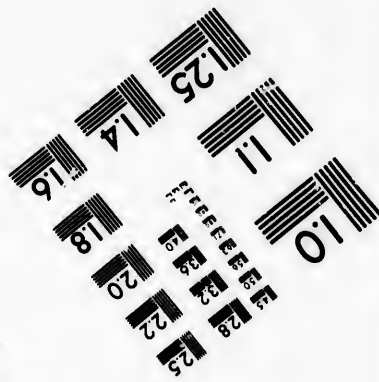
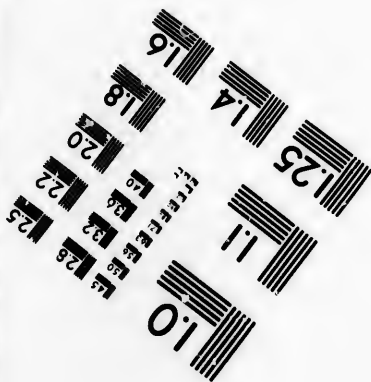
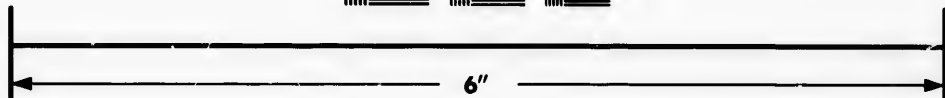
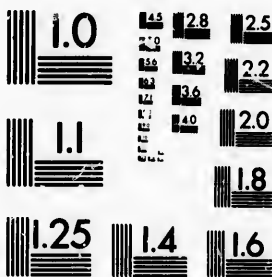


**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

24  
28  
32  
25  
22  
20  
8

**CIHM/ICMH  
Microfiche  
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH  
Collection de  
microfiches.**



**Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques**

10

**© 1982**

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/  
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/  
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion  
along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la  
distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may  
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these  
have been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées  
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,  
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont  
pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/  
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/  
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/  
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/  
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/  
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata  
slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to  
ensure the best possible image/  
Les pages totalement ou partiellement  
obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure,  
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à  
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	30X	32X
					✓					

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

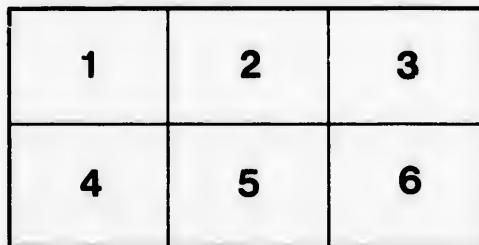
Mills Memorial Library  
McMaster University

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Mills Memorial Library  
McMaster University

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole → signifie "À SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.



SU

SUBJECT CATALOGUE OR FINDING LIST.

SU

R

INDE

*Incl*

TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

---

A

SUBJECT CATALOGUE

OR FINDING LIST

OF BOOKS IN THE

REFERENCE LIBRARY

WITH AN

INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND PERSONAL NAMES.

---

1889.

---

*Including additions made up to February 1st, 1889.*

---

TORONTO:  
JAMES MURRAY & COMPANY.  
FRONT STREET WEST.

# BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

---

1888.

A. R. BOSWELL, *Chairman.*

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR.

JOHN TAYLOR.

MAJOR MASON.

JOSHUA INGHAM

E. P. PEARSON.

JUDGE McDOUGALL.

T. R. WHITESIDE.

J. J. MURPHY.

---

1889.

EDWIN P. PEARSON, *Chairman.*

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR.

JOHN TAYLOR.

JOSHUA INGHAM.

R. A. PYNE, M.D.

JUDGE McDOUGALL.

A. R. BOSWELL.

J. J. MURPHY.

JOSEPH GOLDING.

---

*Chief Librarian :*

JAMES BAIN, JR.

---

*Assistant Librarian and Secretary :*

JOHN DAVY.

PREFACE  
KEY TO  
INDEX C  
CATALOG

RECENT  
INDEX C

## CONTENTS.

---

PREFACE . . . . .	vii
KEY TO ARRANGEMENT . . . . .	ix
INDEX OF SUBJECTS . . . . .	xix
CATALOGUE—MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .	1
CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND . . . . .	266
RECENT ADDITIONS . . . . .	322
INDEX OF NAMES . . . . .	337

THE  
public us  
Branch C

For  
and orga  
three year

The  
1889, and  
the first,  
Where n  
book refe

Owin  
it necess  
for many

Peri  
valuable  
Periodic  
the Inde

The  
classified  
will be f

In a  
form the

Boo  
number.

[ ]

## PREFACE.

THE Toronto Public Library, which contains 53,560 volumes, was first opened for public use in 1884, and is divided into the Reference Library and the Central and Branch Circulating Libraries.

For the first two years the efforts of the Management were devoted to the increase and organization of the Circulating Libraries, and it has only been during the past three years that they have attempted to lay the foundations of a Reference Library.

The present Catalogue contains all accessions to the Library until February 1st, 1889, and covers the same ground as the Card Catalogue, which has been in use from the first, but differs from it, in being strictly a subject catalogue with complete indices. Where necessary, entries have been repeated under different subject-headings when the book refers to two or more subjects.

Owing to the present composite character of the Library, the reader will also find it necessary to consult the catalogues and supplements of the Circulating Library for many of the most recent books.

Periodical literature has grown to such dimensions and contains so much that is valuable, that the reader will always find it profitable to consult "Poole's Index to Periodical Literature" and "Supplement," (1882-87), and the quarterly numbers of the Index to Periodicals.

The need of a handy Canadian bibliography has induced the Board to furnish a classified list of those Canadian books and books on Canada which they possess, which will be found at the end of this volume.

In applying for books at the counter, it is only necessary to insert in the blank form the name and short title, with the number of the book required, thus :—

Guest.      English Rhythms.      1722.    11.

Books in the Hallam collection are marked by the letters H.C. preceding the number.

[ ] implies that the book was published anonymously.



GENERAL  
BOOKS  
READER  
QUOTATIONS  
PROVERBS  
ANECDOTES  
FABLES

GENERAL  
NATURAL HISTORY  
GENERAL  
EVOLUTION  
HERPETOLOGY  
ZOOLOGY  
ANATOMY  
INVERTEBRATE

VERTEBRATE

ANTHROPOLOGY  
BOTANY  
ASTRONOMY

COSMOLOGY

PHYSICS  
GEOLOGY

MINERALOGY  
METEOROLOGY

CHEMISTRY

## KEY TO THE ARRANGEMENT.

GENERAL CYCLOPEDIAS . . . . .	1
BOOKS OF THE CALENDAR . . . . .	1
READERS' HANDBOOKS . . . . .	1
QUOTATIONS . . . . .	2
PROVERBS . . . . .	2
ANECDOTES . . . . .	3
FABLES . . . . .	3

### NATURAL SCIENCES.

General Treatises and collected Essays . . . . .	3
NATURAL HISTORY—	
General Treatises and collected Essays . . . . .	5
Evolution . . . . .	6
Heredity . . . . .	7
ZOOLOGY—	
Animal Morphology . . . . .	7
Invertebrates—	
<i>Marine Zoology</i> . . . . .	8
<i>Infusoria</i> . . . . .	8
<i>Mollusca—Shells and Shellfish</i> . . . . .	8
Vertebrates—	
<i>Ichthyology</i> . . . . .	9
<i>Herpetology</i> . . . . .	9
<i>Entomology</i> . . . . .	10
<i>Ornithology</i> . . . . .	11
<i>Mammalia</i> . . . . .	12
<i>Domestic Animals</i> . . . . .	13
Anthropology . . . . .	13
Botany . . . . .	14
Astronomy . . . . .	16
<i>Astrology</i> . . . . .	17
Cosmology . . . . .	17
<i>Volcanoes</i> . . . . .	18
Physical Geography . . . . .	18
Geology . . . . .	18
<i>Palaontology</i> . . . . .	20
Mineralogy . . . . .	21
Meteorology . . . . .	22
<i>Aeronautics</i> . . . . .	22
Chemistry . . . . .	22

NATURAL SCIENCES—Continued.

Physics . . . . .	23
<i>Electricity and Magnetism</i> . . . . .	24
<i>Acoustics</i> . . . . .	24
<i>Microscope and Microscopy</i> . . . . .	24
<i>Polariscope</i> . . . . .	24
Mathematics . . . . .	25

**THEOLOGY.**

BIBLE-- . . . . .	25
<i>Old Testament</i> . . . . .	25
<i>New Testament</i> . . . . .	25
<i>Apocrypha</i> . . . . .	26
<i>Commentaries--general</i> . . . . .	26
" <i>special, Old Testament</i> . . . . .	27
"    " <i>New Testament</i> . . . . .	27
<i>Bibliography</i> . . . . .	28
<i>Concordances</i> . . . . .	28
<i>Bible Aids</i> . . . . .	28
<i>Bible Laws and Customs</i> . . . . .	29
<i>Bible History</i> . . . . .	29
<i>Biblical Antiquities</i> . . . . .	29
<i>Biblical Biography</i> . . . . .	29
History of Israel . . . . .	30
Talmud . . . . .	30
History of Religion . . . . .	31
<i>Hilbert Lectures</i> . . . . .	31
Christian Antiquities . . . . .	32
Life of Christ . . . . .	32
Natural Theology . . . . .	32
Evidences . . . . .	33
Dogmatical Theology . . . . .	33
Homiletics . . . . .	34
Anti-Nicene Christian Library . . . . .	35
Theological and Church Dictionaries . . . . .	36
Creeds . . . . .	36
<i>Prayer Books</i> . . . . .	36
Councils . . . . .	37
Ecclesiastical History . . . . .	37
<i>Reformation</i> . . . . .	40
Controversial . . . . .	40
Anglo-Israelism and the Ten Tribes . . . . .	41
Church and State . . . . .	41
Prophetic . . . . .	41
Missions . . . . .	42
Inquisition . . . . .	42
Jesuits . . . . .	42

THEOLO

Mys

Swe

Seve

Egy

Mol

Bra

Par

Chi

Hy

Rat

Sp

Wu

Ap

Ess

Hi

Ph

Lo

Et

Ph

Te

St

Ye

Ch

So

Pe

C

F

P

P

J

THEOLOGY—*Continued.*

23	Mystics . . . . .	43
24	Swedenborg . . . . .	43
24	Seventh-day Adventism . . . . .	44
24	Egyptian and Chaldean Religions . . . . .	44
24	Mohammedanism . . . . .	44
25	Brahmanism and Buddhism . . . . .	44
	Parseeism . . . . .	46
	Chinese Religions . . . . .	46
25	Hymns . . . . .	46
25	Rationalism . . . . .	46
25	Spiritualism . . . . .	47
26	Witchcraft and Demonology . . . . .	47
26	Apparitions . . . . .	47

## MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCES.

27		
27		
28	Essays and collected works . . . . .	47
28	<i>English and Foreign Philosophical Library</i> . . . . .	48
28	History of Philosophy . . . . .	49
29	Philosophies . . . . .	49
29	<i>Metaphysics</i> . . . . .	50
29	<i>Psychology</i> . . . . .	50
29	Logic . . . . .	50
30	Ethics . . . . .	50
30	Physiognomy . . . . .	51
31	Temperance . . . . .	51

## SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES.

32	Statistics . . . . .	51
32	Year Books and Almanacs . . . . .	53
33	Civilization . . . . .	53
33	Social Sciences . . . . .	54
34	Political Economy . . . . .	55
35	<i>Banking</i> . . . . .	56
36	<i>Finance</i> . . . . .	56
36	<i>Friendly Societies</i> . . . . .	57
36	<i>Insurance</i> . . . . .	57
37	<i>Exchange</i> . . . . .	57
37	<i>Weights and Measures</i> . . . . .	57
40	Commerce and Communication . . . . .	58
40	Fish and Fisheries . . . . .	58
41	Political Science . . . . .	59
41	<i>Constitutions and Government</i> . . . . .	60
41	<i>Elections</i> . . . . .	61
42	Parliament . . . . .	61
42	Jurisprudence . . . . .	62
42	<i>International Law</i> . . . . .	62

SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES—Continued.

<i>Statute Law</i>	63
<i>Military Law</i>	63
<i>Law of Railways and Companies</i>	63
<i>Trials</i>	64
Education—	
<i>Reports, Calendars, etc.</i>	64
<i>Education</i>	65
Utopias	66
Rosierneians	66
Freemasonry	66

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

Alimentary Canal	69
Anatomy	69
Aneurisms	69
Bones	69
Brain	70
Breast	70
Children	70
Cholera	70
Circulatory System	70
Diagnosis	70
Dictionaries and Encyclopaedic Works	71
Dietetics	71
Domestic Medicine	71
Electro-Therapeutics	71
Epilepsy	71
Eye and Ear	71
Fever	72
Fractures and Dislocations	72
General Treatises and Collections	72
Germ Theory of Disease	73
Gynaecology	73
Head	73
Health Resorts	73
Heart	73
Heredity	74
Histology	74
Homoeopathy	74
Hospitals and Nursing	75
Hydrophobia	75
Hygiene and Public Health	75
Insanity	76
Kidney	76
Larynx and Laryngoscope	77
Liver	77

MEDICAL

Mate
Medi
Mier
Midv
Narc
Nerv
Orth
Para
Paru
Path
Perio
Phar
Phys
Poise
Prin
Resp
Rheu
Skin
Small
Spine
Surg
Ther
Thro
Tum
Urin
Vete
Gene
Mine
Civil
Stea
Mill
Hyd
Buil
Lath
Fire

## MEDICAL SCIENCE—Continued.

63	Materia Medica . . . . .	77
63	Medical Jurisprudence . . . . .	77
63	Microscope . . . . .	77
64	Midwifery . . . . .	77
	Narcotics and Stimulants . . . . .	78
64	Nervous System . . . . .	78
65	Orthopædic Surgery . . . . .	78
66	Paralysis . . . . .	78
66	Parasites and Worms . . . . .	78
66	Pathology . . . . .	78
	Periodicals . . . . .	79
	Pharmacopœias . . . . .	79
69	Physiology . . . . .	79
69	Poisons . . . . .	80
69	Principles and Practice . . . . .	80
69	Respiratory Organs . . . . .	80
70	Rhenmatism . . . . .	80
70	Skin . . . . .	81
70	Smallpox . . . . .	81
70	Spine . . . . .	81
70	Surgery . . . . .	81
70	Therapeutics . . . . .	82
71	Thermometry . . . . .	82
71	Throat . . . . .	82
71	Tumours . . . . .	82
71	Urinary Organs, etc. . . . .	82
71	Veterinarian . . . . .	83

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

72	General and Collected . . . . .	83
72	Mines and Mining . . . . .	84
73	<i>Metallurgy</i> . . . . .	84
73	<i>Assaying</i> . . . . .	85
73	<i>Coal and its Products</i> . . . . .	85
73	Civil Engineering . . . . .	85
73	<i>Surveying</i> . . . . .	86
74	<i>Mechanical Drawing</i> . . . . .	86
74	<i>Railways</i> . . . . .	86
74	<i>Tramways</i> . . . . .	87
75	Steam-Engine . . . . .	87
75	Mills and Millwork . . . . .	87
75	Hydraulics . . . . .	87
76	Building Materials and Construction . . . . .	88
76	Lathe . . . . .	88
77	Fire Protection . . . . .	88

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—*Continued.*

Sanitary Engineering . . . . .	88
Explosives . . . . .	88
Telegraph, Telephone and Electric Light Technology—	89
<i>Carpentry and Cabinet-making</i> . . . . .	89
<i>Colours</i> . . . . .	89
<i>Bookbinding</i> . . . . .	89
<i>Distilling</i> . . . . .	90
<i>Dyeing</i> . . . . .	90
<i>Leather</i> . . . . .	90
<i>Metal-working</i> . . . . .	90
<i>Paper</i> . . . . .	90
<i>Perfumery and Soap-making</i> . . . . .	91
<i>Printing</i> . . . . .	91
<i>Textile Fabrics</i> . . . . .	91
<i>Tobacco</i> . . . . .	92
<i>Vinegar</i> . . . . .	92
Military Arts . . . . .	92
Yachts and Steamships . . . . .	92
Forestry . . . . .	93
Agriculture . . . . .	93
<i>Horticulture and Landscape Gardening</i> . . . . .	94
<i>Pomology</i> . . . . .	94
Aquarium . . . . .	94
Sports and Sporting . . . . .	95
<i>Angling</i> . . . . .	95
<i>Equestrianism</i> . . . . .	95
<i>Games</i> . . . . .	95
Food . . . . .	95
Cookery . . . . .	95

## FINE ARTS.

General Treatises . . . . .	96
Painting . . . . .	98
Freehand Drawing . . . . .	99
Illuminating . . . . .	99
Engraving and Etching . . . . .	100
Decorative Art . . . . .	100
Furniture . . . . .	101
Architecture . . . . .	101
Sculpture . . . . .	103
Costumes . . . . .	103
<i>Needle Work</i> . . . . .	104
Pottery, Porcelain and Plate . . . . .	104
Music . . . . .	104
<i>Musical Instruments</i> . . . . .	105

## LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

88	Dictionaries . . . . .	105
88	Philology . . . . .	107
89	Literature—	
89	<i>General Treatises</i> . . . . .	109
89	<i>American</i> . . . . .	109
89	<i>Ancient</i> . . . . .	109
90	<i>English</i> . . . . .	109
90	<i>Fine Arts</i> . . . . .	110
90	<i>Flemish</i> . . . . .	110
90	<i>French</i> . . . . .	110
90	<i>German</i> . . . . .	110
91	<i>Greek</i> . . . . .	111
91	<i>Icelandic</i> . . . . .	111
91	<i>Italian</i> . . . . .	111
92	<i>Medieval</i> . . . . .	111
92	<i>Norwegian, Swedish and Danish</i> . . . . .	111
92	<i>Political</i> . . . . .	111
92	<i>Scottish</i> . . . . .	112
93	<i>Spanish</i> . . . . .	112
93	<i>Shakespeare</i> . . . . .	112
94	<i>Tronbadours</i> . . . . .	115
94	Epics and Romances of the Middle Ages . . . . .	115
94	Greek and Latin Classics, Texts and Translations . . . . .	116
95	Translations from French and German . . . . .	116
	Arber's English Reprints . . . . .	117
95	Arber's English Scholars' Library . . . . .	119
95	Trübner's Oriental Series . . . . .	119
95	Collected Writings . . . . .	121
95	Selections . . . . .	129
	Speeches . . . . .	130
	Letters and Correspondence . . . . .	131
96	Journalism . . . . .	132
98	Social Life . . . . .	132
99	Rural Life . . . . .	132
99	Dialects . . . . .	132
100	Emblems . . . . .	132
100	Wit, Humour and Satire . . . . .	133
101	Table Talk . . . . .	133
101	Epitaphs . . . . .	133
103	Epigrams . . . . .	133
103	Bibliography . . . . .	134
104	<i>Library Management and Aids</i> . . . . .	136
104	<i>Library Catalogues</i> . . . . .	136
104	<i>Library Reports</i> . . . . .	139
105	<i>Trade and Sale Catalogues</i> . . . . .	140



LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—*Continued.*

FICTION . . . . .	141
POETRY—	
<i>Collections</i> . . . . .	144
<i>Individual</i> . . . . .	145
<i>Drama and Dramatic Works</i> . . . . .	153
PERIODICALS—	
<i>Indexes and Lists</i> . . . . .	158
<i>Periodicals</i> . . . . .	158
Transactions and Publications of Learned Societies . . . . .	164

## GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Atlases and Maps . . . . .	174
<i>Gazetteers</i> . . . . .	175
Geography . . . . .	175
<i>Collections</i> . . . . .	176
<i>General Travel</i> . . . . .	180
EUROPE—	
<i>England and Wales</i> . . . . .	181
<i>London</i> . . . . .	183
<i>Scotland</i> . . . . .	183
<i>Ireland</i> . . . . .	184
<i>France</i> . . . . .	184
<i>Holland and Belgium</i> . . . . .	185
<i>Germany and Austria-Hungary</i> . . . . .	185
<i>Norway, Sweden and Denmark</i> . . . . .	185
<i>Iceland</i> . . . . .	185
<i>Switzerland and the Alps</i> . . . . .	186
<i>Spain and Portugal</i> . . . . .	186
<i>Italy</i> . . . . .	186
<i>Russia</i> . . . . .	187
<i>Turkey</i> . . . . .	187
<i>Greece and the Levant</i> . . . . .	187
ASIA—	
<i>General</i> . . . . .	188
<i>Syria and Palestine</i> . . . . .	188
<i>Arabia</i> . . . . .	189
<i>Russian Asia</i> . . . . .	189
<i>Persia</i> . . . . .	190
<i>Afghanistan and Central Asia</i> . . . . .	190
<i>India</i> . . . . .	190
<i>Ceylon</i> . . . . .	191
<i>Indo-China</i> . . . . .	191
<i>China</i> . . . . .	191
<i>Thibet</i> . . . . .	192
<i>Japan</i> . . . . .	192
<i>Indian Archipelago</i> . . . . .	192

GE  
AFRICA  
  
NORTH  
  
SOUTH  
  
W  
A  
A  
Ar  
Eth  
Pr  
My  
Fo  
Ph  
Ch  
Ye  
Ev  
Hi  
Hi  
An  
  
Eth  
An  
An

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

## AFRICA—

141		
144	<i>General</i>	192
145	<i>Morocco and Algiers</i>	193
153	<i>Egypt and the Soudan</i>	193
	<i>Abyssinia</i>	194
158	<i>Eastern Africa</i>	194
158	<i>Central Africa</i>	194
164	<i>Western Africa</i>	194
	<i>Southern Africa</i>	195
	<i>Madagascar</i>	195

## NORTH AMERICA—

174		
175	<i>Greenland</i>	195
175	<i>United States</i>	196
176	<i>Mexico and Central America</i>	202

## SOUTH AMERICA—

180		
	<i>General</i>	202
181	<i>Venezuela, Columbia and Guiana</i>	203
183	<i>Brazil</i>	203
183	<i>Argentine Confederation and Uruguay</i>	203
184	<i>Chili and Peru</i>	204
184	West Indies	204
185	Atlantic Islands	204
185	Australia and New Zealand	205
185	<i>Polynesia and the South Pacific Ocean</i>	205
185	<i>North Pacific Ocean</i>	205
186	Arctic Seas and Regions	206

**HISTORY AND ITS COLLATERALS.**

186		
186		
187	Ethnology	207
187	Pre-historic Archæology	209
187	Mythology	210
187	Folk-lore	210
188	Philosophy of History	211
188	Chronology	211
189	Year Books and Registers	212
189	Every-day Books	212
190	Historical Miscellany	212
190	History of Civilization	212
190	Ancient History, Antiquities	213
191	"    History	213
191	Etruria, Antiquities	213
191	"    History	213
192	Ancient Egypt, Antiquities	214
192	"    History	214
192	Ancient Greece, Antiquities	214
192	"    History	214

HISTORY AND ITS COLLATERALS—*Continued.*

Rome, Antiquities . . . . .	215
" History . . . . .	215
Mediæval Europe . . . . .	215
MODERN EUROPE—	
England . . . . .	216
<i>Antiquities</i> . . . . .	217
<i>Documents and Collections</i> . . . . .	217
<i>Essays and Studies</i> . . . . .	217
<i>Constitutional and Parliamentary</i> . . . . .	217
<i>General Histories</i> . . . . .	218
<i>Celtic</i> . . . . .	219
<i>Roman and Saxon</i> . . . . .	219
<i>Norman</i> . . . . .	220
<i>Plantagenet</i> . . . . .	220
<i>Lancaster and York</i> . . . . .	220
<i>Tudor</i> . . . . .	220
<i>Early Stuarts</i> . . . . .	220
<i>Commonwealth</i> . . . . .	220
<i>Later Stuarts, William III and Anne</i> . . . . .	221
<i>Hanoverian</i> . . . . .	221
<i>Nineteenth Century</i> . . . . .	221
<i>Naval and Military</i> . . . . .	222
<i>Local</i> . . . . .	222
Wales . . . . .	222
Scotland, Antiquities . . . . .	222
" History . . . . .	222
Ireland, Antiquities . . . . .	224
" History . . . . .	224
France, Antiquities . . . . .	225
" History . . . . .	225
Holland and Belgium . . . . .	226
Norway, Sweden and Denmark . . . . .	226
Germany and Austria-Hungary . . . . .	226
Russia . . . . .	227
Spain and Portugal . . . . .	227
Italy . . . . .	227
Gibraltar and Malta . . . . .	228
ASIA—	
Arabia . . . . .	228
Persia . . . . .	228
Afghanistan . . . . .	228
India . . . . .	228
China . . . . .	229
Japan . . . . .	229

HIS

AFRICA—

Aby

Mo

Mo

NORTH

Gre

Ind

Un

Cer

Sou

We

Au

Pol

Tre

Mil

Cru

Chi

He

Nu

Gy

Na

Col

Biograp

Directo

Patents

Exhibit

HISTORY AND ITS COLLATERALS—*Continued.*

## AFRICA—

215	Abyssinia . . . . .	229
215	Modern Egypt . . . . .	230
215	Morocco . . . . .	230

## NORTH AMERICA—

216	Greenland . . . . .	230
217	Indians . . . . .	230
217	United States—	
217	<i>General Histories</i> . . . . .	233
218	<i>Constitution, Charters and Treaties</i> . . . . .	234
219	<i>Documents, State Papers and Official Reports</i> . . . . .	235
219	<i>Colonial Period</i> . . . . .	237
220	<i>Revolution</i> . . . . .	239
220	<i>War of 1812-15</i> . . . . .	239
220	<i>Civil War</i> . . . . .	240
220	<i>Local and Special</i> . . . . .	240
220	<i>Naval</i> . . . . .	242
220	Central America . . . . .	242
221	South America . . . . .	242
221	West Indies . . . . .	243
221	Australia . . . . .	243
222	Polynesia . . . . .	243
222	Treaties . . . . .	244
222	Military Records . . . . .	244
222	Crusades . . . . .	244
222	Chivalry . . . . .	244
224	Heraldry and Genealogy . . . . .	245
224	Numismatics . . . . .	246
225	Gypsies . . . . .	246
225	Names . . . . .	246
226	Colonies and Colonization . . . . .	247

## BIOGRAPHY.

227	Biography— <i>Collective</i> . . . . .	247
228	<i>Individual</i> . . . . .	250
228	Directories, Army Lists, etc. . . . .	262
228	Patents and Patent Law . . . . .	262
228	Exhibitions . . . . .	264

## PART II.

## CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

Geology and Paleontology	267
Mineralogy	273
Botany	274
Natural History	274
Natural Products and Resources	275
Railways and Canals	277
Census	277
Atlases	277
Travel and Topography	278
Almanacs and Annual Registers	288
Constitution	288
Constitutional Documents and Treaties	289
Franchise	289
Naturalization	289
Parliament	289
Parliamentary Documents and Debates	290
Statutes and Ordinances	291
Parliamentary Commissions and Reports	292
Statute Law	292
Copyright	293
Trials	293
Municipal Documents	294
History of Canada—general	294
<i>New France</i>	295
<i>From the Conquest to Establishment of Upper Canada</i>	298
<i>U. E. Loyalists</i>	298
<i>From the Establishment of Upper Canada to the Union</i>	299
<i>From the Union to Confederation</i>	299
<i>Confederation</i>	300
<i>War of 1812-15</i>	300
<i>Rebellion of 1837-38</i>	301
<i>Fenian Incursions of 1869-70</i>	302
Newfoundland	302
New Brunswick	302
Nova Scotia	303
Manitoba and North-West	304
British Columbia	305
Local Histories	305
Ecclesiastical Histories	306
Boundary Disputes	307
Confederation	307
Emigration	307

CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

Imperial Federation . . . . .	308
Nationality . . . . .	308
Fisheries . . . . .	309
Reciprocity . . . . .	309
Numismatics . . . . .	309
Directories, etc. . . . .	310
Biography . . . . .	310
Prose Literature and Collected Works . . . . .	314
Poetry and Drama . . . . .	316
Learned Societies . . . . .	319
Manuscripts . . . . .	320
Recent Additions . . . . .	322

267  
273  
274  
274  
275  
277  
277  
277  
278  
288  
288  
289  
289  
289  
290  
291  
292  
292  
293  
293  
294  
294  
295  
298  
298  
299  
299  
300  
300  
301  
302  
302  
303  
304  
305  
305  
306  
307  
307  
307

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Abiogenesis..... 4  
 Abyssinia..... 194, 229  
 Acoustics..... 21  
 Aeronautics..... 22  
 Afghanistan..... 190, 228  
 Africa..... 192  
 Agriculture..... 52, 55, 93  
 Alabama..... 327  
 Alaska..... 241, 325  
 Algiers..... 193  
 Algonquin language..... 106  
 Alimentary canal..... 69  
 Alloys..... 90  
 Almanacs..... 53, 288  
 Alphabets..... 100  
 Alps..... 186  
 Ambulance..... 76  
 Americanisms..... 106  
 Amphibia..... 9  
 Anatomy..... 69, 99  
 Ancient history..... 213  
 Anenriam..... 69  
 Anecdotes..... 3, 130  
 Ancient Chinese language..... 106  
 Angling..... 95  
 Anglo-Israelism..... 41  
 Anglo-Saxon church..... 38  
 Anglo-Saxon language..... 105, 108  
 Animal morphology..... 7  
 Annual registers..... 288  
 Antarctic Ocean..... 205  
 Anthropology..... 13  
 Anti-Nicene Library..... 35  
 Antimony..... 271  
 Antiquities, Ancient World..... 213  
 Antiquities, Egypt..... 214  
 Antiquities, England..... 216, 328  
 Antiquities, Etruria..... 213  
 Antiquities, France..... 225  
 Antiquities, Greece..... 214  
 Antiquities, Ireland..... 224  
 Antiquities, Rome..... 215  
 Antiquities, Scotland..... 222  
 Ants..... 4  
 Apatite..... 271  
 Aphorisms..... 48  
 Apocrypha..... 26  
 Apparitions..... 47  
 Aquarium..... 94  
 Archery..... 95  
 Architecture..... 101, 332  
 Architecture, military..... 92  
 Arithmetic..... 25  
 Armour..... 92  
 Aryan language..... 107  
 Arabia..... 189, 228  
 Arber's reprints..... 117  
 Archaeology..... 4  
 Arctic Ocean..... 206  
 Argentine Confederation..... 203  
 Army lists..... 262  
 Arthurian legends..... 115  
 Arundel society..... 164

Asbestos..... 271  
 Assaying..... 85  
 Assyria..... 31, 44  
 Astrology..... 17  
 Astronomy..... 16  
 Atlantic..... 6  
 Atlases..... 174, 277  
 Australia..... 205, 243, 325, 335  
 Austria-Hungary..... 185, 226  
 Azores..... 205  
 Babylon..... 31, 44  
 Ballads..... 144  
 Balloons..... 22  
 Bauphton lectures..... 33  
 Bank of England..... 56  
 Banking..... 56, 60  
 Barbadoes..... 5  
 Batrachians..... 9  
 Beer..... 90  
 Bees..... 10  
 Belgium..... 185, 226  
 Bible..... 25  
 Bible dictionary..... 28  
 Bible lands..... 29  
 Biblical antiquity..... 29  
 Biblical biography..... 29  
 Biblical history..... 29  
 Bibliography..... 28, 134  
 Biogenesis..... 4  
 Biography..... 247  
 Biology..... 4  
 Boats..... 92  
 Bones..... 69  
 Bookbinding..... 89  
 Boston..... 241  
 Botany..... 14, 274, 322, 327, 332, 333  
 Boundaries..... 307  
 Brahmanism..... 44, 120  
 Brain..... 70  
 Brazil..... 203, 227, 242  
 Bread..... 75  
 Breast..... 70  
 Bricklaying..... 102  
 Bridges..... 85  
 British Columbia..... 6, 305  
 British Guiana..... 203  
 Buddhism..... 44, 120  
 Building stone..... 21, 52  
 Burma..... 120  
 Butter..... 93  
 Butterflies..... 10  
 Cabinet-making..... 89, 101  
 Cage birds..... 11, 12  
 Calculus..... 25  
 Calendars..... 1  
 California..... 241  
 Canada..... 267  
 Canals..... 52, 63, 277  
 Candles..... 76, 91  
 Cape Breton..... 298  
 Capital..... 55

Carpentery  
 Carthage  
 Cat.....  
 Catacombs  
 Cattle.....  
 Cavalry.....  
 Cement.....  
 Census.....  
 Census.....  
 Central.....  
 Ceylon.....  
 Chaldean  
 Chaldean  
 Chalk.....  
 Chemical  
 Chemist  
 Chess.....  
 Children  
 Chili.....  
 China.....  
 China paper  
 Chinese  
 Chimney  
 Chivalry  
 Cholera  
 Christian  
 Christian  
 Chronology  
 Church of  
 Church of  
 Church of  
 Church of  
 Church of  
 Circulation  
 Cities.....  
 Civil engineering  
 Civilization  
 Clergy  
 Climatology  
 Coaching  
 Coal.....  
 Confucius  
 Colonies  
 Colonization  
 Colours.....  
 Columbia  
 Comets  
 Commerce  
 Commerce  
 Comparisons  
 Conchology  
 Concord  
 Concord  
 Confederal  
 Confessions  
 Congress  
 Congress  
 Constitution  
 Consumption  
 Cookery  
 Copper  
 Copyright  
 Coral.....  
 Cosmology  
 Costume  
 Council  
 Cree language  
 Creeds.....  
 Crusades  
 Crustaceans  
 Crystal  
 Curling  
 Cyclops

.. 271	Carpentry.....	89	Daco-Romanian language.....	105
.. 85	Carthage.....	213	Darwinism.....	4
.. 31, 44	Cat.....	8	Decoration.....	100
.. 17	Catacombs.....	32	Decorative art.....	100
.. 16	Cattle.....	13	Deer.....	12
.. 6	Cavalry.....	92	Democracy.....	60
.. 71, 277	Cement.....	88	Demography.....	47
.. 25, 335	Census (Canada).....	51, 277	Denmark.....	185, 226
.. 85, 226	Census (United States).....	52, 277	Desmids.....	16
.. 205	Central America.....	202	Diagnosis.....	70
.. 31, 44	Ceylon.....	7, 191	Dictionaries.....	105, 330
.. 144	Chaldean.....	44	Dietetics.....	70, 75
.. 22	Chaldean language.....	105	Digestion.....	75
.. 33	Chalk.....	4	Directories.....	262, 310
.. 56	Chemical.....	52	Dissenters.....	37
.. 56, 60	Chemistry.....	4, 22, 43	Distilling.....	90
.. 5	Chess.....	95	Dog.....	13, 334
.. 9	Children.....	70, 75	Domestic animals.....	13
.. 90	Chili.....	204, 242	Domestic medicine.....	71
.. 10	China.....	191, 229	Drainage.....	88
.. 25, 226	China painting.....	104	Drama.....	153
.. 25	Chinese.....	292	Drawing, freehand.....	99
.. 28	Chinoock jargon.....	106	Drawing, mechanical.....	4, 85, 86
.. 29	Chivalry.....	244	Dress.....	76, 103
.. 29	Cholera.....	70, 76	Duels.....	132
.. 29	Christ.....	32	Dyeing.....	90, 91, 333, 335
.. 21	Christian antiquities.....	32	Dynamite.....	88
.. 28, 134	Chronology.....	211	Ear.....	71
.. 4	Church dictionaries.....	36	Early English Text Society.....	164, 326
.. 247	Church of England.....	37, 38, 39	Earthquakes.....	18
.. 4	Church of Ireland.....	39	Education.....	4, 64
.. 92	Church of Rome.....	37, 38, 39, 306	Egypt.....	4, 31, 44, 57, 60, 86, 193, 214, 313
.. 69	Church of Scotland.....	37, 39	Egyptian language.....	109
.. 89	Circulatory system.....	70	Elections.....	61, 289, 333
.. 241	Cities.....	52	Electric lighting.....	76, 80
.. 2, 333	Civil engineering.....	85	Electrical measurements.....	4
.. 307	Civilization.....	53, 212	Electricity.....	24
.. 4, 120	Clergy reserves.....	306	Electrography.....	3
.. 70	Climatology.....	6, 22	Electrometers.....	4, 24
.. 27, 242	Coaching.....	95	Electro therapeutics.....	71
.. 75	Coal.....	4, 52, 85, 271, 273, 275, 276	Emblems.....	132
.. 70	Confucianism.....	46, 18	Embryology.....	7
.. 102	Colonies.....	247	Emigration.....	307
.. 85	Colonization.....	307	Encyclopedias.....	1, 109, 326
.. 6, 305	Colours.....	89	England, constitution.....	217
.. 203	Columbia.....	203	England, history.....	218
.. 4, 120	Comets.....	16	England and Wales.....	181
.. 21, 52	Commentaries.....	26, 27, 28	Entomology.....	10, 274
.. 120	Commerce.....	58	Epigrams.....	133
.. 93	Comparative anatomy.....	7	Epilepsy.....	71
.. 10	Conchology.....	8	Episcopal Church of Scotland.....	39
.. 9, 101	Concordances.....	2, 28	Epitaphs.....	133
.. 11, 12	Confederation.....	307	Equations.....	25
.. 25	Confessions.....	36	Equestrianism.....	95
.. 1	Congregationalism.....	38	Essayists.....	122
.. 241	Congress.....	61	Etching.....	96, 150
.. 267	Constitution.....	60, 288	Ethics.....	48, 50
.. 3, 277	Consumption.....	80	Ethnology.....	4, 207, 325, 327
.. 76, 91	Cookery.....	75, 95	Etruria.....	213, 326
.. 298	Copper.....	19, 52, 271	Eudiometers.....	4
.. 55	Copyright.....	63, 262, 293	Europe, Mediæval.....	216
.. 9, 101	Coral.....	4	Europe, modern.....	216
.. 11, 12	Cosmology.....	17	Every-day books.....	212
.. 25	Costumes.....	103	Evidences of Christianity.....	33
.. 1	Councils.....	52, 91	Evolution.....	4, 6
.. 241	Cree language.....	136, 107, 108	Exchange.....	57
.. 267	Creeds.....	35, 43	Exhibitions.....	264
.. 3, 277	Crusades.....	244	Eye.....	71
.. 76, 91	Crustacea.....	8	Fables.....	3
.. 298	Crystallography.....	3, 21	Famines.....	52
.. 55	Curling.....	335		
	Cyclopedias.....	1, 145		



Ferns.....	14, 94, 328, 331	Histology.....	74
Fertilization.....	14	Hittites.....	213
Fever.....	72	Holland.....	185, 226
Fiction.....	141	Holy land.....	333
Fine art.....	96	Homiletics.....	34
Fire-engines.....	88	Homœopathy.....	74
Fires.....	76, 88	Horse.....	13, 95
Fish.....	58, 59, 95	Horticulture.....	94
Fisheries.....	59, 59, 309, 327	Hosiery.....	91
Florence.....	227	Hospitals.....	75
Flour.....	52	Huguenots.....	37
Fluorescence.....	4	Humour.....	133
Folk-lore.....	167, 210	Huron language.....	108
Folk-lore Society.....	167	Hydraulics.....	87
Foods.....	22, 92, 95	Hydro-pathy.....	76
Forestry.....	52, 92	Hydrophobia.....	75
Fossils.....	20, 21	Hygiene.....	75, 88
Fowling.....	95	Hymns.....	46
Fox-hunting.....	95	Iceland.....	185
Fractures.....	72	Icelandic language.....	106
France, description.....	184	Ichthyology.....	9
France, history.....	225	Illuminating.....	99
Franchise.....	61, 289, 333	Imperial federation.....	308
Free trade.....	55	Index Society.....	169
Freemasonry.....	66	India.....	54, 59, 60, 119, 190, 228
French language.....	105, 106, 108	Indian Archipelago.....	192
Friendly societies.....	57	Indians (North American).....	230, 323, 324, 325, 330, 332
Friesic language.....	108	Indo-China, travels.....	191
Fruits.....	94	Inductive sciences.....	5
Funguses.....	14, 274, 334	Infectious disease.....	75
Furniture.....	75, 101	Infusoria.....	8, 274
Gaelic language.....	105, 106, 108, 109	Inquisition.....	42
Galleries.....	99, 327	Insanity.....	76
Galvanized iron.....	90	Insectivora.....	7
Games.....	95	Insects.....	10, 274
Gardening.....	94, 331	Insolvency.....	63
Gas.....	75	Instinct.....	5, 6
Gazetteers.....	175, 277	Insurance, fire.....	57, 60, 328, 329
Genealogy.....	245, 322	Insurance, life.....	57
Geography.....	18, 175	Ireland.....	59, 184, 224
Geology.....	3, 18, 267, 327	Irish language.....	106, 107, 108
German language.....	106, 107, 108	Iron.....	52, 272, 275
Germany, description.....	185	Iroquois language.....	106, 107
Germany, history.....	226	Irrigation.....	335
Gibraltar.....	59, 228	Israelites.....	30
Gold.....	52, 272	Italian language.....	105, 108
Gothic languages.....	107	Italy, description.....	186
Grapes.....	94	Italy, history.....	227
Grasses.....	15	Jacobinism.....	212
Greece, description.....	187	Jamaica.....	11
Greece, history.....	214	Japan, arts.....	96, 102, 327
Greek language.....	106, 107	Japan, description.....	192
Greenland.....	42, 195, 230	Japan, history.....	229
Gunpowder.....	88	Jesuits.....	42, 297, 330
Gynæcology.....	73	Journalism.....	132
Gypsies.....	109, 246	Jurisprudence.....	62
Hakluyt Society.....	167	Kansas.....	241
Halifax.....	234, 298, 305	Kidney.....	76
Harmony.....	105	Knights Hospitallers.....	68
Head.....	73	Knights Templars.....	68
Health.....	75	Korau.....	44, 120
Health resorts.....	73	Labour.....	48, 54
Heart.....	73	Lace.....	91
Hebrew language.....	105	Lake Huron.....	18
Hebrews.....	54	Lake Superior.....	21, 278, 283, 323, 328
Heraldry.....	4, 245	Land tenure.....	48
Heredity.....	7, 74	Language.....	4, 108
Herpetology.....	9		
Hibbert lectures.....	31		
Highlanders.....	103, 223		

Laryngo  
Lathe ..  
Latin lan  
Latin lit  
Law, int  
Law, ma  
Law, mi  
Law, sta  
Lead ..  
Leather ..  
Legislati  
Letters ..  
Literatu  
Literatu  
Literatu  
Literatu  
Literatu  
Literatu  
Literatu  
Literatu  
Literatu  
Literatu  
Literatu  
Limesto  
Linen ..  
Liquors ..  
Liturgies  
Liver ..  
Locks ..  
Logic ..  
London ..  
Louisian  
Machine  
Madaga  
Madeira  
Magneti  
Malta ..  
Mamma  
Man ..  
Manitol  
Manufa  
Manuse  
Marine  
Marine  
Masonr  
Materia  
Massach  
Mathem  
Measur  
Mechan  
Medica  
Medicin  
Medicin  
Metall  
Metaph  
Meteor  
Meteor  
Methoc  
Mexico  
Mica ..  
Michig  
Microsc  
Midwif

74	Laryngoscope.....	77	Military records.....	244
213	Lathe.....	88	Mills.....	87
185, 226	Latin language.....	105, 106	Mineralogy.....	18, 21, 271, 273
333	Latin literature.....	116	Mines.....	84
34	Law, international.....	62, 336	Mining.....	52, 84, 327
74	Law, maritime.....	336	Miracle plays.....	32
13, 95	Law, military.....	63	Missions.....	306
94	Law, statute.....	62, 292	Mohammedanism.....	44
91	Lead.....	19, 52, 271, 332	Mollusca.....	8
75	Leather.....	90	Money.....	55
37	Legislation.....	289	Montreal.....	278, 286, 294, 297, 305
133	Letters.....	131	Monasteries.....	38
108	Literature, American.....	109	Moon.....	17
87	Literature, Ancient.....	109	Moravians.....	37
76	Literature, Danish.....	111	Morocco.....	193, 230
75	Literature, English.....	109	Mosses.....	14
75, 88	Literature, Flemish.....	110	Moths.....	10
46	Literature, French.....	110	Murray's handbooks.....	182
185	Literature, German.....	110	Music.....	3, 48, 104
106	Literature, Greek.....	111, 116	Musical instruments.....	105
9	Literature, Icelandic.....	111	Mystics.....	43
99	Literature, Indian.....	119	Mythology.....	210
308	Literature, Italian.....	111	Names.....	246
169	Literature, Norwegian.....	111	Narcotics.....	78
228	Literature, Phœnician.....	109	Nationality.....	308
192	Literature, Scottish.....	112	Natural history.....	1, 5
23, 30, 332	Literature, Spanish.....	112	Natural philosophy.....	5
191	Literature, Swedish.....	111	Natural theology.....	32
5	Libraries.....	136	Naturalization.....	289
75	Lichens.....	15	Needlework.....	104, 322
8, 274	Limes.....	88	Nerves.....	78
42	Limestones.....	21	New Brunswick.....	298
76	Linen.....	91	New England.....	238
7	Liquors.....	334	Newfoundland.....	297, 323, 328
10, 274	Liturgies.....	35	New Hampshire.....	323, 330
63	Liver.....	77	New Plymouth.....	332, 336
5, 6	Locks.....	90	New South Wales.....	243
28, 329	Logic.....	50	Newspapers.....	52, 132
57	London.....	183, 222	New Sydenham Society.....	170
84, 224	Louisiana.....	241, 327	New York.....	21, 241, 325
7, 108	Machinery.....	83	New Zealand, description.....	205
2, 275	Madagascar.....	195	New Zealand language.....	107
107	Madeira.....	205	Next of kin.....	262
335	Magnetism.....	24	Niagara Falls.....	279, 280, 282, 284, 286, 287, 328
30	Malta.....	186, 228	Nickel.....	272
5, 108	Mammalia.....	5, 7, 12, 274, 322	Nineveh.....	101
186	Man.....	13	Norway, history.....	226, 327
227	Manitoba.....	304	Norway, description.....	185
212	Manufacturers.....	52	Norwegian language.....	106
11	Manuscripts.....	326	Nova Scotia.....	298
2, 327	Marine mammals.....	13	Novels.....	141
192	Marine zoology.....	8	Nubia.....	333
229	Masonry.....	88, 102	Numismatics.....	246, 309
7, 330	Materia medica.....	77	Nursing.....	75
132	Massachusetts.....	238, 241, 325, 332	Ocean.....	17
62	Mathematics.....	25	Opium.....	78
241	Measures.....	57	Optics.....	3
76	Mechanics.....	23	Orchards.....	10, 16
68	Medical jurisprudence.....	77	Organs.....	105
68	Medicinal plants.....	14	Oregon.....	241
4, 120	Medicine.....	4, 69, 80	Ornithology.....	5, 11, 274, 330
48, 54	Metallurgy.....	84	Painting.....	98
91	Metaphysics.....	50	Painting, flowers.....	323
3, 328	Meteorology.....	22, 76	Painting, marine.....	330
4, 108	Meteors.....	17	Palæontology.....	4, 20, 21, 267, 273, 327
18	Methodism.....	38, 306, 330	Palestine.....	188
3, 328	Mexico.....	31, 54, 202, 242, 323, 329	Pantheism.....	46
48	Mica.....	272	Paper.....	90
4, 108	Michigan.....	241, 329, 334		
	Microscopes.....	4, 24, 77		
	Midwifery.....	77		

Paraguay.....	242	Rationalism.....	46
Paralysis.....	78	Readings.....	129
Parasites.....	78	Reciprocity.....	309
Parliament.....	61, 289	Reformation.....	40
Parliamentary documents.....	290	Representation.....	55, 60, 65
Parliamentary reform.....	61	Reptiles.....	9
Parseeism.....	46	Rheumatism.....	80
Patent laws.....	324	Rhythms.....	110
Patents.....	262	Romance language.....	106
Pauperism.....	54, 55, 63	Rome.....	32, 37
Peat.....	272	Rome, descriptive.....	186
Percy Society.....	171	Rome, history.....	215
Perfumery.....	91	Rosicrucians.....	66
Periodicals.....	158	Rural life.....	132
Persia.....	5, 190, 213, 228	Russia, description.....	187
Peru.....	31, 54, 204, 242, 329, 334	Russia, history.....	227
Petroleum.....	52, 85, 272	Russian Asia, description.....	189
Pharmacology.....	77	Salt.....	272
Pharmacopœias.....	79	Sanitary.....	75, 88
Philology.....	107	Sanskrit language.....	107, 108
Philosophy.....	47, 48, 49	Satire.....	133
Phœnicia, history.....	213	Saws.....	90
Phœnicians.....	54	St. John.....	278
Photography.....	4	St. Mark.....	102
Photo-micrographs.....	24	Scepticism.....	46
Physical geography.....	18, 275	Schools.....	4, 60, 64, 76
Physiognomy.....	51	Scotland.....	183, 222
Physiology.....	4, 79	Scottish language.....	106
Physics.....	23	Sculpture.....	97, 103
Phytogenesis.....	8	Sea-side.....	8
Pianoforte.....	104	Sea weeds.....	15
Pigeons.....	11	Senate.....	61
Pilgrim fathers.....	40	Sermons.....	35
Plastering.....	102	Seventh-day Adventism.....	44
Plate.....	104	Sewage.....	88
Playing-cards.....	95	Shakers.....	38
Plays.....	153	Shakespeare.....	106, 112, 173, 325, 328, 332, 333
Poetry.....	144	Shakespeare Society.....	173
Poisons.....	22, 77, 80	Shell-fish.....	8
Polariscope.....	24	Shipping.....	58
Polynesia.....	49, 54, 205, 243	Silk.....	52
Pompeii.....	186	Silver.....	19, 52, 271
Popes.....	39	Skin.....	81
Population.....	54	Sleep.....	50
Porcelain.....	104	Smallpox.....	81
Portraits.....	98	Soap.....	76, 91, 323
Portugal, history.....	227	Societies (learned).....	319
Portuguese language.....	106	Sorrento work.....	100
Pottery.....	104	Sound.....	24
Poultry.....	12	Spain.....	186, 227
Prayer-books.....	36	Spanish language.....	106
Pre-historic archæology.....	209	Speeches.....	130
Presbyterian church of Canada.....	38, 306	Spine.....	81
Prince Edward Island.....	334	Spiritualism.....	47
Prince Society.....	172	Sports.....	95
Printing.....	91	Stage.....	154
Prophecy.....	41, 43	Stair-building.....	89
Protection.....	55	Stars.....	17
Proverbs.....	2, 120, 330	Statistics.....	51
Psychology.....	48, 50	Statutes.....	291
Pumps.....	87	Steam.....	4
Puritans.....	38, 39	Steam-engine.....	87
Pyramids.....	214	Steamships.....	52, 92
Quakers.....	38, 39	Stimulants.....	78
Quebec.....	279, 282, 285, 298, 305	Stock-exchanges.....	56
Quotations.....	2	Storms.....	22
Rabbit.....	13	Strikes.....	52
Radiation.....	4	Sun.....	4, 16
Railways.....	4, 52, 58, 63, 277	Surgery.....	81
Rain.....	22	Surveying.....	86

Sweden.  
Swedens.  
Switzerla  
Sydenha  
Synonym  
Syria....

Table tal  
Talmud.  
Taxation  
Technical  
Telegraph  
Telephon  
Temperat  
Tennessee  
Testamen  
Testamen  
Texas...  
Theatre  
Theology  
Therapau  
Thermo-d  
Thibet...  
Throat...  
Tin.....  
Tobacco.  
Tools....  
Toronto.  
Toxicolog  
Trade...  
Trade soc  
Tramway  
Translati  
Treaties.  
Trees....  
Trials....  
Troubadou  
Trübner's  
Tumours.  
Tunneling  
Turkey...

U. S. Loy  
United S  
United S  
United S

Sweden.....	185, 226	United States, natural history.....	5
Swedenborg.....	43	Universities.....	3, 5, 65
Switzerland.....	86	Upholstering.....	89
Sydenham Society.....	173	Ursulines.....	335
Synonyms.....	106, 109	Uruguay.....	203
Syria.....	188	Utopias.....	66
Table talk.....	133	Vancouver Island.....	6, 281, 284, 285, 305
Talmud.....	4, 30	Venezuela.....	203
Taxation.....	55	Ventilation.....	75, 88, 345
Technical education.....	4	Vermont.....	240, 334, 335
Telegraphs.....	52, 89	Veterinarian.....	83
Telephones.....	52, 89	Vinegar.....	92
Temperance.....	51	Violin.....	105
Tennessee, geology.....	21	Virginia.....	238
Testament, old.....	25	Volcanoes.....	18
Testament, new.....	25	Wages.....	52
Texas.....	241	Wales.....	222
Theatre.....	154	Washington.....	325
Theology.....	25, 33	Water.....	75, 76, 88
Therapeutics.....	77, 82	Water colours.....	98, 99
Thermo-dynamics.....	4	Water power.....	52
Thibet.....	192	Weather.....	22
Throat.....	82	Weaving.....	91
Tin.....	90	Weights.....	57
Tobacco.....	52, 92	West Indies.....	204, 243
Tools.....	83	Windsor.....	222
Toronto.....	278, 284, 287, 294, 305	Wine.....	90, 336
Toxicology.....	80	Winnipeg.....	279, 280
Trade.....	55	Wit.....	133
Trade societies.....	52, 54	Witchcraft.....	47
Tramway.....	87	Wood carving.....	100
Translations.....	117	Wood engraving.....	96, 100
Treaties.....	244, 289, 331	Women.....	48, 54, 132
Trees.....	14, 92, 332	Woollens.....	52, 91
Trials.....	64, 293, 322, 330	Wools.....	276
Troubadours.....	115	Writing.....	91
Trübner's oriental series.....	119	Wycliffe.....	40
Tumours.....	82	Yachts.....	92
Tunneling.....	85	Year books.....	212
Turkey.....	187	Yucatan.....	242
U. S. Loyalists.....	298	Zinc.....	52
United States constitution.....	234	Zoology.....	4, 7, 267
United States, description.....	196		
United States history.....	233		

American

Appleton

Bayle.

Bouillet.

Brockha

Chamber

Chamber

Chamber

Chamber

Crabbe.

Encyclop

Goodhol

Maunder

Maunder

McClint

Penny Cy

Chamber

Hone. (

Parker.

Adams.

Brewer.

# ENCYCLOPÆDIAS

AND

## AIDS TO READERS.

### GENERAL CYCLOPEDIAS.

American Cyclopædia, 16 vols. . . . .	1881.	R
Index: ( <i>by Conant</i> ) . . . . .	1883.	R
Appleton's Annual cyclopædia, 12 vols. . . . .	1876-87.	R
Bayle. Dictionary. ( <i>Edit by Maiæcaux.</i> ) 5 vols. . . . .	1734.	5165- 2
Bouillet. Dictionnaire des sciences, de lettres et des arts . . . . .	1880.	R
Brockhaus' Conversations-lexikon. Thirteenth edition, 16 vols. . . . .	1882-7.	R
Supplement . . . . . do . . . . .	1887.	R
Chambers' and Rees. Cyclopædia or universal dictionary, 4 vols. . . . .	1786.	5155- 5
The same With plates, 5 vols. . . . .	1778.	5155- 6
Chambers' ( <i>E.</i> ) Cyclopædia or universal dictionary, 2 vols. . . . .	1751.	5155- 4
Chambers' Encyclopædia, 10 vols. . . . .	1883.	R
Chambers' Information for the people, 2 vols . . . . .	1883.	R
Crabbe. Universal historical dictionary, 2 vols. . . . .	1825.	H.C. 5001
Encyclopædia Britannica. Third edition. 40 vols. . . . .	1797.	5211- 1
The same Supplement to fourth, fifth and sixth editions, 13 vols. . . . .	1824.	5211-42
The same Ninth edition. 25 vols. . . . .	1888.	R
Goodholme. Domestic cyclopædia of practical information . . . . .	1878.	2612- 5
Maunder. Scientific and literary treasury . . . . .	1858.	H.C. 4941
Maunder. Treasury of knowledge . . . . .	1859.	H.C. 4946
McClintock and Strong. Cyclopædia of biblical and theological literature, 10 vols. . . . .	1881.	R
Supplement, 2 vols. . . . .	1887.	R
Penny Cyclopædia with supplement, 29 vols. . . . .	1833-43.	5213- 1

### BOOKS OF THE CALENDAR.

Chambers ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Book of days, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	1587-10
The same . . . . .	1863.	H.C. 4977
Hone. ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Every day book, 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1587- 9
Parker. ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Calendar of the Anglican church . . . . .	1851.	2984- 9

### READERS' HANDBOOKS.

Adams. Manual of historical literature . . . . .	1882.	1415- 2
Brewer. Readers' handbook . . . . .	1882.	1783-11

READERS' HANDBOOKS—*Continued.*

<b>Edwards.</b>	Words, facts, and phrases . . . . .	n.d.	1783- 2
<b>Fournier.</b>	L'Esprit dans l'histoire . . . . .	1882.	1782- 4
	L'Esprit des autres . . . . .	1882.	1782- 3
<b>Pierce.</b>	Dickens' dictionary, ( <i>Ed. by Wheeler</i> ) . . . . .	n.d.	1783- 9
<b>Wheeler.</b>	Dictionary of the noted names of fiction . . . . .	1880.	1783-10
	Familiar allusions . . . . .	1882.	1783- 1

QUOTATIONS.

<b>Abbott.</b>	Concordance to works of Alexander Pope . . . . .	1875.	1784- 4
<b>Allibone.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Great authors of all ages . . . . .	1880.	1784- 7
	Poetical quotations . . . . .	1882.	1784- 6
	Prose quotations . . . . .	1882.	1785- 5
<b>Ayscough.</b>	Index to Shakespeare . . . . .	1791.	2767- 1
<b>Ballou.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Treasury of thought . . . . .	1883.	1784- 3
<b>Bartlett.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Familiar quotations . . . . .	1883.	1783- 6
	Shakespeare phrase book . . . . .	1881.	1783- 5
<b>Bell.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Dictionary of Shakespearean quotations . . . . .	1853.	1783-14
<b>Bertram.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Dictionary of poetical illustrations . . . . .	1883.	2984- 4
<b>Bohn.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Dictionary of poetical quotations . . . . .	1882.	1783- 3
<b>Buchmann.</b>	Geflügelte worte . . . . .	1882.	1783-15
<b>Cleveland.</b>	Concordance to the poetical works of John Milton . . . . .	1867.	1786-16
	Dictionary of illustrations adapted to Christian teaching . . . . .	1883.	1784- 1
<b>Dyce.</b>	Glossary to Shakespeare's works . . . . .	1880.	1784- 8
<b>Friswell.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Familiar words . . . . .	1866.	1783-13
<b>Hale.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Dictionary of poetical quotations . . . . .	1885.	H.C. 4983
<b>Henderson.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Latin proverbs and quotations . . . . .	1869.	1784- 9
<b>Hoyt and Ward.</b>	( <i>Eds.</i> ) Cyclopaedia of practical quotations . . . . .	1883.	1784- 2
<b>King.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Classical and foreign quotations . . . . .	1887.	1783-17
<b>Neve.</b>	Concordance to the poetical works of Cowper . . . . .	1887.	1784-11
	New dictionary of quotations . . . . .	1859.	1783- 4
<b>Riley.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Latin and Greek quotations . . . . .	1882.	1783- 7
<b>Southgate.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Many thoughts for many minds, 1st and 2nd series . . . . .	n.d.	1784-10
	Truths illustrated by great authors . . . . .	1877.	1782- 2

PROVERBS.

<b>Bohn.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Polyglot of foreign proverbs . . . . .	1881.	1842- 2
	Gentleman's Magazine library. Dialect, proverbs, etc . . . . .	1884.	1834- 1
<b>Hazlitt.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) English proverbs . . . . .	1882.	1842- 3
<b>Long.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Eastern proverbs and emblems . . . . .	1881.	1825- 1
	Proverbs from the "praise of Yorkshire ale" 1697 (Folklore record, vol. 4) . . . . .	1881.	1575-10
<b>Ray.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Handbook of proverbs, revised by Bohn . . . . .	1882.	1842- 1

French  
Hindley  
Jenning  
Nichols

Pegge.  
Seward  
Sheridan  
Thackeray  
Whitec  
Zoologic

Æsop's

Annual  
seien

Argyle  
Bard.  
Boyle, (

Brown.  
Discoms  
Draper.  
Griffin.

Helmho

ANECDOTES.

1783- 2	French anas, 2 vols. . . . .	1805.	1773- 6
1782- 4			
1782- 3	<b>Hindley.</b> Tavern anecdotes and sayings . . . . .	1875.	H.C. 2054
1783- 9	<b>Jenning.</b> Anecdotal history of British parliament . . . . .	1883.	1452-16
1783-10	<b>Nichols.</b> Literary anecdotes of the XVIII. century, 9 vols. . . . .	1812.	1773- 1
1783- 1	<b>Pegge.</b> Anecdotes of the English language . . . . .	1844.	1715- 5
	<b>Seward.</b> Anecdotes of distinguished persons, 4 vols. . . . .	1796.	1773- 3
	Sheridaniana. . . . .	1826.	1773- 5
1784- 4	Thackerayana. . . . .	n.d.	1773- 4
1784- 7	<b>Whitecross.</b> Moral and religious anecdotes . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 807
1784- 6	Zoological notes and anecdotes . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 41
1785- 5			
2767- 1			

FABLES.

1783- 6	<b>Æsop's</b> Fables, 2 vols. . . . .	1793.	5164- 6
1783- 5	The same. ( <i>Edited by Sir Roger L'Estrange</i> ). . . . .	1694.	5164- 7
1783-14			
2984- 4			
1783- 3			

## NATURAL SCIENCES.

General Treatises and Collected Essays.

1784- 9	Annual of scientific discovery, or year-book of facts in science and art, 19 vols. . . . .	1850-68.	2486- 1
1784- 2	<b>Argyle</b> ( <i>Duke of</i> ). Reign of law . . . . .	1867.	H.C. 45
1783-17	<b>Baird.</b> Annual record of science and industry, 8 vols. . . . .	1872-78.	2488
1784-11	<b>Boyle, (Hon. Robt.)</b> Philosophical works, 3 vols. . . . .	1725.	2312- 3
1783- 4	Physic's.	Pneumatics.	Chemistry.
1783- 7	Statist.	Natural History.	Medicine.
	<b>Brown.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Science for all, illustrated, 5 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2312- 1
1784-10	Discourse of the objects, advantages and pleasures of science . . . . .	1827.	H.C. 2019
1782- 2	<b>Draper.</b> Scientific memoirs. . . . .	1878.	2313- 1
	<b>Griffin.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Scientific miscellany . . . . .	1842.	2313- 2
	<i>Contents</i> —Chemical analysis of organic bodies—Principles of crystallography—Application of crystallography to mineralogy—Discrimination of minerals by experiment—Geology of the Island of Arran—Electrography—Treatise on the art of photography.		
1842- 2	<b>Helmholtz.</b> Popular lectures on scientific subjects, first and second series . . . . .	1881.	2312- 9
1834- 1			
1842- 3	<i>Contents.</i> —Relation of natural science to science in general—Goethe's scientific researches—Physiological causes of harmony in music—Ice and glaciers—Interaction of the natural forces—Recent Progress of the theory of vision—Conservation of force—Aim and progress of physical science—Gustav Magnus—Origin and significance of geometrical axioms—Relation of optics to painting—Origin of the planetary system—Thought in medicine—Academic freedom in German universities.		
1825- 1			
1575-10			
1842- 1			



## GENERAL TREATISES, ETC.—Continued.

- Hoblyn.** (*Ed.*) Dictionary of scientific terms . . . . . 1850. H.C. 2021
- Huxley.** Critiques and addresses . . . . . 1883. 2312. 8  
*Contents.*—Administrative nihilism—School boards—Medical education—Yeast—Formation of coal—Coral and coral reefs—Methods and results of ethnology—Points in British ethnology—Paleontology and the doctrine of evolution—Biogenesis and abiogenesis—Mr. Darwin's critics—Genealogy of animals—Metaphysics of sensation.
- Lay sermons, addresses and reviews . . . . . 1883. 2312. 7  
*Contents.*—Advisableness of improving natural knowledge—Emancipation, black and white—A liberal education, and where to find it—Scientific education—Educational value of the natural history sciences—Study of zoology—Physical basis of life—Scientific aspects of positivism—On a piece of chalk—Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life—Geological reform—Origin of species—Criticism on "The origin of species"—On Descartes' discourse.
- Science and culture . . . . . 1882. 2312. 6  
*Contents.*—Universities, actual and ideal—Technical education—Instruction in physiology—Joseph Priestley—Method of Zadig—Border territory between the animal and the vegetable kingdoms—Errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle—Hypothesis that animals are automata and its history—Sensation and the unity of structure of the sensiferous organs—Evolution in biology—The coming of age of "The origin of species"—Connection of the biological sciences with medicine.
- Intellectual observer, 12 vols. . . . . 1862-8. H.C. 951
- International scientists' directory . . . . . 1883. R
- Lacroix.** Science and literature in the middle ages . . . . . 1878. 2664. 5  
*Contents.*—Universities, schools, students—Philosophic sciences—Mathematical sciences—Natural sciences—Medical sciences—Chemistry and alchemy—Occult sciences—Popular beliefs—Geographical science—Heraldic science—Proverbs—Languages—Romances—Popular songs—National poetry, chronicles, histories, memoirs—Drama—Civil and religious oratory.
- Lubbock.** Scientific lectures . . . . . 1879. 2312. 5  
*Contents.*—Flowers and insects—Plants and insects—Habits of ants—Introduction to the study of archeology—Address to the Wiltshire archeological and natural history society.
- Nature. An illustrated journal of science, 8 vols. . . . . 1884-88. 5344. 1
- Owen's College essays and addresses . . . . . 1874. 2312. 3  
*Contents.*—Opening address—Relations of culture to practical life—Research as a means of education—Solar physics—Distance of the sun from the earth—Limits of our knowledge of the earth—Use of steam—Primeval vegetation in its relation to the doctrines of natural selection and evolution—Science and medicine—Historical results of the science of language—The Talmud—Provençal poetry in old and modern times—Judicature act of 1873 in its relation to the history of the judicial system in England—Railways and the state—Peace of Europe.
- Rankine.** Miscellaneous scientific papers . . . . . 1881. 2312. 4
- Rawlinson.** Egyptian science. (History of Ancient Egypt  
 2 vols.) . . . . . 1882. 1417. 1
- Science. An illustrated journal, 10 vols. . . . . 1883-7. 287
- Science lectures at South Kensington, 2 vols. . . . . 1878. 2312-10  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Photography—Absorption of light and colours of natural bodies—Fluorescence—Kinematics of machinery—Steam engine—Radiation—Microscopes—Electrometers—Apparatus relating to vegetable physiology—Electrical measurements.  
 Vol. 2. Polarised light—Thermal conductivity—Thermo-dynamics—Balances—Geometrical and engineering drawing—Laws of fluid resistance—The bathometer—Instruments for experiments on sound—On temperament—Sensitive flames as illustrative of sympathetic vibration—Lighthouse illumination—Velocity of light—Apparatus for physiological investigation—Apparatus for physiological chemistry—On eudiometers—Technical chemistry.
- Sturgeon.** Scientific researches, quarto . . . . . 1850. 5145-16
- Timbs.** (*Ed.*) Year book of facts in science and art,  
 27 vols. . . . . 1839-66. 2486. 2

GE  
WhewWorld  
Wylde  
Young

Agassi

Cuvier.

Duncan  
Eastern  
misGarrat  
Gosse.Hughes  
Jardine

GENERAL TREATISES, ETC.—*Continued.*

	<b>Whewell.</b> History of the inductive sciences, 3 vols. . . . .	1857.	2513- 3
	History of scientific ideas, 2 vols. . . . .	1858.	2513- 3
	Philosophy of discovery . . . . .	1860.	2513- 3
	Novum organon renovatum . . . . .	1858.	2513- 3
	World of wonders . . . . .	1883.	2312-11
	<b>Wylde.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Circle of the sciences, 10 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2312- 2
	<b>Young.</b> Lectures on natural philosophy, 2 vols. . . . .	1807.	5144- 4

NATURAL HISTORY.

*General Treatises and Collected Essays.*

	<b>Agassiz.</b> Contributions to the natural history of the United States, 4 vols., quarto . . . . .	1857-62.	5145-19
	<i>Contents</i> —Vols. 1-2. Essay on classification—North American testudinata—Embryology of the turtle.		
	Vol. 3-4. Acalephs in general—Ctenophora—Discophora—Hydroïde—Homologies of the radiata.		
	Scientific results of a journey in Brazil . . . . .	1870.	2315- 3
	<b>Cuvier.</b> Animal kingdom . . . . .	1851.	2314- 3
	<i>Contents.</i> —Mammalia, birds and reptiles—Fishes and radiata—Molluscous animals—Articulated animals.		
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 90
	<b>Duncan.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Cassell's natural history, illustrated, 6 vols. . . . .	1883.	2314- 2
	Eastern Persia, an account of the Persian boundary commission, 2 vols. . . . .	1876.	2314- 5
	<i>Contents</i> —Vol. 1. Goldsmid, introduction—St. John, physical geography of Persia—Lovell, journey in Baluchistan—Smith, Perso-Baluch frontier mission, 1870—1—Smith, Perso-Afghan mission, 1871-2		
	Vol. 2. Blandford, Zoology and geology.		
	<b>Garratt.</b> Marvels and mysteries of instinct . . . . .	1862.	H.C. 46
	<b>Gosse.</b> Life in its lower, intermediate and higher forms . . . . .	1857.	H.C. 52
	Romance of natural history . . . . .	1861.	H.C. 84
	<b>Hughes.</b> Natural history of Barbadoes, folio . . . . .	1750.	5145-20
	<b>Jardine.</b> The naturalist's library 40 vols. . . . .	1833-53.	H.C. 1-40
	CONTENTS.		
	Ornithology.		
	1-4. Jardine. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland; (1) Birds of prey, with memoir of Sir W. Sibbald; (2) Incessores, with memoir of W. Smellie; (3) Rasores and Gallatores, with memoir of J. Walker; (4) Natatores, memoir of A. Wilson.		
	5. Sun birds; memoir of R. Willoughby.		
	6-7. Humming birds; memoir of Linnæus and Pennant.		
	8. Game birds; memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles.		
	9. Selby, pigeons; memoir of Pliny, by A. Crichton.		
	10. Parrots; memoir of T. Bewick, by Turner.		
	11-12. Swainson, birds of Western Africa; memoirs of J. Bruce and F. Le Vaillant, by A. Crichton.		
	13. Fly-catchers; memoir of Baron Haller.		
	14. Jardine, Gallinaceous birds; memoir of Aristotle, by A. Crichton.		
	Mammalia.		
	15. Smith, introduction to Mammalia; memoir of Dru Drury.		
	16. Jardine, lions, tigers, etc.; memoir of Cuvier.		
	17. Macgillivray, British Quadrupeds; memoir of A. Aldrovandi.		
	18-19. Smith, dogs; memoir of P. S. Pallas and F. d'Azara.		
	20. Horses, asses, etc.; memoir of C. Gesner.		

## NATURAL HISTORY—Continued.

21. Jardine, deer, antelopes, camels, etc., memoir of P. Camper.  
 22. Goats, sheep, oxen, etc.; memoir of J. Hunter.  
 23. Thick-skinned quadrupeds; memoir of Sir H. Sloane.  
 24. Waterhouse, marsupialia; memoir of J. Barclay.  
 25. Hamilton, Amphibious Carnivora and Herbivorous Cetacea; memoir of F. Peron.  
 26. Whales; memoir of Lacepede.  
 27. Jardine, monkeys; memoir of Buffon.
- Entomology. . . . .
28. Duncan, introduction to entomology; memoirs of Swammerdam and De Geer.  
 29. British butterflies; memoir of Wernier.  
 30. British moths, sphinxes, etc.; memoir of M. S. Merian.  
 31. Foreign butterflies; memoirs of Lamareck.  
 32. Exotic moths; memoir of Latreille.  
 33. Beetles; memoir of Ray.  
 34. Dunbar, bees; memoir of Haber.
- Fishes. . . . .
35. Bushman, fishes, their structure and uses; memoir of H. Salviani.  
 36-37. Hamilton, British fishes; memoir of W. Rondelet and A. Von Humboldt.  
 38. Jardine, perch family; memoir of Sir J. Banks.  
 39-40. Schomburgh, fishes of British Guiana; memoir of the author, and of J. L. Burckhardt.
- Kingsley.** Naturalist's assistant . . . . . 1882 2315- 2
- Kirby.** Habits and instincts of animals, 2 vols. . . . . 1835. 2315- 4
- Lord.** Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 2 vols. . . . . 1866. 2315- 5
- Mivart.** Lessons from nature as manifested in mind and matter . . . . . 1876. 2315- 1
- Pickering.** Geographical distribution of animals and plants, 2 vols., quarto . . . . . 1863-76. 5145-14
- Pliny.** Natural history, trans. by Bostock and Riley, 6 vols. 1857. H.C. 58
- Wallace.** Geographical distribution of animals, 2 vols. 1876. 2314- 6  
 Island life . . . . . 1880. 2314- 7  
*Contents.*—The dispersal of organisms; its phenomena, laws and causes—Insular faunas and floras.  
 Tropical nature and other essays . . . . . 1878. 2314- 8  
*Contents.*—Climate and physical aspects of the equatorial zone—Equatorial vegetation—Animal life in the tropical forests—Humming birds—Colours of animals and sexual selection—Colours of plants and origin of the colour sense—By-paths in the domain of biology—Distribution of animals as indicating geographical changes
- Wallich.** North Atlantic bed and observations on the presence of animal life, quarto . . . . . 1862. 5144- 2
- Wood.** Natural history, illustrated, 3 vols. . . . . n.d. 2314- 1  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Mammalia. 2. Birds. 3. Reptiles.  
 Nature's teachings, human invention anticipated by nature . . . . . n.d. 2314- 4
- Evolution.*
- Allen.** The colour sense, its origin and development . . . . . 1879. 2522- 6
- Clark.** Mind in nature . . . . . 1865. 2324- 7
- Darwin.** Descent of man . . . . . 1883. 2324- 3  
 Expressions of the emotions in man and animals 1873. 2324- 2  
 Origin of species . . . . . 1882. 2324- 1

Evo

Darwin.

Haecke

Ponton.

Saporta

Weisma

Galton.

Broderi

Dobson

Figuier

Gosse.

Gubern

Huxley

Maclea

Nichols

Tennar

Zoologi

Zoologi

Agassiz

Balfour

Bruch.

Fritsch

Gegenb

Huxley

Jones.

Macali

EVOLUTION—*Continued.*

<b>Darwin.</b>	Variation of animals and plants under domestication, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	2373-12
<b>Haeckel.</b>	History of creation, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2324- 4
	Evolution of man, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	2324- 5
<b>Ponton.</b>	The beginning, its when and its how . . . . .	1871.	2324- 6
<b>Saporta et Marion.</b>	L'Évolution du règne végétal, 3 vols. . . . .	1881.	2324- 8
<b>Weismann.</b>	Studies in the theory of descent, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	2327- 1

*Heredity.*

<b>Galton.</b>	English men of science . . . . .	1874.	2316- 6
	Hereditary genius and inquiry into its laws and consequences . . . . .	1869.	2316- 5

ZOOLOGY.*General.*

<b>Broderip.</b>	Zoological recreations . . . . .	1849.	H.C. 42
<b>Dobson.</b>	Monograph of the insectivora, parts 1-2 . . . . .	1882-3.	5143- 5
<b>Figuier.</b>	Mammalia, their various orders and habits . . . . .	1870.	2322- 7
<b>Gosse.</b>	Introduction to zoology, 2 vols . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 85
<b>Gubernatis.</b>	Zoological mythology, 2 vols . . . . .	1872.	1566- 4
<b>Huxley.</b>	The study of zoology (Lay Sermons) . . . . .	1883.	2312- 7
<b>Maclean.</b>	Mastodon, mammoth and man . . . . .	1880.	2322- 9
<b>Nicholson.</b>	Manual of zoology . . . . .	1880.	2322- 8
<b>Tennant.</b>	Zoology of Ceylon (Ceylon, vol. 1) . . . . .	1860.	1667- 2
	Zoological notes and anecdotes . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 41
<b>Zoologist.</b>	44 vols. . . . .	1843-87.	287

*Animal Morphology.*

<b>Agassiz.</b>	Essay on classification . . . . .	1859.	2322- 4
<b>Balfour.</b>	Treatise on comparative embryology, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	2323- 4
<b>Bruch.</b>	Vergleichende osteologie des Rheinlachs, folio . . . . .	1875.	B.R.
<b>Fritsch.</b>	Untersuchungen über den feineren bau des fisch-gehirns, folio . . . . .	1878.	5145-11
<b>Gegenbaur.</b>	Elements of comparative anatomy . . . . .	1878.	2323- 5
<b>Huxley.</b>	Anatomy of invertebrated animals . . . . .	1877.	2323- 9
	Anatomy of vertebrated animals . . . . .	n.d.	2323- 8
<b>Jones.</b>	General outline of the organization of the animal kingdom . . . . .	1871.	2323- 3
<b>Macalister.</b>	Introduction to animal morphology and systematic zoology . . . . .	1876.	2323- 6
	Systematic zoology and morphology of vertebrate animals . . . . .	1878.	2323 7

ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY—*Continued.*

<b>Mivart.</b> The cat . . . . .	1881.	2323- 2
<b>Nicholson.</b> Synopsis of the classification of the animal kingdom . . . . .	1882.	2322- 6
Observations and experiments on the seminal vermelli . . . . .	n.d.	2323-10
<b>Owen.</b> Anatomy of vertebrates, 3 vols. . . . .	1866.	2323- 1
<b>Retzius.</b> Das Gehörorgan der Wirbelthiere, 2 vols., quarto . . . . .	1881-4.	5145-12
<b>Rolleston.</b> Forms of animal life . . . . .	1870.	2322- 5
<b>Schleiden.</b> Contributions to phylogenesis (Sydenham soc'y) . . . . .	1847.	2742- 5

INVERTEBRATES.Marine Zoology.

<b>Agassiz.</b> (E. C. and A.) Seaside studies in natural history . . . . .	n.d.	2333-14
<b>Gosse.</b> Land and sea . . . . .	1870.	H.C. 53
Year at the shore . . . . .	1865.	H.C. 54
<b>Lewes.</b> Sea-side studies . . . . .	1860.	2333-10
<b>Murdoch.</b> Marine invertebrates. (U. S. expedition to Point Barrow, 1882-3) . . . . .		5254- 8
<b>Wallich.</b> North Atlantic sea-bed . . . . .	1862.	5144- 2

Infusoria.

<b>Hudson and Gosse.</b> The rotifera, 2 vols. . . . .	1886.	2333- 2
<b>Kent.</b> Manual of the infusoria, 3 vols . . . . .	1880-82.	2333- 1

Mollusca—Shells and Shellfish.

<b>Agassiz.</b> Etudes critiques sur les mollusques fossiles, quarto . . . . .	1840.	5145-18
<b>Dawson.</b> Land and fresh water mollusca (Forty-ninth parallel) . . . . .	1875.	2344-12
<b>Girard.</b> Crustacea of South America. (U.S. expedition, 1849) . . . . .	1855.	5253- 1
<b>Lovell.</b> Edible mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland . . . . .	1867.	H.C. 66
New York. Mollusca, by James E. DeKay. (Natural history of New York, vol. 4, 1843) . . . . .		5265- 4
<b>Packard and Putnam.</b> Crustaceans found in Mammoth cave . . . . .	1879.	2332-14
<b>Perry.</b> Conchology, or the natural history of shells, folio . . . . .	1811.	B.R.
<b>Sowerby.</b> Genera of recent and fossil shells, 2 vols. . . . .	1820-5.	2333-13
<b>Thorpe.</b> British marine conchology . . . . .	1844.	H.C. 89
<b>Tristram.</b> Terrestrial and fluviatile mollusca (Palestine exploration survey) . . . . .	1885.	H.C. 3096
<b>White.</b> History of British crustacea . . . . .	1857.	2333-12
<b>Yarrow.</b> Mollusca. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-5) . . . . .		5255- 1

Cope an

Bushma

Gill. 1

Girard.

Gunther

Hamilt

Jardine.

Massach

Mitchel

New Yo

Packard

Richard

Sappey.

Schomb

Seeley.

Tristra

Baird.

Figuier

Girard.

Massach

New Yo

Tristra

Yarrow

**VERTEBRATES.**

*Ichthyology.*

(SEE ALSO FISH AND FISHING.)

	<b>Cope and Yarow.</b> Fishes. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian) . . . . .	1871-5.	5255- 1
	<b>Bushman.</b> Fishes, their structure and use . . . . .	1853.	H.C. 35
	<b>Gill.</b> Ichthyology. (Report of U.S. explorations of Utah 1876) . . . . .		5254- 1
	<b>Girard.</b> Fishes of South America. (U.S. expedition 1849-50) . . . . .	1855.	5253- 1
	Fishes. (U.S. and Mexican boundary survey 1859) . . . . .		5254-11
	Fishes. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey 1853-6) . . . . .	1859.	5256-10
	<b>Gunther.</b> Introduction to the study of fishes . . . . .	1880.	2332 12
	<b>Hamilton.</b> British fishes, 2 vols. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 36
	<b>Jardine.</b> Perch family. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 38
	Massachusetts. Report on ichthyology, by D. H. Storer . . . . .	1839.	2332-15
	<b>Mitchell.</b> The herring. . . . .	1864.	2332-13
	New York. Fishes, by James E. DeKay. (Natural history of New York, vol. 3, 1842) . . . . .		5265- 3
	<b>Packard and Putnam.</b> Description of fishes found in Mammoth Cave . . . . .	1879.	2332-14
	<b>Richardson.</b> Fish of Hudson's Bay Territory (Fauna Boreali Americana), vol. 3, quarto . . . . .	1836.	5144- 3
	<b>Sappey.</b> Sur le système lymphatique des poissons, folio . . . . .	1880.	5145-10
	<b>Schomburgh.</b> Fishes of British Guiana, 2 vols. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 39
	<b>Seeley.</b> Fresh water fishes of Europe . . . . .	1886.	2332 15
	<b>Tristram.</b> Fresh water fishes. (Palestine exploration survey) . . . . .	1885.	H.C. 3096

*Herpetology.*

	<b>Baird.</b> Reptiles. (United States and Mexican boundary survey, 1859) . . . . .		5254-11
	Reptiles. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853-6) . . . . .		5256-10
	<b>Figuer.</b> Reptiles and birds . . . . .	n.d.	2332- 1
	<b>Girard.</b> Reptiles of South America. (U.S. expedition, 1849-52) . . . . .	1885.	5253- 1
	Massachusetts. Report on herpetology by D. H. Storer . . . . .	1839.	2332-15
	New York. Reptiles and amphibia by James E. DeKay. (Natural history of New York, vol. 3, 1842) . . . . .		5265- 3
	<b>Tristram.</b> Reptiles. (Palestine exploration survey) . . . . .	1885.	H.C. 3096
	<b>Yarrow.</b> Batrachians and reptiles. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-5) . . . . .		5255- 1

*Entomology.*

<b>Brown.</b>	Book of butterflies, sphinxes and moths, 3 vols.	1832.	H.C. 107
Canadian	entomologist, vols. 1-12 . . . . .	1868-78.	283
<b>Darwin.</b>	Fertilisation of orchids . . . . .	1882.	2373- 9
	Insectivorous plants . . . . .	1876.	2373-10
<b>Denny.</b>	Monographia anoplurorum Britanniae . . . . .	1842.	2327- 8
<b>Dunbar.</b>	Bees. (Naturalist's library . . . . .)	1856.	H.C. 34
<b>Duncan.</b>	Beetles. Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 33
	British butterflies. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 29
	British butterflies. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 31
	British moths, etc. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 30
	Exotic moths. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 32
Entomologist (The).	Vol. 9 . . . . .	1876.	2327- 5
<b>Figuiet.</b>	The insect world . . . . .	1869.	2327- 6
<b>Harris.</b>	Insects injurious to vegetation . . . . .	1884.	2327- 2
<b>Hind.</b>	Essays on the insects injurious to wheat crops . . . . .	1857.	2327-13
<b>Kirby.</b>	Insects of N.W. America (Fauna Boreali-Americana, vol. 3), quarto . . . . .	1837.	5144- 3
Massachusetts.	Report on the insects injurious to vegeta- tion, by T. W. Harris . . . . .	1839.	2327-16
<b>Moggridge.</b>	Harvesting ants and trap-door spiders . . . . .	1873.	2327-12
<b>Packard.</b>	Guide to the study of insects . . . . .	1883.	2327- 4
	Injurious insects of the West . . . . .	1877.	2327- 7
	Monograph of the geometrid moths of the United States . . . . .	1876.	5254-10
	Our common insects . . . . .	n.d.	2327-10
<b>Provancher</b> ( <i>L'Abbe</i> ).	Petite faune entomologique du Canada, 3 vols. . . . .	1877.	2327-14
	Vol. 1. Les coleopteres.		
	Vol. 2. Additions et corrections to do, 1877-9.		
	Vol. 3. Les orthopteres, les nevropteres et les hymenopteres.		
<b>Ross.</b>	Butterflies and moths of Canada . . . . .		2327-11
<b>Rye.</b>	British beetles . . . . .	1866.	H.C. 73
<b>Say.</b>	Description of the insects of North America, 2 vols.	1869.	2327- 3
<b>Scudder.</b>	Butterflies and orthoptera of forty-ninth parallel Butterflies, their structure, changes and life histories . . . . .	1875. 1881.	2344-12 2327- 9
<b>Shuckard.</b>	British bees . . . . .	1866.	H.C. 71
<b>Stainton.</b>	British butterflies and moths . . . . .	1867.	H.C. 72
<b>Staveley.</b>	British insects . . . . .	1871.	H.C. 67
	British spiders . . . . .	1866.	H.C. 68
<b>Thorley.</b>	Nature, order and government of bees . . . . .	1744.	2327-15
United States entomological commission,	first annual report . . . . .	1878.	H.C. 78
United States entomological commission,	second annual report . . . . .	1880.	H.C. 103
United States.	Entomology. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-5) . . . . .	1875.	5255- 1

ENT  
Weissm  
Wilson.  
  
Adams.  
Allen.  
Audubon  
  
Baird an  
  
Baird.  
  
Cassin.  
  
Coues.  
  
Dionne.  
Figuiet.  
Fulton.  
Gedney.  
Gosse.  
Henshaw  
  
His (The  
Harvie-I  
Heerma  
  
Jardine.  
  
Lyll.  
Massach  
McIlwr  
Minot.  
Morris.  
  
Murdoc  
Newma  
New Yor  
New

ENTOMOLOGY—*Continued.*

- Weissmann.** Studies in the theory of descent, 2 vols. . . . . 1882. 2327- 1  
**Wilson.** Larvæ of the British lepidoptera and their food plants . . . . . 1880. H.C. 100

*Ornithology.*

- .C. 107  
283  
2373- 9  
2373-10  
2327- 8  
H.C. 34  
H.C. 33  
H.C. 29  
H.C. 31  
H.C. 30  
H.C. 32  
2327- 5  
2327- 6  
2327- 2  
2327-13  
5144- 3  
2327-16  
2327-12  
2327- 4  
2327- 7  
5254-10  
2327-10  
2327-14  
2327-11  
H.C. 73  
2327- 3  
2344-12  
2327- 9  
H.C. 71  
H.C. 72  
H.C. 67  
H.C. 68  
2327-15  
H.C. 78  
H.C. 103  
2255- 1
- Adams.** Smaller British birds . . . . . 1874. 2325- 1  
**Allen.** (*Ed.*) Nuttall ornithological club bulletin . . . . . 1876. 2325- 6  
**Audubon.** (J.J.) Birds of America, 4 vols. . . . . 1870. H.C. 111  
 Atlas of illustrations . . . . . B.R.  
**Baird and others.** North American birds—land birds, 3 vols. . . . . 2325- 2  
 The same—Water birds, 2 vols. . . . . 1884. 2325- 3  
**Baird.** Birds. (U.S. Pacific R. R. survey) . . . . . 1853-6. 5256- 9  
 Birds. (Colorado exploring expedition,) . . . . . 1861. 5255- 2  
 Birds. (U.S. and Mexican boundary survey, 1859) . . . . . 5254-11  
**Cassin.** Birds of South America. (U.S. expedition, 1849-52) . . . . . 1855. 5253- 1  
**Coues.** Check list of North American birds . . . . . 1879. 2325-13  
 Birds of the North-West . . . . . 1877. 2325- 7  
 Key to North American birds . . . . . 1884. 2325- 5  
**Dionne.** Les oiseaux du Canada . . . . . 1883. 2326- 6  
**Figuier.** Reptiles and birds . . . . . n.d. 2332- 1  
**Fulton.** Illustrated book of pigeons, edited by L. Wright . . . . . n.d. 5161- 2  
**Gedney.** Foreign cage birds . . . . . n.d. 2326- 3  
**Gosse.** Birds of Jamaica . . . . . 1847. H.C. 1489  
**Henshaw.** Birds. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-5) . . . . . 5255- 1  
 Ibis (The). 5th series. 5 vols. . . . . 1883-8. 281  
**Harvie-Brown.** The capercaillie in Scotland . . . . . 1879. 2325- 8  
**Heermann and Kennerly.** Birds. (U.S. Pacific R. R. survey, 1853-6) . . . . .  
**Jardine.** Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, 4 vols. . . . . 1866. H.C. 1  
 Gallinaceous birds . . . . . 1860. H.C. 14  
 Game birds . . . . . n.d. H.C. 3  
 Humming birds, 2 vols. . . . . n.d. H.C. 6  
 Sun birds . . . . . 1864. H.C. 5  
**Lyell.** Fancy pigeons . . . . . n.d. 2326- 2  
 Massachusetts. Report on ornithology, by W. B. O. Peabody . . . . . 1839. 2332-15  
**McIlwraith.** Birds of Ontario . . . . . 1886. 2326 8  
**Minot.** Land and game birds of New England . . . . . 1877. 2325- 9  
**Morris.** History of British birds, 6 vols. . . . . 1870. H.C. 93  
 Nests and eggs of British birds, 3 vols. . . . . 1879. 2325- 4  
**Murdoch.** Birds. (U.S. expedition to Point Barrow, 1882-3) . . . . . 5254- 8  
**Newman.** (*Ed.*) Montagu's British birds . . . . . n.d. 2325-11  
 New York. Birds, by James E. DeKay. (Natural history of New York, 1844) 2 vols. . . . . 5265- 2



ORNITHOLOGY—*Continued.*

<b>Nuttall.</b>	Manual of ornithology—water birds . . . . .	1834.	2325-12
<b>Pope.</b>	Upland game birds and water fowl of the United States, portfolio . . . . .		B. R.
<b>Ridgway.</b>	Manual of North American birds . . . . .	1887.	2325-15
	Nomenclature of colors for naturalists . . . . .	1886.	2326-11
<b>Ross.</b>	Birds of Canada . . . . .	1872.	2326- 4
<b>Sclater.</b>	Catalogue of American birds . . . . .	1862.	2325-10
<b>Selby.</b>	Parrots. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1866.	H. C. 10
	Pigeons. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	n. d.	H. C. 9
<b>Smith.</b>	The canary, its varieties, management and breeding . . . . .	1876.	2326- 5
<b>Swainson.</b>	Birds. (Fauna Boreali Americana, vol. 2) . . . . .	1831.	5144- 3
	Birds of Western Africa, 2 vols. . . . .	1861.	H. C. 11
	Fly catchers . . . . .	1862.	H. C. 13
<b>Swaysland.</b>	Familiar wild birds, 3 vols. . . . .	1883-7.	2326- 1
<b>Tristram.</b>	Birds of Palestine. (Palestine exploration survey) . . . . .	1885.	H. C. 3096
<b>Vennor.</b>	Our birds of prey . . . . .	1876.	2325-14
<b>Wright.</b>	Illustrated book of poultry . . . . .	1880.	5161- 3

Mammalia.

<b>Baird.</b>	Mammals of North America, quarto . . . . .	1859.	5143- 3
	Mammals of South America. (U. S. expedition, 1849-52) . . . . .		5253- 1
	Mammals. (United States and Mexican boundary survey) . . . . .	1859.	5254-11
	Mammals. (U. S. Pacific Railway survey, 1853-6) . . . . .		5256- 8
<b>Caton.</b>	Antelope and deer of America . . . . .	1877.	2322- 1
<b>Coues and Yarrow.</b>	Mammals. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-5) . . . . .		5255- 1
<b>Coues.</b>	Fur bearing animals . . . . .	1877.	H. C. 104
<b>Drummond.</b>	Large game and natural history of South and South-East Africa . . . . .	1875.	2322- 2
<b>Hamilton.</b>	Amphibious carnivora and herbivorous cetacea. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	n. d.	H. C. 25
	Whales. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1861.	H. C. 26
<b>Jardine.</b>	Deer, antelopes, camels, etc. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	n. d.	H. C. 21
	Lions, tigers, etc. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1858.	H. C. 16
	Monkeys. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1866.	H. C. 27
	Thick-skinned quadrupeds. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1856.	H. C. 23
<b>Macgillivray.</b>	British quadrupeds. (Naturalist's library) . . . . .	1866.	H. C. 17
	Massachusetts. Report on the quadrupeds by E. Emmons . . . . .	1839.	2372-10
<b>Murray.</b>	Geographical distribution of mammals, quarto . . . . .	1866.	5143- 4
	New York. Mammalia, by James E. DeKay, (natural history of New York, vol. 1, 1842) . . . . .		5265- 1
<b>Nott.</b>	Wild animals photographed and described . . . . .	1886.	2322-11
<b>Richardson.</b>	Mammalia. (Fauna Boreali Americana, vol. 1) . . . . .	1829.	5144- 3

MAM  
 Sanders  
 Scamm  
 Tristram  
 Waterho  
 Wood.  
 Dalziel.  
 Gill. Bo  
 Illustrati  
 Jardine.  
 Jesse. I  
 Kennel c  
 Low. I  
 Seller an  
 Sidney.  
 Smith.  
 Walsh.  
 Anthropol  
 Anthropol  
 Blumenth  
 Darwin.  
 Figuier.  
 Geiger.  
 Haeckel  
 Latham  
 Maclear  
 Nott and  
 Pouchet  
 Prichard

MAMMALIA—Continued.

2325-12	<b>Sanderson.</b> Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India	1879.	2322-10
B.R.	<b>Scammon.</b> Marine mammals of the N.W. coast of North America, quarto	1874.	5144- 5
2325-15	<b>Tristram.</b> Mammals. (Palestine exploration survey)	1885.	H.C. 3006
2326-11	<b>Waterhouse.</b> Marsupialia. (Naturalist's library)	1866.	H.C. 24
2326- 4	<b>Wood.</b> Bible animals	1877.	2322- 3

*Domestic Animals.*

2326- 5	<b>Dalziel.</b> British dogs	n.d.	2317-11
5144- 3	<b>Gill.</b> Book of the rabbit	1881.	2317-12
H.C. 11	Illustrations of famous American dogs, folio		B.R.
H.C. 13	<b>Jardine.</b> Goats, sheep, oxen, etc. (Naturalist's library)	n.d.	H.C.22
2326- 1	<b>Jesse.</b> History of the British dog, 2 vols.	1866.	2317- 9
C. 3096	Kennel club stud book, 1859-87, 14 vols.		1862- 1
2325-14	<b>Low.</b> Domesticated animals of the British Islands	n.d.	2317- 1
5161- 3	<b>Seller and Stephens.</b> Physiology at the farm	n.d.	2317- 3
	<b>Sidney.</b> Book of the horse	n.d.	5161- 1
	<b>Smith.</b> Horses, asses, etc. (Naturalist's library)	1866.	H.C. 20
	<b>Walsh.</b> The horse in the stable and the field	1883.	2317- 6

*Anthropology.*

(SEE ALSO ETHNOLOGY.)

2324-11	Anthropological review, 1863-7, 5 vols.		288
2326- 8	Anthropological society of London memoirs, 2 vols.	1863-6.	2316-11

*Contents.*—Hunt, negro's place in nature—Peacock, weight of the brain in the negro—Bollaert, past and present populations of the new world—Thurnam, Ancient, British and Gaulish skulls—Bollaert, introduction to paleogeography of America—Pritchard, Viti and its inhabitants—Bollaert, astronomy of the red man of America—Davis, Neanderthal skull—Bendyshe, history of anthropology.

Vol. 2. Gibb, difference between the larynx of negro and white man—Vambéry, dervishes and hadjis of the East—Harris, origin, manners, customs and superstitions of the Gallinas people—Bollaert, Maya hieroglyphic alphabet—Beavan, on people inhabiting Spain—Marshall, genealogy in connection with anthropology—Shortt, description of a living microcephale—Bower, history of ancient slavery, etc.

H.C. 25	<b>Blumenbach.</b> Anthropological treatises	1865.	2316-12
H.C. 26	<b>Darwin.</b> Descent of man	1883.	2324- 3
H.C. 21	<b>Figuier.</b> Primitive man, illustrated	1870.	2316-13
H.C. 16	<b>Geiger.</b> Development of the human race	1880.	2522- 7
H.C. 27	<b>Haeckel.</b> Evolution of man, 2 vols.	1879.	2324- 5
H.C. 23	<b>Latham.</b> Natural history of varieties of man	1850.	2316- 3
H.C. 17	<b>Maclean.</b> Mastodon, mammoth and man	1880.	2322- 9
2372-10	<b>Nott and Gliddon.</b> Types of mankind	1855.	2316- 4
5143- 4	Indigenous races of the earth	1857.	5151- 3
2305- 1	<b>Pouchet.</b> Plurality of the human race	1864.	2316- 9
2322-11	<b>Prichard.</b> Natural history of man, 2 vols.	1855.	2316- 2
5144- 3	Researches into the physical history of mankind, 5 vols.	1851.	2316- 1

ANTHROPOLOGY—*Continued.*

<b>Smith.</b>	Natural history of the human species . . . . .	1859.	2316-15
<b>Thoms.</b>	Human longevity, its facts and its fictions . . . . .	1873.	2316-14
<b>Vogt.</b>	Lectures on man . . . . .	1864.	2316- 7
<b>Waitz.</b>	Introduction to anthropology . . . . .	1863.	2316- 8

BOTANY.

	Annals of the botanical society of Canada . . . . .	1861-2.	1857- 4
<b>Badham.</b>	Treatise on the esculent funguses of England . . . . .	1863.	H.C. 82
<b>Bailey.</b>	Botanical collectors' handbook . . . . .	1881.	2374- 6
<b>Baillon.</b>	Natural history of plants, 8 vols. . . . .	1871-88.	2376- 1
<b>Balfour.</b>	Manual of botany . . . . .	1875.	2374- 5
<b>Barton and Castle.</b>	British flora medica . . . . .	1877.	2716-14
<b>Bentley and Trimen.</b>	Medicinal plants, 4 vols. . . . .	1880.	2716-13
<b>Bentley.</b>	Manual of botany . . . . .	1882.	2373- 7
<b>Berkeley.</b>	Cryptogamic botany . . . . .	1857.	2376- 3
	Handbook of British mosses . . . . .	1863.	H.C. 80
	Outlines of British fungology . . . . .	1860.	H.C. 81
<b>Bigelow.</b>	Botany. (U.S. Pacific R. R. survey, 1853-6)		5256- 9
<b>Brown.</b>	Manual of botany . . . . .	1874.	2373- 1
<b>Burmans.</b>	Plantarum Americanarum, folio . . . . .	1755.	H.C. 5483
<b>Cooke.</b>	British fresh-water algae, 2 vols. . . . .	1882-84.	2372- 2
	( <i>Comp.</i> ) Gums produced in India, folio . . . . .	1874.	5163- 3
	Handbook of British fungi . . . . .	1883.	2372- 3
<b>Culpeper.</b>	Complete medical herbal, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2716-12
<b>Darwin.</b>	(C. and F.) Power of movement in plants . . . . .	1880.	2373-13
<b>Darwin.</b>	(C.) Climbing plants . . . . .	1882.	2373- 8
	Cross and self-fertilisation of plants . . . . .	1878.	2373-11
	Fertilisation of orchids . . . . .	1882.	2373- 9
	Insectivorous plants . . . . .	1876.	2373-10
<b>DeBarry.</b>	Morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria . . . . .	1887.	2372- 5
<b>DeCandolle.</b>	Laws of botanical nomenclature . . . . .	1868.	H.C. 79
<b>Durand and Hilgard.</b>	Botanical report. (U.S. Pacific R. R. survey, 1853) . . . . .		5256- 5
<b>Eaton.</b>	Ferns of North America, 2 vols. . . . .	1879-80.	H.C. 5470
<b>Emerson.</b>	Trees and shrubs of Massachusetts, 2 vols. . . . .	1887.	2656-13
<b>Engelmann and Bigelow.</b>	Cactacæ. (U.S. Pacific R. R. survey, 1853-6) . . . . .		5256- 4
<b>Engelmann.</b>	Cactacæ. (U.S. and Mexican boundary survey, 1859) . . . . .		5254-11
<b>Farlow.</b>	Marine algae of New England . . . . .	1881.	2376- 7
<b>Figuier.</b>	The vegetable world . . . . .	1867.	2376- 5
<b>Fitzgibbon.</b>	Canadian wild flowers, folio . . . . .	1868.	H.C. 5484
<b>Gatty.</b>	British seaweeds, 2 vols. . . . .	1872.	2377- 6
<b>Gifford.</b>	The marine botanist . . . . .	1853.	H.C. 55

Bot.  
Gordon.  
Gray. (S  
Gray. (T  
Hibberd.  
Hooker.  
  
Hulme and  
Hulme.  
Jackson.  
  
Kurz. K  
Lee. Th  
Leighton  
  
Lesquere  
Lindley.  
  
Loudon.  
Lowe.  
  
Macoun.  
  
Massachu  
Meehan.  
Mentzeli  
Muller.  
Newberr  
New Yor  
New  
Palmer.  
Paxton.  
  
Phillips.  
Pickerin  
Plues.  
  
Pratt.  
  
Pursh.  
Rhind.

## BOTANY—Continued.

2316-15	<b>Gordon.</b> Pinetum, a synopsis of all coniferous plants . . . . .	1880.	2376- 9
2316-14	<b>Gray.</b> (Asa.) Botany of the Northern United States . . . . .	1856.	2376- 4
2316- 7	Synoptical flora of North America. Gamopetalae . . . . .	1886.	2372- 9
2316- 8	<b>Gray.</b> (S. O.) British sea-weeds . . . . .	1867.	H.C. 70
	<b>Gray, Torrey, Thurber and Engelmann.</b> Botany. (Colo- rado river exploring expedition) . . . . .	1861.	5254- 2
	<b>Hibberd.</b> New and rare beautiful-leaved plants . . . . .	1870.	2377-10
	<b>Hooker.</b> British ferns . . . . .	1861.	2377-13
	Flora boreali Americana, vol. 1 . . . . .	1883.	5144- 3
857- 4	Icones plantarum, 4 vols. . . . .	1842-48.	2374- 3
I.C. 82	Species filicum, 5 vols. . . . .	1846-62.	2374- 2
2374- 6	<b>Hulme and Hibberd.</b> Familiar garden flowers, 4 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2373- 3
2376- 1	<b>Hulme.</b> Familiar wild flowers, 5 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2373- 2
2374- 5	<b>Jackson.</b> Guide to the literature of botany. (Index society) . . . . .	1881.	1866- 2
2716-14	Vegetable technology. (Index society) . . . . .	1882.	1866- 2
2716-13	<b>Kurz.</b> Forest flora of British Burma, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	2374- 4
2373- 7	<b>Lee.</b> Trees, plants and flowers . . . . .	1854.	H.C. 83
2376- 3	<b>Leighton.</b> Lichen-flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands . . . . .	1879.	2376- 6
I.C. 80	<b>Lesquereux and James.</b> Mosses of North America . . . . .	1884.	2376- 8
I.C. 81	<b>Lindley.</b> Elements of botany . . . . .	1861.	2377- 1
256- 9	The vegetable kingdom . . . . .	1847.	2377- 2
373- 1	<b>Loudon.</b> Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum, 8 vols. . . . .	1844.	2374- 1
2. 5483	<b>Lowe.</b> Beautiful leaved plants . . . . .	1872.	2377-11
372- 2	British grasses . . . . .	1871.	2377- 5
163- 3	Our native ferns, 2 vols. . . . .	1874-1880.	2377-14
372- 3	<b>Macoun.</b> Catalogue of Canadian plants. (Geological and natural history survey) . . . . .	1883-6	2373-11
716-12	Vol. 1. Polypetalae—Gamopetalae—Apatale . . . . .		
373-13	Massachusetts. Herbaceous flowering plants, by C. Dewey . . . . .	1839.	2372-10
373- 8	<b>Meehan.</b> Native flowers and ferns of the U.S., 2 vols. . . . .	1878-9.	2372- 1
373-11	<b>Menzelius.</b> Index nominum plantarum multi linguis. folio . . . . .	1682.	5143- 1
373- 9	<b>Muller.</b> The fertilisation of flowers . . . . .	1883.	2377- 3
373-10	<b>Newberry.</b> Botany. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853-6) . . . . .		5256- 6
	New York. Botany by John Torrey. (Natural history of New York, vols. 6, 7) . . . . .	1843.	5265- 6
256- 5	<b>Palmer.</b> Mushrooms of America . . . . .	1885.	2377-15
2. 5470	<b>Paxton.</b> Botanical dictionary, revised by Hereman . . . . .	1868.	H.C. 102
2656-13	Magazine of botany, 16 vols. . . . .	1834-49.	H.C. 963
236- 4	<b>Phillips.</b> Flora historica, 2 vols. . . . .	1829.	H.C. 75
	<b>Pickering.</b> Plants in their wild state, quarto . . . . .	1876.	5145-15
254-11	<b>Plues.</b> British ferns . . . . .	1866.	H.C. 74
376- 7	British grasses . . . . .	1867.	H.C. 65
376- 5	<b>Pratt.</b> Flowering plants, grasses and sedges of Great Britain, 6 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2376- 2
2. 5484	<b>Pursh.</b> Flora America septentrionalis . . . . .	1814.	2372- 4
377- 6	<b>Rhind.</b> History of the vegetable kingdom . . . . .	1855.	H.C. 101
I.C. 55			

## BOTANY—Continued.

<b>Robinson.</b> Alpine flowers for English gardens . . . . .	1879.	2373- 4
<b>Sachs.</b> Text book of botany . . . . .	1882.	2377- 4
<b>Sandford.</b> Exotic ferns and selaginella . . . . .	n.d.	2373- 6
<b>Smith.</b> Domestic botany . . . . .	1871.	H.C. 69
<b>Sowerby</b> (James and others) English botany, 12 vols. . . . .	1873-86.	2375- 1
<b>Sutherland.</b> Hardy herbaceous and alpine flowers . . . . .	1871.	2373- 5
<b>Torrey and Gray.</b> Botany. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853-6) . . . . .		5256- 2
<b>Torrey.</b> Botany of California. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853-6) . . . . .		5256- 7
Botany. (U.S. and Mexican boundary survey, 1859) . . . . .		5254-11
Botany. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853-6) . . . . .		5256- 5
Descriptions of plants. (U.S. Pacific R.R. survey, 1853-6, appendix) . . . . .		5256- 5
<b>Traill.</b> Plant life in Canada . . . . .	1885.	2376-10
<b>Tripp.</b> British mosses, 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	2377- 7
<b>Tristram.</b> Flora of Palestine. (Palestine exploration survey) . . . . .	1885.	H.C. 3096
<b>Twining.</b> Illustrations of the natural orders of plants, 2 vols. . . . .	1868.	2377- 9
United States. Botany. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian) . . . . .	1871-5.	5255- 1
<b>Van Geert.</b> Iconography of Indian azaleas . . . . .	1882.	H.C. 115
<b>Warner.</b> Select orchidaceous plants, folio . . . . .	1862.	B.R.
<b>Wolle.</b> Desmids of the United States . . . . .	1884.	2372- 6
Fresh-water alga of the United States, 2 vols. . . . .	1887.	2372- 7
<b>Woodville.</b> Medical botany, 5 vols. . . . .	1810-32.	H.C. 4300
<b>Wooster.</b> ( <i>Etl.</i> ) Alpine plants, 2 vols. . . . .	1872.	2377- 8

ASTRONOMY.

<b>Arago.</b> Popular astronomy, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	2334- 9
<b>Ball.</b> Story of the heavens . . . . .	1885.	2335- 6
<b>Blake.</b> Astronomical myths . . . . .	1877.	2335- 5
<b>Chambers.</b> Handbook of descriptive astronomy . . . . .	1877.	2334- 5
<b>Chauvenet.</b> Manual of spherical and practical astronomy, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2334- 1
<b>D'Anteroche.</b> Voyage to California to observe transit of Venus . . . . .	1778.	H.C. 1313
<b>Drayson.</b> Motion of the fixed stars . . . . .	1874.	2334-12
<b>Dunkin.</b> The midnight sky . . . . .	1872.	2334-16
<b>Grant.</b> History of physical astronomy . . . . .	n.d.	2334-10
<b>Guillemin.</b> The heavens . . . . .	1868.	2334- 8
The sun . . . . .	1870.	2335- 2
World of comets . . . . .	1877.	2334- 2
<b>Herschel.</b> Outlines of astronomy . . . . .	1881.	2335- 1
<b>Johnston.</b> School atlas of astronomy . . . . .	1856.	2334-17
<b>Langley.</b> The new astronomy . . . . .	1888.	2334-18

ASTR  
Ledge.  
Loomis.  
Nasmyth  
Neison.  
Newcom  
Nichol.  
Phipson.  
Proctor.

Siemens  
Smith.  
United S

Watson.  
Webb.

Culpeper.  
DeTitus.  
Lilly. h  
Morrison

Gosse.  
Hartwig.

Pouchet.  
Reclus.

ASTRONOMY—*Continued.*

2373- 4	<b>Ledger.</b> The sun, its planets and their satellites . . . . .	1882.	2335- 2
2377- 4	<b>Loomis.</b> Introduction to practical astronomy . . . . .	1883.	2334- 7
2373- 6	<b>Nasmyth and Carpenter.</b> The moon . . . . .	1885.	2335- 7
H.C. 69	<b>Neison.</b> The moon . . . . .	1876.	2334- 6
2375- 1	<b>Newcomb.</b> Popular astronomy . . . . .	1883.	2334- 4
2373- 5	<b>Nichol.</b> The system of the world . . . . .	1846.	H.C. 2018
2256- 2	<b>Phipson.</b> Meteors, aerolites and falling stars . . . . .	1867.	H.C. 77
2256- 7	<b>Proctor.</b> Essays on astronomy . . . . .	1872.	2334-13
	Half hours with the stars . . . . .	1882.	5154-24
2254-11	Saturn and its system . . . . .	1882.	2334-15
2256- 5	Star atlas for students and observers . . . . .	1877.	5154-26
	The universe of stars . . . . .	1878.	2334-14
2256- 5	<b>Siemens.</b> Conservations of solar energy . . . . .	1883.	2334-11
2376-10	<b>Smith.</b> Illustrated astronomy . . . . .	1848.	5154-25
2377- 7	<b>United States.</b> (Astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, Lieut. T. M. Gilliss, 6 vols.) 1849-52.		5253- 1
C. 3096	Astronomy and barometric hypsometry. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, vol. 2, 1871-5)		5255- 1
2377- 9	Report on the total solar eclipse, B. F. Sands . . . . .	1869.	5253- 3
5255- 1	Reports on the total solar eclipses . . . . .	1878-80.	5253- 2
H.C. 115	<b>Watson.</b> Theoretical astronomy . . . . .	1881.	2334- 3
B.R.	<b>Webb.</b> Celestial objects . . . . .	1881.	2335- 4
2372- 6			
2372- 7			
C. 4300			
2377- 8			

Astrology.

2334- 9	<b>Culpeper.</b> Astrology. (Complete English physician, 2 vols.)	n.d.	2716-12
2335- 6	<b>DeTitus.</b> Remarkable natiivities . . . . .	1789.	2335-16
2335- 5	<b>Lilly.</b> Introduction to astrology . . . . .	1835.	H.C. 4801
2334- 5	<b>Morrison.</b> Grammar of astrology . . . . .	1849.	2335-15

2334- 1

C. 1313

2334-12

2334-16

2334-10

2334- 8

2335- 2

2334- 2

2335- 1

2334-17

2334-18

COSMOLOGY.

<b>Gosse.</b> The ocean . . . . .	1854.	H.C. 88
<b>Hartwig.</b> Polar and tropical worlds . . . . .	1874.	2336- 6
The polar world . . . . .	1881.	2336- 5
The subterranean world . . . . .	1881.	2336- 4
<b>Pouchet.</b> The universe, 2 vols . . . . .	1873.	2336- 2
<b>Reclus.</b> The earth . . . . .	1877.	2336- 1
The ocean, atmosphere and life, 2 vols . . . . .	1873.	2336- 3

(2)

Volcanoes.

<b>Bruce.</b> Account of the most remarkable earthquakes . . . . .	1820.	H.C. 2023
<b>Campbell.</b> Frost and fire, 2 vols. . . . .	1865.	2344- 4
<b>Dutton.</b> Hawaiian volcanoes. (Geological survey of U.S.)	1885.	5262- 4
<b>Fisher.</b> Physics of the earth's crust . . . . .	1881.	2344- 2
<b>Phillips.</b> Vesuvius . . . . .	1869.	2344- 3
<b>Scrope.</b> Volcanoes, the character of their phenomena . . . . .	1862.	2344- 1
<b>Zurcher and Margolle.</b> Volcanoes and earthquakes . . . . .	1868.	H.C. 2020

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

<b>Bates.</b> Central and South America and the West Indies. (Stanford's compendium of geography) . . . . .	1882.	2337-12
<b>Blackie.</b> Etymological geography . . . . .	1875.	2337- 6
<b>Blodget.</b> Physical geography. (Climatology of the U.S.)	1857.	2347- 1
<b>Cooley.</b> Physical geography . . . . .	1876.	2337- 2
<b>Haughton.</b> Six lectures on physical geography . . . . .	1880.	2337- 3
<b>Hayden and Selwyn.</b> North America. (Stanford's com- pendium of geography) . . . . .	1883.	2337-11
<b>Herschel.</b> Physical geography of the globe . . . . .	1869.	2337- 7
<b>Hull.</b> Physical history of the British Isles . . . . .	1882.	2337- 4
<b>Johnston.</b> Africa. (Stanford's compendium of geography) Geography, physical, historical, political and descriptive . . . . .	1880. 1881.	2337- 9 2337- 5
<b>Keane.</b> Asia. <i>Edited by Temple.</i> (Stanford's compendium of geography) . . . . .	1882.	2337-10
<b>Marsh.</b> Man and nature . . . . .	1864.	2337- 1
<b>Maupertius.</b> Measurement of a degree at the polar circle. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1) . . . . .	1808.	H.C. 2000
<b>Ramsay.</b> Physical geology and geography of Great Britain	1878.	2337- 8
<b>Rudler and Chisholm.</b> Europe. (Stanford's compendium of geography) . . . . .	1885.	2337-14
<b>Wallace.</b> Australasia. (Stanford's compendium of geo- graphy) . . . . .	1883.	2337-13

GEOLOGY.

<b>Ansted.</b> The great stone book of nature . . . . .	1863.	H.C. 2027
<b>Becker.</b> Geology of the Comstock lode and Washoe district	1882.	5261- 3
<b>Bigsby.</b> Geography and geology of Lake Huron, quarto	1824.	5144- 1
<b>Blanford.</b> Geology of Persia. (Report Eastern boundary commission, vol. 2, 1872) . . . . .		2314- 5
<b>Buckland.</b> Geology and mineralogy, vol. 2, plates . . . . .	1870.	5144- 6
<b>Campbell.</b> Frost and fire, 2 vols. . . . .	1865.	2344- 4

GEOLOGICAL

Canada.

Chambers  
Close. G.  
Curtis. S.  
Dawson.  
FeatherstFiguier.  
Geikie. IGosse. C.  
Grewingk  
Hamilton.Hartt. C.  
Hayden.

Hull. Pal

Humboldt  
Hunt. C.  
Huxley.Irving. C.  
Jackson an  
Jukes. G.  
King. Sy

Le Conte.

Lee. Not

Logan and

Lyell. El

Ge

Pr

Macfarlan  
Minnesota.  
tor, vo  
Murchison  
Murray an  
Newberry.

## GEOLOGY—Continued.

	Canada. Report on geological surveys . . . . .	1884.	2344-13
	Geological and natural history survey—reports 1844-88.		2343- 1
C. 2023	<b>Chambers.</b> (Robert) Ancient sea-margins . . . . .	1848.	2341- 3
2344- 4	<b>Close.</b> Geology of county Cork. ( <i>See</i> Cusack, F. M.) . . . . .	1875.	1463-12
5262- 4	<b>Curtis.</b> Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada, quarto . . . . .	1884.	5261- 7
2344- 2	<b>Dawson.</b> (G. M.) Geology and resources forty-ninth parallel . . . . .	1875.	2344-12
2344- 3	<b>Featherstonhaugh.</b> Geological reconnaissance to Coteau de Prairie, Wisconsin . . . . .	1836.	2342-14
2344- 1	<b>Figuiet.</b> World before the deluge . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 5263
C. 2020	<b>Geikie.</b> Paleozoic geology in Britain. (Geikie's life of Murchison, 2 vols.) . . . . .	1875.	2225-12
	Text-book of geology . . . . .	1882.	2342- 3
	<b>Gosse.</b> Omphalos, an attempt to untie the geological knot . . . . .	1857.	H.C. 2017
	<b>Grewingk.</b> Orographischen der Nord-West-Küste Amerikas . . . . .	1850.	2341- 1
	<b>Hamilton.</b> Basalts of the northern coast of Ireland. (Pink- erton's voyages, vol. 3) . . . . .	1809.	H.C. 2002
2337-12	<b>Hartt.</b> (C. F.) Geology of Brazil. ( <i>See</i> Agassiz, Louis) . . . . .	1870.	2315- 3
2337- 6	<b>Hayden.</b> (F. V.) On the geology of the tertiary formations of Dakota, Nebraska. ( <i>See</i> Leidy, Joseph) . . . . .	1862.	5145- 3
2347- 1	U.S. geological and geographical survey of Col- orado and adjacent territories, 3 vols. . . . .	1867-75.	2342- 9
2337- 2	U.S. geological survey of Montana and adjacent territory . . . . .	1872.	2342-11
2337- 3	U.S. geological survey of Wyoming and contigu- ous territory . . . . .	1871.	2342-10
	<b>Hull.</b> Palaeo-geographical and geological maps of the British Isles . . . . .	1882.	2337- 4
2337- 5	<b>Humboldt.</b> (A. de) On the superposition of rocks . . . . .	1823.	2342-12
	<b>Hunt.</b> Chemical and geological essays . . . . .	1878.	2342-13
2337-10	<b>Huxley.</b> Geological contemporaneity. (Lay Sermons) . . . . .	1883.	2312- 7
2337- 1	<b>Irving.</b> Copper bearing rocks of Lake Superior, quarto . . . . .	1883.	5261- 5
C. 2000	<b>Jackson and Alger.</b> Mineralogy and geology of Nova Scotia . . . . .	1832.	5144 8
2337- 8	<b>Jukes.</b> Geological survey of Newfoundland . . . . .	1843.	2342-15
	<b>King.</b> Systematic geology. (U.S. exploration of the fortieth parallel, 1878) . . . . .		5255- 2
2337-14	<b>Le Conte.</b> Elements of geology . . . . .	1883.	2342- 4
	<b>Lee.</b> Note-book of an amateur geologist . . . . .	1881.	2342- 7
2337-13	<b>Logan and Hunt.</b> Esquisse géologique du Canada . . . . .	1855.	2341- 6
	<b>Lyell.</b> Elements of geology . . . . .	1865.	2342- 2
	Geological observations on the U.S., Canada and Nova Scotia, 2 vols. . . . .	1845.	H.C. 1320
	Principles of geology, 2 vols. . . . .	1867.	2342- 1
C. 2027	<b>Macfarlane.</b> American geological railway guide . . . . .	1879.	2342- 8
5261- 3	<b>Minnesota.</b> Geology. Final report, N. H. Winchell, direc- tor, vol. 1 . . . . .	1872-82.	5262-12
5144- 1	<b>Murchison.</b> Siluria . . . . .	1867.	2342- 6
2314- 5	<b>Murray and Howley.</b> Geological survey of Newfoundland . . . . .	1881.	2341- 2
5144- 6	<b>Newberry.</b> Geology. (Report of Colorado exploring expe- dition, 1860) . . . . .		5254- 2
2344- 4			



## GEOLOGY—Continued.

<b>Newberry.</b>	Geology. (Report of exploring expedition from Santa Fé, 1859)		5254-3
<b>New York.</b>	Geology by Vanuxem, Emmons, Hall, Mather. (Natural history of New York, vols. 9-12)	1842.	5265-9
<b>New Zealand.</b>	Geological survey reports	1882.	2344-14
<b>Owen</b> (D. D.)	Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, 2 vols.	1852.	H.C. 91
<b>Prestwich.</b>	Geology, chemical, physical and stratigraphical, 2 vols.	1886-8.	2341-7
<b>Ramsay.</b>	Geology of the island of Arran	1842.	2313-2
	Physical geology and geography of Great Britain	1878.	2337-8
<b>Safford.</b> (J. M.)	Geology of Tennessee	1869.	2341-5
<b>Schiel.</b> (J.)	Geological report of the country. (U.S. Pacific R. R. survey, 1853-6)		5256-2
<b>Symonds.</b> (W. S.)	Stones of the valley	1857.	H.C. 2022
	United States. Geological survey, J. W. Powell, director, reports, vols. 2-6	1880-5.	5262-1
	Geology of portion of California, etc. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-3, 2 vols.)	1875-81.	5355-1
<b>Viollet-Le-Duc.</b>	Mont Blanc	1877.	2342-5

*Palaeontology.*

<b>Agassiz.</b>	Études critiques sur les mollusques fossiles, quarto	1840.	5145-18
<b>Baily.</b>	Figures of characteristics of British fossils—Palaeozoic	1875.	2345-3
<b>Balfour.</b>	Fossil botany. (Manual of botany)	1875.	2374-5
<b>Conrad.</b>	Report on the palaeontology of southern California. (U.S. Pacific R. R. survey)	1863-6.	5256-7
<b>Figuiér.</b>	World before the deluge	n.d.	H.C. 5263
<b>Fontaine.</b>	Older mesozoic flora of Virginia	1883.	5261-6
	Geological and natural history survey of Canada		2345-5
	<i>Decade I.</i> Salter—Figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains, 1859.		
	II. Hall—Graptolites of the Quebec group, 1865.		
	III. Logan—Preface, 1858.		
	Billings—Cystidiee of the lower silurian rocks of Canada		
	Billings—Asteriadae of the lower silurian rocks of Canada.		
	Salter and Billings—Cyclocystoides of the lower silurian rocks of Canada		
	Jones—Palaeozoic entomostraca of Canada.		
	IV. Billings—Crinoidea of the lower silurian rocks of Canada, 1859.		
	Foord—Contributions to the micro-palaeontology of cambro-silurian rocks, 1883.		
	Dawson—Fossil plants of the Devonian and lower carboniferous formations, 1871-82.		
	Billings—Palaeozoic fossils, vol. 1, 1865.		2345-6
	Palaeozoic fossils, vol. 2, part 1, 1874.		
	Whiteaves—Contributions to Canadian palaeontology, vol. 1, part 1, 1885.		
	Palaeozoic fossils, vol. 3, part 1, 1884.		
	Mesozoic fossils, vol. 1, parts I, II, III., 1876-84.		
<b>Cosse.</b>	Omphalos, an attempt to untie the geological knot	1857.	H.C. 2017
<b>Hall.</b>	New species of fossils from Trenton limestone. (N.Y. state report, 1850)		1572-1

PALAE

Huxley.

Leidy. T

Maclean.

Marsh.

New York

Nicholson

Owen. (

Safford.

Symonds.

United St

the 16

Walcott.

Whitfield

Apjohn.

Brush.

Buckland

Burnham

Canadian

Curtis.

Dana and

Descriptiv

India

Feathers

Griffin.

Hartwig.

Hatton a

Irving.

Jackson

Kobell.

Lord. C

New Yor

of Ne

Phillips.

Swinefor

Zirkel.

PALEONTOLOGY—*Continued.*

	<b>Huxley.</b> Paleontology and the doctrine of evolution . . . . .	1883.	2312- 8
5254- 3	<b>Leidy.</b> The extinct mammalian fauna of Dakota and Nebraska, quarto . . . . .	1869.	5145-13
5265- 9	<b>Maclean.</b> Mastodon, mammoth and man . . . . .	1880.	2322- 9
2344-14	<b>Marsh.</b> Odontornithes, the extinct toothed birds of North America. (U.S. exploration of 40th parallel, 1878) . . . . .		5255- 2
H.C. 91	New York. Paleontology. (Natural history of New York, vols. 18-21) . . . . .	1844.	5265-18
2341- 7	<b>Nicholson.</b> Manual of paleontology, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	2345- 2
2313- 2	Paleontology of the Province of Ontario, 2 vols. . . . .	1874-5.	2345- 4
2337- 8	<b>Owen.</b> ( <i>Sir</i> Richard) British fossil reptiles, 4 vols., quarto . . . . .	1849-84.	5143- '2
2341- 5	Paleontology . . . . .	1861.	2345- 1
5256- 2	<b>Safford.</b> Paleontology. (Geology of Tennessee) . . . . .	1869.	2341- 5
C. 2022	<b>Symonds.</b> Stones of the valley . . . . .	1857.	H.C. 2022
5262- 1	United States. Paleontology. (Wheeler's survey west of the 100th meridian, 1871-5) . . . . .		5255- 1
	<b>Walcott.</b> Paleontology of the Eureka district . . . . .	1884.	5261 8
5355- 1	<b>Whitfield.</b> Brachiopoda and lamelli branchiata of New Jersey . . . . .	1885.	5261- 9
2342- 5			

MINERALOGY.

	<b>Apjohn.</b> Metalloids . . . . .	1865.	2346- 5
5145-18	<b>Brush.</b> (J.) Determinative mineralogy and blowpipe . . . . .	1882.	2346- 3
2345- 3	<b>Buckland.</b> Geology and mineralogy, atlas of illustrations . . . . .	1870.	5144- 6
2374- 5	<b>Burnham.</b> Limestones and marbles . . . . .	1883.	2346- 2
	Canadian gold fields. Report . . . . .	1865.	2346- 6
5256- 7	<b>Curtis.</b> Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada . . . . .	1884.	5261- 7
C. 5263	<b>Dana and Brush.</b> A system of mineralogy . . . . .	1883.	2346- 1
5261- 6	Descriptive catalogue of the minerals of Canada (Colonial and Indian exhibition) . . . . .	1886.	2346- 7
2345- 5	<b>Featherstonhaugh.</b> Lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin. . . . .	1847.	H.C. 1345
	<b>Griffin.</b> System of crystallography with its application to mineralogy . . . . .	1841.	2313- 2
	<b>Hartwig.</b> The subterranean world . . . . .	1881.	2336- 4
	<b>Hatton and Harvey.</b> Mineral resources of Newfoundland . . . . .	1883.	1542- 1
	<b>Irving.</b> Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior . . . . .	1883.	5261- 5
	<b>Jackson and Alger.</b> Mineralogy and geology of Nova Scotia, quarto . . . . .	1832.	5144- 8
	<b>Kobell.</b> Instructions for the discrimination of minerals . . . . .	1842.	2313- 2
2345- 6	<b>Lord.</b> Comstock mining and miners . . . . .	1883.	5261- 4
	New York. Mineralogy by L. C. Beck. (Natural history of New York, vol. 8) . . . . .	1842.	5265- 8
	<b>Phillips.</b> Introduction to mineralogy . . . . .	1852.	2346- 4
	<b>Swineford.</b> Mineral resources of Lake Superior . . . . .	1876.	2342-16
H.C. 2017	<b>Zirkel.</b> Microscopical petrography. (U.S. exploration of the fortieth parallel, 1878) . . . . .		5255- 2
1572- 1			

METEOROLOGY.

<b>Arago.</b> Meteorological essays . . . . .	1855.	2347- 6
<b>Baddeley.</b> Whirlwinds and dust-storms of India . . . . .	1860.	2347- 7
Plates to do . . . . .	1860.	5154-22
<b>Blasius.</b> Storms, their nature, classification and laws . . . . .	n.d.	2347- 9
<b>Blodget.</b> Climatology of the United States . . . . .	1857.	2347- 1
<b>Chambers.</b> The meteorology of the Bombay presidency . . . . .	1878.	5154-20
Diagrams and maps to do. . . . .		B.R.
<b>Dove.</b> The law of storms . . . . .	1862.	2347- 3
<b>Fitz Roy.</b> ( <i>Rear-Admiral</i> ). Weather book, a manual of practical meteorology . . . . .	1863.	2347- 4
<b>Galton.</b> Meteorographica or methods of mapping the weather, quarto . . . . .	1863.	5154-21
<b>Hartwig.</b> The aerial world . . . . .	1874.	2347-20
<b>Lloyd.</b> Meteorology of Ireland . . . . .	1877.	2352- 4
<b>Loomis.</b> Treatise on meteorology . . . . .	1883.	2347- 8
Report of Royal Society on meteorological observations . . . . .	1840.	2347-12
<b>Rowell.</b> The cause of ruin and its allied phenomena . . . . .	1859.	2347- 5
<b>Swainson</b> Weather-folk-lore . . . . .	1873.	2347-10
<b>Symons.</b> Rain—how, when, where and why it is needed . . . . .	1867.	2347-11
United States. Astronomical expedition to the . . . . .		
hemisphere, vol. 6 Magnetic and meteorological observations . . . . .	1856.	5253- 1
Second meteorological report of James P. Espy . . . . .	1849.	5253- 5
Fourth meteorological report of James P. Espy . . . . .	1857.	5253- 4
Report of the international polar expedition to Point Barrow . . . . .	1881-3.	5254- 8

AERONAUTICS.

<b>Hartwig.</b> Flying machines and balloons. (Aerial world) . . . . .	1874.	2347-20
<b>Turnor.</b> Astra castra, quarto . . . . .	1865.	5154-25
<b>Wise.</b> History and practice of aeronautics . . . . .	1852.	2347-19

CHEMISTRY.

<b>Apjohn.</b> Manual of the metalloids . . . . .	1865.	2346- 5
<b>Bernays.</b> Notes in chemistry . . . . .	1878.	2366-10
<b>Bloxam.</b> Chemistry, inorganic and organic . . . . .	1883.	2367- 2
Laboratory teaching . . . . .	1879.	2366- 8
<b>Blyth.</b> Foods, their composition and analysis . . . . .	1882.	2654-15
Poisons, their effects and detection . . . . .	1884.	2727-17
<b>Boyle</b> ( <i>Hon. Robt.</i> ) The sceptical chymist . . . . .	1680.	H.C. 2024

CHEMISTRY  
 Brunton.  
 Chemical  
 Chemistr  
 Croft.  
 Crookes.  
 Fownes.  
 Freseniu  
 Hardwic  
 Hunt. C  
 Kensing  
 Liebig.  
 Muspratt  
 Ronalds  
 Roscoe a  
 Co  
 Roscoe.  
 Simon.  
 Sutton.  
 Swedenb  
 Ure. D  
 Valentin  
 Wagner  
 Watts.  
 Con  
 Wilson.  
 Youmans  
 Deschan  
 Gregory.

## CHEMISTRY—Continued.

	<b>Brunton.</b> Apparatus for physiological chemistry. (Science lectures at South Kensington, vol. 2)		2312-10
	Chemical News, vols. 49-56	1884-7.	281
2347-6	Chemistry. Conversations on, 2 vols.	1813.	H.C. 2025
2347-7	<b>Croft.</b> Practical chemistry	1860.	2367-7
5154-22	do do second edition	1870.	2367-8
2347-9	<b>Crookes.</b> Chemical analysis	1886.	2365-1
2347-1	<b>Fownes.</b> Organic chemistry	1877.	2366-6
5154-20	<b>Fresenius.</b> Qualitative chemical analysis	1876.	2367-5
B.R.	Quantitative chemical analysis	1876.	2367-4
2347-3	<b>Hardwich.</b> Photographic chemistry	1883.	2366-9
2347-4	<b>Hunt.</b> Chemical and geological essays	1878.	2342-13
	<b>Kensington. (Comp.)</b> Analysis of foods	1877.	2366-11
5154-21	<b>Liebig.</b> Chemical analysis of organic bodies	1842.	2313-2
2347-20	<b>Muspratt.</b> Chemistry, theoretical, practical and analytical, 2 vols.	n.d.	H.C. 5267
2352-1	<b>Ronalds and Richardson.</b> Chemical technology, 5 vols.	1855-67.	2366-3
2347-8	Contents.—Vols. 1, 2. Fuel and its applications, 3, 5. Acids, alkalies and salts.		
2347-12	<b>Roscoe and Schorlemmer.</b> Treatise on chemistry	1883 8.	2366-2
2347-5	Contents.—Vol. 1. Non-metallic elements.		
2347-10	2. Part 1—Metals.		
2347-11	2—Metals.		
	3. 1—Chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives.		
	2 do do do do		
	3— do do do do		
	4—Aromatic compounds.		
5253-1	<b>Roscoe.</b> Technical chemistry. (Science lectures, South Kensington, vol. 2)	1879.	2312-10
5253-5	<b>Simon.</b> Animal chemistry, 2 vols. (Sydenham society)	1845.	2742-6
5253-4	<b>Sutton.</b> Volumetric analysis	1882.	2366-5
5254-8	<b>Swedenborg.</b> Principles of chemistry	1847.	3015-13
	<b>Ure.</b> Dictionary of chemistry	1828.	2366-4
	<b>Valentin.</b> Inorganic chemistry	1876.	2367-6
	Qualitative chemical analysis	1880.	2366-1
	<b>Wagner.</b> Chemical technology	1881.	2367-3
2347-20	<b>Watts.</b> Dictionary of chemistry, 9 vols.	1879.	2367-1
5154-25	Contents.—Vol. 1. A—Conglomerate.	Vol. 6. First Supplement.	
2347-19	2. Conhydriac—Gylge.	7. Second Supplement.	
	3. Haemaphysin—Mysorin.	8. Third Supplement, pt 1.	
	4. Naerite—Pyruvic acid.	9. do do 2.	
	5. Quadrantoxide Zymurgy.		
	<b>Wilson.</b> Inorganic chemistry	1882.	2366-7
	<b>Youmans.</b> Chemical atlas, quarto	1855.	5145-17

PHYSICS.

2346-5	<b>Deschanel.</b> Treatise on natural philosophy, 4 vols.	1883.	2352-5
2366-10	Part 1. Mechanics, hydrostatics and pneumatics.		
2367-2	2. Heat.		
2366-8	3. Electricity and magnetism.		
2654-15	4. Light and sound.		
2727-17	<b>Gregory.</b> Treatise of mechanics, 2 vols.	1815.	2352-6
C. 2024			

*PHYSICS—Continued.*

<b>Guillemin.</b> Applications of physical forces . . . . .	1877.	2352- 3
Forces of nature . . . . .	1877.	2352- 4
<b>Lloyd.</b> Miscellaneous papers connected with physical science	1877.	2352- 1
<b>Thomson and Tait.</b> Treatise on natural philosophy, 2 vols.	1886.	2352- 7
<b>Tyndall.</b> Contributions to molecular physics . . . . .	1882.	2352- 2
<b>Young</b> Lectures on natural philosophy, 2 vols. . . . .	1807.	5144- 4

*Electricity and Magnetism.*

<b>Bottomley.</b> Electrometers. (S. Kensington lectures, vol. 1)	1878.	2312-10
<b>Cuthbertson.</b> Electrical electricity and galvanism . . . . .	1807.	2353- 3
<b>Faraday.</b> Experimental researches in electricity, 3 vols.	1839-55.	2353- 2
<b>Foster.</b> Electrical measurements. (S. Kensington lectures, vol. 1) . . . . .	1878.	2312-10
<b>Maxwell.</b> Treatise on electricity and magnetism, 2 vols.	1881.	2353- 1

*Acoustics.*

<b>Everett</b> Vibratory motion and sound . . . . .	1882.	2354- 2
<b>Gurney.</b> Power of sound . . . . .	1880.	2354- 1

*Microscope and Microscopy.*

<b>Beale.</b> Microscope and its application to clinical medicine	1854.	H.C. 4312
Second copy . . . . .	1878.	2715-15
<b>Carpenter.</b> The microscope and its revelations . . . . .	1882.	2355- 7
<b>Davies.</b> Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects	n.d.	2355- 8
<b>Gosse.</b> Evenings at the microscope . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 87
<b>Griffith and Henfrey.</b> The micrographic dictionary . . . . .	1883.	2355- 4
<b>Hogg.</b> The microscope, its history, application and construction . . . . .	1883.	2355- 6
<b>Marsh.</b> Microscopical section-cutting . . . . .	1882.	2355- 9
<b>Martin.</b> Microscopic mounting . . . . .	1878.	2355- 5
<b>Robin.</b> Traite du microscope . . . . .	1877.	2355- 3
<b>Schleiden.</b> Contributions to phytogenesis . . . . .	1847.	2742- 5
<b>Schwann.</b> Microscopic researches in structure of animals and plants . . . . .	1847.	2742- 5
<b>Sorby.</b> Microscopes. (Science lectures at South Kensington, vol. 1) . . . . .	1878.	2312-100
<b>Sternberg.</b> Photo-micrographs and how to make them	1883.	2355- 1

*Polariscope.*

<b>Landolt.</b> The polariscope and its practical applications	1882.	2355- 2
--	-------	---------

De Mon

Fleming

Masere

Pryde.

Todhun

Young.

English

Hebrew

Irish.

Latin.

Polyglo

English

Ojibwa.

Cree.

English

**MATHEMATICS.**

2352- 3				
2352- 4				
2352- 1	<b>De Morgan.</b>	Elements of arithmetic . . . . .	1880.	2383- 9
2352- 7		System of practical mathematics . . . . .	1845.	H.C. 4545
2352- 2	<b>Fleming.</b>	Geometrical solutions of the quadrature of the		
5144- 4		circle . . . . .	1850.	5144- 9
	<b>Maseres. (Baron)</b>	Cubick and biquadratick equations . . . . .	n.d.	2383-11
		Affected algebraick equations . . . . .	1800.	2383-12
	<b>Pryde. (Ed.)</b>	Mathematical tables . . . . .	1883.	2383-10
	<b>Todhunter.</b>	Differential calculus . . . . .	1881.	2383- 8
2312-10		Integral calculus . . . . .	1883.	2383- 7
2353- 3	<b>Young.</b>	System of practical arithmetic . . . . .	1865.	H.C. 4543
2353- 2		Key to do . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 4544

**THEOLOGY.****BIBLE.**

2354- 2				
2354- 1				
	English.	Bible. Accepted version, quarto . . . . .	1844.	5216- 6
		Hexapla. Bagster, quarto . . . . .	1841.	5216- 4
		Bible. Douay version . . . . .	1846.	H.C. 842
		Scripture readings for use of schools in Ontario	1885.	H.C. 763
	Hebrew.	Biblia hebraica. (Edited by Leusden) . . . . .	1862.	3082- 4
		The same. (Edited by Van der Hooght), 2 vols.	1822.	H.C. 878
	Irish.	Biobla naomhtha . . . . .	1817.	3082- 5
	Latin.	Biblia sacra. Beza . . . . .	1651.	3083- 3
	Polyglotta.	Biblia sacra, 2 vols., folio, . . . . .	n.d.	5216- 1
		Hebraicus—Graeca—Latina—Anglicana—Germanica—Gallica—Italiana—		
		Hispanica.		

*Old Testament.*

2355- 6				
2355- 9				
2355- 5				
2355- 3				
2742- 5	English.	Isaiah re-arranged. Sharpe . . . . .	1877.	3083- 2
	Ojibwa.	Old Testament . . . . .	1861.	3082-11
2742- 5		Psalms . . . . .	1856.	3082- 9

*New Testament.*

2312-100				
2355- 1				
	Cree.	New Testament. Syllabic . . . . .	1862.	3082-10
	English.	Tyndale's first printed English New Testament.		
		(Arber's reprints) . . . . .	1871.	3082- 6
2355- 2		Tyndale's New Testament of 1526. (Oflor's reprint)	1836.	H.C. 832

NEW TESTAMENT—*Continued.*

English.	Wycliffe and Purvey's New Testament . . . . .	1879.	3083- 1
	New Testament for English readers. Alford. 4 vols. . . . .	1872.	3082- 7
Esquimaux.	Gospels . . . . .	1813.	H.C. 1068
Gothic and Anglo-Saxon.	Gospels with Wycliffe and Tyn- dale's versions . . . . .	1874.	3082- 3
Greek.	New Testament. Alford. 4 vols. . . . .	1874-80.	3082- 1
	Parallel New Testament, Greek and English, Scri- viener . . . . .	1882.	3082- 2
Iroquois.	New Testament . . . . .	1880.	3083- 5
Mohawk.	St. Mark's Gospel, trans. by Brant . . . . .	1787.	H.C. 1787
	St. Luke's Gospel, trans. by Hill . . . . .	1827.	3083- 8
	St. John's Gospel, trans. by Norton . . . . .	1804.	3083- 7
Ojibwa.	Testament. London . . . . .	1831.	3083- 6
	do. New York . . . . .	1875.	3083- 4
	do. Toronto . . . . .	1854.	3082-12

*Apocrypha.*

<b>Baring-Gould.</b>	Lost and hostile Gospels . . . . .	1874.	3083 14
<b>Churton.</b>	Uneanonical and apocryphal Scriptures . . . . .	1884.	3083-13
<b>Cowper.</b>	Apocryphal Gospels . . . . .	1867.	3083-12
<b>Hone.</b>	Apocryphal New Testament . . . . .	1823.	3083-15
	The same . . . . .	1820.	H.C. 757
	The same. Chilliothe . . . . .	1835.	3083-16

*Commentaries—General.*

<b>Bleek.</b>	Introduction to the New Testament, 2 vols. . . . .	1877-79.	3072- 1
<b>Clarke.</b>	Holy Bible with commentary, 6 vols. . . . .	n.d.	3076- 2
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Genesis - Deuteronomy. Vol. 2. Joshua - Esther. Vol. 3. Job-S. of Solomon. Vol. 4. Isaiah-Malachi. Vol. 5. Matthew- Acts. Vol. 6. Romans-Revelations.		
<b>Ellicott.</b>	Old Testament commentary for English readers, 5 vols. . . . .	1882-4.	3075-10
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Genesis to Numbers. Vol. 2. Deuteronomy to Samuel. Vol. 3. 1 Kings to Esther. Vol. 4. Job to Isaiah. Vol. 5. Jeremiah to Malachi.		
	New Testament commentary for English readers, 3 vols. . . . .	1883.	3075-11
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. The four Gospels—Acts—Galations. Vol. 3. Ephe- sians to Revelations.		
<b>Havernick.</b>	Introduction to the Old Testament . . . . .	1852.	3074- 1
<b>Keil.</b>	Introduction to the Old Testament, 2 vols . . . . .	1882-4.	3074- 2
<b>Lapide.</b>	Commentarii in Scripturam sacram. 10 vols. . . . .	1875.	3077- 1
Speaker's commentary.	Edited by Canon Cook, 10 vols. . . . .	1872-81.	3076- 4
	Old Testament, 6 vols. New Testament, 4 vols. . . . .		
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Genesis-Numbers. Vol. 2. Joshua-1 Kings. Vol. 3. 2 Kings-Esther. Vol. 4. Job-S. of Solomon. Vol. 5. Isaiah-Lamentations. Vol. 6. Ezekiel-Malachi.		
	Vol. 1. Four Gospels. Vol. 2. Acts. Vol. 3. Romans-Philemon. Vol. 4. Hebrews-Revelation.		

*Bible Commentaries—Special.*

## Old Testament:—

	Genesis With a Talmudical commentary. Hershon . . . . .	1883.	3062. 2
	Pentateuch. Keil and Delitzsch, 3 vols. . . . .	1878.	3074. 3
	Colenso, 2 vols. . . . .	1863.	3073-12
	Macdonald, 2 vols. . . . .	1861.	3074. 4
	Von Gerlach . . . . .	1860.	3074. 5
	Hengstenberg, 2 vols. . . . .	1847.	3074. 6
	Joshua, Judges and Ruth. Keil and Delitzsch . . . . .	1869.	3074. 7
	Sammel. Keil and Delitzsch . . . . .	1880.	3074. 8
	Kings. Keil . . . . .	1877.	3074. 9
	Chronicles. Keil . . . . .	1878.	3074-10
	Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther. Keil . . . . .	1879.	3074-11
	Job. Delitzsch, 2 vols. . . . .	1876.	3074-12
	Psalms. Hengstenberg, 3 vols. . . . .	1876.	3074-13
	Murphy . . . . .	1875.	3074-14
	Delitzsch, 3 vols. . . . .	1880-81.	3074-15
	Spurgeon, 5 vols. . . . .	1882.	3075. 1
	Psalms exix. Exposition. Bridges . . . . .	1834.	H.C. 831
	Song of Songs and Ecclesiastes. Delitzsch . . . . .	1877.	3073. 1
	Ecclesiastes Song of Solomon, Job, Isaiah. Hengstenberg . . . . .	1876.	3073. 2
	Ecclesiastes, paraphrasi poetica explicata. Le Brun . . . . .	1653.	H.C. 762
	Proverbs. Delitzsch, 2 vols. . . . .	1880. 2.	3073. 3
	Isaiah. Delitzsch, 2 vols. . . . .	1879-80.	3073. 4
	Alexander, 2 vols. . . . .	1865.	3073. 5
	Jeremiah. Keil, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	3073. 6
	Ezekiel. Keil, 2 vols. . . . .	1876.	3073. 7
	Hengstenberg . . . . .	1874.	3073. 8
	Daniel and Zechariah. Hengstenberg . . . . .	1848.	3073. 9
	Daniel. Keil . . . . .	1877.	3073-10
	Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi. Keil and Delitzsch . . . . .	1880.	3073-11

*Bible Commentaries—Special.*

## New Testament:—

	Matthew and Mark. Lange, 3 vols. . . . .	1880.	3072. 2
	St. Luke. Van Oosterzee, 2 vols. . . . .	1876-8.	3072. 3
	Codet, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	3072. 4
	St. John. Codet, 3 vols. . . . .	1883.	3072. 5
	Hengstenberg, 2 vols. . . . .	1879-80.	3072. 6
	Lange, 2 vols. . . . .	1872.	3072. 7



BIBLE COMMENTARIES—*Continued.*

St. John.	Luthardt, 3 vols.	1876-8.	3072- 8
	Tholuck	1874.	3072- 9
Gospels and Acts of Apostles.	Olshausen, 4 vols.	1871-5.	3072-10
Acts of the Apostles.	Lechler and Gerok, 2 vols.	1869.	3067- 4
Romans.	Codet, 2 vols.	1882-3.	3067- 5
	Philippi, 2 vols.	1878-9.	3067- 6
	Olshausen	1878.	3067- 7
Corinthians.	Olshausen	1869.	3067- 8
Philippians, Titus and 1st Timothy.	Olshausen and Wiesinger	1866.	3067- 9
Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians and Thessalonians.	Olshausen	1864.	3067-10
Hebrews.	Delitzsch	1882-3.	3067-11
Epistle of St. John.	Haupt	1879.	3067-12
Epistles of St. John.	Ebrard	1860.	3067-13
Epistles of St. Paul.	Conybeare and Howson	1869.	H.C. 858
Parables of Jesus.	Goebel	1883.	3072-11
Sermon on the mount.	Tholuck	1874.	3072-12
Words of the Apostles.	Stier	1884.	3067- 3
Words of the Lord Jesus.	Stier, 8 vols.	1879.	3067- 1
Words of the risen Saviour.	Stier	1876.	3067- 2

Bibliography.

<b>Eadie.</b>	The English Bible, 2 vols.	1876.	3084- 5
<b>Reuss.</b>	Bibliography of New Testament, 2 vols	1884.	3084- 2

Concordances.

<b>Henderson.</b>	Dictionary and concordance of scriptural names	1869.	3085- 1
<b>Inglis.</b>	Bible text cyclopædia	1860.	3085- 2
<b>Young.</b>	Analytical concordance to the Bible, quarto	1881.	R.

Bible Aids.

Biblical reason why		n.d.	3085- 3
<b>Cassell.</b>	Bible dictionary, 2 vols.	n.d.	R.
<b>Cremer.</b>	Biblico-theological lexicon of New Testament Greek	1880.	5216- 5
<b>Davidson.</b>	Introduction to study of New Testament, 2 vols.	1868.	3086- 3
<b>Geikie.</b>	Hours with the Bible, 6 vols.	1882.	3085-14
<b>Green.</b>	Handbook to the grammar of the Greek Testament	n.d.	3085. 4
<b>Kitto.</b>	Cyclopædia of Biblical literature, 3 vols.	1869.	H.C. 4986
<b>Plumptre.</b>	(Ed.) Bible educator, 4 vols.	n.d.	3086- 1

Burder.  
Kitto.Napier.  
Stanley  
Thomson  
Van LeGiles.  
Horne.  
Milling  
Reuss.  
Westco

Biblical

DeCost  
Knight  
Renan.Rule.  
Rule anAllen.  
Dewes  
Macdo  
Smith

Tomki

*Bible Lands and Customs.*

<b>Burder.</b>	Oriental customs, 2 vols. . . . .	1822.	H.C. 850
<b>Kitto.</b>	Bible history of the Holy Land . . . . .	1867.	H.C. 845
	Scripture lands . . . . .	1850.	H.C. 3022
<b>Napier.</b>	Manufacturing arts in ancient times . . . . .	1879.	H.C. 4914
<b>Stanley.</b>	Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 861
<b>Thomson.</b>	Land and the book, 3 vols. . . . .	1881-86.	3087- 1
<b>Van Lennep.</b>	Bible lands and customs . . . . .	1875.	3087- 2

*Bible History.*

<b>Giles.</b>	Hebrew and Christian records, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	3084- 3
<b>Horne.</b>	On the Holy Scriptures, 5 vols. . . . .	1839.	3084- 4
<b>Millington.</b>	Signs and wonders in the Land of Ham . . . . .	1873.	H.C. 805
<b>Reuss.</b>	History of the New Testament, 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	3084- 2
<b>Westcott.</b>	On the canon of the New Testament . . . . .	1881.	3086- 2

*Biblical Antiquities.*

	Biblical archaeology. Transactions of the society . . . . .	1872-88.	1865- 1
	Proceedings do . . . . .	1872-88.	1865- 1
<b>DeCosta.</b>	Moabite stone . . . . .	1871.	2975- 1
<b>Knight.</b>	The arch of Titus . . . . .	1867.	2975- 2
<b>Renan.</b>	Age and antiquity of the book of Nabathæan agriculture . . . . .	1862.	2975- 4
<b>Rule.</b>	Oriental records. Monumental . . . . .	n.d.	2975- 3
<b>Rule and Anderson.</b>	Biblical monuments . . . . .	1871.	2975- 5

*Biblical Biography.*

<b>Allen.</b>	Abraham, his life, times and travels . . . . .	1883.	3063- 2
<b>Dewes.</b>	Life and letters of St. Paul . . . . .	1882.	3082- 8
<b>Macdonald.</b>	Life and writing of St. John . . . . .	1880.	3063- 3
<b>Smith and Wace.</b>	(Eds.) Dictionary of Christian biography, 4 vols. . . . .	1877-87.	3063- 4
<b>Tomkins.</b>	Studies on the times of Abraham . . . . .	n.d.	3063 1

## HISTORY OF ISRAEL.

<b>Ewald.</b>	Antiquities of Israel . . . . .	1876.	3065- 2
	History of Israel, 8 vols. . . . .	1883.	3065- 3
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Introduction and preliminary history.		
	Vol. 2. History of Moses.		
	3. Rise and splendour of the Hebrew monarchy.		
	4. From the disruption of the monarchy to its fall.		
	5. History of Ezra and of the hagiocracy in Israel to the time of Christ.		
	6. Life and times of Christ.		
	7. The apostolic age.		
	8. The post-apostolic age under the Old Testament.		
<b>Goldziher.</b>	Mythology among the Hebrews . . . . .	1877.	3065- 5
	Hebrew migration from Egypt . . . . .	1879.	3065- 6
<b>Hengstenberg.</b>	History of the kingdom of God, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	3065- 9
<b>Kurtz.</b>	History of the Old Covenant, 3 vols. . . . .	1870.	3065- 8
<b>Nash.</b>	Pharaoh of the exodus . . . . .	1863.	3065- 1
<b>Newman.</b>	History of the Hebrew monarchy . . . . .	1865.	3064. 1
<b>Sharpe.</b>	History of the Hebrew nation and literature . . . . .	1882.	3065- 4
<b>Smith.</b>	Old Testament in the Jewish church . . . . .	1881.	3064- 2
	Prophets of Israel . . . . .	1882.	3064- 3
<b>Strachey.</b>	Jewish history and politics . . . . .	1874.	3065- 7

## TALMUD.

<b>Barclay.</b>	Selections from the Talmud . . . . .	1878.	3062- 6
<b>DeSola and Raphall.</b>	( <i>Trans.</i> ) Eighteen treatises from the Mishna . . . . .	1845.	3062- 3
<b>Deutsch.</b>	Literary remains . . . . .	1874.	3062- 1
	<i>Contents.</i> —Memoir—The Talmud—Islam—Lecture on the Talmud—Lecture at the Midland Institute, Birmingham—Lecture on Semitic paleography—Three lectures on Semitic culture—Egypt, ancient and modern—Hermes Trismegistus—Judeo-Arabic metaphysics—Les Apôtres—Five letters on the Œcumenical Council—Apostolicæ Sedis—Roman passion drama—Semitic languages—The Targums—The Samaritan Pentateuch—Book of Jasher—Early Arabic poetry—Arabic poetry in Spain and Sicily.		
<b>Etheridge.</b>	Targums on the Pentateuch, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy . . . . .	1865.	3062- 8
<b>Friedlander.</b>	( <i>Trans.</i> ) Guide of the perplexed of Maimonides, 3 vols. . . . .	1881-85.	3062- 7
<b>Hershon.</b>	Genesis with a Talmudical commentary . . . . .	1883.	3062- 2
	Talmudic miscellany . . . . .	1880.	1825-16
	( <i>Trans.</i> ) Treasures of the Talmud . . . . .	1882.	3062- 4
<b>Schroder.</b>	Satzungen und Gebräuche des Talmudisch-rabbinischen Judenthums . . . . .	1851.	3062- 5

Baring-C

Barth.  
Davids.

Deharbe.

Dorman.

Inman.

Keary.

Kendrick

Kuenen.

Lundy.

Moffat.

Morley.

Muller.

Renan.

Renouf.

Tiele. H

Westrop

1878. M

1879. R

1880. R

1881. D

1882. K

1883. B

1884. R

1885. P

1886. R

1887. S

HISTORY OF RELIGION.

	<b>Baring-Gould.</b> Origin and development of religious belief, 2 vols. . . . .	1870.	2985- 1
	Part 1. Polytheism and monotheism. 2. Christianity.		
	<b>Barth.</b> The religions of India . . . . .	1882.	1825-22
	<b>Dauids.</b> Origin and growth of religion. (Hibbert lectures, 1881) . . . . .	1880.	2974- 1
	<b>Deharbe.</b> History of religion . . . . .	1881.	3026-11
	<b>Dorman.</b> Origin of primitive superstitions . . . . .	1881.	2976- 1
	<b>Inman.</b> Ancient faiths, embodied in ancient names, 2 vols.	1872-3.	2976- 3
	<b>Keary.</b> Outlines of primitive belief . . . . .	1882.	2976- 4
	<b>Kendrick.</b> Phœnician religion, (Phœnicia) . . . . .	1855.	1416- 6
	<b>Kuenen.</b> National religions and universal religions, (Hibbert lectures, 1882) . . . . .		2974- 1
	<b>Lundy.</b> Monumental Christianity . . . . .	1876.	2976- 2
	<b>Moffat.</b> Comparative history of religions . . . . .	n.d.	2974- 2
	<b>Morley.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Illustrations of English religion . . . . .	n.d.	1722- 6
	<b>Muller.</b> Essays on the science of religion, (Chips from a German workshop, vol. 1) . . . . .	1880.	1765- 1
	<b>Renan.</b> Influence of Rome on Christianity. (Hibbert lectures, 1880) . . . . .		2974- 1
	<b>Renouf.</b> Origin and growth of religion. (Hibbert lectures, 1879) . . . . .		2974- 1
	<b>Tiele.</b> History of religion to the spread of universal religion	1880.	2522- 4
	<b>Westropp and Wake.</b> Ancient symbol worship . . . . .	1875.	2976- 5

*Hibbert Lectures.*

	1878. <b>Muller.</b> Lectures on the religions of India . . . . .	2974- 1
	1879. <b>Renouf.</b> Lectures on the religion of ancient Egypt . . . . .	2974- 1
	1880. <b>Renan</b> Influence of the institutions, thought and culture of Rome on Christianity and the development of the Catholic church . . . . .	2974- 1
	1881. <b>Dauids.</b> Lectures on some points in the history of Indian Buddhism . . . . .	2974- 1
	1882. <b>Kuenen.</b> National religions and universal religions . . . . .	2974- 1
	1883. <b>Beard.</b> Lectures on the reformation of the sixteenth century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge . . . . .	2974- 1
	1884. <b>Reville.</b> Lectures on the ancient religions of Mexico and Peru . . . . .	2974- 1
	1885. <b>Pfeiderer.</b> Lectures on the influence of the Apostle Paul on the development of Christianity . . . . .	2974- 1
	1886. <b>Rhys.</b> Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom . . . . .	2974- 1
	1887. <b>Sayce.</b> Lecture on the religion of ancient Assyria and Babylonia . . . . .	2974- 1

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES.

<b>Giles.</b>	Heathen records to the Jewish scripture history . . . . .	1856.	2977-10
<b>Hase.</b>	Miracle plays and sacred dramas . . . . .	1880.	2977-11
<b>Hone.</b>	Ancient mysteries described . . . . .	1823.	2977- 9
<b>L'Epinois.</b>	Les catacombes de Rome . . . . .	1879.	2977- 6
<b>Maitland.</b>	Church in the catacombs . . . . .	1847.	2977- 2
<b>Marriott.</b>	Testimony of the catacombs . . . . .	1870.	2977- 3
<b>Northcote.</b>	Epitaphs of the catacombs . . . . .	1878.	2977- 4
<b>Simpson.</b>	Old St. Paul's, chapters in the history of . . . . .	1881.	2977- 7
<b>Smith and Cheetham.</b>	(Eds.) Dictionary of Christian antiquities, 2 vols. . . . .	1875-80.	2977- 1
<b>Terrill and Haycroft.</b>	Records of a church of Christ meeting in Broadmead, 1640-88 . . . . .	1865.	2977-12
<b>Walcott.</b>	Sacred archaeology . . . . .	1868.	2977- 8
<b>Withrow.</b>	Catacombs of Rome . . . . .	1877.	2977- 5

LIFE OF CHRIST.

<b>Clarke.</b>	Face of Jesus . . . . .	1883.	3066-11
<b>Dawson.</b>	Life of Christ . . . . .	n.d.	3066-17
<b>Ewald.</b>	Life and times of Christ. (History of Israel, vol. 6) . . . . .	1883.	3065- 3
<b>Farrar.</b>	Life of Christ . . . . .	n.d.	3066-15
<b>Geikie.</b>	Life and words of Christ . . . . .	1880.	3066-16
<b>Hengstenberg.</b>	Christology of the Old Testament, 4 vols. . . . .	1875-8.	3066-10
<b>Jameson.</b>	History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	2673- 4
<b>Lange.</b>	Life of the Lord Jesus Christ, 4 vols. . . . .	1872.	3066-12
<b>Renan.</b>	Life of Jesus . . . . .	1873.	3066- 9
<b>Steinmeyer.</b>	History of the passion and resurrection of our Lord . . . . .	1879.	3066-13
<b>Strauss.</b>	New life of Jesus, 2 vols. . . . .	1865.	3066- 8
<b>Weiss.</b>	Life of Christ, 3 vols. . . . .	1883-4.	3066-14

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

<b>Beaven.</b>	Elements of natural theology . . . . .	1850.	3025- 5
<b>Bovell.</b>	Outlines of natural theology . . . . .	1859.	3025- 4
<b>Brougham.</b>	(Lord) Discourse of natural theology . . . . .	1835.	3025- 3
<b>Bushnell.</b>	Nature and the supernatural . . . . .	1860.	3025- 1
<b>Dawson.</b>	Archæia . . . . .	1860.	3026-15
<b>Paley.</b>	Natural theology, 2 vols. . . . .	1836-39.	3025- 2

Auberlen  
Blunt. 1  
Browne.  
Butler.  
Charteris  
Chateaub  
Deharbe.  
Eaton.  
Ebrard.  
Grotius.  
Hutton.  
Leathes.  
Leland.  
McCosh.

Row. C

Augustin

Bouvier.  
Bulmer.  
Cunningh  
Delitzsch  
Dens. T  
Dorner.

Flavel  
Gebhardt  
(3)

EVIDENCES.

077-10	Auberlen. The divine revelation . . . . .	1874.	3026- 8
077-11	Blunt. Undesigned coincidences in the writings of the Old and New Testament . . . . .	1871.	3026-13
077- 9	Browne. Religio medici . . . . .	1831.	H.C. 830
077- 6	Butler. Analogy of religion . . . . .	1829.	3026-14
077- 2	Charteris. New Testament Scriptures. (Croall lectures, 1882) . . . . .		3026- 6
077- 3	Chateaubriand. Genius of Christianity . . . . .	1856.	3026- 2
077- 4	Deharbe. History of religion . . . . .	1881.	3026-11
077- 7	Eaton. Permanence of Christianity. (Bampton lectures, 1872) . . . . .	1873.	3026- 3
077- 1	Ebrard. The Gospel history . . . . .	1876.	3026- 7
077-12	Grotius. (Hugo) The truth of the Christian religion . . . . .	1711.	3026-11
077- 8	Hutton. Unconscious testimony . . . . .	1882.	3026-12
077- 5	Leathes. Religion of the Christ. (Bampton lectures, 1874)	1874.	3026- 4
	Leland. View of the principal deistical writers . . . . .	1836.	3026- 9
	McCosh. Christianity and positivism . . . . .	1875.	3026-10
	Method of the divine government . . . . .	1882.	3026- 1
	Row. Christian evidences viewed in relation to modern thought. (Bampton lectures, 1877) . . . . .	1881.	3026- 5

THEOLOGY.

Augustine, St. (*Bishop of Hippo*) Works. (*Edited by Marcus Dods.*) 15 vols. . . . .

0666-11	Contents.—Ar ti-pelagian writings, 3 vols. . . . .	1872-6.	2987- 3
0666-17	City of God, 2 vols. . . . .	1871.	2987- 4
0665- 3	Christian doctrine—Enchiridion—catechising on faith and the creed . . . . .	1873.	2987- 6
0666-15	Confessions of St. Augustine . . . . .	1876.	2987- 8
0666-16	Donatist controversy . . . . .	1872.	2987- 7
0666-10	Lectures or tractates on the Gospel according to St. John, 2 vols. . . . .	1873-4.	2987- 9
2673- 4	Letters of St. Augustine, 2 vols. . . . .	1872-5.	2987-10
0666-12	Manichean heresy . . . . .	1872.	2987- 5
0666- 9	On the Trinity . . . . .	1873.	2987- 2
0666-13	Sermon on the mount and harmony of the evangelists . . . . .	1873.	2987- 1

0666-14	Bouvier. Dissertatio in sextum decalogi preceptum . . . . .	n.d.	3027- 4
	Bulmer. Select letters . . . . .	1842.	3022 20
	Cunningham. Historical theology, 2 vols. . . . .	1863.	3034- 4
	Delitzsch. System of Biblical psychology . . . . .	1879.	3033- 9
	Dens. Theologia moralis et dogmatica, 4 vols. . . . .	1832.	3027- 5
	Dorner. Doctrine of the person of Christ, 5 vols. . . . .	1880-84.	3033- 7
	Div. I. First four centuries, 2 vols. . . . .		
	II. From the end of the fourth century to the present time, 3 vols.		
3025- 5	History of Protestant theology, 2 vols. . . . .	1871.	3034- 1
3025- 4	System of Christian doctrine, 4 vols. . . . .	1881-3.	3033- 5
3025- 3	Flavel. Treatise of the soul of man . . . . .	1794.	H.C. 820
3025- 1	Gebhardt. Doctrine of the apocalypse . . . . .	1878.	3032- 1
3026-15			
3025- 2			

## THEOLOGY—Continued.

<b>Hagenbach.</b>	History of Christian doctrines, 3 vols.	1881-83.	3034- 2
<b>Heylyn.</b>	Historical and miscellaneous tracts, quarto	1681.	5244- 3
<b>Hodgè.</b>	Systematic theology, 4 vols.	1880-82.	3033-11
<b>Hooker.</b>	Works, arranged by John Keble, 3 vols.	1874.	2987-11
	The same, 2 vols.	1875.	2987-12
<b>Hutton.</b>	Essays, theological and literary, 2 vols.	1880.	2987-13
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Moral significance of atheism—Atheistic explanation of religion—Science and theism—Popular pantheism—What is revelation—Christian evidences—Historical problems of the fourth Gospel—Incarnation and principles of evidence—M. Renan's Christ—M. Renan's St. Paul—The hard church—Romanism, Protestantism and Anglicanism.		
	Vol. 2. Goethe and his influence—Wordsworth and his genius—Shelley's religious mysticism—Mr. Browning—Poetry of the Old Testament—Arthur Hugh Clough—Poetry of Matthew Arnold—Tennyson—Nathaniel Hawthorne.		
<b>Martensen.</b>	Christian dogmatics	n.d.	3033-10
<b>Melia.</b>	The woman blessed by all generations	1868.	3027- 2
<b>Muller.</b>	Christian doctrine of sin, 2 vols.	1877.	3033- 6
<b>Oehler.</b>	Theology of the Old Testament, 2 vols.	1882-3.	3033- 3
<b>Oosterzee.</b>	Christian dogmatics	1874.	3033- 2
	Practical theology	1878.	3033- 1
<b>Parker.</b>	Tyne Chyble, my life and teaching	1883.	2987-14
<b>Porter.</b>	The Christian's wedding ring	1874.	2987-15
<b>Priestley.</b>	Institutes of natural and revealed religion, 2 vols.	1782.	3032- 3
<b>Sartorius.</b>	Doctrine of divine love	1884.	3033- 8
<b>Schmid.</b>	Biblical theology of the New Testament	1882.	3032- 2
<b>Shedd.</b>	History of Christian doctrine, 2 vols.	1884.	3034- 3
<b>S. Thomæ Aquinatis.</b>	Summæ de veritate catholice fidei contra gentiles, quarto	1878.	5216- 3
	Summa theologica diligenter emendata, Nicolai, Sylvii, Billuart et C. J. Drioux, 8 vols.	1880.	3027- 1
<b>Taylor.</b>	(Bishop Jeremy) Works. (Edited by Heber). 15 vols.	1839.	2982- 1
<b>Vinet.</b>	Outlines of theology	1872.	3032- 1
<b>Watson.</b>	Collection of theological tracts, 6 vols.	1791.	H.C. 852
<b>Weiss.</b>	Biblical theology of the New Testament, 2 vols.	1882-3.	3033- 1
	Whole duty of man, author of. Complete works	1684.	5216- 2

HOMILETICS.

<b>Baker.</b>	Meditations and disquisitions upon certain Psalms	1882.	2965- 7
<b>Barclay.</b>	Sermon preached after the funeral of the late John Cameron, Esq.	1868.	2965-12
<b>Bertram.</b>	Dictionary of poetical illustrations for pulpit and platform	1883.	2984- 4
	Homiletic encyclopædia	1883.	2984- 5
<b>Cook.</b>	Boston Monday lectures, 2 vols.	1881.	2965- 1
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Biology—Orthodoxy—Conscience—Marriage—Transcendentalism—Heredity		
	Vol. 2. Labour—Socialism—Miracles—Spiritualism.		

HOMILETICS—*Continued.*

334-2	<b>Dale.</b> Nine lectures on preaching . . . . .	1882.	2965-
244-3	<b>Dibdin.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) The Sunday library, a selection of nearly one hundred sermons from eminent divines, 6 vols. . . . .	1850.	H.C. 751
033-11			
987-11	<b>Flavell.</b> Husbandry spiritualized, or the heavenly use of earthly things . . . . .	1669.	H.C. 816
987-12			
987-13	<b>Huntington.</b> The lawyer's complaint and the preacher's caustick . . . . .	1789.	2965- 8
	<b>Latimer.</b> Sermon on the ploughers. (Arber's English re- prints) . . . . .	1869.	1734- 6
	<b>Lever.</b> Sermons. 1550. (Arber's English reprints) . . . . .	1871.	1734-12
	<b>Marsden.</b> Discourses for the festivals of the Church of England . . . . .	1844.	H.C. 870
3033-10	<b>McGill.</b> Discourses preached on various occasions . . . . .	1853.	2965-11
3027-2	<b>Mountain.</b> ( <i>Bishop of Quebec</i> ) Sermons and addresses . . . . .	v.l.	2965-10
3033-6	New York missionary society, sermons preached before . . . . .	1796-9.	H.C. 1379
3033-3	Outlines of sermons on the Old Testament . . . . .	1882.	2965- 3
3033-2	<b>Prince.</b> Sermon in Boston, thanksgiving day, July 18, 1745 . . . . .	1746.	2965- 9
3033-1	<b>Spencer.</b> Things new and old, 2 vols. . . . .	1869.	2965- 2
2987-11	<b>Thomas.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) The homilist. (Editor's series). 6 vols. 1876-8.		2966- 1
2987-15	do (Excelsior series). 7 vols. 1879-82.		2966- 2
3032-3	Three hundred outlines of sermons on the New Testament . . . . .	1882.	2965- 4
3033-8	<b>Vinet.</b> Homiletics, or the theory of preaching . . . . .	1858.	H.C. 864
3032-2			
3034-3			

ANTE-NICENE CHRISTIAN LIBRARY.

5216-3	Apocryphal Gospels, Acts and Revelations, vol. 16 . . . . .	1870.	2986- 6
3027-1	Apostolic fathers, vol. 1 . . . . .	1867.	2986-16
2982-1	<b>Arnobius</b> Adversus gentes, vol. 19 . . . . .	1871.	2986- 9
3032-4	Clementine homilies, Apostolical constitutions, vol. 17 . . . . .	1870.	2986- 4
H.C. 852	<b>Clement,</b> of Alexandria, vols. 4, 12 . . . . .	1867-69.	2986-15
3033-4	<b>Cyprian,</b> together with Novatian, Minucius Felix, vols. 8, 13 1868-69.		2986 13
5216-2	<b>Gregory</b> Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archebius, vol. 20 . . . . .	1871.	2986-14
	<b>Hippolytus.</b> Vols. 6, 9 . . . . .	1868-69.	2986-16
	<b>Irenæus.</b> Vols. 5, 9 . . . . .	1868.	2986-10
	<b>Lactantius,</b> together with the testaments of the twelve patriarchs, vols. 21, 22 . . . . .	1871.	2986-11
2965-7	Liturgies and other documents, vol. 24 . . . . .	1872.	2986-12
2965 12	<b>Martyr</b> (Justin) and Athenagoras, vol. 2 . . . . .	1867.	2986- 7
2984-4	<b>Methodius,</b> Alexander of Lycopolis, Peter of Alexandria and fragments, vol. 14 . . . . .	1869.	2986- 5
2984-5	<b>Origen.</b> Vols. 10, 23 . . . . .	1869-72.	2986- 3
2965-1	<b>Tatian.</b> Theophilus and the Clementine recognitions, vol. 3 . . . . .	1867.	2986- 8
	<b>Tertullian,</b> against Marcion, vol. 7 . . . . .	1868.	2986- 2
	<b>Tertullian.</b> Writings with extant works of Victorinus and Commodianus, vols. 11, 15, 18 . . . . .	1869-70.	2986 1



THEOLOGICAL AND CHURCH DICTIONARIES.

<b>Blunt.</b>	Dictionary of sects, heresies, and schools of thought	1874.	2984- 2
	Doctrinal and historical theology . . . . .	1872.	2984- 1
<b>Brewer.</b>	Dictionary of miracles . . . . .	1884.	2984- 8
	Calendar of the Anglican church . . . . .	1851.	2984- 9
	Dictionary of the English church, ancient and modern . . . . .	n.d.	2984-10
<b>Hook.</b>	Church dictionary . . . . .	1880.	2984- 6
<b>Marsden.</b>	Dictionary of Christian churches and sects . . . . .	n.d.	2984- 7
<b>McClintock and Strong.</b>	Cyclopædia of Biblical, theological and ecclesiastical literature with supplement, 12 vols.	1881-7.	R.

CREEDS.

<b>Benjamin.</b>	Jewish confirmation class-book . . . . .	1885.	3062- 9
<b>Burnet.</b>	Exposition of the XXXIX. Articles of the Church of England . . . . .	1845.	3024- 3
	Confession of faith used in the English congregation at Geneva	1843.	H.C. 827
	Confession of faith with the larger and shorter catechisms . . . . .	1874.	H.C. 802
<b>Hitchcock and Brown.</b>	Teaching of the Twelve Apostles	1885.	3024- 6
<b>Pearson.</b>	Exposition of the creed . . . . .	1847.	3024- 4
<b>Schaff.</b>	Creeds of Christendom, 3 vols. . . . .	1881-82.	3024- 2
	<i>Contents</i> —Vol. 1. History of creeds. 2. Greek and Latin creeds. 3. Evangelical creeds.		
<b>Wilson.</b>	( <i>Bishop</i> ) Instructions for the Indians in the doctrines of Christianity . . . . .	1740.	3024- 5
<b>Winer.</b>	Confessions of Christendom . . . . .	1881.	3024- 1

PRAYER BOOKS.

<b>Blakeney.</b>	The book of common prayer . . . . .	1870.	3023-18
<b>Bute</b> ( <i>Marquis of, Tr.</i> )	Roman breviary, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	3023- 1
	Common prayer book adapted for use in other Protestant churches . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 808
	Trans. into Ojibway . . . . .	1853.	3023-11
	Trans. into Mohawk, Capt. Brant . . . . .	1787.	H.C. 1481
	With notes by Rev. Richard Mant . . . . .	1850.	H.C. 877
	Chemin de la Croix, en Cree . . . . .	1883.	3023- 4
<b>Goulburn.</b>	The collects of the day, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	3023-17
	Livre de Prières, en Santeux . . . . .	1880.	3023- 2
<b>Marie-Antoine.</b>	Le lis immaculé ou manuel du pèlerin de Lourdes . . . . .	n.d.	3032- 3

Buckley.

Concilia T.

Kaye. S.

Lambert.

Leto. E.

Manning

Waterwo

Anderson.

Baumgart

Bennett.

Bingham.

Bogue and

Brenan. I

Browning.

Buchanan.

Bunsen. I

Butler. H

Carew. E

Caswall.

Cave. Liv

Liv

Pri

Collette.

Cranz. H

**COUNCILS.**

<b>Buckley.</b> ( <i>Trans.</i> ) Canon and decrees of the council of Trent	1851.	H.C. 812
Catechism of the council of Trent . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 811
Concilii Tridentini, canones et decreta . . . . .	1666.	3055-17
<b>Kaye.</b> Some account of the council of Nicaea . . . . .	1853.	3055-14
<b>Lambert.</b> Canons of the first four general councils of the church . . . . .	n.d.	3055-16
<b>Leto.</b> Eight months at Rome during the Vatican council	1876.	3055-15
<b>Manning</b> ( <i>Cardinal</i> ). Petri privilegium, three pastoral letters . . . . .	1871.	3027- 3
<i>Contents.</i> —1. Centenary of Saint Peter and the general council. 2. The Œcumenical council and the infallibility of the Pope. 3. The Vatican council and its definitions.		
<b>Waterworth.</b> Council of Trent . . . . .	1848.	H.C. 876

**ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.**

<b>Anderson.</b> History of the Church of England in the colonies, 3 vols. . . . .	1856.	3036-14
<b>Baumgarten.</b> Acts of the Apostles or the history of the church, 3 vols. . . . .	1863.	3057- 7
<b>Bennett.</b> History of Dissenters from 1808-1838 . . . . .	1839.	3042- 6
<b>Bingham.</b> Origines ecclesiasticæ, or the antiquities of the Christian church, 9 vols. . . . .	1840.	3034- 5
<i>Contents.</i> —Vols. 1-7. Christian antiquities. 8. History of lay baptism. 9. French church's apology.		
<b>Bogue and Bennett.</b> History of Dissenters from 1688-1808, 4 vols. . . . .	1808.	3042- 5
The same . . . . .	1808.	H.C. 833
<b>Brenan.</b> Ecclesiastical history of Ireland . . . . .	1864.	3052- 4
<b>Browning.</b> History of the Huguenots . . . . .	1840.	3037-15
<b>Buchanan.</b> Ten years' conflict, being the history of the disruption of the Church of Scotland, 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	3042-10
<b>Bunsen.</b> Hippolytus and his age, 4 vols. . . . .	1852.	3055- 1
<b>Butler.</b> Historical memoirs respecting the English, Irish and Scottish Catholics, 2 vols. . . . .	1819.	H.C. 4085
<b>Carew.</b> Ecclesiastical history of Ireland . . . . .	1835.	3052- 3
<b>Caswall.</b> America and the American church . . . . .	1851.	3036-16
<b>Cave.</b> Lives of the Apostles and the two evangelists, Saint Mark and Saint Luke . . . . .	1840.	3057- 3
Lives of the most eminent fathers of the church, 3 vols. . . . .	1840.	3057- 4
Primitive Christianity . . . . .	1840.	3057- 5
<b>Collette.</b> Saint Augustine, sketch of his life and writings, A.D. 387-430 . . . . .	1883.	3057- 9
<b>Cranz.</b> History of the Moravian brethren . . . . .	1780.	3036- 6

McMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY -*Continued.*

<b>Daniels.</b>	History of Methodism . . . . .	1880.	3037-17
<b>Day.</b>	Monastic institutions, their origin, progress, nature and tendency . . . . .	1855.	3052- 6
<b>Dexter.</b>	Congregationalism as seen in its literature . . . . .	1880.	3037 18
<b>Dollinger.</b>	Fables respecting the popes of the middle ages . . . . .	1871.	3053- 2
<b>Donaldson.</b>	The apostolical fathers . . . . .	1874.	3055- 5
<b>Evans.</b>	United society of believers in Christ's second appearing (Shakers) . . . . .	1859.	3036- 5
<b>Fox.</b>	Journal of the life, travels and sufferings of, 2 vols. . . . .	1836.	3036- 1
<b>Godkin.</b>	Religious history of Ireland, primitive, papal and Protestant . . . . .	1873.	3052- 2
<b>Gordon.</b>	Monasticon, an account of all the abbeys, churches and hospitals in Scotland at the reformation . . . . .	1868.	3037- 1
	Scotichronicon, comprising Bishop Keith's catalogue of Scottish bishops, 3 vols. . . . .	1867-69.	5037- 2
<b>Gough.</b>	History of the people called Quakers, 4 vols. . . . .	1789.	3036- 1
<b>Greenwood.</b>	Cathedra Petri. Political history of the Great Latin patriarchate, books 1-14 . . . . .	1856-72.	3056- 1
	<i>Contents.</i> Books 1-2. From the first to the close of the fifth century.		
	3-4-5. From the close of the fifth to the middle of the ninth century.		
	6-7-8. From the middle of the ninth to the close of the tenth century.		
	9-10-11. From the close of the tenth century to the Concordat of Worms (A. D. 1122).		
	12-13. From the Concordat of Worms (A. D. 1122) to the close of the Pontificate of Innocent III. (A. D. 1216).		
	14. From the death of Innocent III. to the dawn of the reformation.		
<b>Gregg.</b>	History of the Presbyterian church in Canada, vol. 1 . . . . .	1885.	3042- 9
<b>Hagenbach.</b>	History of the church in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, 2 vols. . . . .	1869.	3056- 6
<b>Hatch.</b>	Organization of the early Christian churches . . . . .	1882.	3057- 6
<b>Hewitson.</b>	Our churches and chapels in Preston . . . . .	1869.	H.C. 817
<b>Hopkins.</b>	Puritans (The), or the church, court and parliament of England under Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth, 3 vols. . . . .	1859-61.	3042- 1
<b>Jennings.</b>	Ecclesia Anglicana . . . . .	1882.	3043- 5
<b>Kennedy.</b>	The days of the fathers in Ross-shire . . . . .	1861.	H.C. 814
<b>Killen.</b>	The ancient church, its history, doctrine, worship and constitution . . . . .	n.d.	3056- 3
<b>Lingard.</b>	Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church . . . . .	1810.	3043- 2
	History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church, 2 vols. . . . .	1858.	3043- 3
<b>Malone.</b>	Church history of Ireland, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	3052- 5
<b>Mant.</b>	History of the Church of Ireland, 2 vols. . . . .	1840.	H.C. 871
<b>Marsden.</b>	History of the early Puritans . . . . .	1860.	3042- 2
	The same . . . . .	1853.	H.C. 843
	History of the later Puritans . . . . .	1854.	3042- 3
	The same . . . . .	1854.	H.C. 844
<b>Mason.</b>	Persecution of Diocletian . . . . .	1876.	3056- 2
<b>Milner.</b>	History of the Church of Christ, 5 vols. . . . .	1827.	3 56- 5
	The same, with continuation . . . . .	1860.	H.C. 859

Eccl.  
Montaler  
Mosheim  
Moshemi  
Mossman  
Murphy.  
Neale.  
Neal. (1  
O'Donno  
Palmer.  
Poole.  
Ranke.  
Reid.  
Renan.  
Rendall.  
Rohrbac  
Russell.  
Schaff.  
Scott.  
Sewel.  
Shea. (1  
State of  
Stevens  
Stought  
Stowell.  
Thacker  
Lewis.  
Turner.  
Union m  
Usher.  
Walsh.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY—*Continued.*

37-17	<b>Montalembert.</b> Monks of the west, 7 vols. . . . .	1861-78.	3052-10
	Conversion of England, 3 vo's. . . . .	1867.	3052-11
52- 6	<b>Mosheim.</b> Ecclesiastical history, 4 vols. . . . .	1811.	3057- 2
37 18	The same . . . . .	1848.	H.C. 860
53- 2	<b>Moshemii.</b> <i>Historia Tartarorum ecclesiastica</i> . . . . .	1741.	3037-14
55- 5	<b>Mossman.</b> History of the Catholic church of Jesus Christ	1873.	3053- 4
36- 5	<b>Murphy.</b> The chair of Peter . . . . .	1883.	3053- 4
36- 4	<b>Neale.</b> (J. M.) History of the so-called Jansenist church of Holland . . . . .	1858.	3037-16
52- 2	<b>Neal.</b> (Daniel) History of the Puritans, 5 vols. . . . .	1822.	3042- 4
37- 1	<b>O'Donnoghue.</b> History of the church and court of Rome, 2 vols. . . . .	1846.	3075- 8
37- 2	<b>Palmer.</b> Compendious church history . . . . .	1845.	3033- 9
36- 1	<b>Poole.</b> Saint Cyprian, life and times of . . . . .	1840.	3057-19
56- 4	<b>Ranke.</b> History of the popes during the 16th and 17th centuries, 3 vols. . . . .	1841.	H.C. 5339
	<b>Reid.</b> History of the Presbyterian church in Ireland, 3 vols. . . . .	1853.	3042- 7
	<b>Renan.</b> The Apostles . . . . .	1869.	3056- 1
	<b>Rendall.</b> The Emperor Julian, paganism and Christianity	1879.	3057- 8
	<b>Rohrbacher.</b> <i>Histoire universelle de L'Eglise Catholique</i> <i>annales ecclesiastiques</i> , 16 vols. . . . .	1876-7.	3054- 1
	<b>Russell.</b> History of the church in Scotland, 2 vols. . . . .	1831.	H.C. 818
	<b>Schaff.</b> History of the Christian church, 4 vols. . . . .	1882-5.	3057-11
	<i>Contents.</i> Vol. 1. Apostolic Christianity, A.D. 1-100. Vol. 2. Ante- nicene Christianity, A.D. 100-325. Vol. 3. Nicene and post nicene Christianity, A.D. 311-600. Vol. 4. Medieval Christianity, A.D. 590-1073.		
42- 9	<b>Scott.</b> History of the church of Christ, 3 vols. . . . .	1828.	H.C. 867
56- 6	<b>Sewel.</b> History of the people called Quakers, 2 vols.		
57- 6	First edition . . . . .	1799.	3036- 2
C. 817	Second edition, 2 vols. . . . .	1834.	3036- 3
042- 1	<b>Shea.</b> Catholic church in colonial days, 1521-1763 . . . . .	1886.	3051- 2
043- 5	State of the Protestants of Ireland under King James . . . . .	1692.	H.C. 824
C. 814	<b>Stevenson.</b> History of the church and state of Scotland . . . . .	1840.	H.C. 866
056- 3	<b>Stoughton.</b> Ecclesiastical history of England, 5 vols. . . . .	1867-74.	3043- 4
043- 2	<i>Contents.</i> Vol. 1. Church of the civil wars. Vol. 2. Church of the commonwealth. Vols. 3-4. Church of the restoration. Vol 5. Church of the revolution.		
043- 3	<b>Stowell.</b> History of the Puritans in England . . . . .	1850.	H.C. 813
052- 5	<b>Thackeray.</b> Ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Roman emperors, 2 vols. . . . .	1843.	3043- 1
C. 871	<b>Lewis.</b> Anatomy of the heretical synod of dissenters . . . . .	1720.	3043- 6
042- 2	Danger of the church establishment of England . . . . .	1720.	3043- 6
C. 843	The scourge in vindication of the Church of England . . . . .	1720.	3043- 6
042- 3	<b>Turner.</b> Sacred history of the world, 3 vols. . . . .	1833-7.	3057- 1
C. 841	Union memorials, secession and relief churches, May, 1847 . . . . .	1847.	3042- 8
056- 2	<b>Usher.</b> Discourse on the religion anciently professed by the Irish and British . . . . .	1815.	H.C. 839
356- 5	<b>Walsh.</b> History of the Irish church . . . . .	1869.	3052- 1
C. 859			

McMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY—*Continued.*

<b>Wilson.</b>	The pilgrim fathers . . . . .	1850.	H.C. 813
<b>Wordsworth.</b>	Church history to the council of Nicea, A.D. 325 . . . . .	1881.	3055- 3
	Church history to the council of Constanti- nople, A.D. 325-381 . . . . .	1883.	3055- 4
	St. Hippolytus and the Church of Rome . . . . .	1880.	3055- 2
<b>Wortabet.</b>	Researches into the religions of Syria . . . . .	1860.	3037-13

Reformation.

<b>Anderson.</b>	Ladies of the reformation . . . . .	1857.	2273- 4
<b>Beard.</b>	The reformation of the sixteenth century. (Hibbert lectures, 1883) . . . . .		2974- 1
<b>Benrath.</b>	Bernardino of Siena, a contribution towards the history of the reformation . . . . .	1876.	2247- 2
<b>Blunt.</b>	Reformation of the Church of England, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	3046- 5
<b>Burnet.</b>	History of the reformation, 6 vols. . . . .	1820.	3046- 4
<b>Creighton.</b>	Papacy during the reformation, 4 vols. . . . .	1882-7.	3045- 4
<b>D'Aubigne.</b>	History of the reformation, 5 vols. . . . .	1841-53.	3046- 1
	Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin, 8 vols. . . . .	1863-78.	3046- 2
<b>D'Istria.</b>	Switzerland, the pioneer of the reformation, 2 vols. . . . .	1858.	3045- 2
<b>Foxe.</b>	Acts and monuments, 8 vols. . . . .	1841.	3045- 7
<b>Hagenbach.</b>	History of the reformation. 2 vols. . . . .	1878-9.	3045- 1
<b>Lechler.</b>	John Wiclif and his English precursors, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	3044- 3
<b>Lee.</b>	Historical sketches of the reformation . . . . .	1879.	3044- 4
<b>McGavin.</b>	The Protestant, 4 vols. in 2 . . . . .	1845.	H.C. 847
<b>Ranke.</b>	Popes of Rome, 2 vols. . . . .	1846.	3045- 8
	Reformation and anti-reformation in Bohemia, 2 vols. . . . .	1845.	3045- 3
<b>Roussell.</b>	Catholic nations and Protestant nations compared . . . . .	1855.	H.C. 862
<b>Shoberl.</b>	Persuctions of popery, 2 vols. . . . .	1844.	3045- 6
<b>Ullmann.</b>	Reformers before the reformation, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	3046- 3
<b>Vaughan.</b>	John de Wycliffe . . . . .	1853.	3044- 1
<b>White.</b>	Massacre of St. Bartholomew . . . . .	1868.	3045- 5
<b>Wyclif.</b>	English works. (Early English text society, 1880)		3044- 2

CONTROVERSIAL.

	Answer to Scotch Presbyterian eloquence . . . . .	1789.	H.C. 823
<b>Badenoch.</b>	(Ed.) England's sympathy with Germany . . . . .	1874.	H.C. 800
<b>Barrow.</b>	Treatise on the pope's supremacy . . . . .	n.d.	3053- 3
<b>Chiniquy.</b>	Cinquante ans dans l'Eglise de Rome . . . . .	1885.	3044- 4
<b>Cramp.</b>	Text-book of popery . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 804

CONT

Edgar.  
Grant an  
Hyacinth  
Kenrick.  
Milner.  
Moore.  
Nighting  
North Bri  
Powell.  
Scotch Pr  
The snake  
Tyler. T

AN

Grant. T  
Oxonian.  
Simon. J  
Willson.  
Worsley.

Gladstone  
Southey.

Apocalyp  
Lord  
Dissertati  
Douglas.  
Peters.  
Rabett.

CONTROVERSIAL—*Continued.*

Edgar.	Variations of popery . . . . .	1852.	3053- 6
<b>Grant and Holyoake.</b>	Report of a public discussion	1853.	H.C. 801
<b>Hyacinthe.</b> ( <i>Père</i> )	Catholic reform. Letters, fragments and discourses . . . . .	1874.	H.C. 821
<b>Kenrick.</b>	Primacy of the apostolic see vindicated . . . . .	1848.	3053- 5
<b>Milner.</b>	The end of religious controversy . . . . .	1844.	H.C. 810
<b>Moore.</b>	Bigotry demolished . . . . .	1880.	3037-11
<b>Nightingale.</b>	Portraiture of the Roman Catholic religion	1812.	3053- 7
North British tracts for the times	in reference to the atonement	1846.	H.C. 809
<b>Powell.</b>	An essay on apostolical succession . . . . .	1840.	H.C. 863
Scotch Presbyterian eloquence displayed	. . . . .	1738.	H.C. 822
The snake in the grass or Satan transformed into an angel of light . . . . .		1697.	H.C. 825
<b>Tyler.</b>	The worship of the Virgin Mary in the Church of Rome . . . . .	1851.	H.C. 875

ANGLO-ISRAELISM AND THE TEN TRIBES.

<b>Grant.</b>	The Nestorians or the lost tribes . . . . .	1841.	H.C. 849
<b>Oxonian.</b> ( <i>Pseud.</i> )	Israel's wanderings . . . . .	1881.	2972- 2
<b>Simon.</b>	Hope of Israel . . . . .	1829.	2972- 1
	Ten tribes of Israel historically identified . . . . .	1836.	H.C. 865
<b>Willson.</b>	Letters to the Jews . . . . .	1835.	2972- 3
<b>Worsley.</b>	American Indians descendants of the ten tribes	1828.	H.C. 1459

CHURCH AND STATE.

<b>Gladstone.</b>	The state in its relations with the church, 2 vols.	1841.	H.C. 841
<b>Southey.</b>	Book of the church, 2 vols. . . . .	1825.	H.C. 837

PROPHETIC.

Apocalyptic sketches respecting the second coming of our Lord . . . . .		1860.	2972-16
Dissertations on the opening of the sealed book . . . . .		1848.	2972-13
<b>Douglas.</b>	The reign of peace, commonly called the millenium	1867.	2972-17
<b>Peters.</b>	Theocratic kingdom of our Lord Jesus the Christ, 3 vols. . . . .	1884.	2972-12
<b>Rabett.</b>	Lateinos, or the only proper and appellative name of the man whose prophetic number is 666	1835.	2972-15
	Lateinos, the mark, or the name of the beast	1849.	2972-14

MISSIONS.

<b>Beaven.</b>	Visit to Indian missions in Upper Canada . . . . .	1846.	1686-19
<b>Brainerd.</b>	Mission to the Indians . . . . .	1765.	2274- 9
<b>Brown.</b>	History of the Christian missions, 3 vols. . . . .	1804.	3035- 8
<b>Crantz.</b>	Missions of the United Brethren. (History of Greenland), 2 vols. . . . .	1820.	H.C. 1530
<b>Douniol.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Mission du Canada, 2 vols. . . . .	1861.	3035- 3
<b>Edkins.</b>	Christian conversion amongst the Chinese . . . . .	1878.	2522- 5
<b>Hawkins.</b>	Missions of the Church of England . . . . .	1845.	3035- 9
<b>Heckewelder.</b>	Mission amongst the Delaware and Mohegan Indians . . . . .	1820.	J.J.C. 1483
<b>Holmes.</b>	Historical sketches of the missions of the United Brethren, first edition . . . . .	1818.	3035- 6
	Second edition . . . . .	1827.	3035- 5
<b>Humphreys.</b>	Historical account of the society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts . . . . .	1730.	3035- 7
<b>Laverdiere et Casgrain.</b>	( <i>Eds.</i> ) Le journal des Jésuites, 1645-68 . . . . .	1871.	3035- 2
<b>Loskiel.</b>	Missions among the Indians of North America . . . . .	1794.	3035- 4
<b>Marshall.</b>	Christian missions, 2 vols. . . . .	1863.	3035-12
<b>Marshman.</b>	History of the Serampore mission. (Carey, Marshman and Ward), 2 vols. . . . .	1859.	2252- 1
<b>Moffat.</b>	Missionary labours in Southern Africa . . . . .	1842.	3035-10
<b>Muratori.</b>	Relation of the mission of Paraguay . . . . .	1759.	H.C. 1261
	Relations des Jésuites, 1611-72, 3 vols. . . . .	1858.	3035- 1
<b>Ryerson.</b>	Hudson's Bay with missionary memorials . . . . .	1855.	H.C. 1072
<b>Sherring.</b>	Protestant missions in India . . . . .	1875.	3035-11
<b>St. Boniface,</b>	Roman Catholic missions in, (Macoun's Manitoba, 1882) . . . . .		1684- 1
<b>Thompson.</b>	Missionary voyages to New Jersey and the coast of Guiney . . . . .	1758.	H.C. 1255
<b>Wix.</b>	Six months of a Newfoundland missionary's journal . . . . .	1836.	1684-16

INQUISITION.

<b>Davie.</b>	History of the Inquisition . . . . .	1851.	3047- 3
<b>Dellon.</b>	Account of the Inquisition at Goa . . . . .	1812.	3047- 2
<b>Rule.</b>	History of the Inquisition, 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	3047- 1

JESUITS.

<b>B. N.</b>	The Jesuits, their foundation and history, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	3047-14
	Constitutiones societatis Jesu . . . . .	1838.	3047-13
	Further discovery of the mystery of Jesuitisme . . . . .	1658.	H.C. 828

JESUITS

Poynder.  
Saint-Pri

Steinmetz

Fortescue  
Kenealy.  
Vaughan.James.  
Swedenb

## JESUITS—Continued.

Poynder.	History of the Jesuits, 2 vols. . . . .	1816.	3047-12
Saint-Priest.	History of the fall of the Jesuits in the eighteenth century . . . . .	1845.	H.C. 600
Steinmetz.	History of the Jesuits, 3 vols. . . . .	1848.	3047-15

MYSTICS.

Fortescue.	Introduction to theosophy . . . . .	n.d.	3013-10
Kenealy.	Enoch, the second messenger of God, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	3013- 8
Vaughan.	Hours with the mystics, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2974- 4

SWEDENBORG.

James. (Henry)	Secret of Swedenborg . . . . .	1869.	3014- 5
Swedenborg.	Account of the last judgment and the Babylon destroyed . . . . .	1864.	3015- 7
	Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom . . . . .	1859.	3015- 5
	Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence . . . . .	1862.	3015- 2
	Apocalypse explained, 6 vols. . . . .	1854.	3014- 3
	Apocalypse revealed, 2 vols. . . . .	1851.	3014- 2
	Arcana coelestia, the heavenly mysteries contained in the Holy Scripture, 14 vols. . . . .	1861.	3015- 1
	Christian religion of the new church . . . . .	1863.	3014- 1
	Earths in the universe and their inhabitants . . . . .	1860.	3015- 6
	Economy of the animal kingdom, 2 vols. . . . .	1846.	3015-11
	Four leading doctrines of the new church . . . . .	1846.	3015- 9
	Heaven and hell, also the intermediate state . . . . .	1866.	3015-14
	Miscellaneous observations connected with the physical sciences . . . . .	1847.	3015- 3
	On the Athanasian creed . . . . .	1856.	3015-10
	On the New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine . . . . .	1859.	3015- 4
	Outlines of a philosophical argument on the infinite . . . . .	1847.	3015- 8
	Pamphlets . . . . .	1864.	3015-12
	<i>Contents.</i> —On the divine love and the divine wisdom—The coronis to the true Christian religion—Brief exposition of the doctrine of the new church—Exposition of the prophetic books of the word of the Old Testament and the Psalms of David—Canon of the new church—Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning charity—Hieroglyphic key to natural and spiritual mysteries.		
	Principia. (The) 2 vols. . . . .	1846.	3015-15
	Principles of chemistry . . . . .	1847.	3015-13
	Posthumous tracts, trans. by J. J. Garth Wilkinson . . . . .	1847.	3014- 4



### SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISM.

<b>Andrews.</b>	History of the Sabbath . . . . .	1873.	3012- 6
	Constitutional amendment, or the Sunday, the Sabbath, the change and restitution . . . . .	1873.	3012- 7
<b>Smith.</b>	Thoughts on the book of Daniel . . . . .	1881.	3012- 1
	do do Revelation . . . . .	1881.	3012- 2
<b>White</b>	(E. G.) Great controversy between Christ and his angels and Satan and his angels, 3 vols. . . . .	1870.	3012- 8
	(James and Ellen G.) Early life and Christian experience of . . . . .	1880.	3012- 4
	(J.) Christian life and public labours of William Miller . . . . .	1875.	3012- 3
	(J.) Early life and later Christian experience of Joseph Bates . . . . .	1878.	3012- 5

### EGYPTIAN AND CHALDEAN RELIGIONS.

<b>Renouf.</b>	Religion of ancient Egypt, (Hibbert lectures, 1879)	2974- 1
<b>Sayce.</b>	Religion of ancient Assyria and Babylon, (Hibbert lectures, 1887)	2974- 1
<b>Tiele.</b>	Comparative history of the Egyptian and Mesopotamian religions . . . . .	1882. 1825-30

### MOHAMMEDANISM.

	Koran of Mohammed. Trans. by George Sale . . . . .	1855.	H.C. 846
<b>Lane.</b>	Selections from the Kur-án . . . . .	1879.	1825- 7
<b>Merrick.</b>	(Trans.) Life and religion of Mohammed as contained in the Hyât-ul-Kuloob . . . . .	1850.	H.C 4088
<b>Mesnevi,</b>	sherif of Jelâlu. Trans. by J. H. Redhouse . . . . .	1881.	1825-19
<b>Qur'an.</b>	Trans. by E. H. Palmer, pt. 1-2 . . . . .	1880.	3017- 6
<b>Wherry.</b>	Comprehensive commentary on the Qurán, 3 vols. 1882-85.		1826- 5

### BRAHMANISM AND BUDDHISM.

<b>Barth</b>	Religions of India . . . . .	1882.	1825-22
<b>Bhagavad-Gita.</b>	Trans. by J. Davies . . . . .	1882.	1826- 9
<b>Dauids.</b>	On some points in the history of Indian Buddhism, (Hibbert lectures, 1881) . . . . .		2974- 1
<b>Davies.</b>	Hindū philosophy, the Sāṅkhya Kārikā . . . . .	1881.	1825-23
<b>Edkins.</b>	Chinese Buddhism . . . . .	1880.	1825-12
<b>Fausboll.</b>	Buddhist birth stories being the Jātakatthavannanā, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	1825-15
<b>Fergusson and Burgess.</b>	Cave temples of India . . . . .	1880.	2632-12
<b>Gough.</b>	Philosophy of the Upanishads . . . . .	1882.	1826-10
<b>Jacob.</b>	Manual of Hindu Pantheism. Vedāntasāra . . . . .	1881.	1825-25
<b>Johnson.</b>	Oriental religions, India, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	3016- 2

BRAHMANISM AND BUDDHISM—*Continued.*

	Life or legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	1825-11
12- 6	Lillie. Buddha and early Buddhism . . . . .	1881.	1825- 8
12- 7	Malabharata, trans. into English prose by Protap Chundra Roy . . . . .	1883-8.	3016- 1
12- 1	Vol. 1. Adi parva. 2. Sabha parva—Vana parva. 3. Virata parva—Udyoga parva.		
12- 2	Muller. Buddhism (Chips from a German workshop), 4 vols. Buddhist nihilism with a trans. of the Dhamma- pada (Science of religion) . . . . .	1880. 1880.	1765. 1 1765- 1
12- 8	On the religions of India (Hilbert lectures, 1878)		2974- 1
12- 4	Ordinances of Manu. Trans. by A. C. Burnell . . . . .	1884.	1826-15
12- 3	Rockhill. Life of Buddha and the early history of his order Sacred books of the East. ( <i>Edited by F. Max Müller</i> ) . . . . .	1884.	1826-12
12- 5	Bhagavadgītā, (The) with the Sanatsugātiya and the Anugītā. Trans. by Kāshinath Trimbak Telang . . . . .	1882.	3017- 8
	Buddhist Suttas. Trans. by T. W. Rhys Davids . . . . .	1881.	3017-11
	Dhammapada. (The) Trans. from the Pāli, being canonical books of the Buddhists. Trans. by F. Max. Müller . . . . .	1881.	3017-10
74- 1	Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. (The) A life of Buddha, by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva. Trans. by Dharmaraksha and Beal . . . . .	1883.	3017-19
74- 1	Gaina-Sūtras. Trans. by Hermann Jacobi, part 1 . . . . .	1884.	3017-22
25-30	Grihya-Sūtras. (The) Trans. by Hermann Oldenberg, parts 1-2 . . . . .	1886.	3018- 4
	Institutes of Vishnu. Trans. by Julius Jolly . . . . .	1880.	3017- 7
	Laws of Manu. (The) Trans. by G. Bühler . . . . .	1886.	3017-25
C. 846	Nāvada and some minor law books. Trans. by Julius Jolly . . . . .	1888.	3018- 8
25- 7	Sacred laws of the Aryas as taught in the schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vāsishtha, and Bandhāyana ; parts 1-2. Trans. by G. Bühler . . . . .	1879-82.	3017- 2
4088	Saddharma-pundarika. Trans. by H. Kern . . . . .	1884.	3017-21
25-19	Satapatha-Brahmana, (The) according to the text of the Mādhyandina school, parts 1-2. Trans. by Julius Eggling . . . . .	1882-85.	3017-12
17- 6	Sutta-Nipāta. (The) Trans. from the Pāli, being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Trans. by V. Fausböll, part 2 . . . . .	1881.	3017-10
26- 5	Upānishads, parts 1-2. Trans. by F. Max Müller . . . . .	1879-84.	3017- 1
	Vedānta-Sūtra's with Sankara's commentary. Trans. by G. Thebant . . . . .	1888.	3018- 9
25-22	Vedic hymns, part 1. Trans. by F. Max Müller . . . . .	1888.	3018- 7
26- 9	Vinaya texts. Trans. by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg, parts 1, 2, 3, 3 vols. . . . .	1881-5.	3017-13
74- 1	Sankhya. Aphorisms of Kapila. Trans. by J. R. Ballantyne . . . . .	1885.	1826-14
25-23	Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha. Trans. by Cowell and Gough . . . . .	1882.	1826- 6
25-12	Texts from the Buddhist canon. Dhammapada. Trans. by S. Beal . . . . .	1878.	1825- 2
25-15	Udānavarga, a collection of verses from the Buddhist canon. Trans. by W. H. Rockhill . . . . .	1883.	1826-11
32-12			
326-10			
325-25			
016- 2			

PARSEEISM.

Pahlavi texts. Trans. by E. W. West, parts 1-3. (Sacred books of the East)	1880-82.	3017- 5
Zend Avesta. Trans. by James Darmesteter, parts 1-3. (Sacred books of the East)	1880-83.	3017- 1

CHINESE RELIGIONS.

Edkins. Religion in China	1878.	2522- 5
Johnson. Oriental religions and their relations to universal religion, 2 vols.	1879.	3016- 2
Mencius. The mind of, translated by Faber and Hutchinson	1882.	1825-24
Texts of Confucianism. Trans. by James Legge, parts 1-2, (Sacred books of the East)	1879-85.	3017- 3

HYMNS.

Halfmoon. ( <i>Trans.</i> ) Collection of hymns in Muncey and English	1874.	H.C. 758
Jones. ( <i>Trans.</i> ) Collection of Ojebway and English hymns	n.d.	H.C. 760
Sickles. ( <i>Trans.</i> ) Collection of hymns in the Oneida language	1855.	H.C. 759

RATIONALISM.

Barker. Modern skepticism, a life story	1874.	H.C. 803
Blavatsky. Isis unveiled, 2 vols.	1877.	2976- 6
Cairns. Unbelief in the eighteenth century	1881.	3013- 5
Cudworth. Intellectual system of the universe, 2 vols.	1837-38.	3013- 1
Feuerbach. Essence of Christianity	1881.	2522- 9
Figuier. The day after death	1881.	2974- 5
Greg. Creed of Christendom, 2 vols.	1880.	2522- 3
Howitt. Colonization and Christianity	1838.	3013- 9
Lecky. Rationalism in Europe, 2 vols.	1883.	3013- 7
Mackay. Progress of the intellect, 2 vols.	1850.	3013- 2
Mansel. Gnostic heresies of the first and second centuries	1875.	3013- 6
Newman. Phases of faith	1850.	H.C. 806
Physicus. ( <i>Pseud.</i> ) Candid examination of Theism	1878.	2974- 3
Plumptre. History of pantheism, 2 vols.	n.d.	3013- 3
Scott. Rationalism of New England. (Constitutional liberty)	1882.	2412- 1
Spinoza. Tractatus theologico-politicus	1862.	3013- 1

Hibbert.  
Home.  
Shelham  
Sinnett.  
Spirit rap

Boulton.  
Conway.  
Gilpin. D  
History of  
Lenorman  
Reville.  
Williams

Glanvil.  
Hibbert.

Signs befo

Bacon.  
Berkeley  
Fichte.  
Fleming.

**SPIRITUALISM.**

Hibbert. Philosophy of apparitions . . . . .	1824.	2973- 2
Home. Lights and shadows of spiritualism . . . . .	1878.	2973- 3
Shelhamer. Life and labour in the spirit world . . . . .	1884.	2973- 4
Sinnett. The occult world. . . . .	1882.	2973- 1
Spirit rapping in England and America, its origin and history	n.d.	H.C. 4804

**WITCHCRAFT AND DEMONOLOGY.**

Boulton. Compleat history of magick, sorcery and witchcraft . . . . .	1716.	H.C. 4810
Conway. Demonology and devil-lore, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	2973-19
Gilpin. Daemonologia sacra, or treatise of Satan's temptations	1867.	H.C. 875
History of the devil, ancient and modern . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 876
Lenormant. Chaldean magic, its origin and development	n.d.	2973-18
Reville. The devil, his origin, greatness and decadence	1871.	2973-16
Williams. Superstitions of witchcraft . . . . .	1865.	2973-17

**APPARITIONS.**

Glanvil. Saducismus triumphatus . . . . .	1700.	H.C. 4802
Hibbert. Sketches of the philosophy of apparitions . . . . .	1824.	H.C. 4806
Second copy . . . . .	1824.	2973- 2
Signs before death . . . . .	1875.	H.C. 2052

Mental and Moral Sciences.

*Essays and Collected Works.*

Bacon. Philosophical works, 15 vols. . . . .	1861	1745- 4
(For contents see Literature, collected works) . . . . .		
Berkeley. (Bishop) Works of, 3 vols. . . . .	1820.	2513- 6
Fichte. Popular works with memoir by William Smith	1873.	2514- 3
Contents.—The nature of the scholar—The vocation of man—The doctrine of religion.		
Fleming. Vocabulary of philosophy . . . . .	1860.	2513- 7

## ESSAYS AND COLLECTED WORKS—Continued.

- Hobbes.** English works, 11 vols. . . . . 1839-45. 2514- 2  
Latin works, opera philosophica, 5 vols, . . . . 1839-45. 2514- 1
- Locke.** (John) Complete works, 10 vols. . . . . 1801. H.C. 372
- Mill.** Dissertations and discussions, political, philosophical  
and historical, 4 vols. . . . . 1875. 2512-11
- Contents.*—Vol. 1. Right and wrong of state interference with corporation  
and church property—The currency juggle—A few observations on the  
French revolution—Thoughts on poetry and its varieties—Professor  
Sedgwick's discourse on the studies of the University of Cambridge—  
Civilization—Aphorisms—Arnand Carrel—A prophecy—Writings of  
Alfred De Vigny—Bentham—Coleridge.
- Vol. 2. M. De Tocqueville on democracy in America—Bailey on Berkeley's  
theory of vision—Michelet's history of France—The claims of labour—  
Guizot's essays and lectures on history—Early Grecian history and  
legend—Vindication of the French revolution of February, 1848, in  
reply to Lord Brougham and others—Enfranchisement of women—Dr.  
Whewell on moral philosophy—Grote's history of Greece—Appendix to  
the paper entitled "Vindication of the French revolution of 1848."
- Vol. 3. Thoughts on parliamentary reform—Recent writers on reform—  
Bain's psychology—A few words on non-intervention—The contest in  
America—Plato—Austin on jurisprudence.
- Vol. 4. Endowments—Thornton on labour and its claims—Professor  
Leslie on the land question—Taine, de l'Intelligence—Treaty obliga-  
tions—Maine on village communities—Berkeley's life and writings—  
Grote's Aristotle—L'Avere e l'Imposta—Papers on land tenure.
- Reid.** Collected writings, with Sir W. Hamilton's notes,  
2 vols. . . . . 1872. 2512- 6
- Contents.*—Inquiry into the human mind—Essays on the intellectual  
powers of man—Essays on the active powers of the human mind—  
Account of Aristotle's logic—Essay on quantity—Account of the Uni-  
versity of Glasgow.

*English and Foreign Philosophical Library.*

10. **Allen.** The colour-sense . . . . . 1879. 2522- 6
13. **Appleton.** (Dr.) His life and literary relics by J. H.  
Appleton . . . . . 1881. 2232- 9
8. **Edkins.** Religion in China . . . . . 1878. 2522- 5
19. **Emerson** at home and abroad, by Moncreu Conway . . . . 1883. 2274-12
15. **Feuerbach.** Essence of Christianity . . . . . 1881. 2522- 9
12. **Geiger.** Development of the human race . . . . . 1880. 2522- 7
- 5, 6. **Greg.** Creed of christendom, 2 vols. . . . . 1880. 2522- 3
20. . . . . Enigmas of life . . . . . 1883. 2522-12
- 1-3. **Lange.** History of materialism, 3 vols. . . . . 1877-81. 2522- 1
17. **Leopardi.** Essays and dialogues of . . . . . 1882. 2522-11
16. **Mill.** Auguste Comte and positivism . . . . . 1882. 2522-10
9. **Physicus.** (*Pseud.*) Candid examination of theism . . . . 1878. 2974- 3
11. **Pole.** Philosophy of music . . . . . 1879. 2684-15
4. **Simcox.** Natural law, an essay in ethics . . . . . 1878. 2522- 2
21. **Spinoza.** Ethic demonstrated in geometrical order  
and divided into five parts . . . . . 1883. 2522-13
7. **Tiele.** Outlines of the history of religion . . . . . 1880. 2522- 4
14. **Quinet.** (Edgar) His early life and writings by R.  
Heath . . . . . 1881. 2522- 8

3, 6, 7. F  
4, 5. Joh  
12. Les  
  
Enfield.  
Lewes. I  
Schwegle  
Whewell.  
  
Abbot. S  
Comte. I  
  
Cousin. I  
Davies. (C  
Dunnett.  
Godwin.  
Gough. P  
Greg. En  
Grote. Pl  
Huxley.  
  
Kant. Cri  
Kirkman.  
Lefevre.  
McCosh.  
  
Mill. Exa  
Morell. M  
Plato. Di  
Stirling.  
Watson.  
Whewell.

Extra Series.

3, 6, 7.	<b>Fornander.</b> Account of the Polynesian race, its origin and migrations, 3 vols.	1878-85.	1483- 2
4, 5.	<b>Johnson.</b> Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion, 2 vols.	1879.	3016- 2
12	<b>Lessing.</b> His life and writings by James Sime, 2 vols.	1877.	2245- 5

History of Philosophy.

	<b>Enfield.</b> History of philosophy	1837.	2512- 5
	<b>Lewes.</b> Biographical history of philosophy, 2 vols.	1883.	2512- 3
	<b>Schwegler.</b> History of philosophy	n.d.	2513- 5
	<b>Whewell.</b> History of scientific ideas, 2 vols.	1858.	2513- 3
	History of the inductive sciences, 3 vols.	1857.	2513- 3

Philosophies.

	<b>Abbot.</b> Scientific theism	1885.	2513-10
	<b>Comte.</b> Positive philosophy. Trans. by H. Martineau, 2 vols.	1875.	2512- 2
	<b>Cousin.</b> Lectures on the true, the beautiful and the good	1883.	2512- 4
	<b>Davies.</b> ( <i>Trans.</i> ) The Bhagavad Gita. Hindu philosophy	1882.	1826- 9
	<b>Dunnett.</b> Philosophy of the memory	1862.	2513- 9
	<b>Godwin.</b> Thoughts on man	1831.	2512-10
	<b>Gough.</b> Philosophy of the Upanishads	1882.	1826-10
	<b>Greg.</b> Enigmas of life	1883.	2522-12
	<b>Grote.</b> Plato and the other companions of Sokrates, 3 vols.	1875.	1767- 1
	<b>Huxley.</b> Descartes' discourse touching the method of using one's reason. (Lay sermons)	1883.	2312- 7
	<b>Kant.</b> Critique of pure reason, 2 vols.	1881.	2514- 4
	<b>Kirkman.</b> Philosophy without assumptions	1876.	2512-11
	<b>Lefevre.</b> Philosophy, historical and critical	1879.	2513- 4
	<b>McCosh.</b> Examination of J. S. Mill's philosophy	1880.	2512- 7
	Scottish philosophy	1875.	2512- 1
	<b>Mill.</b> Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy	1878.	2514- 5
	<b>Morell.</b> Modern German philosophy, (Manchester papers)	1856.	2455-20
	<b>Plato.</b> Dialogues trans. by Jowett, 5 vols.	1885.	1767- 6
	<b>Stirling.</b> Text-book to Kant	1881.	2512- 9
	<b>Watson.</b> Kant and his English critics	1881.	H.C. 4501
	<b>Whewell.</b> Novum organon	1858.	2513- 3
	Philosophy of discovery	1860.	2513- 3

Metaphysics.

<b>Hamilton.</b> ( <i>Sir William</i> ) Lectures on metaphysics . . . . .	1860.	2515- 1
<b>McCosh.</b> Intuitions of the mind . . . . .	1882.	2512- 8
<b>Mill.</b> ( <i>James</i> ) Analysis of the human mind, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	2512-12
<b>Parr.</b> Metaphysical tracts . . . . .	1837.	2512-13

Psychology.

<b>Allen.</b> The colour-sense . . . . .	1879.	2522- 6
<b>Bain.</b> Emotions and the will . . . . .	1880.	2516- 4
Mental sciences, psychology and history of philo- sophy . . . . .	1879.	2513- 1
Senses and the intellect . . . . .	1868.	2516- 3
<b>Fosgate.</b> Sleep psychologically considered . . . . .	1850.	H.C. 4807
<b>Jardine.</b> Elements of the psychology of cognition . . . . .	1874.	2516- 1
<b>McCosh.</b> The emotions . . . . .	1880.	2516- 5
<b>Sully.</b> Pessimism, a history and a criticism . . . . .	1877.	2516- 2

Logic.

<b>Bradley.</b> Principles of Logic . . . . .	1883.	2524- 2
<b>Gilbart.</b> Logic for the million . . . . .	1865.	2524- 4
<b>Hamilton.</b> Lectures on logic . . . . .	1860.	2524- 7
<b>Mill.</b> System of logic, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	2524- 3
<b>Wallace.</b> Logic of Hegel . . . . .	1874.	2524- 1

ETHICS.

<b>Bain.</b> Moral science. Theory of ethics and ethical systems . . . . .	1879.	2513- 2
<b>Blackie.</b> Four phases of morals, Socrates, Aristotle, Chris- tianity and Utilitarianism . . . . .	1874.	2513- 8
<b>Combe.</b> ( <i>George</i> ) Moral philosophy . . . . .	1841.	H.C. 4506
<b>Grote.</b> Aristotle. Edited by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson . . . . .	1880.	1767- 2
Treatise on the moral ideals . . . . .	1876.	2514- 6
<b>Harless.</b> System of Christian ethics . . . . .	1880.	3022- 1
<b>Hodgson.</b> Theory of practice, 2 vols. . . . .	1870.	2532- 3
<b>Lieber.</b> Political ethics, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	2532- 2
<b>Mackintosh.</b> Progress of ethical philosophy . . . . .	1862.	2532- 1

Eruo

Martense

Simcox.  
Spinoza.  
Stephen.

Lavater.

Dunkin Ac  
Dunlop.

Grindrod.

Livesey.  
MoorewoReid. (Co  
Samuelson  
Smith. T

So

Canada. C  
S  
Cazes. L  
Contagious

ETHICS—*Continued.*

<b>Martensen.</b>	Christian ethics, general . . . . .	1882.	3022- 2
	Individual . . . . .	1881.	3022- 3
	Social . . . . .	1882.	3022- 3
<b>Simcox.</b>	Natural law, an essay in ethics . . . . .	1878.	2522- 2
<b>Spinoza.</b>	Ethic demonstrated in geometrical order . . . . .	1883.	2522-13
<b>Stephen.</b>	Science of ethics . . . . .	1882.	2532- 4

PHYSIOGNOMY.

<b>Lavater.</b>	Essays on physiognomy, 3 vols. in 2 . . . . .	1804.	2533- 1
-----------------	---	-------	---------

TEMPERANCE.

<b>Dunkin</b>	Act campaign in Toronto, yeas and nays . . . . .	1877.	2484.
<b>Dunlop.</b>	Philosophy of artificial and compulsory drinking habits . . . . .	1839.	H.C. 4852
<b>Grindrod.</b>	Bacchus. Essay on the nature, causes, effects, and cure of intemperance . . . . .	1839.	2535- 4
<b>Livesey.</b>	The stomach tectotaler, 1867-9 . . . . .	1869.	H.C. 4851
<b>Moorewood.</b>	History of inebriating liquors . . . . .	1838.	2535- 5
	Second copy . . . . .	1838.	H.C. 4853
<b>Reid. (Comp).</b>	Temperance cyclopaedia . . . . .	n.d.	2535- 3
<b>Samuelson.</b>	History of drink . . . . .	1878.	2535- 2
<b>Smith.</b>	Temperance reformation . . . . .	1875.	2535- 1

## Social and Political Sciences.

Statistics.

<b>Canada.</b>	Census 1880-81, 4 vols. . . . .		2447- 1
	Statistical abstract and record . . . . .	1886-7.	2464- 1
<b>Cazes.</b>	Le petit manuel Canadien . . . . .	1884.	2463- 9
<b>Contagious disease acts.</b>	Reports of operation . . . . .	1870-8.	2424- 8



## SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES—Continued.

<b>Mulhall.</b> Dictionary of statistics . . . . .	1886.	2463-8
Balance sheet of the world, 1870-80 . . . . .	1881.	H.C. 4267
<b>Paris.</b> Conseil général, mémoires et procès-verbaux . . . . .	1879-85.	2425-1
<b>United States.</b> 10th census 1880, compendium, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2444-1
<b>Walford.</b> Famines of the world, past and present . . . . .	1879.	2455-16
<b>Weeks.</b> Statistics of wages in United States, 10th census U.S., vol. 20 . . . . .	1886.	5231-22
<b>United States.</b> 10th census 1880, 20 vols., with atlas . . . . .	1883-86.	5231-2

*Contents.*—Vol. 1. *Walker and Gannett*, introduction—General discussion of the movements of population 1790-1880—General population tables—Population by race, sex and nativity—Population by ages specified and select—Areas, dwellings and families—Foreign parentage—Statistics of the population of Alaska—Tables of occupations—Miscellaneous statistics—Newspapers and Periodicals; public schools; illiteracy; defective, defendant and delinquent classes.

Vol. 2. *Walker*, remarks on the statistics of manufactures—General statistics; tabular statements—*Hollerith*, power used in manufactures—*Wright*, the factory system—*Fitch*, manufactures of interchangeable mechanism—*Fitch*, hardware, cutlery and edge-tools—*Swank*, iron and steel production—*Wyckoff*, silk manufacture—*Atkinson*, cotton manufacture—*Bowl*, woolen manufacture—*Roeland*, chemical products and salt—*Weeks*, glass manufacture.

Vol. 3. *Walker*, remarks on the statistics of Agriculture—general statistics, tabular statements—*Brewer*, cereal production—*Miscel*, flour-milling—*Killebrew*, tobacco culture—*Dodge*, manufacture and movement of tobacco—*Gordon*, meat production.

Vol. 4. *Shuman*, statistics of railroads—*Purdy*, steam navigation—*Purdy*, canals—*Shuman*, telegraphs and telephones—Lines, postal telegraphs.

Vol. 5. *Hilgard*, general discussion of cotton production.

Vol. 6. Cotton production in the Eastern Gulf, Atlantic and Pacific States.

Vol. 7. *Gannett*, valuation and taxation—Public indebtedness.

Vol. 8. *North*, history and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the U.S. with a catalogue of the publications of the present year—*Petroff*, report on the population, industries and resources of Alaska—*Elliott*, report on the seal islands of Alaska—*Hall*, report on the ship-building industry of the U.S.

Vol. 9. *Sargent*, report on the forests of North America exclusive of Mexico—*Sharples*, woods of the United States—*Putnam*, forests of Pennsylvania, Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota—*Letterman*, forests west of the Lower Mississippi River—*Harvey*, forest statistics of Missouri—*Watson*, forests of Northern Rocky Mountain region—*Douglas*, Black Hills of Dakota.

Vol. 10. *Peckham*, production, technology and uses of petroleum and its products—*Weeks*, manufacture of coke—Building stones of the United States.

Vols. 11-12. *Billings*, report on the mortality and vital statistics of the United States, part 1 and 2—Plates and diagrams accompanying part 2 of report on mortality and vital statistics.

Vol. 13. *Emmons and Becker*, statistics and technology of the precious metals.

Vol. 14. United States mining laws and regulations thereunder and State and Territorial mining laws to which are appended local rules and regulations.

Vol. 15. Introductory remarks—*Pumpelly*, geographical and geological distribution of the iron ores of the United States—Samples of iron ore collected for analysis—Coals of the United States—Statistics of the production of copper—Statistics of the production of lead and zinc—*Eldridge*, industries of the base metals—Minor minerals of the United States—Directory of mines and metallurgical establishments.

Vol. 16. *Swain*, general introduction—water-power.

Vol. 17. Water-power.

Vols. 18-19. Report of the social statistics of cities, part I. and II.

Vol. 20. Introductory remarks—*Weeks*, statistics of wages—necessaries of life—trades societies—strikes and lockouts.

Almanac  
milit  
Almanac  
Almanac  
American  
American  
Australian  
Bolton.  
British N  
Canadian  
Caroline a  
Eason. ( )  
Financial  
Governme  
Jamaica, h  
Le bon jar  
Merchants  
National a  
Oliver and  
Palgrave.  
Paterston.  
Philadelph  
Quebec alb  
Statesman  
Skinner.  
Times. R  
Toronto al  
Whitaker  
Year book  
Harre  
Buckle.  
Mackintos

YEAR BOOKS AND ALMANACS.

Almanach Americain. Physique, politique, ecclesiastique et militaire . . . . .	1784.	248
Almanach de Gotha . . . . .	1884-8.	R.
Almanach des Maris . . . . .	1877.	248
American almanac. ( <i>Edited by A. R. Spafford</i> ) . . . . .	1884-8.	R.
American annual of photography . . . . .	1887-8.	D. 653
Australian handbook, 1884-87 . . . . .	1884.	R.
<b>Bolton.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) British journal photographic almanac . . . . .	1884-8.	R.
British North American almanac, 1864. ( <i>Edited by J. Kirby</i> ) . . . . .		248
Canadian almanac . . . . .	1848-88.	248
Caroline almanack and American Freeman's chronicle, 1840 . . . . .		248
<b>Eason.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Almanac for Ireland . . . . .	1884-8.	R.
Financial reform almanack . . . . .	1883-8.	R.
Government year book. ( <i>Edited by L. Sergeant</i> ) . . . . .	1888.	1411-1
Jamaica, handbook of . . . . .	1883-7.	R.
Le bon jardinier almanach, 2 vols. . . . .	1853-4.	H.C. 56
Merchants and bankers' almanac . . . . .	1865-68.	248
National almanac and annual record . . . . .	1863.	248
<b>Oliver and Boyd.</b> New Edinburgh almanac . . . . .	1884-8.	R.
<b>Palgrave.</b> Banking almanac . . . . .	1884.	R.
<b>Paterson.</b> Scottish almanac . . . . .	1884-8.	R.
Philadelphia record almanac . . . . .	1886-8.	R.
Quebec almanac . . . . .	1799-1841.	248
Statesman's year book . . . . .	1864-88.	1412-1
<b>Skinner.</b> Stock exchange year book . . . . .	1884.	R.
Times. Register of events . . . . .	1883-7.	R.
Toronto almanac . . . . .	1839.	248
<b>Whitaker's</b> almanack . . . . .	1884-8.	R.
Year book for British North America. ( <i>Edited by A. Harry</i> ) . . . . .	1867.	248

*Civilization.*

<b>Buckle.</b> History of civilization in England, 3 vols. . . . .	1882.	1452-1
<b>Mackintosh.</b> History of civilisation in Scotland, vol. 1 . . . . .	1878.	1464-10

## SOCIAL SCIENCES.

- Acton.** Prostitution in its moral, social and sanitary aspects . . . . . 1870. 2526- 9
- Brisbane and Fourier.** General introduction to social science . . . . . 1876. 2526- 8
- Carey.** Principles of social science, 3 vols. . . . . 1883. 2526- 7
- Comte.** System of positive polity, 4 vols. . . . . 1875-77. 2526- 5
- Vol. 1. General view and introductory principles, Bridges.  
2. Social statics, Harrison.  
3. Social dynamics, Harrison.  
4. Theory of the future of man, Congreve.
- Featherman.** Social history of the races of mankind, 5th  
division, Arameans . . . . . 1881. 2526- 3
- Fourier.** Passions of the human soul and their influence on  
society, 2 vols. . . . . 1851. 2526- 1
- Heywood.** Ranks of the people under the Anglo-Saxon  
governments . . . . . 1818. 1432- 9
- Ivory.** (*Ed.*) Pauperism and the poor laws . . . . . 1870. H.C. 4254
- Jevons.** Methods of social reform . . . . . 1883. 2452- 5
- Contents.* Amusements of the people—Rationale of free public libraries—  
Use and abuse of museums—"Cram"—Trades societies—Industrial  
partnerships—Married women in factories—Manchester statistical  
society; inaugural address—British association; opening address as  
president of section F.—Cruelty to animals—The United Kingdom  
alliance and its prospects of success—Experimental legislation and the  
drink traffic—Analogy between the postoffice, telegraphs and other  
systems of conveyance of the United Kingdom as regards government  
control—Postoffice telegraphs and their financial results—Postal notes,  
money orders and bank cheques—A State parcel post—The railways  
and the State.
- Letourneau.** Sociology based upon ethnography . . . . . 1881. 2526- 1
- Malthus.** Principle of population . . . . . 1878. 2526- 6
- Noyes.** History of American socialism . . . . . 1870. H.C. 1384
- Phear.** The Aryan village in India and Ceylon . . . . . 1880. 2412- 9
- Phillips.** Social philosophy . . . . . 1826. 2526- 2
- Spencer.** Descriptive sociology, 8 divisions, folio . . . . . 1873-81. 5155- 1
1. English, Collier.  
2. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas and ancient  
Peruvians, Scheppig.  
3. Types of lowest races, Negritto races, Malayo, Polynesian races,  
Duncan.  
4. African races, Duncan.  
5. Asiatic races, Duncan.  
6. American races, Duncan.  
7. Hebrews and Phœnicians, Scheppig.  
8. French, Collier.
- Transactions of the national association for the promotion  
of social science, 28 vols. . . . . 1857-84. 2: 27- 1**
- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1857 Birmingham. | 1871 Leeds.        |
| 1858 Liverpool.  | 1872 Plymouth.     |
| 1859 Bradford.   | 1873 Norwich.      |
| 1860 Glasgow.    | 1874 Glasgow.      |
| 1861 Dublin.     | 1875 Brighton.     |
| 1862 London.     | 1876 Liverpool.    |
| 1863 Edinburgh.  | 1877 Aberdeen.     |
| 1864 York.       | 1878 Cheltenham.   |
| 1865 Sheffield.  | 1879 Manchester.   |
| 1866 Manchester. | 1880 Edinburgh.    |
| 1867 Belfast.    | 1881 Dublin.       |
| 1868 Birmingham. | 1882 Nottingham.   |
| 1869 Bristol.    | 1883 Huddersfield. |
| 1870 Newcastle.  | 1884 Birmingham.   |

Baden-I  
Bageho  
Bastiat.  
Bigelow

Blanqui.  
Cairnes.

Camelian  
Carruth  
Dowell.  
Elder.  
Dunckle  
Ely. P

Faber.  
Fawcett

Foundati  
George.  
Goschen  
Hope.  
Howell.  
Jevons.  
Macdona  
Macleod  
Manchest  
Marcet.  
McCulla

McCullo  
Mill. P  
S  
Moffat.

Patterso  
Poor. N  
Ricardo.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

	Baden-Powell. Protection and bad times . . . . .	n.d.	2455- 1
26- 9	Bagehot. Articles on the depreciation of silver . . . . .	1877.	2455-15
26- 8	Bastiat. Economic sophisms . . . . .	1873.	2455- 4
26- 7	Bigelow. The tariff question in regard to the policy of		
26- 5	England and the interests of the United		
	States . . . . .	1862.	5163- 2
	Blanqui. History of political economy in Europe . . . . .	1880.	2457- 1
	Cairnes. Character and logical method of political economy	1875.	2456- 4
	Some leading principles of political economy . . . . .	1883.	2456- 5
26- 3	Canadian economies . . . . .	1885.	2456- 7
	Carruthers. Communal and commercial economy . . . . .	1883.	2455-21
26- 4	Dowell. History of taxation and taxes in England, 4 vols.	1884.	2456- 6
32- 9	Elder. Conversations on political economy . . . . .	1882.	2457- 2
4254	Dunckley. Charter of the nations . . . . .	1854.	2455-10
52- 5	Ely. Past and present of political economy, (John Hopkins		
	university studies, 2nd series) . . . . .	1884.	1867- 1
	Faber. The mind of Mencius or political economy founded		
	upon moral philosophy . . . . .	1882.	1825-24
	Fawcett (H. and M. G.). Essays and lectures on social and		
	political subjects . . . . .	1872.	2452- 3
	<i>Contents.</i> —Modern socialism—General aspects of State intervention—		
	Free education in its economic aspects—Pauperism, charity and the		
	poor law—Regulation of the hours of labour by the State—National		
	debts and national prosperity—What can be done for the agricultural		
	labourers—Schools inquiry commissioners on the education of girls—		
	Education of women—Electoral disabilities of women—Why women		
	require the franchise—House of Lords—An American on representa-		
	tion—Proportional representation and Hare's scheme explained.		
	Foundations of success and laws of trade . . . . .	1880.	H.C. 4259
	George. Progress and poverty . . . . .	1883.	2455-18
	Goschen. Reports and speeches on local taxation . . . . .	1872.	2455- 7
	Hope. Agriculture and the corn law . . . . .	1843.	2455-19
	Howell. Conflicts of capital and labour . . . . .	1878.	2462- 2
	Jevons. Theory of political economy . . . . .	1879.	2455- 6
	Macdonell. Survey of political economy . . . . .	1871.	H.C. 4266
	Macleod. Principles of economical philosophy, 2 vols. . . . .	1872-75.	2455- 8
	Manchester papers. A series of occasional essays . . . . .	1856.	2455-20
	Marcet. Conversations on political economy . . . . .	1819.	H.C. 4265
	McCullagh. Industrial history of free nations, 2 vols. . . . .	1846.	2455-11
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol 1. The Greeks. 2. The Dutch.		
	McCulloch. Treatises on economical policy . . . . .	1859.	2455- 5
	Mill. Principles of political economy, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	2455- 9
	Some unsettled questions of political economy . . . . .	1877.	2455-14
	Moffat. Economy of consumption . . . . .	1878.	H.C. 4251
	Principles of a time policy . . . . .	1878.	2462- 1
	Patterson. Economy of capital . . . . .	1865.	2455-17
	Poor. Money and its laws . . . . .	1877.	2455- 2
	Ricardo. Principles of political economy and taxation . . . . .	1817.	2456- 2

## POLITICAL ECONOMY—Continued.

<b>Rogers.</b>	Cobden and modern political opinion . . . . .	1873.	2452-2
	Six centuries of work and wages . . . . .	1884.	2456-1
<b>Ruskin.</b>	Political economy of art . . . . .	1868.	H.C. 216
<b>Say.</b>	Treatise on political economy, 2 vols. . . . .	1821.	2456-3
<b>Smith.</b>	Inquiry into the wealth of nations . . . . .	1863.	H.C. 4250
<b>Walford.</b>	Famines of the world, past and present . . . . .	1879	2455-16

*Banking.*

<b>Bolles.</b>	Financial history of the United States, 1789-1860, 1861-85, 2 vols. . . . .	1883-6.	2472-3
	City of Glasgow bank publications . . . . .	1879.	H.C. 4249
<b>Elder.</b>	Banking, (conversations on political economy) . . . . .	1882.	2457-2
<b>Fortune.</b>	History of the Bank of England . . . . .	1802.	H.C. 4268
<b>Francis.</b>	History of the Bank of England, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2472-4
<b>Harvey.</b>	Paper money . . . . .	1877.	2455-3
<b>Hutchison.</b>	Practice of banking, 2 vols. . . . .	1881-3.	2472-2
<b>Jevons.</b>	Investigations in currency and finance . . . . .	1884.	2472-6
<b>Lawson.</b>	History of banking . . . . .	1855.	2472-7
<b>Macleod.</b>	Theory and practice of banking, 2 vols. . . . .	1883-6.	2472-1
	Theory of banking (Economic philosophy), 2 vols. . . . .	1872-5	2455-8
<b>Overstone.</b>	( <i>Lord</i> ) Tracts on metallic and paper currency . . . . .	1858.	2472-5

*Contents.*—Reflections suggested by a perusal of Mr. J. H. Palmer's pamphlet on the causes and consequences of the pressure on the money market—Remarks on the management of the circulation and on the condition and conduct of the Bank of England, 1839—Letter to J. B. Smith, Esq., president of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce—Effects of the administration of the Bank of England—Thoughts on the separation of the departments of the Bank of England—Petition of the merchants, bankers and traders of London against the Bank Charter Act—Letters to the editor of the *Times* on the Bank Charter Act of 1844, and on the state of the currency in 1855-57—Extracts from the evidence of Samuel Jones Loyd, Esq., before the select committee of the House of Commons, on banks of issue in 1840—Extracts from the evidence of Samuel Jones Loyd, Esq., before the select committee of the House of Lords on commercial distress, 1848—Extracts from the evidence of Samuel Jones Loyd, Esq., before the select committee of the House of Commons of 1848 on commercial distress.

<b>Patterson.</b>	Economy of capital . . . . .	1865.	2455-17
<b>Poor.</b>	Currency and banking in United States. (Money and its laws) . . . . .	1877.	2455-2
	Historical sketch of the Bank of England. (Money and its laws) . . . . .	1877.	2455-2
<b>Sealy.</b>	Coins, currency and banking . . . . .	1858.	H.C. 4252
<b>Tooke.</b>	Considerations on the state of the currency . . . . .	1826.	H.C. 4258

*Finance.*

<b>Dos Passos.</b>	Treatise on the law of stock-brokers and stock-exchanges . . . . .	1882.	2473-3
<b>Fawcett.</b>	Indian finance . . . . .	1880.	2455-13
<b>Francis.</b>	Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange . . . . .	1849.	2473-1
<b>Giffen.</b>	Essays in finance . . . . .	1882.	2455-12

Scratchl

Angell.

Canada.

Ducat.

Flanders.

Francis.

Griswold.

Harris.

Hine. F

F

L

Hine and

Insurance

Moore.

Thorburn

Waters.

Goschen.

Sansum.

Seyd. B

Becher.

Bowring.

Chisholm

Clark. V

Jackson.

Regulation

Smyth.

Wilson.

*Friendly Societies.*

Scratchley.	Practical treatise on friendly societies . . . . .	1885.	2473- 4
-------------	--	-------	---------

*Insurance.*

Angell.	Treatise on the law of fire and life insurance . . . . .	1855.	2473- 6
Canada.	Report of superintendent of insurance . . . . .	1875-88.	2442- 1
Ducat.	Practice of fire underwriting . . . . .	1876.	2473-15
Flanders.	Treatise on the law of fire insurance . . . . .	1871.	2473- 7
Francis.	Annals, anecdotes and legends of life assurance . . . . .	1853.	2473- 2
Griswold.	Hand-book of adjustments of losses by fire for the use of fire underwriters . . . . .	1882.	2473-10
Harris.	Technical dictionary of fire insurance . . . . .	1886.	2473-13
Hine.	Fire insurance, book of forms for the use of agents Fire insurance book of instructions for the use of agents in the United States . . . . .	1882. 1888.	2473-12 2473-11
	Letters to an agent from the patriarch . . . . .	1876.	2473-16
Hine and Nichols.	Agent's hand-book of insurance law New digest of insurance decisions, fire and marine . . . . .	1887. 1882.	2473- 9 2473- 8
	Insurance and finance chronicle, 8 vols. . . . .	1881-8.	283
Moore.	Fires, their causes, prevention and extinction . . . . .	1885.	2473-17
Thorburn.	Manual of life insurance examinations . . . . .	1887.	2473- 5
Waters.	Adjustment of fire losses on buildings . . . . .	1879.	2473-14

*Exchange.*

Goschen.	Theory of the foreign exchanges . . . . .	1883.	2474- 2
Sansum.	Interest and exchange tables . . . . .	1882.	2473- 3
Seyd.	Bullion and foreign exchanges . . . . .	1868.	2474- 1

*Measures.*

Becher.	Tables for reducing foreign linear measure in English . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 4541
Bowring.	The decimal system in numbers, coins and accounts . . . . .	1854.	H.C. 4542
Chisholm.	On balances. (South Kensington science lectures, vol. 2) . . . . .	1879.	2312-10
Clark.	Weights, measures and money of all nations . . . . .	1882.	1583- 4
Jackson.	Modern metrology . . . . .	1882.	2475- 1
	Regulations for U.S. internal-revenue gaugers . . . . .	1873.	2475- 1
Smyth.	Our inheritance in the great pyramid . . . . .	1880.	2475- 2
Wilson.	A bushel of corn . . . . .	1883.	2475- 3

**COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION.**

<b>Bremner.</b> Industries of Scotland . . . . .	1869.	2463	6
Commercial convention held at Detroit, July, 1865 . . . . .		2428	2
Dictionnaire universel theorique et pratique du commerce, et de la navigation, 2 vols. . . . .	1873.	2463	1
<b>Francis.</b> History of the English railway from 1820-45 . . . . .	1851.	2463	5
<b>Joel.</b> ( <i>Comp.</i> ) A consul's manual . . . . .	1879.	2463	1
<b>Lindsay.</b> History of merchant shipping and ancient com- merce, 4 vols. . . . .	1874-6.	2463	3
<b>McCulloch.</b> Dictionary of commerce and commercial navi- gation . . . . .	1882.	2463	2
History of commerce to the sixteenth century, (Economic policy) . . . . .	1859.	2455	5
<b>Mulhall.</b> Dictionary of statistics . . . . .	1886.	2463	8
New York. Annual reports of the produce exchange . . . . .	1873-86.	2437	1
Report of the Chamber of Commerce, 5 vols. . . . .	1882-7.	2428	1
Reports of State engineer on railroads . . . . .	1868-9, 71, 82.	2444	7
Treaties of commerce and navigation which apply to the British colonies . . . . .	1880.	2463	7

**FISH AND FISHERIES.**

<b>Bertram.</b> Harvest of the sea . . . . .	1869.	2465	6
<b>Day.</b> Sea fish and fisheries of India and Burma, report on . . . . .	1873.	2465	5
Fisheries exhibition literature, 7 vols. . . . .	1884.	2465	3

*Contents.*—Vol. 1. *Walpole*, British fish trade—*Kent*, marine and fresh water fishes of the British Islands—*Pollock*, fishery laws—*Holdsworth*, apparatus for fishing—*Mitchell*, the place of fish in a hard working diet—*Adams*, fisheries and fishermen of all countries.

Vol. 2. *Day*, fish culture—*Hoopes*, zoology and food fishes—*Bertram*, the unappreciated fisher folk—*Fraser*, the salmon fisheries—*Scout*, angling in Great Britain—*Day*, Indian fish and fishing.

Vol. 3. *Robinson*, fishes of fancy—*Wheeldon*, angling clubs and preservation societies of London and the provinces—*Lee*, sea fables explained—*Lee*, sea monsters unmasked—*Wheeldon*, practical lessons in the gentle craft—*Malaby*, literature of sea and river fishing.

Vol. 4. Inaugural address by Professor Huxley—*Duke of Edinburgh*, sea fisheries and fishing population of the United Kingdom—*Stow-Lefevre*, principles of fishery legislation—*Walpole*, fish transport and fish markets—*Leri*, economic condition of fishermen—*Fraser*, a national fisheries society—*Kennett*, river pollution by refuse from manufactories and mines—Practical fishermen's congress—*Lankoster*, scientific results of the exhibition.

Vol. 5. *Goode*, review of the fishery industries of the United States—*Hubrecht*, oyster culture and oyster fisheries in the Netherlands—*Jones*, the fisheries of Canada—*Campbell*, the fisheries of China—*Okushi*, sketch of the fisheries of Japan—*Sheu*, Newfoundland, its fisheries and general resources—*Smith*, the Swedish fisheries—*Waltom*, fish supply of Norway—*Ramsay*, food fishes and mollusca of New South Wales—*Sola*, the fisheries of Spain—*Adelstein*, the fisheries of the Bahamas—*Moloney*, West African fisheries.

Vol. 6. *Huxley*, fish diseases—*Maitland*, culture of salmonids and the acclimatization of fish—*Duff*, herring fisheries of Scotland—*Cornish*, mackerel and pilchard fisheries—*Roane*, salmon and salmon fisheries—*Marston*, coarse fish culture—*Cobbald*, destruction of fish and other aquatic animals by internal parasites—*Day*, the food of fishes—*Harding*, molluscs, mussels, whelks, etc., used for food or bait—*Kent*, artificial cultivation of lobster—*Cornish*, crustaceans.

Vol. 7. *Thompson*, fish as food—*Mainwaring*, preservation of fish life in rivers by the exclusion of town sewage—*Bloomfield*, fisheries of Ireland—*Walsh*, improved facilities for the capture, economic transmission, and distribution of sea fishes—*Temple*, seal fisheries—*Scott*, storm warnings—*Kopee*, saving life at sea—*Kilbourn*, fish preservation and refrigeration—*Sola*, basis for legislation on fishery questions—*Hoeftz*, forest protection and tree culture on water frontages—*Mundahl*, line fishing—*Assell*, trawling.

FISH AND FISHERIES—*Continued.*

33-6	<b>Garlick.</b> Treatise on the artificial propagation of certain kinds of fish . . . . .	1857.	2465-7
28-2	Halifax fisheries commission proceedings, quarto . . . . .	1877.	5225-3
463-1	<b>Herbert. (Ed.)</b> Fish and fisheries; prize essays of the international fisheries exhibition, Edinburgh . . . . .	1883.	2465-4
463-5	<i>Contents.</i> —Müller, whale-fishing in the Faroe Isles—Smith, various methods of oyster culture—Smith, oyster cultivation in Scotland—Stair, natural history of the herring—Watt, natural history of the herring—Young, harbour accommodation for fishing-boats on the east and north coasts of Scotland—Smith, curing and preserving fish at home and abroad—Ross, curing and preserving fish in Scotland and its island—Leith, salmon legislation in Scotland—Willocks, best means of increasing the supply of mussels for bait—Kelsa, the salmon disease—Morris, the mesh of herring nets—Chambers, artificial propagation of sea-fishes—Chambers, breeding and rearing of fresh water fish—Chambers, foreign fish—Smith, utilization of fish offal—Matthey, sur la pêche de la truite, a vallorbes—Smith, fish supply of great cities—Milu, the herring—Brand, upon migration and spawning of sea-fish—Bradfield, angling associations—Low, angling associations—McLea, best modes of preserving ice—Ross, best modes of preserving ice—Willocks, seine-trawling and beam trawling in estuaries and sea-locks in Scotland—Willocks, history and statistics of the pilchard fishery in England—Watt, history and statistics of the herring fishing in Norway and Sweden—Stirling, trout-fishing on our Highland lochs—Quaint, model of the safest and handiest sailing fishing-boat as to hull, sails, spars and rig.		
463-7	<b>Nettle.</b> Salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries . . . . .	1857.	H.C. 1126
465-6	<b>Simmonds.</b> Commercial products of the sea . . . . .	1879.	2465-1
465-5	United States. Bulletin of the fish commission, vols. 1-4 . . . . .	1881-4.	3157
465-3	Commission of fish and fisheries, report 1872-3-4 . . . . .	1874.	2465-2
	<i>Contents.</i> —Inquiry into the decrease of the food-fishes—The propagation of food-fishes in the waters of the United States.		

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

	<b>Baden-Powell.</b> State aid and State interference . . . . .	1882.	2452-15
	<b>Balme.</b> Letters on the American Republic . . . . .	n.d.	2452-17
	<b>Brodrick.</b> Political studies . . . . .	1879.	2452-12
	<b>Cairnes.</b> Political essays . . . . .	1873.	2452-1
	<i>Contents.</i> —Colonization and Colonial Government—Revolution in America—International law—Fragments of Ireland—Our defences—Thoughts on university reform—Note—Present position of the Irish university question.		
	<b>Cobbett (J. M. and J. P.)</b> Selections from Cobbett's political works, 6 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2452-11
	<b>Congreve.</b> Essays, political, social and religious . . . . .	1874.	2452-7
	<i>Contents.</i> —Gibraltar—India—Protest against the thanksgiving of May 1, 1859—Letter on the building strike—Italy and the Western Powers—The West—Note on the United States of America—Mr. Broadhead and the anonymous press—Meeting of the London Trades Council—Ireland—Papers on the Franco-German war—The Ashantee war correspondence—Mr. Huxley on M. Comte—New religion in its attitude towards the old—Propagation of the religion of humanity—Culte des morts—Systematic policy—Education—Annual address 1871—India—L'Union des prolétaires Anglais et Français—Combination of France and England—Settlement of France—Address to the Japanese ambassador.		



POLITICAL SCIENCES—*Continued.*

<b>Fawcett.</b>	Speeches on some current political questions	1873.	2452-4
	<i>Contents.</i> —Indian finance, 1872-3—Birmingham League and Education Act—Nine hours bill—Election expenses—Women's suffrage—Household suffrage in counties and the redistribution of seats—Irish university education—Enclosure of commons—Law officers of the crown—Speech at Brighton.		
<b>Holland.</b> ( <i>Lord</i> )	Opinions as recorded in the House of Lords, 1797-1841	1841.	2452-16
<b>Lubbock.</b>	Addresses, political and educational	1879.	2452-6
	<i>Contents.</i> —Imperial policy of Great Britain—Bank Act of 1844—Present system of public school education 1876—Present system of elementary education—Income tax—National debt—Declaration of Paris—Marine insurances—Preservation of our ancient national monuments—Egypt.		
<b>Morley.</b>	On compromise	1877.	2452-14
<b>Paine.</b>	Political works	1879.	2452-13
	The same, 2 vols.	1844.	H.C. 663
	Progress of nations	1861.	2452-8

*Constitutions and Government.*

<b>Bancroft.</b>	Constitution of the United States, 2 vols.	1883.	1514-4
<b>Bowyer.</b>	The English constitution	1841.	2412-7
<b>Brougham.</b> ( <i>Lord</i> )	The British constitution	1844.	H.C. 4225
	Constitutional and political history of the individual states (Johns Hopkins studies, vol. 4)	1886.	1867-1
	Constitutions of the several independent states of America	1782.	H.C. 1328
<b>Curtis.</b>	Origin, formation and adoption of the constitution United States, 2 vols	1854-8.	1514-2
<b>De Lolme.</b>	Rise and progress of the English constitution. ( <i>Edited by Stephens</i> ), 2 vols.	1838.	2412-2
<b>De Tocqueville.</b>	Democracy in America, 2 vols.	1864.	2412-5
<b>Durham.</b> ( <i>Earl of</i> )	Speeches on reform of parliament	1838.	H.C. 629
<b>Ewald.</b>	The crown and its advisers	1870.	2412-13
<b>James I.</b> ( <i>King</i> )	Allegiance, an apology for the oath of	1609.	2412-11
<b>Jefferson.</b>	Manual of parliamentary practice	1886.	2423-16
<b>Kinnear.</b>	Principles of reform, political and legal	1865.	2423-7
<b>MacCarthy.</b>	Plea for the home government of Ireland	1871.	2412-6
<b>McGee.</b>	Federal governments, past and present	1865.	2412-16
<b>Ransome.</b>	Rise of constitutional government in England	1883.	2412-14
<b>Scott.</b>	Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America	1882.	2412-1
<b>Stephen.</b>	Book of the constitution of Great Britain	n.d.	2412-15
	The same	1835.	H.C. 4223
<b>Syme.</b>	Representative government in England	1881.	2412-10
<b>Taylor.</b>	The statesman	1836.	2412-12
Tennessee.	Proceedings of convention to amend the constitution	1870.	2428-3
United States.	Constitution with the amendments and rules of the Senate, revised by Reade	1886.	2423-16

Ermatin

Hodgins

Howells

Notman

Stanton,

Benton.

Bourinot

Canada.

Cavendish

Cox. A.

Disraeli.

Dod. P.

Durham.

Fawcett

Gemmill

Guide to

Jennings

Larcier.

New York

Observat

Ontario.

Palgrave

Poudra

Quebec.

Rogers.

Roberts

Todd.

*Elections.*

Ermatinger. (C. O.) Canadian franchise and election laws . . . . .	1886.	2414-21
Hodgins. (Thomas) Canadian Franchise Act . . . . .	1886.	2414-24
Manual on the law affecting voters' lists . . . . .	1886.	2414-20
Howells. Presidential elections and the manner of conducting them. (Lit. and hist. soey. of Quebec, ser. 12) . . . . .		1864- 1
Notman. Law and practice concerning controverted elections . . . . .	1863.	2423-17
Stanton, Anthony and Gage. (Eds.) History of woman suffrage, 3 vols. . . . .	1881.	2423-13

PARLIAMENT.

Benton. Abridgment of the debates of congress, 1789-1850, 16 vols. . . . .	1850.	2426- 1
Bourinot. Parliamentary procedure and practice . . . . .	1884.	2423- 8
Canada. Rules, orders and forms of proceeding of the senate . . . . .	1876.	2423-18
Cavendish. Debates of House of Commons on Quebec Bill in 1774 . . . . .	1839.	2423- 3
The same . . . . .		2423- 4
Cox. Antient parliamentary elections . . . . .	1868.	2423- 2
Disraeli. Parliamentary reform . . . . .	1867.	2423- 6
Dod. Parliamentary companion . . . . .	1883-8.	R.
Durham. (Earl of) Speeches on reform of parliament . . . . .	1838.	H.C. 629
Fawcett. House of Lords, (Lectures and essays) . . . . .	1872.	2452- 3
Gemmill. (Ed.) Canadian parliamentary companion . . . . .	1883-5.	R.
Guide to the House of Commons . . . . .	1880.	H.C. 4232
Jennings. Anecdotal history of the British parliament . . . . .	1883.	1452-16
Larcier. (Ed.) Code electoral actuellement en vigueur en Belgique . . . . .	1879.	2423-15
New York. Manual for the use of the legislature . . . . .	1863.	2423-19
Observations, rules and orders of House of Commons . . . . .	1717.	2423-10
Ontario. Rules, orders and forms of proceeding Leg. Assembly . . . . .	1876.	H.C. 4229
Palgrave. The House of Commons . . . . .	1869.	1452-18
Poudra et Pierre. Organisation des pouvoirs publics Quebec. Manual of the Legislative Assembly . . . . .	1881.	2423-14
. . . . .	1885.	2423-12
Rogers. Protests of the Lords, 1624-1874, 3 vols. . . . .	1875.	1455- 3
Robertson. Political manual of Majjlaba . . . . .	1887.	2423-20
Todd. Parliamentary government in England, 2 vols. . . . .	1867-69.	H.C. 4221
Parliamentary government in the British Colonies . . . . .	1880.	2423- 1

PARLIAMENT *Continued.*

<b>Todd.</b>	Practice and privileges of the two houses of parliament . . . . .	1840.	H. C. 422 :
	Proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing private bills . . . . .	1862.	2423-11
<b>Townsend.</b>	History of the House of Commons, 1688-1832, 2 vols. . . . .	1843.	1452-17
<b>Hatsell.</b>	Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons, 4 vols. . . . .	1785-96.	5331-1
	<i>Contents.</i> Vol. 1. Relating to privilege of parliament 2. Relating to members, speaker, etc. 3. Relating to lords, and supply. 1. Relating to conference and impeachment.		

JURISPRUDENCE.

	Adawlut or judicial system of India . . . . .	1820.	2411-19
<b>Austin.</b>	Lectures on jurisprudence, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	2424-1
<b>Forsyth.</b>	Hortensius. Essay on the office and duties of an advocate . . . . .	1879.	2414-2
<b>Hearn.</b>	The Aryan household, an introduction to comparative jurisprudence . . . . .	1879.	2424-2
<b>Irving.</b>	Study of the civil law . . . . .	1837.	2414-13
<b>Johnson.</b>	Jurisprudence of the Isle of Man . . . . .	1811.	2411-18
<b>Maine.</b>	Early history of institutions . . . . .	1880.	2412-3
	Village-communities in the East and West . . . . .	1881.	2412-4
	<i>Contents.</i> —The East and the study of jurisprudence—The sources of Indian law—The western village-community—The eastern village-community—The progress of feudalisation—The early history of price and rent—Appendices—Index.		
<b>Montesquieu.</b>	De l'Esprit des Loix . . . . .	1749.	2411-17
	Spirit of laws, 2 vols. . . . .	1793.	2424-4
<b>Paterson.</b>	Commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England, 2 vols . . . . .	1877.	2424-
	Liberty of the press, speech and public worship . . . . .	1880.	2412-8
<b>Sandars.</b>	Institutes of Justinian . . . . .	1859.	2414-12

International Law.

<b>Amos.</b>	Political and legal remedies for war . . . . .	1880.	2413-1
<b>Hall.</b>	Rights and duties of neutrals . . . . .	1874.	2413-3
<b>Howell.</b>	Naturalization and nationality in Canada . . . . .	1884.	2413-5
<b>Mackintosh.</b>	Discourse on law of nature and nations, (Miscellanies) . . . . .	1851.	1763-2
<b>Twiss.</b>	The law of nations . . . . .	1875.	2413-2
<b>Woolsey.</b>	International law, introduction to the study of . . . . .	1883.	2413-4

Baldwin  
Baudry.  
Blacksto  
Bowker  
Byrant a  
Cabinet l  
Dawson  
Education  
Howard

Ivory.  
McCarthy  
Macfie.

MacMah  
Municipa

Old Bailey  
P  
Richmon  
Rogers.  
Rordans.

Smith an

Sullivan.  
Tarring.

MacPhe

Brown.  
Chamber  
Fulbrook  
Joseph.

*Statute Law.*

23-11	Baldwin. ( <i>Hon.</i> Robert) Letter to, upon the administration of justice in Western Canada . . . . .	1845.	2424-7
52-17	Baudry. Code des curés, marguilliers et paroissiens . . . . .	1870.	2424-3
31-1	Blackstone. Commentaries on the laws of England, <i>Edited by Chitty</i> , 2 vols. . . . .	1861.	2414-1
	Bowker. Copyright, its law and literature . . . . .	1886.	2414-15
	Byrant and Stratton. Commercial law for business men . . . . .	1861.	2414-9
	Cabinet lawyer. A popular digest of the Laws of England . . . . .	1853.	2414-8
	Dawson. Copyright in books . . . . .	1882.	2414-14
	Educational manual for Upper Canada . . . . .	1856.	2414-7
	Howard. Laws of the British Colonies concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves . . . . .	1827.	H.C. 1412
	Ivory. Pauperism and the poor laws . . . . .	1870.	H.C. 4254
	McCarthy. Dictionnaire de l'ancien Droit du Canada . . . . .	1809.	2424-5
11-19	Macfie. ( <i>Comp.</i> ) Copyright and patents for inventions, vol. 1 . . . . .	1879.	2414-3
24-1	MacMahon. Insolvent Act of 1875 . . . . .	1875.	2414-4
14-2	Municipal manual of Upper Canada . . . . .	1855.	2411-20
	do <i>Edited by R. A. Harrison</i> . . . . .	1867.	2411-2
24-2	do <i>Edited by Harrison and Joseph</i> . . . . .	1878.	2411-20
14-13	Old Bailey experience, illustrating the actual working of our penal code . . . . .	1833.	H.C. 4243
11-18	Richmond. Book of legal forms and law manual . . . . .	1854.	2414-10
12-3	Rogers. Law and medical men . . . . .	1884.	2411-18
12-4	Rordans. Canadian conveyancer and hand-book of legal forms, 1st edition . . . . .	1859.	2414-6
	The same, 3rd edition . . . . .	n.d.	2414-5
11-17	Smith and Carter. Birmingham corporation (consolidation) act . . . . .	1883.	2414-19
24-4	Sullivan. Handy book of commercial law for Upper Canada . . . . .	1866.	2414-11
24-	Tarring. Law relating to the colonies . . . . .	1882.	2423-1
12-8			
14-12			

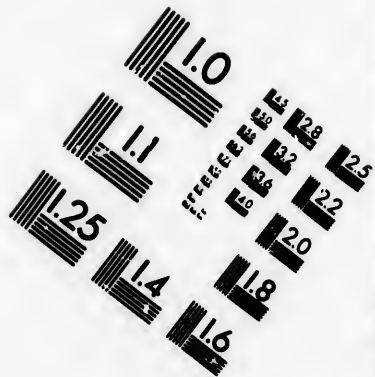
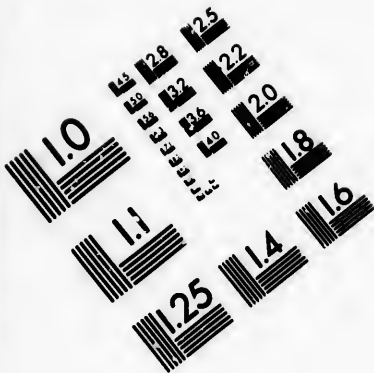
*Military Law.*

	MacPherson. Catechism on military law as applicable to the militia of Canada . . . . .	1886.	2414-16
--	--	-------	---------

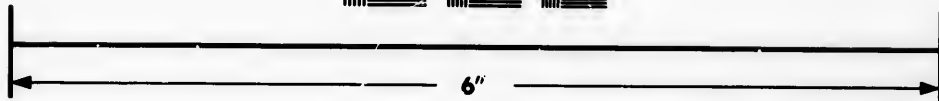
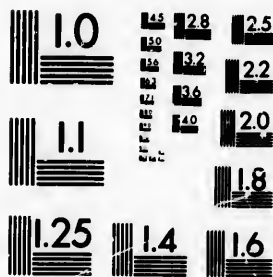
*Law of Railways and Companies.*

413-1	Brown. Treatise on the railway and canal traffic act, 1854 . . . . .	1859.	2411-5
413-3	Chambers and Peterson. Law of railway companies . . . . .	1848.	2411-3
413-5	Fulbrook. The companies act 1862-7 with references . . . . .	1868.	H.C. 4263
763-2	Joseph. Statutes relating to the Midland Railway of Canada . . . . .	1875.	2411-6
2413-2			
2413-4			





**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

15 128  
16 132  
17 136  
18 140  
19 144  
20 148  
21 152  
22 156  
23 160  
24 164  
25 168

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

LAW OF RAILWAYS AND COMPANIES—*Continued.*

<b>Shelford.</b> Law of railways, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	2411-1
<b>Small.</b> Statutes relating to the Northern Railway Company of Canada . . . . .	1876.	2411-7
<b>Warry.</b> Law of railway rating . . . . .	1866.	2411-4
<b>Wordsworth.</b> Law of joint stock companies and winding-up as altered by the act of 1862 . . . . .	1865.	2411-2

*Trials.*

<b>Benjamin.</b> ( <i>Comp.</i> ) The St. Albans raid; investigation into the charges against Lieut. Bennett, H. Young and command . . . . .	1865.	2417-7
<b>Cobbett and Howell.</b> Complete collection of State trials, A. D., 1163-1796, 25 vols. . . . .	1809-18.	2415-1
Documents relating to the North-West rebellion trials . . . . .	1886.	2417-10
<b>Dumas.</b> Celebrated crimes . . . . .	1843.	2417-3
Fenian prisoners. Trials of, at Toronto, 1866 . . . . .	1867.	2417-6
<b>Hull.</b> ( <i>Brig-Gen.</i> ) Trial by court martial at Albany, . . . . .	1814.	2417-11
<b>McLane.</b> Trial of, for high treason, at Quebec . . . . .	1797.	2417-2
<b>Moquart.</b> Nouvelles causes célèbres ou fastes du crime, 3 vols. . . . .	1843-47.	2417-1
Select trials at the session house in the Old Bailey, 4 vols. . . . .	1742-3.	2417-4
<b>Stuart.</b> Trial of, for murdering Sir Alexander Boswell . . . . .	n.d.	2417-5
The Queen <i>vs.</i> Louis Riel . . . . .	1886.	2417-8
Trial of Louis Riel for high treason at Regina. (Report to House of Commons) . . . . .	n.d.	2417-9

EDUCATION.*Reports, Calendars, etc.*

Calendar of the university of Trinity College . . . . .	1885-88.	2523-17
Central Committee inquiry. Report Education Department, Ontario . . . . .	1878.	2442-12
<b>Marling.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Canada educational directory and year book . . . . .	1876.	2484
<b>May.</b> Report on school appliances, pupils, work, etc., exhibited at the Col. and Ind. exhibition . . . . .	1887.	2523-27
Ontario. Reports of Minister of Education, 1865-87. (Ontario sessional papers) . . . . .		2581
Educational system of the Province . . . . .	1886.	2523-27
Oxford University calendar . . . . .	1886.	2523-21
Parliamentary debate on the Elementary Education Bill, 1870 . . . . .	n.d.	2523-4
Quebec. Reports of the Superintendent of Education, 1865-87. (Quebec sessional papers) . . . . .		2476

E.  
Ryers  
United  
Yale U  
Yearbo  
Arnold.  
Boese.  
Canada e  
Combe.  
Dexter.  
Drane.  
Education  
Fawcet  
Hall and  
Huxley.  
Kinsey.  
Lancasteri  
Maurice.  
Newman.  
O'Brien.  
Pascoe.  
Payne. I  
Russell.  
School law  
Sergeant.  
Staunton.  
Tremenhe  
University  
Wooton.  
Young. (



EDUCATION—Continued.

	<b>Yrson.</b> Report on the popular education of Europe and the United States, etc. . . . .	1868.	2523-20
	United States. Report of the Commissioner of Education . . . . .	1867-85.	3154-
	Report upon educational exhibits and conventions, New Orleans . . . . .	1884-5.	H.C. 4546
	Report upon drawing in public schools . . . . .	1886.	2523-13
	Yale University. Catalogue . . . . .	1886-7.	2523-25
	Catalogus senatus academici . . . . .	1886.	2523-24
	General catalogue of the Divinity School . . . . .	1822-72.	2523-26
	Yearbook of University of Toronto . . . . .	1886-87.	2523-22

**EDUCATION.**

	<b>Arnold.</b> Method of teaching the deaf and dumb, speech . . . . .	1881.	2523- 8
	<b>Boese.</b> Public education in the city of New York . . . . .	1869.	2523- 7
	Canada educational monthly, vol. 1-10 . . . . .	1879-88.	281
	<b>Combe.</b> Principles and practice of education . . . . .	1879.	2523- 2
	<b>Dexter.</b> History of Yale university . . . . .	1887.	2523-28
	<b>Drane.</b> Christian schools and scholars . . . . .	1881.	2523- 1
	Educational manual for Upper Canada . . . . .	1856.	2414- 7
	<b>Fawcett.</b> (H and M. G.) Essays and lectures . . . . .	1872.	2452- 3
	For contents see page 55		
	<b>Hall and Mansfield.</b> Bibliography of education . . . . .	1886.	1786- 8
	<b>Huxley.</b> A liberal education and where to find it. (Lay Sermons) . . . . .	1883.	2312- 7
	Technical education. (Science and culture) . . . . .	1883.	2312- 6
	<b>Kinsey.</b> Speech for the deaf. Report of international congress, Milan . . . . .	1880.	2523- 9
	Lancasterian system of New York . . . . .	1820.	H.C. 4502
	<b>Maurice.</b> Representation and education of the people . . . . .	1866.	2523- 5
	<b>Newman.</b> The idea of a university . . . . .	1873.	2523-18
	<b>O'Brien.</b> National education system. (Fifty years of concession), 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1662- 2
	<b>Pascoe.</b> Handbook to the principal professions . . . . .	n.d.	2523-12
	<b>Payne.</b> Lectures on the science and art of education, vol. 1 . . . . .	1883.	2523-15
	<b>Russell.</b> Systematic and technical education . . . . .	1869.	2523- 3
	School laws and regulations, Ontario . . . . .	1878.	2523-19
	<b>Sergeant.</b> Greek education and genius (New Greece) . . . . .	n.d.	1647- 3
	<b>Staunton.</b> Great schools of England . . . . .	1877.	2523-11
	<b>Tremenheere.</b> Education in the United States and Canada. (Notes on public subjects) . . . . .	1852.	1672- 5
	University of King's College, Toronto. Opening ceremonies . . . . .	1843.	2523- 6
	Origin, history and management . . . . .	1844.	2523-14
	<b>Wooton.</b> Guide to degrees in arts, science, law, etc. . . . .	1883.	2523-13
	<b>Young.</b> Colonial literature, science and education, vol. 1 . . . . .	1842.	2523-16

MCCLESTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

*Utopias.*

<b>Ellis.</b> Narrative of a journey to a country called New Britain by its inhabitants . . . . .	1820.	2536- 1
<b>Kleinii.</b> Iter subterraneum . . . . .	1754.	2536- 3
<b>More.</b> Utopia . . . . .	1878.	2536- 2

*Rosicrucians.*

<b>Jennings.</b> The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries, 2 vols. . . . .	1887.	2536-20
---	-------	---------

FREEMASONRY.

<b>Acta Latomorum</b> ou chronologie de l'histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie, 2 vols. . . . .	1815.	2541-17
<b>Ashe.</b> Masonic manual or lectures on freemasonry . . . . .	1870.	2541-16
<b>Calcott.</b> Candid disquisition of the principles and practices of F. & A. masons, 1st edition . . . . .	1769.	2542- 9
The same, 2nd edition . . . . .	1847.	2541-13
<b>Desaguliers.</b> Constitutions of the freemasons, 1723 . . . . .	1855.	2543-22
<b>Digby.</b> Broad stone of honour. Morus . . . . .	1848.	2541- 8
<b>Fort.</b> Early history and antiquities of freemasonry . . . . .	1877.	2542-12
Freemason's Quarterly Review, 16 vols. . . . .	1834-49	2544- 1
Freemason's Magazine, 8 vols. . . . .	1856-61.	2448- 2
<b>Halliwell.</b> Early history of freemasonry in England . . . . .	1844.	2541- 1
<b>Harris.</b> Discourses delivered on public occasions on freemasonry . . . . .	1850.	2541-15
Historical account of all the orders of knighthood, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2541- 7
<b>Inwood.</b> Sermons in which are explained and enforced the religious, moral, and political virtues of freemasonry . . . . .	1849.	2541-14
The same . . . . .	n.d.	2542-14
Sermon preached at the anniversary grand provincial meeting of F. & A. M. . . . .	1797.	2542-13
<b>Junkin.</b> Tabernacle, the . . . . .	n.d.	2541-11
<b>Killick and Bryan.</b> Two masonic addresses delivered in the lodge of freedom . . . . .	1804.	2542-13
<b>Mackey.</b> Book of the chapter . . . . .	1858.	2541-10
Masonic board of relief of the city of Chicago, report of . . . . .	1872.	2542-11
Masonic institutes . . . . .	1847.	2541-12
Masonic review. ( <i>Edited by Moore</i> ), vols. 23-25 . . . . .	1860-1.	2448-12

FREEMASONRY—*Continued.*

	<b>Oliver.</b> Antiquities of freemasonry . . . . .	1843.	2542- 5
	Discrepancies of freemasonry . . . . .	1875.	2541- 5
	Pythagorean triangle, or the science of numbers . . . . .	1875.	2541- 4
	Sermons preached at a provincial meeting of the united grand lodge of F. & A. M. . . . .	n.d.	2542-13
336- 1			
336- 3			
336- 2	Theocratic philosophy of freemasonry in twelve lectures on its speculative, operative and spurious branches . . . . .	1840.	2542- 8
	<b>Parker.</b> Sermon preached before the lodge of harmony of F. & A. M. . . . .	1815.	2542-13
	<b>Paton.</b> Freemasonry and its jurisprudence . . . . .	1872.	2542- 6
	Freemasonry, its symbolism, religious nature, and law of perfection . . . . .	1873.	2542- 7
	Proceedings of Grand Lodges, F. & A. M.		
	Alabama . . . . .	1857-9.	2546- 3
	Canada . . . . .	1855-87.	2545- 1
	Columbia . . . . .	1856-7.	2546- 6
	Florida . . . . .	1857-8.	2546-14
	Illinois . . . . .	1858-9-62.	2546- 9
	Indiana . . . . .	1857-60.	2546-11
	Iowa . . . . .	1844-84.	2447- 1
	Kentucky . . . . .	1856.	2546- 4
2541-17			
2541-16	Louisiana . . . . .	1859-60-67.	2546- 2
	Maine . . . . .	1859-60-66-67.	2546-10
2542- 9			
2541-13	Minnesota . . . . .	1858.	2546- 5
	Mississippi . . . . .	1858.	2546-13
2543-22			
2541- 8	New York . . . . .	1859.	2546- 6
	North Carolina . . . . .	1855.	2546-11
2542-12			
	Rhode Island . . . . .	1859.	2546- 6
2544- 1			
2448- 2	South Carolina . . . . .	1855-8.	2546- 5
2541- 1			
	Tennessee . . . . .	1858-9.	2546-13
	Vermont . . . . .	1856-7-66.	2546- 8
2541-15			
2541- 7	Washington Territory . . . . .	1859.	2546- 6
	Wisconsin . . . . .	1857.	2546- 4
	Grand Commandery.		
	New Jersey . . . . .	1860-1.	2546- 8
2541-14			
2542-14	Grand Council.		
	Vermont . . . . .	1857.	2546-12
2542-13			
2541-11	Grand Royal Arch Chapters.		
	Kentucky . . . . .	1856.	2546-12
	Louisiana . . . . .	1858,67.	2546- 1
2542-13			
2541-10	Maine . . . . .	1859.	2546- 4
	Mississippi . . . . .	1858.	2546-12
2542-11			
2541-12	Missouri . . . . .	1859.	2546-12
	Ohio . . . . .	1855-9-61-66.	2546- 7
2448-12			
	Vermont . . . . .	1858.	2546- 4

## FREEMASONRY—Continued.

- |  |          |         |
|--|----------|---------|
| Grand Priory of Canada . . . . .   | 1872-85. | 2545-13 |
| <b>Rebold.</b> General history of freemasonry . . . . .  | 1875.    | 2542- 3 |
| <b>Sandys.</b> Short view of the history of freemasonry . . . . .  | 1829.    | 2541- 6 |
| <b>Schultz.</b> History of freemasonry in Maryland, 2 vols. . . . .  | 1884.    | 2542- 4 |
| Secret warfare of freemasonry against church and state . . . . .   | 1875.    | 2541- 3 |
| Statutes sovereign great priory of Canada . . . . .  | 1885.    | 2414-17 |
| <b>Stewart.</b> Freemason's manual . . . . .   | 1854.    | 2541- 9 |
| <b>Stone.</b> Letters on masonry and anti-masonry addressed<br>to the Hon. John Quincy Adams . . . . .   | 1832.    | 2542- 1 |
| Universal Masonic Library, ( <i>Edited by Robt Mackey</i> ), 30 vols. . . . .  | 1856-7.  | 2542-15 |
| <i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. <i>Oliver</i> , dictionary of symbolical masonry— <i>Oliver</i> ,<br>book of the Lodge.  |          |         |
| Vol. 2. <i>Oliver</i> , symbol of glory— <i>Hutchinson</i> , spirit of masonry.  |          |         |
| Vol. 4. <i>Oliver</i> , antiquities of freemasonry— <i>Harris</i> , discourses on<br>freemasonry.  |          |         |
| Vol. 5. <i>Oliver</i> , history of freemasonry from 1829-41— <i>Oliver</i> ,<br>Star in the East— <i>Oliver</i> , mirror for the Johannite masons.   |          |         |
| Vol. 6. <i>Calcott</i> , disquisition of the principles and practices of F. &<br>A. M.— <i>Ashe</i> , masonic manual.  |          |         |
| Vol. 8. <i>Oliver</i> , history of initiation—History and illustration of<br>freemasonry.  |          |         |
| Vol. 9. Constitutions of F. & A. M. of England, Ireland and Scot-<br>land.   |          |         |
| Vol. 10. <i>Oliver</i> , theocratic philosophy of freemasonry— <i>Oliver</i> ,<br>signs and symbols.   |          |         |
| Vols. 11-12. <i>Oliver</i> , historical landmarks of freemasonry.  |          |         |
| Vol. 13. Stray leaves from a freemason's note-book—Apology for<br>the order of freemasons—Some account of the schism which took<br>place during the last century amongst the F. & A. M. in England—<br><i>Oliver</i> , insignia of the royal arch— <i>Temple</i> , secret discipline ex-<br>plained. |          |         |
| Vol. 14. <i>Morris</i> , lights and shadows of freemasonry.  |          |         |
| Vol. 15. <i>Desaguliers</i> , constitutions of the Freemasons, 1723—<br>History of freemasonry with account of the grand lodge of Scotland<br>from 1736-1804.  |          |         |
| Vol. 16. <i>Inwood</i> , sermons on freemasonry— <i>Perey</i> , three sermons<br>preached before the provincial grand lodge of F. & A. M. of<br>Dorsetshire.   |          |         |
| Vol. 17. <i>Mackey</i> , principles of masonic law.  |          |         |
| Vol. 18. History of masonic persecution— <i>Oliver</i> , Masonic institutes.   |          |         |
| Vols. 20-21-22. <i>DeVertot</i> , history of the knights hospitallers—<br><i>Smith</i> , use and abuse of freemasonry— <i>Morris</i> , life in the triangle—<br><i>Gourdin</i> , historical sketch of the order of knights templar.  |          |         |
| Vol. 23. <i>Smith</i> , use and abuse of freemasonry— <i>Morris</i> , life in the<br>triangle— <i>Gourdin</i> , historical sketch of the order of Knights Templars.  |          |         |
| Vol. 24. <i>Taylor</i> , manual of masonic music.  |          |         |
| Vols. 26-27. <i>Freemason's Monthly Magazine</i> .   |          |         |
| Vol. 28. <i>Mackey</i> , mystic tie— <i>Brown</i> , narrative of the anti-<br>masonic excitement— <i>Morton</i> , oration on the re-interment of the<br>late M. W. Grand Master Joseph Warren, Esq.  |          |         |
| Vol. 29. <i>Arnold</i> , philosophical history of freemasonry.   |          |         |
| Vol. 30. <i>Porn</i> , system of speculative masonry—By-laws of the<br>lodge of antiquity of F. & A. M.— <i>Porter</i> , comparison of Egyptian<br>symbols—History and catalogue of the Universal Masonic Library—<br><i>Halliwel</i> , early history of freemasonry in England.                     |          |         |
| <b>Weston.</b> Ashlar, (The), 2 vols. . . . .  | 1855-8.  | 2448-10 |
| <b>Yarker.</b> Notes on the scientific and religious mysteries of<br>antiquity . . . . .   | 1872.    | 2541- 2 |

Haber

Cooper  
Fergus  
Godlee.Gray.  
Heath.  
Holden.  
Hunter.  
Huxley.Jones and  
Maclise  
Marshall  
Morris.  
Moxon  
Orth.  
Rokitan  
Sibson.

Erichsen

Dupuytr  
Wagner

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

*Alimentary Canal.*

Habershon. Diseases of the abdomen . . . . . 1879. 2724-12

*Anatomy.*

Cooper. Dictionary of practical surgery, 2 vols. . . . . 1861-72. 2732-12  
 Fergusson. Progress of anatomy and surgery . . . . . 1867. 2732- 7  
 Godlee. Atlas of human anatomy, 2 vols. . . . . 1880. 2732- 2  
     Vol. 1. Plates, folio 5145-1. Vol. 2. Explanatory text, 2732-2.  
 Gray. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical . . . . . 1883. 2732- 1  
 Heath. Practical anatomy . . . . . 1881. 2732- 9  
 Holden. Human osteology . . . . . 1882. 2732- 3  
 Hunter. Anatomy of the human gravid uterus, folio . . . . . 1851. 5145- 2  
 Huxley. On certain errors respecting the heart. (Science and culture) . . . . . 1882. 2312- 6  
 Jones and Sieveking. Manual of pathological anatomy . . . . . 1875. 2732- 8  
 Maclise. Surgical anatomy, folio . . . . . 1856. B.R.  
 Marshall. Anatomy for artists . . . . . 1878. 2674- 9  
 Morris. Anatomy of the joints . . . . . 1879. 2732- 4  
 Moxon and Wilks. Pathological anatomy . . . . . 1875. 2732- 5  
 Orth. Diagnosis in pathological anatomy . . . . . 1882. 2732- 6  
 Rokitsansky. Pathological anatomy, 4 vols. . . . . 1852-4. 2742- 3  
 Sibson. Medical anatomy, folio . . . . . 1869. B.R.

*Aneurisms.*

Erichsen. Observations on aneurism . . . . . 1844. 2741- 5

*Bones.*

Dupuytren. (*Baron*) Injuries and diseases of the bones . . . . . 1847. 2741- 3  
 Wagner. Process of repair after resection and extirpation of bones . . . . . 1859. 2744-17

MCMASIER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

45-13  
42- 3  
41- 6  
42- 4  
41- 3  
14-17  
41- 9  
42- 1  
42-15

2448-10  
2541- 2

Brain.

<b>Charcot.</b> Cerebral and spinal diseases . . . . .	1883.	2743-11
<b>Dusch.</b> Thrombosis of cerebral sinuses . . . . .	1861.	2744-15
<b>Ferrier.</b> Functions of the brain . . . . .	1876.	2734- 8
<b>Van der Kolk.</b> Atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain	1861.	2744-15

Breast.

<b>Velpeau.</b> Diseases of the breast and mammary region . . . . .	1856.	2742-10
---	-------	---------

Children.

<b>Goodwin.</b> Diseases of infancy and childhood . . . . .	1883.	2724- 3
<b>Smith. (E.)</b> Disease in children . . . . .	1884.	2724- 1
<b>Smith. (J. L.)</b> Diseases of infancy and childhood . . . . .	1881.	2724- 2

Cholera.

<b>Gordon.</b> Hygiene of cholera . . . . .	1877.	2726- 1
<b>Maisden.</b> Asiatic cholera . . . . .	1871.	2726- 2
Spasmodic cholera, report on. Mass. medical society . . . . .	1832.	2726- 7
<b>Woodward.</b> Cholera and yellow fever in the U. S. army during the year 1867, quarto . . . . .	1868.	5145- 6

Circulatory System.

<b>Dupuytren.</b> Lesions of the vascular system . . . . .	1854.	2741- 4
<b>Harvey.</b> Circulation of the blood . . . . .	1847.	2741- 7
<b>Hewson.</b> On the blood . . . . .	1846.	2741-10

Diagnosis.

<b>Finlayson.</b> Clinical manual for the study of medical cases	1886.	2715- 4
<b>Flint.</b> Diagnosis and treatment of disease . . . . .	1879.	2714- 8
<b>Guttman.</b> Physical diagnosis, throat, thorax and abdomen	1879.	2744- 6

Hooper  
Mayne.  
New Sy  
scie

Combe.  
Pavy.

Culpepe  
Domesti  
Family  
Richard  
Savory.  
Thoms

Butler.

Kussma

Van de

Donder  
Graefe.  
Helmhe

Kramer  
Politze  
Trolts

*Dictionaries and Encyclopædic Works.*

43-11	<b>Hooper.</b> Lexicon medicum . . . . .	1839.	2712- 4
44-15	<b>Mayne.</b> Expository lexicon of terms . . . . .	1860.	2712- 1
34- 8	New Sydenham society's lexicon of medicine and the allied sciences, A- For, 2 vols. . . . .	1879-87.	2712- 0
44-15			

*Dietetics.*

742-10	<b>Combe.</b> (Andrew) Physiology of digestion . . . . .	1849.	H.C. 4316
	<b>Pavy.</b> Food and dietetics . . . . .	1875.	2717-16

*Domestic Medicine.*

724- 3	<b>Culpeper.</b> Complete English family physician, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2716-12
724- 1	Domestic physician and traveller's companion . . . . .	1845.	H.C. 4309
724- 2	Family physician . . . . .	1882.	2712- 5
	<b>Richardson.</b> The field of disease . . . . .	1883.	2712- 6
	<b>Savory.</b> Compendium to the medicine chest . . . . .	1878.	2712- 8
	<b>Thomson and Steele.</b> Dictionary of domestic medicine . . . . .	1883.	2712- 7

*Electro-Therapeutics.*

2726- 1	<b>Butler.</b> Electro-therapeutics and electro-surgery . . . . .	1880.	2716- 4
2726- 2			
2726- 7			

*Epilepsy.*

5145- 6	<b>Kussmaul and Tenner.</b> Epileptiform convulsions and true epilepsy . . . . .	1859.	2744-17
	<b>Van der Kolk.</b> Spinal cord and medulla oblongata and on epilepsy . . . . .	1859.	2745- 6

*Eye and Ear.*

2741- 4	<b>Donders.</b> Accommodation and refraction of the eye . . . . .	1864.	2743-14
2741- 7	<b>Graefe.</b> Iridectomy in iritis, choroiditis and glaucoma . . . . .	1859.	2744-17
2741-10	<b>Helmholtz.</b> Mechanism of the ossicles and membrana tympani . . . . .	1874.	2745- 5
2715- 4	<b>Kramer.</b> Aural surgery of the present day . . . . .	1863.	2744- 9
2714- 8	<b>Politzer.</b> Diseases of the ear . . . . .	1883.	2726-19
2744- 6	<b>Troltsch.</b> Surgical diseases of the ear . . . . .	1874.	2745- 5

Fever.

Essays on puerperal fever. ( <i>Edited by F. Churchill</i> ) . . . . .	1840.	2741-2
<b>Mackenzie.</b> Hay fever . . . . .	1884.	2726-5
<b>Stewart.</b> Typhus and typhoid fever . . . . .	1884.	2746-2
<b>Stokes.</b> Lectures on fever . . . . .		2726-4

Fractures and Dislocations.

<b>Hamilton.</b> Fractures and dislocations . . . . .	1880.	2733-26
---	-------	---------

General Treatises and Collections.

<b>Addison.</b> Published writings . . . . .	1868.	2743-4
<b>Aretæus.</b> Extant works. Trans. by F. Adams . . . . .	1856.	2741-4
<b>Begbie.</b> Works . . . . .	1882.	2743-2
Biennial retrospect of medicine and surgery for 1865-74, 5 vols. . . . .	1867-75.	2743-3
<b>Charcot.</b> Senile and chronic diseases . . . . .	1881.	2743-10
Early aid in injuries and accidents by Dr. Friederich Esmarch . . . . .	1883.	2742-3
<b>Eichhorst.</b> Handbook of practical medicine, 4 vols. . . . .	1886.	2745-12
German clinical lectures, 1st series . . . . .	1876.	2744-2
2nd " . . . . .	1877.	2744-3
<b>Graves.</b> Clinical medicine, 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	2746-4
<b>Guy's</b> hospital reports, 44 vols. . . . .	1836-87.	2746-8
<b>Harvey.</b> Works. Trans. by R. Willis . . . . .	1847.	2741-7
<b>Hecker.</b> Epidemics of the middle ages . . . . .	1846.	2741-9
The same . . . . .	1835.	H.C. 4313
Hippocrates. Genuine works, from the Greek by F. Adams, 2 vols. . . . .	1840.	2741-11
<b>Latham.</b> Collected works . . . . .	1876-78.	2744-11
<b>Neale.</b> Medical digest . . . . .	1877.	2742-12
<b>Oesterlen.</b> Medical logic . . . . .	1855.	2741-15
<b>Paulus Ægineta.</b> Seven books, 3 vols. . . . .	1844-7.	2742-4
<b>Quain.</b> Dictionary of medicine, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2744-7
<b>Radicke.</b> Application of statistics to medical enquiries . . . . .	1861.	2744-15
Secret of long life . . . . .	1871.	H.C. 4310
<b>Sydenham.</b> Opera omnia . . . . .	1846.	2742-8
Works, 2 vols. . . . .	1848-50.	2742-7
<b>Woodville.</b> Medical botany, quarto, 5 vols. . . . .	1810-32.	H.C. 4300
Year-book of medicine, surgery and their allied sciences for 1859-64, 6 vols. ( <i>Now Sydenham soc.</i> ) . . . . .	1860-65.	2745-8

Bacteric  
H. C.  
Koch. I

Barnes.

Bernutz &  
Duncan.

Gooch.

Goodwin.  
Hart and  
Lectures I

Sims. (C)  
Spiegelbe

Tait. Pa  
Thomas.  
Wells. (C)

Ottley. S

Madden.  
Marcet.

Balfour.  
Bramwell.  
Dupuytren  
Flint. Dis  
Hasse. D  
Manual of a



*Germ Theory of Disease.*

Bacteria in relation to disease, recent essays. ( <i>Edited by</i> W. H. Cheyne)	1886.	2746-6
Koch. Etiology of traumatic infective diseases	1880.	2744-8

*Gynecology.*

Barnes. Clinical history of the diseases of women	1878.	2723-3
Lectures on obstetric operations	1876.	2723-2
Bernutz and Goupil. Diseases of women, 2 vols.	1866-7.	2743-5
Duncan. Papers on female perineum	1879.	2743-7
Clinical lectures on the diseases of women	1883.	2723-11
Gooch. Some of the most important diseases peculiar to women	1850.	2744-4
Goodwin. Diseases of women	1884.	2723-9
Hart and Barbour. Manual of gynecology, 3rd edition	1886.	2723-10
Lectures by German authors on surgery and obstetrics	1876	2744-2
Second series	1877.	2744-3
Sims. Clinical notes on uterine surgery	1873.	2723-6
Spiegelberg. Text book of midwifery, trans. by J. B. Hurry, vol. 1	1887.	2746-7
Tait. Pathology and treatment of disease of the ovaries	1883.	2723-5
Thomas. Diseases of women	1880.	2723-1
Wells. Ovarian and uterine tumours	1882.	2723-8

*Head.*

Ottley. Surgical diseases of the head and neck	1818.	2741-16
--	-------	---------

*Health Resorts.*

Madden. Principal health-resorts of Europe and Africa	1876.	2712-18
Marcet. Principal southern and Swiss health resorts	1883.	2712-19

*Heart.*

Balfour. Diseases of the heart and aorta	1882.	2724-10
Bramwell. Diseases of the heart and thoracic aorta	1884.	2724-8
Dupuytren. Lesions of the vascular system	1854.	2741-4
Flint. Diseases of the heart	1870.	2724-9
Hasse. Diseases of organs of circulation	1846.	2741-8
Manual of auscultation and percussion	1883.	2724-11

*Heredity.*

**Huth.** Marriage of near kin . . . . . 1875. 2731-21

*Histology.*

**Cornil and Ranvier.** Manual of pathological histology . . . . . 1880. 2722-14  
**Frey.** Histology and histochemistry of man . . . . . 1874. 2722-16  
**Klein.** Handbook for the physiological laboratory, 2 vols. . . . . 1873. 2722-17  
**Kolliker.** Human histology, 2 vols. . . . . 1853-4. 2741-12  
**Quekett.** Lectures on histology . . . . . 1852. 2722-15  
**Rindfleisch.** Pathological histology, 2 vols. . . . . 1872-3. 2744-16  
**Stricker.** Human and comparative histology, 3 vols. . . . . 1870-3. 2745-2  
**Wedl.** Pathological histology . . . . . 1855. 2742-11

HOMŒOPATHY.

**Allen.** General symptom register of the homœopathic materia medica . . . . . n.d. 2736-3  
**Burt.** Physiological materia medica . . . . . 1883. 2736-9  
**Dunham.** Homœopathy the science of therapeutics . . . . . 1880. 2736-1  
     Lectures on materia medica . . . . . 1884. 2736-11  
**Guernsey.** Application of homœopathy to obstetrics . . . . . 1883. 2736-4  
**Hahnemann.** Lesser writings . . . . . 1852. 2736-6  
     Materia medica pura, 2 vols. . . . . 1880-1. 2736-5  
     Organon, or the art of healing . . . . . 1883. 2736-7  
**Hale.** Materia medica and special therapeutics of the new remedies, 2 vols. . . . . 1880. 2736-8  
     Vol. 1. Special symptomatology. . . . . Vol. 2. Special therapeutics.  
**Helmuth.** System of surgery . . . . . 1879. 2736-1  
 Homeopathic veterinary practice designed for horses, domestic animals and fowls, 2nd edition . . . . . 2735-6  
**Hughes.** Manual of pharmacodynamics . . . . . 1880. 2736-12  
**Hulls' Jahr.** (Edited by E. G. Snelling), 2 vols. . . . . 1877-9. 2737-1  
     Vol. 1. Symptomatology. . . . . Vol. 2. Repertory.  
**Jahr.** Forty years' practice . . . . . 1883. 2737-3  
**Ludlam.** Diseases of women . . . . . 1881. 2737-2  
**Rau.** Special pathology and diagnostics with therapeutic hints . . . . . 1879. 2736-2

Billings.  
 Burdett.  
 Clifford-  
 Collingv  
 Domville  
 Hospital  
 organ  
 Nighting  
 Squire.  
 Thomps  
 United St

Fleming.

Blyth. I  
 Harrison.  
 Health ex  
 HEAL  
 Co

HEAL  
 Co

Co

Co

*Hospitals and Nursing.*

2731-21	<b>Billings.</b> Barracks and hospitals of the U. S. army . . . . .	1870.	5145- 8
	<b>Burdett.</b> Cottage hospitals . . . . .		2735-17
	<b>Clifford-Smith.</b> Hospital management . . . . .	1883.	2735-20
	<b>Collingwood.</b> Manual of nursing . . . . .		2735-10
	<b>Domville.</b> Manual for hospital nurses . . . . .	1881.	2735-15
	Hospital plans, five essays relating to their construction, organization and management . . . . .	1875.	2735-10
	<b>Nightingale.</b> Notes on hospitals . . . . .	1863.	2735-18
2722-14	<b>Squire.</b> Pharmacopeias of the London hospitals . . . . .	1870.	2717- 5
2722-16	<b>Thompson.</b> Columbia hospital for women, quarto . . . . .	1873.	5145- 0
2722-17	United States sanitary commission. History of, by C. J. Stille . . . . .	1876.	2735-21
2741-12			
2722-15			
2744-16			
2745- 2			
2742-11			

*Hydrophobia.*

	<b>Fleming.</b> Rabies and hydrophobia . . . . .	1872.	2735- 3
--	--	-------	---------

*Hygiene and Public Health.*

	<b>Blyth.</b> Dictionary of hygiene and public health . . . . .	1886.	2713-15
	<b>Harrison.</b> Contamination of water by the poison of lead . . . . .	1852.	2727-15
	Health exhibition literature :—		

## HEALTH IN THE DWELLING. Handbooks . . . . . 1884. 2713- 3

*Contents.*—*Alaud*, health in the village—*Galstone*, healthy nurseries and bedrooms, including the lying-in room—*Eassie*, healthy and unhealthy houses in town and country—*Edis*, healthy furniture and decoration—*Paget*, healthy schools—*Lakeman*, health in the workshop—*Galton*, on ventilation, warming and lighting for domestic use.

## Conferences . . . . . 1884 2713- 4

*Contents.*—Dwellings for the poor—Sanitary construction of houses—Promotion of social science.

## Lectures . . . . . 1884. 2713- 5

*Contents.*—*Hodgetts*, Anglo-Saxon dwellings—*Trale*, healthy houses—*Eassie*, healthy town and country houses—*Coffield*, foul air in houses—*Galton*, ventilation in connection with warmth and lighting—*Edis*, healthy furniture—*Dixon*, domestic use of gas—*Lakeman*, health in the workshop—*Hart*, smoke abatement.

## HEALTH IN DIET. Handbooks . . . . . 1884. 2713- 6

*Contents.*—*Gamgee*, physiology of digestion and the digestive organs—*Berdmore*, principles of cooking—*Blyth*, diet in relation to health and work—*Wood*, food and cookery for infants and invalids—*Thudichum*, alcoholic drinks—*Atfield*, water and water supplies, and unfermented beverages—*Mauley*, salt and other condiments.

## Conferences . . . . . 1884. 2713- 7

*Contents.*—Meat supply of this country—*Bell*, adulteration of food—*Cheshire*, bee-keeping.

## Lectures . . . . . 1884. 2713- 8

*Contents.*—*Gamgee*, digestive ferments and the chemical processes of digestion—*Owen*, rearing of hand-fed infants—*Chaumont*, practical dietetics—*Graham*, chemistry of bread-making—*Williams*, science of cookery—*Wigner*, pure milk—*Sheldon*, the English dairy—*Mariboe*, the Danish dairy—*Smithard*, dairy management—*Thudichum*, aesthetical use of wine and its influence upon health.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH—*Continued.*

- HEALTH IN RELATION TO CIVIC LIFE. Handbooks . . . . . 1884. 2713-9**  
*Contents.*—*Poore*, our duty in relation to health—*Murphy*, infectious disease and its prevention—*Cantlie*, accidental injuries, the relief and immediate treatment—*Eratt*, ambulance organization, equipment and transport—*Sea*, cleansing streets and ways in the metropolis and large cities—*Shaw*, fires and fire brigades—*Duff*, legal obligations in relation to the dwellings of the poor—*Sparks*, schools of art, their origin, history and influence.
- Conferences . . . . . 1884. 2713-10  
*Contents.*—Domestic sanitation St. John ambulance association—Water supply and distribution.
- Lectures . . . . . 1884. 2713-11  
*Contents.*—*Hodgkiss*, Anglo-Saxon dress and food—*Acland*, village health and village life—*Darbishire*, recreation—*Eratt*, ambulance organization in war and peace—*Chaumont*, prevention of cholera—*Gibert*, history and results of a dispensary for sick children threatened with chronic disease—*Morris*, ethics of the skin—*Tarr*, our domestic poisons—*Poore*, thrift in its relation to health, or the right use of riches.
- GENERAL HYGIENE. Handbooks . . . . . 1884. 2713-12**  
*Contents.*—*Warre*, athletics, or physical exercise and recreations, part I.—*Lyttelton and Cobb*, athletics, part II.—*Godwin*, dress and its relation to health and climate—*Darlane*, fermentation—*Chryse*, *Corfield and Cassal*, public health laboratory work—*Bolton*, London water supply.
- Conferences . . . . . 1884. 2713-13  
*Contents.*—Meteorology in relation to health—Oral instruction of the deaf and dumb—Electric lightning in relation to health—Epidemic diseases—School hygiene and school construction.
- Lectures . . . . . 1884. 2713-14  
*Contents.*—*Cobbold*, parasites of meat and prepared flesh food—*Fildes*, candles—*Cross*, soap—*Wingfield*, history of English dress—*Balling*, children's dress—*Morris*, textile fabrics—*Creiman*, physical education of girls—*Blyth*, old and modern poison lore.
- Paris. City of, Commission des logements insalubres 1877-1883. 5225-5
- Parkes.** Manual of practical hygiene . . . . . 1883. 2713-16
- Trail.** Encyclopaedia of hydropathy and hygiene . . . . . n.d. H.C. 4307

*Insanity.*

- Blandford.** Insanity and its treatment . . . . . 1886. 2734-13
- Bucknill and Tuke.** Manual of psychological medicine, containing the lunacy laws, the nosology, aetiology, statistics, description, diagnosis pathology and treatment of insanity . . . . . 1879. 2734-15
- Feuchtersleben. (Baron)** Principles of medical psychology 1847. 2741-6
- Granville.** Care and cure of the insane, 2 vols. . . . . 1877. 2734-14
- Griesinger.** Mental pathology and therapeutics . . . . . 1867. 2744-5
- Hamilton.** Types of insanity . . . . . 1886. 2734-13
- Maudsley.** Physiology of mind . . . . . 1876. 2734-16
- Tucker.** Lunacy in many lands . . . . . 1887. 2735-22

*Kidney.*

- Clarke.** Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the kidney 1886. 2735-5
- Landau.** Moveable kidney in women . . . . . 1884. 2746-2
- Senator.** Albuminuria in health and disease . . . . . 1884. 2746-2

Czermak

Frerichs.

Bartholov

Barton ar

Bentley a

Brunton.

Culpeper's

Farquhar

Garrod.

Maisch.

Waring.

Wood. T

Casper.

Ogston.

Rogers.

Taylor.

Woodman

Beale. M

M

Schwann.

Cazeaux.

Playfair.

Playfair an

Smellie.

Larynx and Laryngoscope.

Czermak. The Laryngoscope . . . . . 1861. 2744-15

Liver.

Frerichs. Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver, 2 vols. 1860-1. 2744-1

Materia Medica.

Bartholow. Materia medica and therapeutics . . . . . 1884. 2716-2  
 Barton and Castle. British flora medica . . . . . 1877. 2716-14  
 Bentley and Trimen. Medicinal plants, 4 vols. . . . . 1880. 2716-13  
 Brunton. Pharmacology, therapeutics and materia medica 1885. 2716-8  
 Culpeper's works, 2 vols. . . . . n.d. 2716-12  
 Farquharson. Guide to therapeutics and materia medica 1882. 2716-7  
 Garrod. Materia medica and therapeutics . . . . . 1882. 2716-6  
 Maisch. Organic materia medica . . . . . 1882. 2716-5  
 Waring. Bibliotheca therapeutica, 2 vols. . . . . 1879. 2746-1  
 Wood. Therapeutics, materia medica and toxicology . . 1883. 2716-3

Medical Jurisprudence.

Casper. Forensic medicine, 4 vols. . . . . 1861-5. 2743-8  
 Ogston. Medical jurisprudence . . . . . 1878. 2727-1  
 Rogers. Law of medical men . . . . . 1884. 2414-18  
 Taylor. Poisons . . . . . 1875. 2727-16  
 Woodman and Tidy. Forensic medicine and toxicology . 1877. 2727-2

Microscope.

Beale. Microscope and its application to clinical medicine 1854. H.C. 4312  
 Microscope in medicine . . . . . 1878. 2715-15  
 Schwann. Microscopic researches in structure of animals and plants . . . . . 1847. 2742-5

Midwifery.

Cazeaux. Theoretical and practical treatise on midwifery 1878. 2723-16  
 Playfair. Science and practice of midwifery, 2 vols., 6th edition . . . . . 1886. 2723-14  
 Playfair and Harris. Science and practice of midwifery 1880. 2723-15  
 Smellie. Midwifery, 3 vols. . . . . 1876-8. 2745-1

*Narcotics and Stimulants.*

<b>Brereton.</b> Truth about opium smoking . . . . .	1882.	H.C. 4306
<b>MacNish.</b> Anatomy of drunkenness . . . . .	1832.	2733-25
Truth about opium smoking . . . . .	1882.	2733-26

*Nervous System.*

<b>Bramwell.</b> Diseases of the spinal cord . . . . .	1884.	2734-7
<b>Charcot.</b> Diseases of the nervous system, 2 vols. . . . .	1877-81.	2743-9
<b>Gowers.</b> Diseases of the nervous system, spinal cord and nerves, vol. 1 . . . . .	1886.	2734-2
<b>Prochaska.</b> Functions of the nervous system . . . . .		
<b>Romberg.</b> Nervous diseases of man, 2 vols . . . . .	1853.	2742-4
<b>Ross.</b> Diseases of the nervous system, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2734-1

*Orthopædic Surgery.*

<b>Brodhurst.</b> Anchylosis . . . . .	1881.	2733-17
Nature and treatment of club-foot . . . . .	1856.	2733-18
Orthopædic surgery . . . . .	1876.	2733-16
<b>Macewen.</b> Osteotomy . . . . .	1880.	2733-15

*Paralysis.*

<b>Duchenne.</b> Selection from the clinical works . . . . .	1883.	2746-5
--	-------	--------

*Parasites and Worms.*

<b>Kuchenmeister.</b> Parasites of the human body, 2 vols. . . . .	1857.	2741-13
<b>Leuckart.</b> Parasites of man, translated by Hoyle (W. E.) . . . . .	1886	2728-1
<b>Siebold.</b> Tape and cystic worms . . . . .	1857.	2741-13

*Pathology.*

<b>Bilbroth.</b> Surgical pathology and therapeutics, 2 vols. . . . .	1877-8.	2743-6
<b>Coats.</b> Manual of pathology . . . . .	1883.	2715-2
<b>Hirsch.</b> Geographical and historical pathology, 3 vols. . . . .	1883-6.	2746-7
<b>Simon.</b> Animal chemistry, 2 vols. . . . .	1845-6.	2742-1
<b>Wagner.</b> Manual of general pathology . . . . .	1883.	2715-2
<b>Wedl.</b> Pathological histology . . . . .	1855.	2742-3
<b>Woodhead.</b> Practical pathology . . . . .	1885.	2715-2

American  
American  
British M  
Canada L  
Canadian  
Canadian  
Chemical  
Lancet  
Medical C  
Medical N  
Medical F  
Practition  
Upper Ca  
scienc  
Veterinary

British ph  
Dispensato  
Pharmacop  
Pharmacop  
Pharmacop  
Redwood.

Carpenter  
Combe.  
Dalton.  
Foster.  
Sexual ph  
proble  
Simon. A  
Unzer. P  
Yeo. Mar

*Periodicals.*

C. 4306	American Journal of Medical Sciences . . . . .	1875-86.	K. 3217
2733-25	American Journal of Obstetrics . . . . .	1887-8.	286
2733-26	British Medical Journal . . . . .	1884-8.	5341- 1
	Canada Lancet . . . . .	1871-80.	281
	Canadian Journal of Medical Science . . . . .	1876-81.	283
2734- 7	Canadian Practitioner . . . . .	1883-5.	283
2743- 9	Chemical News . . . . .	1884-8.	281
	Lancet . . . . .	1884-8.	5342- 1
2734- 2	Medical Chronicle . . . . .	1857-8.	281
	Medical News . . . . .	1887-8.	5341-20
2742- 4	Medical Record . . . . .	1887-8.	5342-20
2734- 1	Practitioner . . . . .	1884-8.	288
	Upper Canada Journal of medical, surgical and physical science . . . . .	1853-4.	281
	Veterinary Journal . . . . .	1887-8.	281

2733-17			
2733-18			
2733-16			
2733-15			

*Pharmacopœias.*

	British pharmacopœia . . . . .	1880.	2717- 4
	Dispensatory of the United States . . . . .	1883.	2717- 2
2746- 5	Pharmacopœe française . . . . .	1866.	2717- 1
	Pharmacopœia of the United States . . . . .	1883.	2717- 3
	Pharmacopœias of the London hospitals, by Peter Squire . . . . .	1879.	2717- 5
	<b>Redwood.</b> Supplement to the pharmacopœia . . . . .	1857.	H.C. 4305

2741-13			
2728- 1			
2741-13			

*Physiology.*

	<b>Carpenter.</b> Human physiology . . . . .	1881.	2722- 1
2743- 6	<b>Combe.</b> Principles of physiology . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 4315
2715- 2	<b>Dalton.</b> Treatise on human physiology . . . . .	1882.	2722- 3
2746- 4	<b>Foster.</b> Text book of physiology . . . . .	1883.	2722- 2
2742- 4	Sexual physiology. An exposition of the fundamental problems of sociology . . . . .	1871.	H.C. 4311
2715- 4	<b>Simon.</b> Animal chemistry, 2 vols. . . . .	1845-6.	2742- 6
2742- 3	<b>Unzer.</b> Principles of physiology . . . . .	1851.	2741-17
2715- 3	<b>Yeo.</b> Manual of physiology . . . . .	1884.	2722- 4

MCMASIER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

*Poisons.*

<b>Blyth.</b> Poisons, their effects and detection . . . . .	1884.	2727-17
<b>Harrison.</b> Contamination of water by the poison of lead . . . . .	1852.	2727-15
<b>Ogston.</b> Medical jurisprudence . . . . .	1878.	2727-1
Snake poison, Indian and Australian, report on . . . . .	1874.	2733-27
<b>Taylor.</b> Poisons . . . . .	1875.	2727-16
<b>Wood.</b> Therapeutics, materia medica and toxicology . . . . .	1883.	2716-3
<b>Woodman and Tidy.</b> (C. M.) Forensic medicine and toxicology . . . . .	1877.	2727-2

*Principles and Practice.*

<b>Bristowe.</b> Theory and practice of medicine . . . . .	1879.	2714-1
<b>Niemeyer.</b> Text book of practical medicine, 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	2714-2
<b>Reynolds.</b> System of medicine, 3 vols. . . . .	1880.	2714-3
<b>Roberts.</b> Theory and practice of medicine . . . . .	1884.	2714-4
<b>Trousseau.</b> Lectures on clinical medicine, 5 vols. . . . .	1868-72.	2745-4
<b>Watson.</b> ( <i>Sir Thomas</i> ) Principles and practice of medicine, Amer. ed., 2 vols. . . . .	1872.	2714-5
The same, Eng. ed., 2 vols. . . . .	1871.	2714-6

*Respiratory Organs.*

<b>Catlin.</b> Breath of life . . . . .	1872.	2712-2
<b>Flint.</b> Diseases affecting the respiratory organs . . . . .	1866.	2724-15
Pythisis . . . . .	1875.	2724-16
<b>Hasse.</b> Diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration . . . . .	1846.	2741-8
<b>Louis.</b> Recherches on pythisis . . . . .	1841.	2741-14
<b>Niemeyer.</b> Pulmonary consumption . . . . .	1870.	2744-13
<b>Powell.</b> Diseases of the lungs and pleura . . . . .	1886.	2724-18
<b>Stokes.</b> Diseases of the chest . . . . .	1882.	2745-3
<b>Thompson.</b> (R. E.) Pulmonary hemorrhage . . . . .	1879.	2724-17
<b>Thompson.</b> (T.) Annals of influenza . . . . .	1852.	2742-9

*Rheumatism.*

<b>Gill.</b> Rheumatism and gout . . . . .	1880.	2726-6
--	-------	--------

Anderson

Bulkeley.

Duhring

Fox. A

Hebra a

Harries a

Rhazes.

Brodhurs

Charcot.

Barnes.

Billroth.

Bryant.

Dupuytren

Esmarch.

Fergusson

Gross. S

Heath. I

M

C

S

Otis. (Co

Smith. S



Skin.

2727-17	<b>Anderson.</b> Eczema . . . . .	1874.	2725- 2
2727-15	Parasitic affections of the skin . . . . .	1868.	2725- 1
2727- 1	<b>Bulkley.</b> Eczema and its management . . . . .	1881.	2725- 3
2733-27	Manual of diseases of the skin . . . . .	1884.	2725- 5
2727-16	<b>Duhring.</b> Diseases of the skin . . . . .	1882.	2725- 4
2716- 3	<b>Fox.</b> Atlas of skin diseases, quarto . . . . .	1877.	5145- 3
2727- 2	<b>Hebra and Kaposi.</b> Diseases of the skin, 5 vols. . . . .	1866-80.	2744- 7
	<b>Harries and Campbell.</b> Lupus . . . . .	1886.	2725- 6

Smallpox.

2714- 1	<b>Rhazes.</b> Small-pox and measles . . . . .	1848.	2742- 2
---------	--	-------	---------

Spine.

2714- 5	<b>Brodhurst.</b> Curvatures and disease of the spine . . . . .	1883.	2733-19
2714- 6	<b>Charcot.</b> Cerebral and spinal diseases . . . . .	1883.	2743-11

Surgery.

2712- 2	<b>Barnes.</b> A report on excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury . . . . .	1869.	5145- 4
2724-15	<b>Billroth.</b> Surgical pathology and therapeutics, 2 vols. . . . .	1877-8.	2743- 6
2724-16	Clinical surgery. Reports of practice, 1860-76 . . . . .	1881.	2743- 7
2741- 8	<b>Bryant.</b> Practice of surgery, 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	2732-11
2741-14	<b>Dupuytren.</b> ( <i>Baron</i> ) Lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum and other surgical complaints . . . . .	1854.	2741- 4
2744-13			
2724-18	<b>Esmarch.</b> Use of cold in surgery . . . . .	1861.	2744-15
2745- 3	<b>Fergusson.</b> Progress of anatomy and surgery . . . . .	1867.	2732- 7
2724-17	<b>Gross.</b> System of surgery, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	2732-13
2742- 9	<b>Heath.</b> Dictionary of practical surgery, 2 vols. . . . .	1886.	2733- 4
	Minor surgery and bandaging . . . . .	1883.	2733- 2
	Operative surgery, quarto . . . . .	1884.	5145- 5
	Student's guide to surgical diagnosis . . . . .	1883.	2733- 3
	<b>Otis.</b> ( <i>Comp.</i> ) Surgical cases in the U. S. army, report . . . . .	1865-71.	5145- 7
	Excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injuries . . . . .	1869.	5145- 4
2726- 6	<b>Smith.</b> Surgery of the rectum . . . . .	1882.	2733- 1

Therapeutics.

<b>Bartholow.</b> Materia medica and therapeutics . . . . .	1884.	2716- 2
<b>Billroth.</b> Surgical pathology and therapeutics, 2 vols.	1877-8.	2743- 6
<b>Farquharson.</b> Guide to therapeutics and materia medica	1882.	2716- 7
<b>Fothergill.</b> Practitioner's handbook . . . . .	1880.	2716- 1
<b>Garrod.</b> Materia medica and therapeutics . . . . .	1882.	2716- 6
<b>Wood.</b> Therapeutics, materia medica, and toxicology . . . . .	1883.	2716- 3

Thermometry.

<b>Wunderlich.</b> Temperature in diseases, medical thermometry	1871.	2745- 7
---	-------	---------

Throat.

<b>Galentin.</b> Diphtheria, croup, etc., with a new choral hydrate treatment . . . . .	1884.	2726- 3
Memoirs from the writings of Bretonneau and others . . . . .	1859.	2744-12
<b>Yearsley.</b> Throat ailments . . . . .	1859.	H. C. 4308

Tumours.

<b>Bright.</b> Abdominal tumours and intumescence . . . . .	1860.	2743- 4
<b>Thompson.</b> Tumours of the bladder . . . . .	1884.	2725-20

Urinary Organs, etc.

<b>Allingham.</b> Diseases of the rectum . . . . .	1882.	2725-14
<b>Bumstead and Taylor.</b> (R. W.) Venereal diseases . . . . .	1883.	2725-16
<b>Colles.</b> Works . . . . .	1881.	2743-12
<b>Diday.</b> Syphilis in new-born children . . . . .	1859.	2743-13
<b>Lancereaux.</b> Treatise on syphilis, 2 vols. . . . .	1868-9.	2744-10
<b>Neubauer and Vogel.</b> Analysis of urine . . . . .	1863.	2744-14
The same . . . . .	1879.	2725-11
<b>Thompson.</b> (Sir H.) Diseases of the prostate . . . . .	1883.	2725-17
Diseases of the urinary organs . . . . .	1883.	2725-13
Practical lithotomy and lithotripsy . . . . .	1880.	2725-19
Preventive treatment of calculous disease . . . . .	1876.	2725-15
Structure of the urethra . . . . .	1869.	2725-12
Tumours of the bladder . . . . .	1884.	2725-20
<b>Van Buren and Keyes.</b> Diseases of the genito-urinary organs . . . . .	1882.	2725-13

Armatag

Blaine.

Dun. V

Fleming

Homeop

Mayhew

Percival

Steel.

Stonehe

Youatt.

Walsh.

Abel. C

Allen. U

Appleton

Appleton

Buchana

Byrne.

Clark.

Collins.

Cooley.

Exhibitio

Goodhol

Great ind

Knight.

Knight.

Knight.

Rankine.

VETERINARIAN.

2716-2	<b>Armatage.</b> Every man his own cattle doctor . . . . .	1882.	2317- 4
2743-6	Every man his own horse doctor . . . . .	n.d.	2317- 5
2716-7	<b>Blaine.</b> Outlines of the veterinary art. <i>Edited by Steel</i> . . . . .	1865.	2735- 1
2716-1	<b>Dun.</b> Veterinary medicines . . . . .	1878.	2735- 2
2716-6	<b>Fleming.</b> Animal plagues . . . . .	1871.	2735- 4
2716-3	Rabies and hydrophobia . . . . .	1872.	2735- 3
	Homeopathic veterinary practice . . . . .	1883.	2735- 6
	<b>Mayhew.</b> Illustrated horse management . . . . .	1876.	2317- 7
	<b>Percivall.</b> Anatomy of the horse . . . . .	1868.	2735- 5
	<b>Steel.</b> Treatise on the diseases of the ox . . . . .	1881.	2317- 2
2745-7	<b>Stonehenge.</b> The dog in health and disease . . . . .	1879.	2317-10
	<b>Youatt.</b> The horse . . . . .	1872.	2317- 8
	<b>Walsh.</b> The horse in the stable and the field . . . . .	1883.	2317- 6

2726-3  
2744-12  
C.C. 4308

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

General and Collected.

2743-4	<b>Abel.</b> Construction and working of machinery—atlas of plates . . . . .	1861.	5131- 9
2725-20	<b>Allen.</b> Useful companion and artificer's assistant . . . . .	1881.	2613- 5
	<b>Appleton's</b> cyclopaedia of applied mechanics, 2 vols. . . . .	1880-1.	2612- 3
	<b>Appleton's</b> dictionary of machines, mechanics, engine-work and engineering, 2 vols. . . . .	1852.	2612- 2
	<b>Buchanan.</b> Technological dictionary . . . . .	1846.	2611- 3
2725-14	<b>Byrne.</b> Handbook for the artisan, mechanic and engineer . . . . .	1882.	2613- 4
2725-16	<b>Clark.</b> Manual of rules, tables and data for mechanical engineers . . . . .	1884.	2614-10
2743-12	<b>Collins.</b> Report on the caoutchouc of commerce . . . . .	1872.	5163- 7
2743-13	<b>Cooley.</b> Cyclopaedia of practical receipts, 2 vols. . . . .	1879-80.	2613- 1
2744-10	<b>Exhibition of 1851, London.</b> Reports of the jury . . . . .	1852.	2486- 3
2744-14	Lectures on the results . . . . .	1852.	2486- 3
2725-11	<b>Goodholme.</b> Domestic cyclopaedia of practical information . . . . .	1878.	2612- 5
2725-17	<b>Great industries of Great Britain,</b> 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2612- 7
2725-13	<b>Knight.</b> (Cameron) Mechanician or the construction and manipulation of tools . . . . .	1881.	5133- 7
2725-19	<b>Knight.</b> (Charles) Cyclopaedia of industry . . . . .	1851.	2611- 2
2725-15	<b>Knight.</b> (E. H.) New mechanical dictionary . . . . .	1884.	2611- 6
2725-12	Practical dictionary of mechanics, 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2612- 4
2725-20	<b>Rankine.</b> Manual of applied mechanics . . . . .	n.d.	2611- 5
2725-18	Mechanical text-book . . . . .	1875.	2611- 4

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—*Continued.*

Repertory of arts and manufactures, 12 vols., 1st series	1794-1801.	248	
Second series	1825-1830.	248	
<b>Routledge.</b> Discoveries and inventions	1884.	2652-15	Mitchel
San Francisco. Report of industrial exhibition	1872.	2443-3	Ricketts
<b>Spon.</b> Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products, 5 vols.	1882.	2612-1	
Mechanics' own book	1885.	2611-1	
Workshop receipts for the use of manufacturers, mechanics and scientific amateurs, 4 vols.,	1883-5.	2613-9	Accum.
Technological dictionary, 3 vols.	1874-78.	2613-3	Crew.
<i>Contents.</i> —Vol 1. French, German and English.			
2. German, English and French.			
3. English, German and French.			
<b>Ure.</b> Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines, 4 vols.	1875-8.	2613-2	Green, M

MINES AND MINING.

<b>Becker.</b> Geology of the Comstock lode, quarto	1882.	5261-3	
<b>Curtis.</b> Silver-lead deposits of Eureka Nevada, quarto	1884.	5261-7	
<b>Davies.</b> Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining in the United Kingdom	1881.	2624-4	Allen. D.
<b>Hunt.</b> British mining, a treatise on the metalliferous mines in the United Kingdom	1884.	2624-2	Barlow.
<b>India.</b> Report on Wynaad gold-fields	1880.	5131-10	Blackie.
<b>Irving.</b> Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior, quarto	1883.	5261-5	Boller. C
<b>Lock.</b> Gold, its occurrence and extraction	1882.	2624-1	Box. St
<b>Lord.</b> Comstock mining and miners, quarto	1883.	5261-4	Burr. St
United States. Mining industries. (10th census of the United States, vol. 15)	1886.	5231-17	Clark. B
Precious metals. (10th census of the United States, vol. 13)	1885.	5231-15	Drinker.
<b>White.</b> Gold regions of Canada	1867.	2624-6	Du Bois.
<b>Williams.</b> Mineral resources of the United States. (U. S. geo. survey, 1883-4)	1885.	2624-5	Fairbairn

Metallurgy.

<b>Ansell.</b> The royal mint	1870.	5163-6	
<b>Overman.</b> Treatise on metallurgy	1882.	2625-2	Humber.
<b>Percy.</b> Metallurgy (iron and steel)	1864.	2625-3	Mahan.
Metallurgy (lead)	1870.	2625-5	Mann. F
Metallurgy (refractory materials and fuel)	1875.	2625-4	Martindal
Metallurgy (silver and gold, part I)	1880.	2625-6	
<b>Phillips.</b> Elements of metallurgy	1874.	2625-1	Rankine.
<b>Pumpelly.</b> Mining industries of the United States. (10th census of the United States, 1880, vol. 15.)	1886.	5231-17	
<b>Roscoe and Schorlemmer.</b> Metals. (Treatise on chemistry, vol. 2)	1881.	2366-2	Reed. E
			Spon and

Mitchel  
Ricketts  
  
Accum.  
Crew.  
Green, M  
Huxley.  
Jeavons.  
Johnson.  
MacFarl  
Pnmpelly

Allen. D.  
Barlow.  
Blackie.  
Boller. C  
Box. St  
Burr. St  
Clark. B  
Drinker.  
Du Bois.  
Fairbairn  
  
Graham.  
Gzowski.

Haskoll.  
Hodges.

Humber.  
Mahan.  
Mann. F  
Martindal  
  
Rankine.  
  
Reed. E  
Spon and

Assaying.

248	Mitchell. Practical assaying . . . . .	1881.	2625-10
248	Ricketts. Notes on assaying . . . . .	1876.	2625-11

Coal and its Products.

2612-1	Accum. Coal gas, process of manufacturing . . . . .	1820.	2624-19
2611-1	Crew. Practical treatise on petroleum . . . . .	1887.	2624-20
2613-9	Green, Miall and others. Coal, its history and uses . . . . .	1878.	2624-17
2613-3	Huxley. The formation of coal. (Critiques and addresses)	1883.	2312-8
	Jevons. The coal question . . . . .	1865.	2624-18
2613-2	Johnson. Coal trade of British America . . . . .	1850.	H.C. 1556
	MacFarlane. Coal-regions of America . . . . .	1875.	2624-16
	Pumpelly. Mining industries of the United States. (10th census of the U. S., 1880, vol. 15) . . . . .	1886.	5231-17

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

5261-3	Allen. Land prospector's manual and field-book . . . . .	1881.	2615-4
5261-7	Barlow. Treatise on the strength of materials . . . . .	1867.	2614-8
2624-4	Blackie. Engineers and machinist's drawing-book, 2 vols.	1855.	5131-7
2624-2	Boller. Construction of iron highway bridges . . . . .	1881.	2615-1
5131-10	Box. Strength of materials . . . . .	1883.	2614-13
5261-5	Burr. Stresses in bridge and roof trusses . . . . .	1883.	2614-5
2624-1	Clark. Britannia and Conway tubular bridges, folio . . . . .	1850.	B.R.
5261-4	Drinker. Tunneling, explosive compounds and rock drills	1882.	5131-1
5231-17	Du Bois. The strains in framed structures . . . . .	1883.	5131-2
5231-15	Fairbairn. Civil and mechanical engineering in Lancashire. (Lancashire and Cheshire, vol. 2) . . . . .	n.d.	5113-10
2624-6	Graham. Graphic and analytic statics . . . . .	1883.	2614-9
2624-5	Gzowski. Description of the International bridge, Niagara river . . . . .	1873.	5153-3
	Haskoll. Practice of engineering field-work . . . . .	n.d.	2614-6
	Hodges. Construction of the great Victoria bridge of Canada, quarto . . . . .	1860.	H.C. 5488
	Illustrations and plans, folio . . . . .	1860.	B.R.
5163-6	Humber. Water supply of cities and towns . . . . .	1876.	5153-6
2625-2	Mahan. Treatise on civil engineering . . . . .	1883.	2614-3
2625-3	Mann. River bars, their formation and treatment . . . . .	1881.	2615-2
2625-5	Martindale. Engineering and engineers. (Lit. and hist. soey. of Quebec, ser. S) . . . . .	1870.	1864-1
2625-4	Rankine. Manual of civil engineering . . . . .	1883.	2614-11
2625-6	Rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering, structures and machines . . . . .	1883.	2614-12
2625-1	Reed. Engineer's handbook . . . . .	n.d.	2614-7
5231-17	Spon and Byrne. (Eds.) Dictionary of engineering, 3 vols.	1873-4.	2614-1
2366-2	Supplement, 3 vols. . . . .	1879-81.	2614-2

Surveying.

<b>Gillespie.</b> Treatise on land-surveying . . . . .	1883.	2616-19
Treatise on levelling, topography, and higher surveying . . . . .	1883.	2616-20
<b>Simms.</b> Principles and practice of levelling . . . . .	1843.	2615- 3
United States, instructions to the surveyors general of public lands . . . . .	1855.	2616-21

Mechanical Drawing.

<b>Appleton's</b> cyclopaedia of drawing for mechanic, architect, engineer and surveyor . . . . .	1857.	H.C. 219
<b>Armengaud and Amouroux.</b> Practical draughtsman . . . . .	1883.	5133- 9
Drawing in public schools. (Report of bureau of education U. S., 1885) . . . . .	1885.	2523-23
<b>Le Blanc and Armengaud.</b> Engineer and machinist's draw- ing-book . . . . .	1855.	5131- 7
<b>Minifie.</b> Text book of geometrical drawing . . . . .	1877.	2635-15
Practical perspective or jesuit's perspective. <i>Trans. by E.</i> <i>Chambers, quarto</i> . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 217
<b>Sopwith.</b> Treatise on isometrical drawing . . . . .	1838.	2635-16
<b>Warren.</b> Machine construction and drawing, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2652- 2

Railways.

<b>Bourne.</b> History and description of the Great Western rail- way, folio . . . . .	1846.	B R.
Canadian Pacific railway. Contract between the govern- ment of the Dominion of Canada and the Co., etc. . . . .	1882.	2444-14
Report of the senate on Fort William, for a terminus . . . . .	1878.	2444-16
Royal commission. Report of evidence, 3 vols. . . . .	1882.	2444-15
<b>Clark.</b> Britannia and Conway tubular bridges, 2 vols. . . . .	1850.	2622- 4
<b>Colburn.</b> Locomotive engineering and the mechanism of railways, 2 vols. . . . .	1871.	5153- 1
<b>Davidson.</b> The railways of India . . . . .	1868.	2622- 3
<b>Dempsey.</b> Locomotive engines, atlas of plates . . . . .	1856.	5153- 5
<b>Fleming.</b> The Intercolonial, 1832-76 . . . . .	1876.	2444-12
<b>Francis.</b> History of the English railway . . . . .	1856.	2463- 5
Intercolonial railway, guide to the . . . . .	1877.	1685-12
<b>Mallock.</b> Railway telegraphs, 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	5153- 4
New York. State engineer's report on railroads . . . . .	1868-82.	2444- 7
Railway statistics of Canada . . . . .	1876.	2444-13
<b>Trout.</b> Railways of Canada for 1870-1 . . . . .	1871.	2444-11

RAI  
Vose.  
Welling  
  
William  
  
Clark.  
  
Americ  
Bramwe  
Bourne.  
Clark.  
Dempsey  
Du Bois.  
Foley. M  
Hodge.  
Hutton.  
Main an  
Tredgole  
  
Bale. S  
Craik.  
Fairbair  
Rankine.  
Webber.  
  
Bresse.  
Colyer.  
  
Ewbank.  
Grier. F  
Neville.

*RAILWAYS—Continued.*

	Vose. Manual for railroad engineers . . . . .	1883.	2622- 1
	Wellington. Computation from diagrams of railway earth- work, pt. 1, text . . . . .	1875.	2622- 2
2616-19	Part 2, plates, folio . . . . .	1874.	5153- 2
	Williams. Our iron roads. . . . .	1852.	2622- 5

*Tramways.*

	Clark. Tramways, their construction and working, 2 vols. 1878-82.		2622-11
--	---	--	---------

*Steam-Engine.*

H.C. 219	American engineering society. Collection of drawings, folio	1852.	B.R.
5133- 9	Bramwell. The steam-engine (South Kensington science lectures, vol. 1) . . . . .	1878.	2312-10
2523 23	Bourne. Treatise on the steam-engine . . . . .	1876.	5131- 4
	Clark. Treatise on steam boilers, manual of rules and data	1884.	2614-10
5131- 7	Dempsey. Atlas of engravings to explain the locomotive engine . . . . .	1856.	5153- 5
2635-15	Du Bois. Heat, steam and steam-engines . . . . .	1884.	2614- 4
H.C. 217	Foley. Mechanical engineer's office book, boiler construction	1881.	5131- 8
2635-16	Hodge. The steam-engine . . . . .	n d.	B.R.
2652- 2	Hutton. Practical engineer's hand-book . . . . .	1887.	2616- 4
	Main and Brown. Indicator and dynamometer . . . . .	1864.	2652- 3
	Tredgold. Stationary engines . . . . .	1853.	5131- 5

*Mills and Millwork.*

B R.			
2444-14	Bale. Saw-mills, their arrangement and management . . . . .	1883.	2652- 6
	Craik. Practical American millwright and miller . . . . .	1882.	2652- 5
2444-16	Fairbairn. Mills and millwork . . . . .	1878.	2652- 1
	Rankine. Manual of machinery and millwork . . . . .	1883.	2652- 7
2444-15	Webber. Manual of power for machines, shafts and belts	1879.	2652- 4
2622- 4			

*Hydraulics.*

5153- 1	Bresse. Water-wheels or hydraulic motors . . . . .	1876.	2623- 4
2622- 3	Colyer. Hydraulic, steam, and hand power lifting and pressing machinery . . . . .	1881.	2623- 6
5153- 5	Pumps and pumping machinery . . . . .	1882.	2623- 5
2444-12	Ewbank. Hydraulic and other machines . . . . .	1876.	2623- 1
2463- 5	Grier. Rural hydraulics . . . . .	1877.	2623- 2
1685-12	Neville. Hydraulic tables, coefficients and formulæ . . . . .	1875.	2623- 8
5153- 4			
2444- 7			
2444-13			
2444-11			

*Building Materials and Construction*

<b>Gillmore.</b> Treatise on limes, hydraulic cements and mortars	1879.	2623-3
<b>Robson.</b> Mason's, bricklayer's, plasterer's and decorator's guide	n.d.	5133-4
<b>Shaw.</b> Practical masonry	1846.	5133-8

*Lathc.*

<b>Bale.</b> Woodworking machinery	1880.	2623-18
<b>Elphinstone.</b> Patterns for turning	1872.	2623-16
<b>Northcott.</b> Treatise on lathes and turning	1876.	2623-17

*Fire Protection.*

<b>Roper.</b> Hand-book of modern steam fire-engines	1883.	2622-15
<b>Shaw.</b> Fire protection	1876.	2622-17
Fires and fire brigades. (Health exhibition literature, vol. 7)	1884.	2713-9
<b>Woodbury.</b> Fire protection of mills	1882.	2622-18
<b>Young.</b> Fires, fire engines, and fire brigades	1866.	2622-16

*Sanitary Engineering.*

<b>Bayles.</b> House drainage and water service	1882.	2615-16
<b>Blyth.</b> Dictionary of hygiene and public health	1876.	2713-15
<b>Boulnois.</b> Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook	1883.	2615-17
<b>Corfield.</b> Treatment and utilisation of sewage	1887.	2615-22
<b>Latham.</b> Sanitary engineering guide to the construction of works of sewerage	1878.	2615-14
<b>Putnam.</b> The open fireplace in all ages	1882.	2615-15
Sanitary engineer, vols. 9-17	1884-8.	P. R.
Sanitary engineering, vols. 10-14.	1885-8.	5342-14

*Explosives.*

<b>Anderson.</b> Mode of manufacturing gunpowder	1862.	2625-19
<b>Drinker.</b> Explosive compounds, drilling and blasting	1882.	5131-1
<b>Eissler.</b> Modern high explosives	1883.	2625-18

Diagram  
Dredge  
Larrabe  
Mallock  
Prescot

Bell. C  
Bemrose  
Brown.  
Cabinet-  
Cupper.  
Monckto

Newland  
Reynold  
Smith.  
Tarbuck

Tredgold

Riffault,

Cundall.  
Wheatle

Zaehnsd



*Telegraph, Telephone and Electric Light.*

2623-3	Diagrams to electric telegraph . . . . .	n.d.	5131-3
5133-4	Dredge. ( <i>Et.</i> ) Electric illumination, 2 vols. . . . .	1885.	5131-6
5133-8	Larrabee. Cipher, secret letter and telegraph code . . . . .	1871.	2626-16
	Mallock. Railway telegraphs, 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	5153-4
	Prescott. Speaking telephone, electric light and other electrical inventions . . . . .	1879.	2626-17

**TECHNOLOGY.***Carpentry and Cabinet-making.*

2622-15	Bell. Carpentry made easy . . . . .	1883.	2645-11
2622-17	Bemrose. Fret cutting and perforated carving . . . . .	n.d.	5133-12
2713-9	Brown. Carpenter's assistant . . . . .	1848.	5133-2
2622-18	Cabinet-makers' pattern book . . . . .	1882.	5133-10
2622-16	Cupper. Universal stair builder . . . . .	n.d.	5135-5
	Monckton. Stair-building and one-plane method of hand-railing . . . . .	1888.	5133-13
	Newlands. Carpenter and joiner's assistant . . . . .	1880.	5133-1
	Reynolds. Treatise on handrailing . . . . .	1849.	2645-13
	Smith. Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's guide . . . . .	1836.	5133-6
	Tarback. ( <i>Et.</i> ) Encyclopedia of practical carpentry and joinery . . . . .	n.d.	5133-5
	Tredgold. Elementary principles of carpentry . . . . .	1885.	5133-3

*Colours.*

2615-16	Riffault, Vergnaud and Toussaint. Manufacture of colors for painting . . . . .	1874.	2645-4
---------	--	-------	--------

*Bookbinding.*

2625-19	Cundall. Bookbindings, ancient and modern . . . . .	1881.	2645-6
5131-1	Wheatley. Bookbinding as a fine art, mechanical art and manufacture . . . . .	1882.	2645-7
2625-18	Zaehnsdorf. Art of bookbinding . . . . .	1880.	2645-9

Distilling.

Brewer, distiller and wine manufacturer . . . . .	1883.	2644-10
Byrn. Practical distiller . . . . .	1881.	2644-9
Duplais. Manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors	1871.	2644-12
Thausing, Schwarz and Bauer. Theory and practice of the preparation of malt and the fabrication of beer	1882.	2644-11
Thudichum and Dupre. Origin, nature and varieties of wine	1872.	2644-13

Dyeing.

Bancroft. Philosophy of permanent colours, 2 vols. . . . .	1813.	H.C. 4909
Crookes. Handbook of dyeing and calico-printing . . . . .	1874.	H.C. 4906
Parnell. Dyeing and calico-printing . . . . .	1849.	2643-13
Ronalds and Richardson. Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures, 5 vols. . . . .	1855-67.	2366-3
Schutzenberger. Traité des matières colorantes, 2 vols. . . . .	1867.	H.C. 4911
Smith. The English dyer . . . . .	1882.	2643-11

Leather.

Davis. Manufacture of leather . . . . .	1885.	2644-18
---	-------	---------

Metal Working.

Byrne. Metal-worker's assistant . . . . .	1882.	2647-2
Collins. Useful alloys and memoranda for goldsmiths, jewellers, etc. . . . .	1872.	2645-19
Flower. History of the trade in tin . . . . .	1880.	2644-15
Grimshaw. Saws, their history, development, action, etc. . . . .	1880.	2645-14
Pitt-Rivers. Primitive locks and keys . . . . .	1883.	5132-8
Vaile. Galvanized-iron cornice-worker's manual . . . . .	1884.	5133-11

Paper.

Hofmann. Treatise on the manufacture of paper . . . . .	1873.	5163-5
Proteaux. Manufacture of paper and boards . . . . .	1866.	2644-2

Cristian  
Morfit.  
Piesse.  
Snively  
Watt.

Astle.  
DeVinn  
Johnson  
Stower.  
Technic

Ashenhu

Ashton.  
Baird.  
Barlow.  
Beck.  
Bowman  
Burns.  
Felkin.

James.  
Murphy  
O'Neill.  
Salter-W  
Thomso  
Warden  
Watson.

Watson.

Perfumery and Soap Making.

2644-10	Cristiani. Perfumery and kindred arts . . . . .	1877.	2644- 6
2644- 9	Technical treatise on soap and candles . . . . .	1881.	2644- 3
2644-12	Morfit. Treatise on the manufacture of soaps . . . . .	1871.	2644- 4
2644-11	Piesse. Art of perfumery . . . . .	1879.	2644- 7
2644-13	Snively. Manufacture of perfumes . . . . .	1877.	2644- 8
	Watt. Art of soap making . . . . .	1884.	2644- 5

Printing.

C. 4909	Astle. Origin and progress of writing and printing . . . . .	1803.	5152- 4
C. 4906	DeVinne. Invention of printing . . . . .	1878.	2653- 1
2643-13	Johnson. Typographia or the printer's instructor, 2 vols.	1824.	2653- 4
2366- 3	Stower. Printer's grammar . . . . .	1808.	2653- 2
C. 4911	Technical terms relating to printing machinery . . . . .	n.d.	2653- 3
2643-11			

Textile Fabrics.

2644-18	Ashenhurst. Weaving and designing of textile fabrics . . . . .	n.d.	2643-10
	Second copy . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 4913
	Ashton. Art of designing cotton and woollen cloths, folio	1874.	5163- 1
	Baird. American cotton spinner and carders' guide . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 4917
	Barlow. History and principles of weaving and lace-making	1879.	2643- 3
2647- 2	Beck. Drapers' dictionary . . . . .	n.d.	2643-22
	Bowman. Structure of cotton fibre . . . . .	1882.	2643- 7
2645-19	Burns. American woollen manufacturer . . . . .	1872.	2643-16
2644-15	Felkin. Machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures	1867.	2643- 1
2645-14	Second copy . . . . .	1867.	H.C. 4908
5132- 8	James. History of the worsted manufacture in England	1857.	H.C. 4905
5133-11	Murphy. Art of weaving . . . . .	1854.	H.C. 4907
	O'Neill. Calico printing, bleaching, dyeing, etc., 2 vols.	1878.	2643- 6
	Salter-Whiter. Silk industry of Great Britain and its revival	1882.	2643-14
	Thomson. Sizing of cotton goods . . . . .	1879.	2643- 9
	Warden. Linen trade, ancient and modern . . . . .	1867.	2643- 5
	Watson. (Dr. F.) Cotton gins and the cleaning and quality		
5163- 5	of Indian cotton, report on, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	2643- 2
2644- 2	Watson. (J.) Spinning and thread making . . . . .	1878.	2643- 4

Tobacco.

<b>Billings.</b>	Tobacco, its history, varieties, culture, etc.	1875.	2644- 1
<b>Watson</b>	(Dr. F.) Cultivation and preparation of tobacco in India	1871.	5162- 4

Vinegar.

<b>Dussauce.</b>	Manufacture of vinegar	1871.	2644-14
------------------	------------------------	-------	---------

MILITARY ARTS.

<b>Denison.</b>	History of Cavalry	1877.	2642- 2
	Modern cavalry	1868.	2642- 3
<b>De Saxe.</b>	Reveries or memoirs concerning the art of war	1776.	2642- 8
<b>Egerton.</b>	Illustrated handbook of Indian arms	1880.	5132- 9
<b>Hamley.</b>	Operations of war, explained and illustrated	1878.	2642- 7
<b>Head.</b>	The royal engineer	1869.	2642- 5
<b>Meyrick and Skelton.</b>	Illustrations of antient armour, 2 vols., folio	1855.	H.C. 5462
<b>Viollet-Le-Duc.</b>	Military architecture	1879.	2642- 6

YACHTS AND STEAMSHIPS.

	Boats of the world	n.d.	5154- 4
<b>Brady.</b>	Kedge-anchor, or young sailors' assistant	1882.	2635- 2
<b>Folkard.</b>	The sailing boat	1870.	H.C. 4901
<b>Kemp.</b>	Manual of yacht and boat sailing	1882.	2635- 1
	Yacht architecture	1885.	2635- 5
	Yacht designing	1876.	5154- 1
<b>Kunhardt.</b>	Small yachts, their design and construction	1885.	5154- 3
<b>Stuart.</b>	Naval and mail steamers of the United States	1853.	5154- 2

FORESTRY.

<b>Browne.</b>	Trees of America	1846.	2656- 2
<b>Brown.</b>	(James) The Forester	1847.	2656-10
	The same	1882.	2656- 1
<b>Brown.</b>	(John C.) Forests and moisture	1877.	2656- 3
	French forest ordinance of 1669	1883.	2656- 8

FORESTRY—*Continued.*

	Emerson. Trees and shrubs of Massachusetts, 2 vols. . . . .	1887.	2656-13
	Gordon. The pinetum, a synopsis of all the coniferous plants	1880.	2376- 9
544- 1	Grigor. Arboriculture . . . . .	1868.	2656- 6
	Kirby. (M. and E.) Talks about trees . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 51
163- 4	Kurz. Forest flora of British Burma, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	2374- 4
	Langton. On the age of timber trees in Canada. (Lit. and hist. socy. of Quebec, vol. 5) . . . . .	1862.	1864- 1
	Loudon. Encyclopedia of trees and shrubs of Great Britain	1869.	2656-12
	Arboretum et fruticetum britannicum, 8 vols. . . . .	1844.	2374- 1
2644 14	Macgregor. Organization and valuation of forests . . . . .	1883.	2656- 4
	Main. Forest planter and pruner's assistant . . . . .	1847.	2656- 9
	Michie. The larch, treatise on its culture and management	1882.	2656- 7
	Ontario. Reports on forestry, see sessional papers, House of Assembly . . . . .	1882-88.	2581
	Sargent. Reports on the forest trees of North America. (10th census of the U. S., vol. 9) . . . . .	1884.	5231-10
2642- 2	Maps to do, portfolio . . . . .	1884.	B.R.
2642- 3	Steuart. Planter's guide . . . . .	1848.	2656- 5
2642- 8	Strutt. Sylva Britannica, folio . . . . .	1826.	B.R.
5132- 9	Taylor. Remarkable trees, plants and shrubs in all parts of the world . . . . .	1812.	2656-11
2642- 7	Woodland gleanings . . . . .	1837.	H.C. 48
2642- 5			
C. 5462			
2642- 6			

AGRICULTURE.

	Agriculture and the corn laws . . . . .	1844.	2455-19
	Barclay. Agricultural tour in the United States and Canada	1842.	1672- 3
	Davy. Elements of agricultural chemistry . . . . .	1813.	5144- 7
	Evans. Letter on agricultural improvement . . . . .	1837.	1686-34
	Haraszthy. Notes on agriculture . . . . .	1862.	2655-16
5154- 4	Johnson. Farmer's encyclopedia and dictionary of rural affairs . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 4878
2635- 2	Lynch. Scientific butter-making . . . . .	1883.	2654-17
.C. 4901	New York. Agriculture by E. Emmons, 5 vols. (Nat. hist. of New York, . . . . .	1846-54.	5265-13
2635- 1	Ontario. Agricultural commission report, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	2435- 2
2635- 5	Agricultural returns . . . . .	1882-6.	2434- 1
5154- 1	Annual reports on agriculture and arts, 1855-86, 18 vols. . . . .		2435- 1
5154- 3	Rawlinson. Agriculture of the Egyptians. (Ancient Egypt)	1882.	1417- 1
5154- 4	Rogers. Rural England, agricultural, (Work and Wages) . . . . .	1884.	2456- 1
2656- 2	Safford. Soils and agriculture of Tennessee. (Geology of Tennessee) . . . . .	1869.	2341- 5
2656-10	Statistics of agriculture, United States. (10th census of the U. S., vol. 3) . . . . .	1883.	5231- 4
2656- 1	Turner. Agriculture of the Anglo-Saxons. (History of the Anglo-Saxons), vol. 2 . . . . .	1836.	1432- 8
2656- 3	Young. Letters of Agricola on the principles of tillage . . . . .	1822.	2655-10
2656- 8			

McMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

*Horticulture and Landscape Gardening.*

<b>Alphand.</b>	Les promenades de Paris, 2 vols., folio . . . . .	1867-73.	B. R.
<b>Beadle.</b>	Canadian fruit, flower and kitchen gardener . . . . .	1872.	2655- 2
<b>Bridgeman.</b>	American gardener's assistant, revised by Todd . . . . .	1869.	H. C. 4886
<b>Burbidge</b>	Cultivated plants . . . . .	1877.	2655- 5
	Narcissus (the), its history and culture . . . . .	1875.	H. C. 99
<b>Copeland.</b>	Country life, a handbook of agriculture, horticulture and landscape gardening . . . . .	1860.	H. C. 4884
<b>Dombrain.</b>	The gladiolus, its history, cultivation and exhibition . . . . .	1873.	H. C. 4885
<b>Gilpin.</b>	Practical hints upon landscape gardening . . . . .	1835.	H. C. 4879
<b>Hooker.</b>	Garden ferns . . . . .	1862.	2377-12
<b>Hughes.</b>	Garden architecture and landscape gardening . . . . .	1866.	2655- 8
<b>Hulme and Hibberd.</b>	Familiar garden flowers, 4 vols. . . . .	n. d.	2373- 3
<b>Johnson. (Ed.)</b>	Gardener's dictionary . . . . .	1882.	2655- 3
<b>Loudon.</b>	Ladies' flower-garden of ornamental greenhouse plants . . . . .	n. d.	5143- 8
	Popular flowers . . . . .	1844.	H. C. 49
<b>Robinson.</b>	Alpine flowers for English gardens . . . . .	1862.	2373- 4
	God's acre beautiful . . . . .	1882.	2655- 7
	The wild garden . . . . .	1881.	2655- 9
<b>Roe.</b>	Success with small fruits . . . . .	1880.	2655- 1
<b>Sutherland.</b>	Hardy herbaceous and alpine flowers . . . . .	1871.	2373- 5
<b>Thomson.</b>	Handy book of the flower-garden . . . . .	1876.	2655- 4
<b>Tyas.</b>	Popular flowers, third series . . . . .	1854.	H. C. 47
<b>Van Geert.</b>	Iconography of Indian azaleas . . . . .	1882.	H. C. 115
<b>Williams.</b>	Choice stove and greenhouse flowering plants, 2 vols. . . . .	1869.	H. C. 43
<b>Young.</b>	Letters of Agricola on the principles of tillage . . . . .	1822.	2655-10

*Pomology.*

SEE ALSO HORTICULTURE.

<b>Downing.</b>	Fruits and fruit-trees of America, 2 pts., . . . . .	1872.	2655-15
	Part 1. Apples. Part 2. Pears.		
	The same, 1 vol. . . . .	1883.	2655-14
<b>Haraszthy.</b>	Grape culture, wines, and wine-making . . . . .	1862.	2655-16
<b>Hogg.</b>	British pomology . . . . .	1851.	2655- 6
<b>New-York.</b>	Pomology by E. Emmons, 2 vols. (Nat. hist. of New York) . . . . .	1851.	5265-15

AQUARIUM.

<b>Gosse.</b>	Handbook to the marine aquarium . . . . .	1856.	H. C. 59
---------------	---	-------	----------

Hansa  
Harris  
MayerMorris  
Payne-  
Rice.  
Stoneh  
Vyner.Ansell.  
Brown.  
Francis  
Herbert  
Senior.

Wheeld

Ladies' e

Bohn.  
Cavendi  
Forbes.Blyth.  
Hassall.  
Lynch.  
See BlytCassell.  
Gouffe.

**SPORTS AND SPORTING.**

B.R. 655- 2	Hansard. The book of archery . . . . .	1845.	H.C. 4902
C. 4886 2655- 5	Harris. Old coaching days . . . . .	1882.	2662- 5
H.C. 99	Mayer. Sport with rod and gun in American woods and waters . . . . .	n.d.	5161- 4
C. 4884	Morris. Hibernia venatica . . . . .	1878.	2662- 2
C. 4885	Payne-Gallwey. Fowler in Ireland . . . . .	1882.	2662- 3
C. 4879	Rice. History of the British turf, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	2662- 4
2377-12	Stonehenge. British rural sports . . . . .	n.d.	2662- 6
2655- 8	Vyner. Notitia venatica, treatise on fox-hunting . . . . .	1847.	2662- 1

*Angling.*

2373- 3	Ansell. Trawling. (Fisheries exhibition literature, vol. 7)	1884.	2465- 3
2655- 3	Brown. American angler's guide . . . . .	1876.	2662- 7
5143- 8	Francis. Book on angling . . . . .	1880.	2662- 9
H.C. 49	Herbert. Frank Forester's fish and fishing with supplement	1850.	2662-10
2373- 4	Senior. Angling in Great Britain. (Fisheries exhibition literature, vol. 2)	1884.	2465- 3
2655- 7	Wheeldon. Angling clubs. (Fisheries exhibition literature, vol. 3)	1884.	2465- 3
2655- 9	Practical lessons in the gentle craft. (Fisheries exhibition literature, vol. 3)	1884.	2465- 3
2655- 1			
2373- 5			
2655- 4			

*Equestrianism.*

H.C. 115	Ladies' equestrian guide or the habit and the horse, quarto	1857.	H.C. 5486
----------	---	-------	-----------

*Games.*

2655-15	Bohn. ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Hand-book of games . . . . .	1879.	2663- 6
2655-14	Cavendish. Card essays, Clay's decisions and card-table talk	1879.	2663- 5
2655-16	Forbes. History of chess . . . . .	1860.	2663- 1
2655- 6			

**FOOD.**

2655-14	Blyth. Foods, their composition and analysis . . . . .	1882.	2654-15
2655-16	Hassall. Food and its adulterations . . . . .	1855.	2654-16
2655- 6	Lynch. Scientific butter-making . . . . .	1883.	2654-17
5265-15	See Blyth. Dictionary of hygiene . . . . .	1876.	2713-15

**COOKERY.**

H.C. 59	Cassell. Dictionary of cookery . . . . .	n.d.	2654- 3
	Gouffe. Pastry and confectionery . . . . .	1874.	2654- 1
	Royal cookery book . . . . .	1868.	2654- 2

## FINE ARTS.

*General.*

American Art Review, 2 vols., quarto . . . . .	1880-1.	B.R.
Art Amateur, vols. 9-17 . . . . .	1883-8.	5353-50
Art Interchange, vols. 17-20 . . . . .	1886-8.	5353-20
Art Journal, vols. 1-39 . . . . .	1849-88.	B.R.
Art Union, continued as Art Journal, 7 vols. . . . .	1839-48.	B.R.
<b>Bain.</b> Chemistry of colour . . . . .	1886.	2674-16
<b>Bell.</b> Anatomy and philosophy of expression . . . . .	1847.	2674-17
<b>Benjamin.</b> Art in America . . . . .	1880.	2665-1
<b>Burnham.</b> Greek art (Limestones and marbles) . . . . .	1883.	2346-2
<b>Burty.</b> Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 5264
<b>Chevreul.</b> Harmony and contrast of colours . . . . .	1860.	H.C. 4915
<b>Clement.</b> Art in Italy before the XVI. century. (Life of Michael Angelo) . . . . .	1880.	2264-6
<b>Conway.</b> Travels in South Kensington . . . . .	1882.	2672-1
<b>Dresser.</b> Japan, its architecture, art, and art manufactures . . . . .	1882.	2672-3
<b>Dunbar.</b> Art and nature under an Italian sky . . . . .	1853.	H.C. 3033
<b>Eastlake.</b> Contributions to the literature of the fine arts, 2 vols., 1st edition . . . . .	1848.	2665-7
The same, 2 vols., 2nd edition . . . . .	1870.	H.C. 227
<b>Elmes.</b> Dictionary of the fine arts . . . . .	1826.	H.C. 229
<b>Fairholt.</b> Homes, haunts and works of Rubens, Vandyke, etc . . . . .	1871.	2672-4
Foyer des Artistes. Twenty designs au crayon et à la plume . . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
<b>Gilpin.</b> Forest scenery and picturesque beauty, 2 vols. . . . .	1808.	H.C. 4880
Three essays on picturesque beauty . . . . .	1808.	H.C. 4882
<b>Grimouard de Saint-Laurent.</b> Mannel de l'art chretien . . . . .	1878.	2666-7
<b>Hamerton.</b> Graphic arts . . . . .	1882.	B.R.
Landscape . . . . .	1885.	B.R.
<b>Harris.</b> Three treatises concerning art, music, and painting . . . . .	1772.	2673-11
<b>Haweis.</b> Art of beauty . . . . .	1878.	2664-14
<b>Hay.</b> Geometric beauty of the human figure . . . . .	1851.	5142-14
Harmony of form . . . . .	1842.	5142-13
Principles of beauty in colouring . . . . .	1845.	2673-2
Principles of symmetrical beauty . . . . .	1846.	2664-16
Science of beauty . . . . .	1856.	2666-2
<b>Hazlitt.</b> Criticisms on art, 2 vols. . . . .	1843-4.	2672-14
<b>Hogarth.</b> Works, with description and comment on their moral tendency . . . . .	n.d.	5164-3
Illustrated Magazine of Art, vols. 1-10 . . . . .	1880-8.	5345-1
<b>Jameson and Eastlake.</b> History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	2673-4

FIN  
JamesoJapanes  
Jarves.  
Knight.L'Art.  
Labarte  
Lacroix

Lubke.

Marches

Mollett.  
Muller.Nichol.  
Nichols.Patterson  
Pattison.  
Perrot.Portfolio.  
Propert.Rawlinsc  
Records oRedgrave  
Rehberg.Ruskin.  
SchimmeSouth Ke  
2 volSparkes.  
SymondsTaylor.  
WaagenWeekes.  
Wheatley

Wyatt.

Yapp. A  
7



FINE ARTS, GENERAL—*Continued.*

	Jameson. Legends of the Madonna . . . . .	1852.	2673- 6
	Legends of the Monastic orders . . . . .	1880.	2673- 5
	Sacred and legendary art, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2673- 3
	Japanese pictures, 4 vols. . . . .		5141-12
	Jarves. Art-hints, architecture, sculpture and painting . . . . .	1855.	H.C. 206
	Knight. History of fine arts. (Pictorial history of England), vol. 4 . . . . .	1848.	1447- 1
	Unique fancy ornaments . . . . .	1834.	5141- 3
B.R.	L'Art. 1876-88, vols. 1-45 . . . . .		B.R.
5353-50	Labarte. Arts of the middle ages . . . . .	1855.	2665- 4
5353-20	Lacroix. Arts in the middle ages . . . . .	n.d.	2664- 4
B.R.	Manners, customs, and dress in the middle ages . . . . .	n.d.	2664- 7
B.R.	Military and religious life in the middle ages . . . . .	n.d.	2664- 6
2674-16	Science and literature in the middle ages . . . . .	1878.	2664- 5
2674-17	The XVIII. century, its institutions, customs and costumes . . . . .	n.d.	2664- 3
2665- 1	Lubke. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during middle ages . . . . .	1876.	H.C. 218
2346- 2	The same . . . . .	1873.	2666- 8
C. 5264	Marchese. Painters and sculptors of the order of S. Dominic, 2 vols. . . . .	1852.	H.C. 208
C. 4915	Mollett. Dictionary of words used in art . . . . .	1883.	2672- 5
2264- 6	Muller. Ancient art . . . . .	1852.	2665- 6
2672- 1	The same . . . . .	1847.	H.C. 224
2672- 3	Nichol. (J.) Tables of European and American art . . . . .	1884.	1426- 2
C. 3033	Nichols. (G.) Art education applied to industry . . . . .	1877.	2672- 7
2665- 7	Patterson. Essays in history and art . . . . .	1862.	H.C. 222
I.C. 227	Pattison. Renaissance of art in France . . . . .	1879.	H.C. 225
I.C. 229	Perrot. Art in ancient Egypt, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2666- 4
2672- 4	Portfolio. ( <i>Edited by P. G. Hamerton</i> ), vols. 1-19 . . . . .	1873-87.	B.R.
B.R.	Propert. History of miniature art, quarto . . . . .	1887.	5142-17
C. 4880	Rawlinson. Mimetic art. (History of ancient Egypt), vol. 1 . . . . .	1882.	1417- 1
C. 4882	Records of Royal Canadian Academy of Arts . . . . .	1879-80.	2672-21
2666- 7	Redgrave. Dictionary of artists of the English school . . . . .	1878.	2672- 6
B.R.	Rehberg. Lady Hamilton's attitudes, . . . . .	n.d.	5142- 7
B.R.	Ruskin. Political economy of art . . . . .	1868.	H.C. 210
2673-11	Schimmelpenninck. Principles of beauty . . . . .	1859.	H.C. 207
2664-14	South Kensington museum. Examples of works of art, 2 vols., quarto . . . . .	1881.	5132- 6
5142-14	Sparkes. Schools of art. (Health exhibition literature) . . . . .	1884.	2713- 9
5142-13	Symonds. The fine arts (Renaissance in Italy) . . . . .	1877.	1473- 3
2673- 2	Taylor. Fine arts in Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. . . . .	1841.	H.C. 200
2664-16	Waagen. Treasures of art in Great Britain, 4 vols. . . . .	1854-7.	2666-10
2666- 2	Weekes. Lectures on art . . . . .	1880.	2665-10
2672-14	Wheatley. Art work in gold and silver . . . . .	1882.	2666- 1
5164- 3	Wyatt. Fine art, a sketch of its history . . . . .	1877.	2665- 9
5345- 1	The industrial arts of the XIX. century . . . . .	1851.	B.R.
2673- 4	Yapp. Art industry, metal-work, folio . . . . .	n.d.	5132- 3

*Painting.*

<b>Barnard.</b>	Landscape painting in water-colours . . . . .	1861.	2674-4
<b>Blackburn.</b>	The national gallery . . . . .	1879.	2672-10
<b>Boot.</b>	Trees and how to paint them in water-colours . . . . .	1883.	2674-5
<b>Burnet.</b>	On painting . . . . .	1880.	5142-10
<b>Burtin.</b>	On pictures . . . . .	1845.	2672-19
<b>Cemini.</b>	A treatise on painting . . . . .	1814.	H.C. 220
<b>Claude de Lorraine.</b>	Liber veritatis, 3 vols., folio . . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
<b>Crowe and Cavalcaselle.</b>	Early Flemish painters . . . . .	1872.	2673-10
	Crystal Palace, Sydenham. Fine art court, 2 vols. . . . .	1854.	H.C. 212
<b>Daryl.</b>	Picture amateur's handbook . . . . .	1878.	2672-13
<b>Delamotte.</b>	Art of sketching from nature, quarto . . . . .	1871.	5142-5
<b>Dolent.</b>	Petit manuel d'art à l'usage des ignorants . . . . .	1874.	H.C. 202
<b>Dresden.</b>	Catalogue of the royal picture gallery . . . . .	1880.	H.C. 215
<b>Eastlake.</b>	Italian schools, 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	2673-7
	Notes on pictures in the Louvre gallery . . . . .	1883.	2672-16
	Oil painting . . . . .	1847.	2672-20
<b>Grace.</b>	Landscape painting in oils, folio . . . . .	1881.	5142-1
<b>Graham.</b>	Painting. (British literature and art) . . . . .	1871.	1764-7
<b>Haydon.</b>	Lectures on painting and design, 2 vols. . . . .	1844-46.	2665-3
<b>Hay.</b>	Nomenclature of colours . . . . .	1846.	2673-1
<b>Head.</b>	Hand-book of the history of the Spanish and French schools of painting . . . . .	1848.	H.C. 211
<b>Hobbes.</b>	Picture collector's manual, 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	2672-18
<b>Holbein.</b>	Portraits of illustrious persons of the Court of Henry VIII., folio . . . . .	1884.	B.R.
<b>Howard.</b>	Catalogue of paintings in the gallery at High Park . . . . .	1884.	5142-8
<b>Hulme.</b>	Flower painting in water colours . . . . .	n.d.	2674-7
<b>James.</b>	Flemish, Dutch and German schools of painting . . . . .	1822.	H.C. 223
	Italian schools of painting . . . . .	1820.	H.C. 221
<b>Jameson.</b>	Early Italian painters . . . . .	1874.	2673-9
	Handbook to the public galleries near London, 2 vols. . . . .	1842.	H.C. 204
<b>Keane.</b>	Early Teutonic, Italian and French masters . . . . .	1880.	2666-6
<b>Leitch.</b>	Course of water-colour painting . . . . .	n.d.	2674-6
	Easy studies in water-colour . . . . .	n.d.	5142-12
	Sepia painting . . . . .	n.d.	2674-8
<b>Leslie.</b>	Hand-book for young painters . . . . .	1855.	2672-11
<b>Lewis.</b>	China painting . . . . .	1883.	2675-11
	L'Exposition des beaux-arts, Salon, 1880-8 . . . . .		B.R.
<b>Penley.</b>	English school of painting in water-colours, folio . . . . .	1880.	B.R.
	Sketching from nature in water-colours, quarto . . . . .	n.d.	5142-6
<b>Pilkington.</b>	Dictionary of painters, 95 portraits, 2 vols. . . . .	1824.	5142-16
	Pitti gallery, Florence, folio . . . . .	1788.	B.R.

Pa  
Redgra

Reeve.  
Richard  
Royal A  
Ruskin.  
Stafford  
Stephen  
Tayler.  
Thomps  
Tuckern  
Turner a  
Turner g  
Turner.  
Tyrrwhitt  
Viardot.  
Waagen

Willson.  
Woltman

Woltman  
Wornum.

Barnard.  
Drawing in  
Washi  
Harding.

Marshall.  
Pyne. Et

Baigent.  
Humphrey

Shaw. Al  
An

Tymms.

PAINTING—*Continued.*

	<b>Redgrave.</b> Water-colour paintings in the South Kensington museum . . . . .	1877.	2674-15
	<b>Reeve.</b> Characteristics of painters . . . . .	1842.	H.C. 205
2674-4	<b>Richardson, Leitch and others.</b> Sketches in water-colours, Royal Academy, London. Illustrated catalogue of exhibition . . . . .	n.d.	5142-11
2672-10		1886.	B.R.
2674-5	<b>Ruskin.</b> Modern painters, 5 vols. . . . .	1878-9.	2665-13
5142-10	<b>Stafford.</b> ( <i>Marquis of</i> ) Collection of pictures, 4 vols. . . . .	1818.	5142-4
2672-19	<b>Stephens.</b> Flemish and French pictures . . . . .	1875.	2666-9
I.C. 220	<b>Taylor.</b> Studies in animal painting . . . . .	1884.	2674-14
B.R.	<b>Thompson.</b> Public picture galleries of Europe . . . . .	1880.	2672-17
2673-10	<b>Tuckerman.</b> Book of the artists . . . . .	1882.	2672-2
I.C. 212	<b>Turner and his works.</b> Burnet and Cunningham . . . . .	1852.	5142-15
2672-13	Turner gallery, 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
5142-5	<b>Turner.</b> On the use of water-colours for beginners, quarto . . . . .	1886.	5142-9
I.C. 202	<b>Tyrwhitt.</b> Handbook of pictorial art . . . . .	1875.	2674-1
I.C. 215	<b>Viardot.</b> Painters of all schools . . . . .	1877.	2665-14
2673-7	<b>Waagen and Crowe.</b> German, Flemish and Dutch schools, 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	2673-8
2672-16	<b>Willson.</b> On composition, light and shade . . . . .	1851.	2674-12
2672-20	<b>Woltmann and Woermann.</b> History of painting, 2 vols. . . . .	1880-5.	2666-5
5142-1	Vol. 1. Ancient, early Christian and mediæval.		
1764-7	2. Period of the Renaissance.		
2665-3	<b>Woltmann.</b> Holbein and his times . . . . .	1872.	H.C. 216
2673-1	<b>Wornum.</b> Epochs of painting . . . . .	1864.	2665-8

H.C. 211  
2672-18

*Freehand Drawing.*

B.R.			
5142-8	<b>Barnard.</b> Drawing from nature . . . . .	1865.	2674-2
2674-7	Drawing in public schools. (Report of bureau of education, Washington) . . . . .	1885.	2523-23
H.C. 223			
H.C. 221	<b>Harding.</b> Guide to lessons on art . . . . .	n.d.	2674-10
2673-9	Lessons on art . . . . .	n.d.	2674-11
H.C. 204	<b>Marshall.</b> Anatomy for artists . . . . .	1878.	2674-9
2666-6	<b>Pyne.</b> Etchings of rustic figures . . . . .	n.d.	2674-3
2674-6			
5142-12			
2674-8			
2672-11			
2675-11			

*Illuminating.*

B.R.	<b>Baigent.</b> Heraldic illumination . . . . .	1864.	2682-12
B.R.	<b>Humphrey.</b> Illuminated books of the middle ages, illustrated by Owen Jones . . . . .	1849.	B.R.
5142-6	<b>Shaw.</b> Alphabets, numerals and devices of the middle ages, Art of illumination during the middle ages . . . . .	1845.	5141-4
5142-16		1866.	2682-14
B.R.	<b>Tymms.</b> Art of illuminating . . . . .	n.d.	2682-13

*Engraving and Etching.*

<b>Chattock.</b> Practical notes on etching . . . . .	1883.	2675. 3
<b>Hamerton.</b> The graphic arts, quarto . . . . .	1882.	B.R.
<b>Jackson.</b> Treatise on wood engraving . . . . .	1861.	2675. 1
<b>Linton.</b> History of wood engraving in America. (American art review) . . . . .	1880.	B.R.
<b>Maberly.</b> The print collector . . . . .	1885.	2672-22
<b>Woodberry.</b> History of wood-engraving . . . . .	1883.	2675. 2

*Decorative Art.*

<b>Audsley.</b> Polychromatic decoration as applied to buildings in the mediæval styles, folio . . . . .	1882.	5141. 2	Braun Cabin Fashio Furnit How to Jacque Jonque Old furn Pugin. Sander Small. Smith.
<b>Ballantine.</b> Essays on ornamental art and book of designs . . . . .	1847.	5111. 5	Spoffor Yapp.
<b>Bemrose.</b> Manual of wood carving . . . . .	n.d.	2664-11	
Decorator and Furnisher, vols. 1-10 . . . . .	1883-8.	5435. 9	
Decoration. Painting, architecture and art manufacture, vols. 1-16. . . . .	1881-8.	5553-30	
<b>Dresser.</b> Decorative designs, quarto . . . . .	n.d.	5141. 9	Architect
<b>Falke.</b> Art in the house . . . . .	1879.	2682. 3	
Gewerbehalle. Folio . . . . .	1885.	5425. 4	
<b>Goldicutt.</b> Specimens of ancient decorations from Pompeii . . . . .	1825.	5141-11	Audsley. Barry. Brandon
<b>Haweis.</b> Art of decoration . . . . .	1881.	2664-15	
<b>Hay.</b> Laws of harmonious colouring . . . . .	1847.	2664-15	
Original geometrical diaper designs, folio . . . . .	1844.	5141. 6	
<b>Hope.</b> Sorrento and inlaid work . . . . .	1876.	2664-16	Canina.
How to build, furnish and decorate, quarto . . . . .	n.d.	5134. 5	
<b>Jones.</b> Grammaire de l'ornement, folio . . . . .	1865.	11.C. 548	
<b>Knight.</b> Unique fancy ornaments, quarto . . . . .	n.d.	5141. 3	
<b>Leconte.</b> Album de l'ornemaniste, folio . . . . .	1839.	5135-16	Cleavela Clochar. Gorring Daly. I
Melanges d'ornemens divers, 2 vols., folio . . . . .	1838.	5135-12	
Nouveau recueil de décorations intérieures . . . . .	n.d.	5135. 9	
Ornemens gothiques, folio . . . . .	1839.	5135-11	
<b>Leighton.</b> Suggestions in design, quarto . . . . .	1880.	5141. 7	
<b>Leslie.</b> Polychromatic decoration, ob. quarto . . . . .	1884.	5141. 4	
<b>Shaw.</b> Alphabets, numerals and devices of the middle ages . . . . .	1845.	5141. 4	
Decorative arts of the middle ages . . . . .	1851.	2664. 1	Fawkes Fort. (
<b>Ross and Thompson</b> Universal decorator, 2 vols. quarto . . . . .	1859-60.	5141. 8	Fergus Fergus
<b>Saward.</b> Decorative painting . . . . .	1883.	2664-12	
<b>Smith.</b> Ornamental interiors . . . . .	1887.	2682. 5	
<b>Van der Burg.</b> School of painting for the imitation of woods and marbles, folio . . . . .	1878.	5141. 1	Freema
<b>Wornum.</b> Analysis of ornament . . . . .	1882.	2666. 1	

Furniture.

	<b>Braund.</b> Illustrations of furniture, folio . . . . .	1858.	5135- 4
	Cabinet-maker's pattern book, quarto . . . . .	1882.	5133-10
2675- 3	Fashionable furniture, folio . . . . .	n.d.	5132- 3
B.R.	Furniture Gazette, vols. 21-26 . . . . .	1884-8.	P.R.
2675- 1	How to build, furnish and decorate, quarto . . . . .	n.d.	5134- 5
	<b>Jacquemart.</b> History of furniture . . . . .	1878.	2682- 1
	<b>Jonquet.</b> Art furniture, folio . . . . .	1880.	5132- 7
B.R.	Old furniture, designs selected from the best examples, quarto . . . . .	1883.	5132- 5
2672-22	<b>Pugin.</b> Gothic furniture . . . . .	n.d.	2682- 4
2675- 2	<b>Sanders.</b> Carved oak woodwork of 16th and 17th centuries, . . . . .	1883.	5135- 1
	<b>Small.</b> Ancient and modern furniture, quarto . . . . .	n.d.	5132- 4
	<b>Smith.</b> (G.) Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's guide, quarto . . . . .	1826.	5133- 6
	(J.M.) Ornamental interiors, ancient and modern . . . . .	1887.	2682- 5
	<b>Spofford.</b> Art decoration of furniture . . . . .	n.d.	2682- 2
	<b>Yapp.</b> Furniture, upholstery and house-decoration, folio . . . . .	n.d.	5132- 1

Architecture.

	Architecture. Terms used in, <i>see</i> Mollett, page 97 . . . . .	1883.	2672- 5
	In Japan, <i>see</i> Dresser, page 96 . . . . .	1882.	2672- 3
	In England, <i>see</i> Conway, page 96 . . . . .	1882.	2672- 1
	<b>Audsley.</b> Dictionary of architecture, A.-But., vols. 1-3. . . . .	n.d.	2632- 1
	<b>Barry.</b> Lectures on architecture . . . . .	1881.	2632- 8
	<b>Brandon.</b> Analysis of gothic architecture, 2 vols., quarto . . . . .	1847.	5134- 3
	Parish churches . . . . .	1848.	2633-15
	<b>Canina.</b> L'Architettura antica descritta e dimostrata coi monumenti, 9 vols. . . . .	1837-53.	2631- 1
	Plans and illustrations to do, 3 vols., folio . . . . .	1842-4.	5135-17
	Vol. 1. Architettura Egiziana.		
	2. do Greca.		
	3. do Romana.		
	<b>Cleaveland and Backus.</b> Village and farm cottages . . . . .	1869.	H.C. 4877
	<b>Clochar.</b> Palais, maisons et vnes d'Italie, folio . . . . .	1809.	5135- 2
	<b>Gorringe.</b> Egyptian obelisks . . . . .	1885.	5134- 4
	<b>Daly.</b> L'Architecture privée, XIX siècle, 3 vols., folio . . . . .	1870.	5135-16
	Vol. 1. Hôtels privés.		
	2. Maisons à loyer.		
	3. Villas suburbaines.		
	<b>Fawkes.</b> Horticultural buildings . . . . .	1883.	2634- 8
	<b>Fort.</b> Constructive art in Italy. (Early history of free-masonry) . . . . .	1877.	2542-12
	<b>Fergusson and Burgess.</b> Cave temples of India . . . . .	1880.	2632-12
	<b>Fergusson.</b> History of architecture in all countries, 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	2632- 6
	Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis . . . . .	1851.	2634- 1
	Temples of the Jews, quarto . . . . .	1878.	5134- 8
	<b>Freeman.</b> History of architecture . . . . .	1849.	2632- 7

ARCHITECTURE— <i>Continued.</i>		
<b>Fryer.</b>	Architectural ironwork . . . . .	1876. 2633 7
<b>Gauthier.</b>	Edifices de la ville de Gènes et de ses environs . . . . .	1830. 5135-18
<b>Glynn.</b>	Churches of Kent . . . . .	1877. 2633-17
<b>Gotch.</b>	Buildings of Sir Thomas Tresham, folio . . . . .	1883. 5135 3
<b>Graham.</b>	Architecture. (British literature and art) . . . . .	1871. 1761 7
<b>Gwilt.</b>	Encyclopædia of architecture . . . . .	1881. 2632 5
<b>Hart.</b>	Designs for parish churches . . . . .	1857. 2633-14
<b>Hay.</b>	Harmony of form, quarto . . . . .	1842. 5142-13
<b>Holly.</b>	Modern dwellings . . . . .	n.d. 2631 7
	How to build, furnish and decorate, quarto . . . . .	n.d. 5134 5
<b>Hughes.</b>	Garden architecture . . . . .	1866. 2655 8
<b>Imbard.</b>	Tombeaux de Louis XII et de François I., folio . . . . .	1823. 5134-14
	Johns Hopkin's university. Hospital plans . . . . .	1875. 2735-49
<b>Jones.</b>	Plans, sections and details of the Alhambra, 2 vols. . . . .	1845. B.R.
<b>Keane.</b>	Towers and temples of ancient Ireland . . . . .	1867. 2631 6
<b>Kenrick.</b>	Architecture in Egypt. (Ancient Egypt), 2 vols. . . . .	1850. 1417 2
<b>Kittredge.</b>	Architectural sheet-metal work . . . . .	1877. 2633 8
<b>Knapp.</b>	Monumenti della religione cristiana de Roma, folio . . . . .	1822. B.R.
<b>Knight.</b>	Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy, 2 vols., folio . . . . .	1842. B.R.
<b>Leconte.</b>	Nouveaux modeles de serrurerie, folio . . . . .	1838. 5135-7
	Ornemens gothiques de toutes les epoques, folio . . . . .	1839. 5135-11
<b>Le Preux.</b>	Album d'architecte . . . . .	1874. 2632 4
<b>Loudon.</b>	Cottage farm and villa architecture . . . . .	1869. 2633-1
<b>Montigny and Famin.</b>	Architecture Toscane, folio . . . . .	1846. 5135-15
<b>Morse.</b>	Japanese homes and their surroundings . . . . .	1886. 2631-11
<b>Narjoux.</b>	Notes and sketches of an architect . . . . .	1876. 2631 4
<b>Nesfield.</b>	Specimens of mediæval architecture, folio . . . . .	1862. 5135 6
<b>Newton.</b>	Sketches for country residences, quarto . . . . .	n.d. 5134 7
<b>Ogden.</b>	Studies in mercantile architecture, folio . . . . .	1876. 5134 6
<b>Ongania.</b>	( <i>Et.</i> ) Les Basilica di San Marco in Venezia . . . . .	1888. B.R.
	Exterior and interior, 2 portfolios, folio.	
	Details of altars, monuments, etc., 8 portfolios, quarto.	
	Mosaics, 1 portfolio, quarto.	
	Details of pavements, 1 portfolio, quarto	
	Treasures of St. Mark, text.	
	do plates, 1 portfolio, quarto.	
	Historical documents, quarto.	
	Glance at the historical documents by William Scott.	
<b>Paley.</b>	Gothic moldings . . . . .	1877. 2634 3
<b>Parker.</b>	Introduction to the study of gothic architecture . . . . .	n.d. 2631 9
<b>Phillimore.</b>	Discourse on architecture . . . . .	1881. 2221 8
<b>Rawlinson.</b>	Earliest Egyptian architecture. (Ancient Egypt), 2 vols. . . . .	1882. 1417 1
<b>Richardson.</b>	Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, cottages . . . . .	1870. 2631-10
<b>Rickman.</b>	Styles of architecture in England . . . . .	1881. 2631 2
<b>Robson.</b>	(E.R.) School architecture . . . . .	1877. 2633 6
	(R.) Masons, bricklayers' and plasterers' guide, quarto . . . . .	n.d. 5133 4

Ar  
Ruskin  
Scott.  
Sloan.  
Statz a  
Steven  
Stokes  
Stuart.  
Trenda  
Viollet-  
Vogdes  
Wickes  
Willis  
Woolfe  
See also  
See also  
Memes.  
Murray  
Perkins  
Perry.  
Viardot  
Chevign  
Press at  
Godwin  
Grant.  
Holt.  
Kretsch  
Lacroix  
McJan  
Mercur

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued.*

2633-7	<b>Ruskin.</b> Seven lamps of architecture . . . . .	1880.	2665-11
5135-18	Stones of Venice, 3 vols. . . . .	1880.	2665-12
2633-17	<b>Scott.</b> Rise and development of mediæval art, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	2632-10
5135-3	<b>Sloan.</b> City and suburban architecture, folio . . . . .	1867.	5134-2
1761-7	Model architect, 2 vols., quarto . . . . .	1873.	5134-1
2632-5	<b>Statz and Ungewitter.</b> Gothic architecture in the middle ages, folio . . . . .	n.d.	5135-19
2633-14	<b>Stevenson.</b> House architecture, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	2634-5
5142-13	<b>Stokes.</b> Early Christian architecture in Ireland . . . . .	1878.	2632-3
2634-7	<b>Stuart.</b> Dictionary of architecture, 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2632-11
5134-5	<b>Trendall.</b> Examples for roofs, etc. . . . .	1851.	H.C. 5257
2655-8	<b>Viollet-le-Duc.</b> Discourses on architecture, 2 vols. . . . .	1875-81.	2632-2
5134-14	Military architecture . . . . .	1879.	2642-6
2735-19	<b>Vogdes.</b> Pocket companion and price book . . . . .	1883.	2633-9
B.R.	<b>Wickes.</b> Spires of the mediæval churches of England, folio . . . . .	1854.	B.R.
2634-6	Towers of the mediæval churches of England, folio . . . . .	1854.	B.R.
1417-2	<b>Willis and Clark.</b> Architectural history of Cambridge, 4 vols. . . . .	1886	2634-12
2633-8	<b>Woolfe and Gandon.</b> Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British architect, 5 vols., folio . . . . .	1771.	B.R.
B.R.	<i>See also</i> American architect, vols. 15-24 . . . . .	1884-8.	P.R.
B.R.	<i>See also</i> Architect, vols. 31-40 . . . . .	1884-8.	P.R.

*Sculpture.*

5135-15	<b>Memes.</b> Memoirs of Canova and view of modern sculpture . . . . .	1825.	H.C. 4058
2634-11	<b>Murray.</b> History of Greek Sculpture . . . . .	1880.	2676-2
2634-4	<b>Perkins.</b> Handbook of Italian sculpture . . . . .	1883.	2676-3
5135-6	<b>Perry.</b> Greek and Roman sculpture . . . . .	1882.	2676-1
5134-7	<b>Viardot.</b> Wonders of sculpture . . . . .	1872.	2676-4

*Costumes.*

	<b>Chevignard et Duplessis.</b> Costumes historiques, XVI, XVII, XVIII siècles, 2 vols., quarto . . . . .	1867.	B.R.
	Dress and manners of the Russians . . . . .	n.d.	2664-24
2634-3	<b>Godwin.</b> Dress and its relation to health and climate. (Health exhibition literature) . . . . .	1884.	2713-12
2634-9	<b>Grant.</b> Tartans of the clans of Scotland, quarto . . . . .	1886.	B.R.
2224-8	<b>Holt.</b> Fancy dresses described . . . . .	n.d.	2664-22
1417-1	Gentlemen's fancy dress and how to choose it . . . . .	n.d.	2664-21
	<b>Kretschmer and Rohrbach.</b> Costumes of all nations, quarto . . . . .	1882.	B.R.
2634-10	<b>Lacroix.</b> Eighteenth century customs and costumes . . . . .	n.d.	2664-3
2634-2	Manners, customs and dress of the middle ages . . . . .	n.d.	2664-7
2633-6	<b>McIan and Logan.</b> Costume of the Clans, 2 vols. . . . .	1845.	B.R.
5133-4	<b>Mercuri.</b> Costumes historiques des XI, XII, XIV, XV siècles, 3 vols., quarto . . . . .	1861.	B.R.

*COSTUMES—Continued.*

Military costume in Spain and Portugal, folio . . . . .	1811.	H.C. 5459
<b>Planche.</b> Cyclopædia of costume or dictionary of dress, 2 vols. . . . .	1876.	B.R.
<b>Shaw.</b> Dresses and decorations of the middle ages, 2 vols.	1858.	2664-2
<b>Smith.</b> Ancient Greek female costume . . . . .	1882.	2664-23

*Needlework.*

<b>Caulfeild and Saward.</b> Dictionary of needlework, quarto	1882.	5132-10
<b>Lambert.</b> Church needlework . . . . .	1844.	2664-17
Hand-book of needlework . . . . .	1842.	2664-18
<b>Owen and Wilton.</b> Illuminated book of needlework . . . . .	1847.	2664-19
<b>Warren and Pullan.</b> Treasures in needlework . . . . .	n.d.	2664-20
<b>Wilton.</b> ( <i>Countess of</i> ) History of needlework . . . . .	1847.	2664-19

*Pottery, Porcelain and Plate.*

<b>Audsley and Bowes.</b> Ceramic art of Japan . . . . .	1881.	H.C. 5250
<b>Burty.</b> Pottery and porcelain. (Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts . . . . .)	n.d.	H.C. 5264
<b>Chaffers.</b> Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain	1876.	2675-16
<b>Cripps.</b> Old English plate . . . . .	1878.	2675-12
<b>Haslem.</b> Old Derby china factory . . . . .	1876.	2675-14
<b>Jacquemart.</b> History of the ceramic art . . . . .	1877.	2675-15
<b>Lewis.</b> China painting . . . . .	1883.	2675-11
<b>Meteyard.</b> Art of pottery in England. (Life of Wedgwood) vol. 1 . . . . .	1865.	2226-3
<b>Prune.</b> Pottery and porcelain of all times . . . . .	1879.	2675-17
<b>Wheatley.</b> Art work in porcelain . . . . .	1883.	2675-10
<b>Young.</b> The ceramic art . . . . .	1879.	2675-13

*Music.*

<b>Burney.</b> General history of music, 4 vols., quarto . . . . .	1776.	5162-2
<b>Crowest.</b> Book of musical anecdote, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	H.C. 155
<b>Czerny.</b> Letters to a young lady on the art of playing the pianoforte . . . . .	n.d.	2684-11
Dictionary of musicians, 2 vols. . . . .	1827.	H.C. 150
<b>Grove.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Dictionary of music and musicians, 4 vols. . . . .	1879-88.	2685-1
<b>Gurney.</b> Music. (Power of sound) . . . . .	1880.	2354-1
<b>Hawkins.</b> History of the science and practice of music, 3 vols. . . . .	1875.	2684-10
<b>Hogarth.</b> Memoirs of the musical drama, 2 vols. . . . .	1838.	2755-2
<b>Hullah.</b> History of modern music . . . . .	1881.	2684-13
Transition period of musical history . . . . .	1876.	2684-12

Mc  
Kiesew  
Ouseley  
Parkins  
Pole.  
Schuma

Stainer  
Taylor.  
Weber.

Fleming  
Hart. T  
Hopkins

Hill. O

Hipkins.  
Musical  
Sandys a

Ainswor  
Alberti.  
Armstro  
Bailey.  
Barretti.

Bartlett.  
Boswort  
Boyer. I

Buchana  
Buxtorff  
Cihac.



Music—*Continued.*

5459	<b>Kiesewetter.</b> History of modern music of Western Europe	1848.	H.C. 154
	<b>Ouseley.</b> Treatise on harmony . . . . .	1883.	2684- 1
B.R.	<b>Parkinson.</b> Principles of harmony and modulation, quarto	n.d.	5162- 1
664- 2	<b>Pole.</b> Philosophy of music . . . . .	1879.	2684-15
664-23	<b>Schumann.</b> Music and musicians, 1st series . . . . .	1881.	2684-17
	2nd series . . . . .	1880.	2684-18
	<b>Stainer and Barrett.</b> ( <i>Etc.</i> ) Dictionary of musical terms	n.d.	2684- 9
	<b>Taylor.</b> Manual of masonic music . . . . .	1856.	2543-15
132-10	<b>Weber.</b> Theory of musical composition, 2 vols. . . . .	1851.	2684- 8
664-17	<i>See also</i> Musical World, vols. 62-66 . . . . .	1884-8.	5434-18

*Musical Instruments.*

	<b>Fleming.</b> Practical violin school for home students . . . . .	1886.	2683-12
	<b>Hart.</b> The violin and its music . . . . .	1881.	2683-10
	<b>Hopkins and Rimbault.</b> The organ, its history and construction . . . . .	1877.	2683- 1
	<b>Hill.</b> Organ-cases and organs of the middle ages and renaissance, folio . . . . .	1883.	B.R.
C. 5250	<b>Hipkins.</b> Musical instruments, historic, rare and unique	1888.	B.R.
C. 5264	Musical Journal . . . . .	1887.	5432-25
2675-16	<b>Sandys and Forster.</b> History of the violin . . . . .	1864.	2683- 9
2675-12			
2675-14			
2675-15			
2675-11			
2226- 3			
2675-17			
2675-10			
2675-13			

Language and Literature.

DICTIONARIES.

5162- 2	<b>Ainsworth.</b> English and Latin. ( <i>Edited by Thomas Morell</i> )	n.d.	R.
H.C. 155	<b>Alberti.</b> Dictionnaire François-Italien, 2 vols. . . . .	1798	H.C. 4975
2684-11	<b>Armstrong.</b> Gaelic and English dictionary . . . . .	1825.	R.
H.C. 150	<b>Bailey.</b> Universal etymological English dictionary . . . . .	1776.	H.C. 4979
2685- 1	<b>Barretti.</b> Dictionary of the Italian and English languages,		
2354- 1	2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	R.
2684-10	<b>Bartlett.</b> Dictionary of Americanisms . . . . .	1877.	R.
2755- 2	<b>Bosworth and Toller.</b> Anglo-Saxon dictionary, 3 parts	1882-7.	R.
2684-13	<b>Boyer.</b> Le dictionnaire royal, François-Anglois et Anglois-		
2684-12	François, 2 vols. . . . .	1816	H.C. 4991
	<b>Buchanan.</b> Technological dictionary . . . . .	1846.	2611- 3
	<b>Buxtorfu.</b> Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum . . . . .	1824.	H.C. 880
	<b>Cihac.</b> Dictionnaire d'etymologie Daco-Romane . . . . .	1879.	R.

MCMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

## DICTIONARIES—Continued.

<b>Cleasby.</b>	Icelandic-English dictionary . . . . .	1874.	R.
<b>Clifton et Grimaux.</b>	Dictionnaire, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	R.
	Vol. 1. Anglais—Français. Vol. 2. Français—Anglais.		
<b>Cooper.</b>	Archaic dictionary . . . . .	1876.	1717-3
<b>Crabb.</b>	English synonyms explained in alphabetical order . . . . .	1883.	R.
<b>Cuoq.</b>	Lexique de la langue Algonquine . . . . .	1886.	1712-16
	Lexique de la langue Iroquoise . . . . .	1882.	1712-15
<b>Davies.</b>	Supplementary English glossary . . . . .	1881.	R.
<b>Delavou and Fustier.</b>	Dictionnaire de la langue Verte . . . . .	1883.	1716-12
<b>DeVere.</b>	Americanisms; the English of the new world . . . . .	1872.	1717-2
<b>Diez.</b>	Etymological dictionary of the Romance languages . . . . .	1864.	1717-7
<b>Flugel.</b>	Dictionary of the German and English languages . . . . .	n.d.	R.
	Vol. 1. English-German. Vol. 2. German-English.		
<b>Fuerst.</b>	Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament . . . . .	1871.	1717-1
<b>Geelmuyden and Brynildsen.</b>	English-Norwegian dictionary . . . . .	1886.	1716-16
<b>Gibbs.</b>	Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon or trade language of Oregon . . . . .	1863.	H.C. 1225
<b>Halliwell.</b>	Dictionary of Archaic and provincial words, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	1717-4
<b>Herrtage.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Catholicism anglicum, an English-Latin wordbook . . . . .	1882.	1717-8
<b>Hunter.</b>	Encyclopaedic dictionary, 14 vols. . . . .	1879-88.	R.
<b>Inglis.</b>	Dictionary of the Aneityumese language . . . . .	1882.	1716-5
<b>Jamieson.</b>	Dictionary of the Scottish language . . . . .	1867.	H.C. 4980
<b>Jervis.</b>	Dictionary of the language of Shakspeare . . . . .	1868.	5215-5
<b>Johnson.</b>	Dictionary of the English language, 4 vols. . . . .	1818.	H.C. 4997
	L'Académie Française. Dictionnaire, 5th edition . . . . .	1799.	H.C. 5489
<b>Lacombe.</b>	( <i>Péce Alb.</i> ) Dictionnaire de la langue des Cris . . . . .	1874.	1717-6
<b>Lacombe.</b>	Dictionnaire du vieux langage François, 2 vols. . . . .	1766.	1716-11
<b>Lewis and Short.</b>	Latin dictionary . . . . .	1880.	R.
<b>Liddell and Scott.</b>	Greek-English lexicon . . . . .	1883.	R.
<b>Littre.</b>	Dictionnaire de la langue Française avec supplément, 5 vols. . . . .	1878-9.	R.
<b>Longley.</b>	Reporter's shorthand dictionary . . . . .	1882.	1716-1
<b>Longmuir.</b>	Rhythmical index to the English language . . . . .	1877.	1783-12
<b>Macleod and Dewar.</b>	Dictionary of the Gaelic language . . . . .	1845.	H.C. 4982
<b>Matsell.</b>	Vocabulum; or the rogne's lexicon . . . . .	n.d.	1716-2
<b>Morell.</b>	Lexicon Græco-prosodiacum. ( <i>Edited by Malby</i> ) . . . . .	1824.	H.C. 4994
<b>Murray.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) New English dictionary on historic principles, 3 parts . . . . .	1884-7.	R.
	Pt. 1. A-ant. Pt. 2. Ant-batten. Pt. 3. Batter-boz.		
<b>Neuman and Baretta.</b>	Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	R.
<b>Newman.</b>	Libyan vocabulary . . . . .	1882.	1716-3
<b>Ogilvie.</b>	Imperial dictionary, English, technological and scientific, 3 vols. . . . .	1850-5.	R.
	Imperial dictionary of the English language. ( <i>Edited by C. Anthon</i> ), 4 vols. . . . .	1883.	R.
<b>O'Reilly.</b>	Irish-English dictionary . . . . .	1877.	R.

Di

Palmer

Roget.

Sander

Schiller

Shea.

Skeat.

Slang d

Smith.

Smith.

Soule.

Stormo

Tolmie

Vieyra.

Walker

Watkin.

Webster

Wedgw

William

Worcest

Wright.

Adam.

Ayles.

Barnes.

Barrett.

Beames.

Blackbird

Blackie,

Bopp. C

Bosworth

Bourke.

Braune.

Bruyas.

Clough.

DICTIONARIES—*Continued.*

R.	Palmer.	Folk-etymology, a dictionary of verbal corruptions	1882.	R.
R.	Roget.	Thesaurus of English words and phrases	1883.	R.
1717-3	Sanders.	Wörterbuch der Deutsche sprache, 3 vols.	1876.	R.
R.	Schiller.	Technological dictionary, English, German, French, 3 vols.	1878.	2613-3
1712-16	Shea. ( <i>Ed.</i> )	Dictionnaire François-Onontagué	1859.	H.C. 1226
1712-15	Skeat.	Etmological dictionary of the English language	1882.	R.
R.		Slang dictionary: etymological, historical, anecdotal	n.d.	1716-8
1716-12	Smith. (C. J.)	Synonyms and antonyms	1881.	1716-9
1717-2	Smith. (P.)	Glossary of terms and phrases	1883.	R.
1717-7	Soule.	Dictionary of English synonyms	1881.	R.
R.	Stormonth.	Handy English word book	n.d.	R.
1717-1	Tolmie and Dawson.	Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia	1884.	1717-5
1716-10	Vieyra.	Dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages 2 vols.	1840.	R.
C. 1225	Walker.	Pronouncing dictionary of the English language	1846.	R.
		The same, quarto	1810.	H.C. 4992
1717-4	Watkins.	Dictionary of the Cree language	1865.	1716-7
1717-8	Webster.	Dictionary of the English language, 2 vols.	1832.	R.
R.	Wedgwood.	Dictionary of English etymology, vol. 1	1862.	5215-6
1716-5	Williams.	Dictionary of the New Zealand language	1852.	1716-4
C. 4980	Worcester.	Dictionary of the English language	n.d.	R.
5215-5	Wright.	Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, 2 vols.	1880.	1716-6

PHILOLOGY.

1716-11	Adam.	Grammaire comparée des dialectes Cree et Chippe- way	1876.	1712-12
R.	Ayres.	The orthoëpist	1884.	1714-11
R.		The verbalist	1883.	1714-13
1716-1	Barnes.	Outline of English speech-craft	1878.	1714-3
1783-12	Barrett.	Principles of language or the self instructor	1842.	H.C. 616
C. 4982	Beames.	Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India, 3 vols.	1872-9.	1712-1
1716-2	Blackbird.	Grammar of the languages of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan	1887.	1556-18
C. 4994	Blackie.	Pronunciation of Greek, accent and quantity	1852.	1712-8
R.	Bopp.	Comparative grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Slavonic languages, 3 vols.	1854.	1712-3
R.	Bosworth.	Origin of the English, German and Scandina- vian languages	1848.	H.C. 676
1716-3	Bourke.	College Irish grammar	1879.	1714-11
R.	Braune.	Gothic grammar	1883.	1715-11
R.	Bruyas.	Radical words of the Mohawk language	1863.	H.C. 1224
R.	Clough.	Prize essay on the existence of mixed languages	1876.	1712-6

## PHILOLOGY—Continued.

<b>Cummins.</b> Grammar of the old Friesic language . . . . .	1881.	1714-16
<b>Cuoq.</b> Etudes philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amerique . . . . .	1866.	1712-14
Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan, sur les langues sauvages . . . . .	1869.	1712-13
<b>Cust.</b> Modern languages of the East Indies . . . . .	1878.	1825- 4
Dialect of Leeds . . . . .	1862.	1714- 7
<b>Ebel.</b> Celtic studies. ( <i>Edited by W. K. Sullivan</i> ) . . . . .	1863.	1712- 7
<b>Farrar.</b> Language and languages . . . . .	1878.	1713- 2
<b>Fleming.</b> The prompter. . . . .	1844.	1714-17
<b>Foresti.</b> Crestomazia Italiana . . . . .	1853.	1714- 9
<b>Fowler.</b> The English language in its elements and forms . . . . .	1883.	1715- 4
<b>Girard.</b> Synonymes François. Leurs différentes significations, 2 vols. . . . .	1799.	H.C. 501
<b>Goddes-Liancourt and Pincott.</b> Laws of the formation and the development of languages . . . . .	1874.	1712- 5
Grammar of the Huron language. (Lit. and hist. socy. of Quebec, vol. 2) . . . . .	1829.	1864- 1
<b>Haldeman.</b> Analytic orthography, quarto . . . . .	1860.	5215- 8
<b>Head.</b> "Shall" and "will" . . . . .	1856.	1714-22
<b>Helfenstein.</b> Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages . . . . .	1870.	1712- 2
<b>Hirschfelder.</b> Key to German conversation . . . . .	1845.	1714-21
<b>Hodgson.</b> Errors in the use of English . . . . .	1882.	H.C. 627
<b>Horde.</b> Grammar of the Cree language . . . . .	1881.	1714-12
<b>Howse.</b> Grammar of the Cree language . . . . .	1865.	1715-10
<b>Joyce.</b> Origin and history of Irish names of places, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	1714-15
<b>Kelly.</b> Practical grammar of the antient Gaelic . . . . .	1870.	1715-15
<b>Lacombe.</b> First reader in the English and Blackfoot languages . . . . .	1836.	1714-19
<b>Latham.</b> Elements of comparative philology . . . . .	1862.	1712- 1
The English language . . . . .	1850.	1715- 2
<b>Levizac.</b> Theoretical and practical grammar of the French tongue . . . . .	1843.	1714-18
<b>Littre.</b> Histoire de la langue Française, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	1714-10
<b>Maetzner.</b> An English grammar; methodical, analytical, historical, 3 vols. . . . .	1874.	1715- 1
<b>March.</b> Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language . . . . .	1883.	1715- 6
<b>Marsh.</b> Origin and history of the English language . . . . .	1862.	1715- 3
<b>Matthews.</b> Philology of the Hidatsa Indians . . . . .	1877.	1715- 9
<b>Muller.</b> Essays on the science of language. (Chips from a German workshop, vol. 4) . . . . .	1880.	1765- 1
Lectures on the science of language, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	1713- 3
Selected essays on language, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	1762-13
New-England primer . . . . .	1885.	1714-20
<b>Pegge.</b> Anecdotes of the English language . . . . .	1844.	1715- 5
<b>Ponceau.</b> Le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations indiennes de l'Amerique du Nord . . . . .	1836.	1712-11
<b>Poor.</b> Sanskrit and its kindred literatures . . . . .	1881.	1713- 4

Renou

Sayce

Smart

Stewa

Stratt

Sweet

Taylo

Taylo

Took

Westm

Dunlop

Duyck

Nichol

Tyler.

Kendr

Rawlin

Sayce

Angus

Brook

Cham

Craik.

Dennis

D'Isra

PHILOLOGY.—*Continued.*

1714-16	<b>Renouf.</b> Elementary grammar of the ancient Egyptian language . . . . .	1875.	1715-12
1712-14	<b>Sayce.</b> Introduction to the study of language, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	1713- 1
	<b>Smart and Crofton.</b> Dialect of the English Gypsies . . . . .	1875.	1715- 8
1712-13	<b>Stewart.</b> Elements of Gaelic grammar . . . . .	1812.	1715-13
1825- 4	<b>Stratton.</b> Affinity of the Latin language to the Gaelic . . . . .	1840.	1712- 9
1714- 7	<b>Sweet.</b> History of English sounds . . . . .	1874.	1715- 7
1712- 7	<b>Taylor.</b> (I.) Alphabet; (the) an account of the origin and development of letters, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	1712-10
1713- 2			
1714-17	<b>Taylor.</b> (W.) English synonyms, discriminated . . . . .	1813.	1715-16
1714- 9	<b>Tooke.</b> Diversions of Purley 2 vols. . . . .	1829.	H.C. 674
1715- 4	The same . . . . .	1873.	1715-14
H.C. 501	<b>Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects</b> . . . . .	1839.	1714- 1

LITERATURE.General.

1712- 2	<b>Dunlop.</b> History of fiction . . . . .	1845.	H.C. 703
---------	---	-------	----------

American.

1714-21			
H.C. 627			
1714-12			
1715-10	<b>Duyckinck.</b> Cyclopedia of American literature, 2 vols. . . . .	1855-6.	1727-18
1714-15	<b>Nichol.</b> Tables of European and American literature . . . . .	1884.	1426- 2
1715-15	<b>Tyler.</b> History of American literature, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	1727-17

Ancient.

1714-18	<b>Kendrick.</b> Language and literature of the Phœnicians . . . . .	1855.	1416- 6
1714-10	<b>Rawlinson.</b> Language and literature of the Egyptians . . . . .	1882.	1426- 1
	<b>Sayce.</b> Babylonian literature . . . . .	n.d.	1726- 1

English.

1715- 1			
1715- 6			
1715- 3			
1715- 9			
1765- 1	<b>Angus.</b> Handbook of English literature . . . . .	n.d.	1723- 1
1713- 3	<b>Brooke.</b> English literature . . . . .	1876.	1723- 3
1762-13	<b>Chambers.</b> Encyclopedia of English literature, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	1722-12
1714-20	<b>Craik.</b> History of English literature and language, 2 vols. . . . .	1871.	1722- 8
1715- 5	<b>Dennis.</b> Studies in English literature . . . . .	1876.	1723- 2
1712-11	<b>D'Israeli.</b> Curiosities of literature, 1st series, 3 vols. . . . .	1824.	H.C. 678
1713- 4	The same, 2nd series, 3 vols. . . . .	1824.	H.C. 681
	The same complete, 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1744- 2

ENGLISH—*Continued.*

<b>Graham.</b>	Historical view of literature. (British literature and art)	1871.	1764- 7
<b>Guest.</b>	History of English rhythms	1882.	1722-11
<b>Hood.</b>	(Tom.) The rhymester or rules of rhyme. ( <i>Edited by Penn</i> )	1882.	1782- 1
<b>Mills.</b>	Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols.	1870.	1722- 7
<b>Morley.</b>	Library of English literature, 5 vols.		
	English plays	n.d.	1722- 3
	English poems	n.d.	1722- 5
	English prose	n.d.	1722- 4
	Illustrations of English religion	n.d.	1722- 6
	Longer works in verse and prose	n.d.	1722- 2
<b>Morris and Skeat.</b>	Specimens of early English, pt. I and II	1879-82.	1723- 5
<b>Skeat.</b>	Specimen of English literature	1880.	1723- 6
<b>Taine.</b>	History of English literature, 2 vols.	n.d.	1722- 9
<b>Ten Brink.</b>	Early English literature	1883.	1723- 4
<b>Welsh.</b>	Development of English literature and language, 2 vols.	1882.	1722-10

*Fine Arts.*

<b>Eastlake.</b>	Literature of the fine arts, 2 vols.	1848-70.	2665- 7
------------------	--------------------------------------	----------	---------

*Flemish.*

<b>Delepierre.</b>	Flemish literature	1860.	1725- 5
--------------------	--------------------	-------	---------

*French.*

<b>Ampere</b>	Histoire littéraire de la France avant Charlemagne, 2 vols.	1867.	1724- 3
	Histoire littéraire de la France sous Charlemagne	1868.	1724- 2
<b>Foster.</b>	Handbook of French literature	n.d.	1724- 7
<b>Masson.</b>	Poets and prose writers of France	1868.	1724- 8
<b>Nisard.</b>	Histoire de la littérature Française, 4 vols.	1883.	1724- 6
<b>Saintsbury.</b>	Short history of French literature	1882.	1724- 5
	Specimens of French literature	1883.	1724- 4
<b>Van Laun.</b>	History of French literature, 3 vols.	1876-7.	1724- 1

*German.*

<b>Gostwick.</b>	German literature	1849.	1725- 3
<b>Gostwick and Harrison.</b>	Outlines of German literature	1873.	1725- 2
<b>Koenig-Deutsche.</b>	Litteraturgeschichte	1883.	1725- 1
<b>Metcalf.</b>	History of German literature	1858.	1725- 4
<b>Muller.</b>	German literature. (Chips from a German workshop), vol. 3.	1880.	1765- 1

Greek.

- 1764-7  
1722-11
- Aristotle. Grote . . . . . 1880. 1767- 2
- Blackie. Horæ Hellenicæ. Essays and discussions on  
Greek philology and antiquity . . . . . 1874. 1767- 8
- Gladstone. Homeric synchronism . . . . . 1776. 1766- 4
- Jebb. Attic orators from Antiphon to Isæos, 2 vols. . . . . 1876. 1767- 4
- Contents.*—Vol. 1. Annals—Introduction—Antiphon, life—Antiphon,  
style—Antiphon, works—Andokides, life—Andokides, style—Andoki-  
des, works—Lysias, life—Lysias, style—Lysias, works.  
Vol. 2. Isokrates, life—Isokrates, his theory of culture—Isokrates,  
style—Isokrates, works—Isæos, life—Isæos, style—Isæos, works—The  
matured civil eloquence—Retrospect—The decline and the revival.
- (Ed.) Selections from the Attic orators—Antiphon—  
Andokides—Lysias—Isokrates—Isæos . . . . . 1880. 1767- 5
- Plato and the other companions of Sokrates. Grote, 3 vols. 1875. 1767- 1

Icelandic.

- 1722-10
- Vigfusson and Powell. Icelandic prose reader . . . . . 1879. 1726-17

Italian.

- 2665-7
- 1725- 5
- Handbook of Italian literature . . . . . n.d. 1725-16
- Symonds. Renaissance in Italy, parts 1-2. Italian literature 1881. 1473- 4

Medieval.

- 1724- 3
- 1724- 2
- 1724- 7
- 1724- 8
- 1724- 6
- 1724- 5
- 1724- 4
- 1724- 1
- Botfield. (Ed.) Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek  
and Roman classics, and of the sacred scrip-  
tures, quarto . . . . . 1861. 5164- 4
- Lacroix. Science and literature in the middle ages. . . . . 1878. 2664- 5

Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

- Gosse. Studies in northern literature . . . . . 1879. 1726-16

Political.

- 1725- 3
- 1725- 2
- 1725- 1
- 1725- 4
- 1765- 1
- Blakey. History of political literature. 2 vols. . . . . 1855. 1722- 1

Scottish.

Chap books and penny histories . . . . .	1857.	H.C. 4407
<b>Irving.</b> History of Scottish poetry . . . . .	1861.	1723-16
<b>Murray.</b> Ballads and songs of Scotland . . . . .	1874.	H.C. 626
<b>Veitch.</b> History and poetry of the Scottish border . . . . .	1878.	1723-17

Spanish.

<b>Bouterwiek.</b> History of Spanish literature . . . . .	1847.	1727-3
<b>Foster.</b> Spanish literature . . . . .	1851.	1727-2
<b>Ticknor.</b> History of Spanish literature, 3 vols. . . . .	1882-3.	1727-1

Shakespeare.

<b>Abbott.</b> Shakespearian grammar . . . . .	1883.	1736-9
<b>Bartlett.</b> Shakespeare phrase book . . . . .	1881.	1783-5
<b>Clarke.</b> Complete concordance to Shakespeare . . . . .	1881.	1737-1
Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines . . . . .	1879.	1737-6
Dictionary of Shakespeare quotations . . . . .	1859.	1783-4
<b>Dowden.</b> Shakspeare, a critical study of his mind and art . . . . .	1882.	1736-2
<b>Dyce.</b> Glossary to the works of Shakespeare . . . . .	1880.	1784-8
<b>Fleay.</b> Life and work of Shakespeare . . . . .	1886.	2266-13
Shakespeare manual . . . . .	1878.	1736-8
<b>Gervinus.</b> Shakespeare commentaries . . . . .	1883.	1737-4
<b>Green.</b> Shakespeare and the emblem writers . . . . .	1870.	1737-2
<b>Hunter.</b> Illustrations of the life, studies, and writings of Shakespeare, 2 vols. . . . .	1845.	1737-8
<b>Ireland.</b> Confessions . . . . .	1805.	H.C. 630
<b>Jacox.</b> Shakespeare diversions, 2 vols. . . . .	1875-7.	1737-7
<b>Jeremiah.</b> Aid to Shakespearean study . . . . .	1880.	1736-6
Notes on Shakespeare and memorials of the Urban club . . . . .	1876.	1736-11
<b>Jervis.</b> Dictionary of the language of Shakespeare . . . . .	1868.	5215-5
<b>Latham.</b> Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo-Gramma- tions and of Shakespear . . . . .	1872.	1736-10
<b>Nares.</b> Glossary illustrating the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	1737-5
<b>Price.</b> Wisdom and genius of Shakspeare . . . . .	1853.	H.C. 614
<b>Riddle.</b> Illustrations of Aristotle from the works of Shak- speare . . . . .	1832.	H.C. 310



## SHAKESPEARE—Continued.

- Shakespeare. Dramatic works. (*Edited by Ayscough*),  
2 vols. 1790. 2767-1
- Works. (*Edited by Henry Irving and F. A. Marshall*), 8 vols. 1888. 2767-2
- Plays. (*Edited by Johnson, Stevens and Reed*), 21 vols. 1803. H.C. 351
- Wisdom and genius of 1853. H.C. 614
- Library. (*Edited by W. C. Hallitt*). A collection of the plays, romances, novels, poems and histories employed by Shakespeare, 6 vols. 1875. H.C. 605
- The same 2783-3
- Life. (Victor Hugo) 1864. 2266-2
- Outlines of the life. (J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps) 1882. 2266-1
- Player and poet. (S. W. Fullom) 1862. 2266-4
- Poems. Chalmers English poets, vol. 5 1810. H.C. 4483
- Poems. (*Edited by R. Bell*) 1855. 2782-12
- Works. (*Edited by C. Knight*), 2 vols. 1875. H.C. 349
- Works. Text revised by Rev. Alexander Dyce, 9 vols. 1868. 2766-2
- Contents.*—Vol. 1. Preface—Life of Shakespeare—Tempest—Two gentlemen of Verona—Merry wives of Windsor—Measure for measure.
- Vol. 2. Comedy of errors—Much ado about nothing—Love's labour's lost—Midsummer-night's dream—Merchant of Venice.
- Vol. 3. As you like it—Taming of the shrew—All's well that ends well—Twelfth night—Winter's tale.
- Vol. 4. King John—King Richard II.—King Henry IV, part 1—King Henry IV, part 2—King Henry V.
- Vol. 5. King Henry VI, part 1—King Henry VI, part 2—King Henry VI, part 3—King Richard III.—King Henry VIII.
- Vol. 6. Troilus and Cressida—Coriolanus—Titus Andronicus—Romeo and Juliet—Timon of Athens—Julius Caesar.
- Vol. 7. Macbeth—Hamlet—King Lear—Othello—Antony and Cleopatra—Cymbeline.
- Vol. 8. Pericles—Two noble kinsmen—Venus and Adonis—Lucrece—Sonnets—A lover's complaint—The passionate pilgrim—The Phoenix and Turtle—Addenda and Corrigenda.
- Vol. 9. Glossary.
- Dramatic works. Text of the first edition, 8 vols. 1883. 2766-1
- Contents.*—Vol. 1. The tempest—The two gentlemen of Verona—The merry wives of Windsor—Measure for measure—The comedy of errors—Much ado about nothing.
- Vol. 2. Love's labour's lost—A midsummer night's dream—The merchant of Venice—As you like it—The taming of the shrew.
- Vol. 3. All's well that ends well—Twelfth night or what you will—The winter's tale—The life and death of King John—Life and death of King Richard the Second.
- Vol. 4. The first part of Henry the Fourth—The second part of Henry the Fourth—Life of Henry the Fifth—The first part of Henry the Sixth.
- Vol. 5. The second part of Henry the Sixth—The third part of Henry the Sixth—The tragedy of Richard the Third—The life of King Henry the Eighth.
- Vol. 6. The tragedy of Troilus and Cressida—The tragedy of Coriolanus—The lamentable tragedy of Titus Andronicus—The tragedy of Romeo and Juliet.
- Vol. 7. The life of Timon of Athens—The tragedy of Julius Caesar—The tragedy of Macbeth—The tragedy of Hamlet.
- Vol. 8. The tragedy of King Lear—The tragedy of Othello—The tragedy of Anthony and Cleopatra—The tragedy of Cymbeline.

## SHAKESPEARE—Continued.

- Shakespeare.** Historical plays. (*Edited by Bishop Wordsworth*), 3 vols. . . . . 1883. 1736-5
- Contents.*—Vol. 1. Coriolanus—Julius Caesar—Antony and Cleopatra—King John.  
 Vol. 2. King Richard II.—King Henry IV, parts 1 and 2—King Henry V.—King Henry VI, part 1 (abridged).  
 Vol. 3. King Henry VI, parts 2 and 3—King Richard III.—King Henry VIII.
- Variorum edition. (*Edited by H. H. Furness*) v.d. 2777-1
- Contents.*—Vol. 1. Romeo and Juliet. Vol. 2. Macbeth. Vols. 3-4. Hamlet. Vol. 5. King Lear. Vol. 6. Othello. Vol. 7. Merchant of Venice.
- Shakespeare.** Quarto fac-similes . . . . . 1886-7.
1. Hamlet, 1603. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 230
  2. Hamlet, 1604. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 231
  3. Midsummer night's dream, 1600. (Fisher). Introduction by Rev. J. W. Ebsworth . . . . . H.C. 232
  4. Midsummer night's dream, 1600. (Roberts). Introduction by Rev. J. W. Ebsworth . . . . . H.C. 233
  5. Loves labors lost, 1598. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 234
  6. Merry wives of Windsor, 1602. Introduction by P. A. Daniel . . . . . H.C. 235
  7. Merchant of Venice, 1600. (Roberts). Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 236
  8. Henry IV., 1st part, 1598. Forewords by H. A. Evans . . . . . H.C. 237
  9. Henry IV., 2nd part, 1600. Forewords by H. A. Evans . . . . . H.C. 238
  10. Passionate pilgrim, 1599. Introduction by Prof. Dowden . . . . . H.C. 239
  11. Richard III., 1597. Introduction by P. A. Daniel . . . . . H.C. 240
  12. Venus and Adonis, 1593. Introduction by A. Symons . . . . . H.C. 241
  13. Troilus and Cressida, 1609. Forewords by Rev. H.P. Stokes . . . . . H.C. 242
  14. Much adoe about nothing, 1600. Introduction by P. A. Daniel . . . . . H.C. 243
  15. The taming of a shrew, 1594. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 244
  16. Merchant of Venice, 1600. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 245
  20. Richard the Second, 1634. Introduction by P. A. Daniel . . . . . H.C. 249
  21. Pericles, 1609. Introduction by P. Z. Round . . . . . H.C. 250
  22. Pericles, 1609. (Second quarto). Introduction by P. Z. Round . . . . . H.C. 251
  23. The whole contention, 1619, part 1. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 252
  24. The whole contention, 1619, part 2. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . H.C. 253
  25. Romeo and Juliet, 1597. Introduction by H. A. Evans . . . . . H.C. 254

Simpson  
 Swinburne  
 Thornburne  
 White.  
 Wiseman

Dobson  
 Rutherford

Bartsch  
 Geoffrey  
 Guest.  
 Haigh.  
 Head.  
 Langland

Malory.  
 Nash.  
 O'Flaherty  
 Orosius.

SHAKESPEARE—*Continued.*

1736- 5	26. Romeo and Juliet, 1599. Introduction by H. A. Evans . . . . .	H.C. 255
	27. King Henry V., 1600. Introduction by A. Symons . . . . .	H.C. 256
	28. King Henry V., third quarto, 1608. Introduction by A. Symons . . . . .	H.C. 257
	29. Titus Andronicus, 1600. Introduction by A. Symons . . . . .	H.C. 258
2777- 1	30. Sonnets, 1609. Introduction by J. Tyler . . . . .	H.C. 259
	31. Othello, 1622. Introduction by H. A. Evans . . . . .	H.C. 260
	32. Othello, 1630. Introduction by H. A. Evans . . . . .	H.C. 261
	33. King Lear, 1608. Introduction by P. A. Daniel . . . . .	H.C. 262
	34. King Lear, 1608, second quarto. Introduction by P. A. Daniel . . . . .	H.C. 263
H.C. 230	35. Lucrece, 1594. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . .	H.C. 264
H.C. 231	36. Romeo and Juliet. Introduction by H. A. Evans . . . . .	H.C. 265
H.C. 232	Shakespeare Society, <i>see</i> Learned Societies.	
H.C. 233	Simpson. School of Shakspeare, 2 vols. . . . .	1878 1736- 3
H.C. 234	Swinburne. Study of Shakspeare . . . . .	1880. 1736- 4
H.C. 235	Thornbury. Shakspeare's England, 2 vols. . . . .	1856. 1736- 1
H.C. 236	White. Shakspeare's scholar . . . . .	1854. 1737- 3
H.C. 237	Wiseman. ( <i>Cardinal</i> ) William Shakspeare . . . . .	1865. 1736- 7

Troubadours.

H.C. 238	Dobson. History of the Troubadours . . . . .	1779 1824 1
H.C. 239	Rutherford. The Troubadours, their loves and their lyrics . . . . .	1873. 1824- 2

Epics and Romances of the Middle Ages.

H.C. 242	Bartsch. Chrestomathie de l'ancien Française . . . . .	1880. 1733- 3
H.C. 243	Geoffrey of Monmouth. British history . . . . .	1842. H.C. 667
H.C. 244	Guest. ( <i>Lady Charlotte</i> ) The Mabinogion . . . . .	1877. 1733- 2
H.C. 245	Haigh. The Anglo-Saxon sagas . . . . .	1861. 1432-13
H.C. 249	Head. ( <i>Sir Edmund</i> ) Story of Viga Glum . . . . .	1866. 1733-10
H.C. 250	Langland. Piers the Ploughman in three parallel texts together with Richard the Redeless ( <i>Edited by Walter W. Skeat</i> ). Vol. 1, text, vol. 2, preface, notes and glossary . . . . .	1886. 1733-12
H.C. 251	Malory. ( <i>Sir Thomas</i> ) History of King Arthur, 3 vols . . . . .	1866. 1733- 9
H.C. 252	Nash. Taliesin or the Bards and Druids of Britain . . . . .	1858. 1733- 5
H.C. 253	O'Flaherty. The ogygia vindicated . . . . .	1775. 1733- 8
H.C. 254	Orosius. Anglo-Saxon version of the compendious history of the world . . . . .	1859. 1733- 1

*Contents.*—Facsimile specimens of the Lauderdale and Cotton MSS—A preface describing these MSS., etc.—The Anglo-Saxon text—Notes and various readings—A map of Europe, Asia and Africa, according to Orosius and Alfred.

EPICS AND ROMANCES OF THE MIDDLE AGES—*Continued.*

Pursuit of Diarmuid and Grainne . . . . .	1881.	1733-11
Romance of Merlin. (Early Eng. text soey) . . . . .	1869.	1733-4
<b>Skene.</b> Four ancient books of Wales, 2 vols. . . . .	1868.	1733-13
The dean of Lismore's book . . . . .	1862.	1733-6
<b>Tegner.</b> Frithiof's saga, a legend of the north . . . . .	1839.	H.C. 666
<b>Vance.</b> History of Little Jehan de Saintré . . . . .	1862.	1733-7

*Greek and Latin Classics, Texts and Translations.*

<b>Æschylus.</b> Agamemnon. Translated by Milman . . . . .	1865.	1766-6
<b>Dictys Cretensis.</b> De bello Troiano . . . . .	1618.	H.C. 504
<b>Euripides.</b> Bæchunals. Translated by Milman . . . . .	1865.	1766-6
<b>Herodotus.</b> Books I.-III. ( <i>Edited by A. H. Sages</i> ) . . . . .	1883.	1767-3
<b>Horatius Flaccus.</b> Ex recensione Heinsii . . . . .	1743.	H.C. 319
<b>Ovid.</b> The Heroides and Amours. Translated by Riley . . . . .	1883.	1766-1
<b>Paterculus.</b> Historiæ Romana . . . . .	1594.	1752-3
<b>Plato.</b> Dialogues. Translated by Jowett, 5 vols. . . . .	1875.	1767-6
Republic. do . . . . .	1881.	1767-7
<b>Propertius, Petronius and Johannes Secundus.</b> Translated by various writers . . . . .	1882	1766-2
<b>Tacitus.</b> Opera. ( <i>Edited by A. J. Valpy</i> ), 3 vols. . . . .	n.	1752-2
<b>Thucydides.</b> History of the Peloponnesian war. ( <i>Edited by Bloomfield</i> ), 3 vols. . . . .	1830.	1752-1

*Translations from French and German.*

<b>Goethe.</b> Autobiography, truth and fiction relating to my life, 2 vols. Translated by Oxenford . . . . .	1882.	1757-1
Dramatic works, including Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso. Goetz von Berlichingen and the Fellow-Culprits. Translated by Sir Walter Scott, E. A. Bowring and Anna Swanwick . . . . .	1882.	1757-6
Faust, a tragedy. Prose translation by A. Hay- ward; also Clavigo, Egmont and the Way- ward lover . . . . .	1882.	1757-4
Faust, a tragedy, part I. ( <i>Edited by F. H. Hedge.</i> ) Metrical version by Anna Swan- wick, part II. . . . .	1882.	1757-5
Letters from Switzerland and travels in Italy. Translated by Morrison . . . . .	1882.	1757-3
Poems. Translated by E. A. Bowring, W. E. Aytoun, Theodore Martin, G. H. Lewes, Edward Chawner, Leopold Noa, Thomas Carlyle, J. S. Dwight, A. J. W. Morrison, H. W. Longfellow, Chas. J. Sprague, Henry Dale . . . . .	1882.	1757-7
Sorrows of Werther, Elective affinities and a nouvelette . . . . .	1882.	1757-8
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Translated by Carlyle, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	1757-2
<b>Joubert.</b> Pensées. Trans. by Attwell . . . . .	1877.	1732-4

TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH AND GERMAN—*Continued.*

1733-11	<b>Montaigne.</b> Essays. Translated by Charles Cotton.		
1733-4	( <i>Edited by W. C. Hazlitt</i> ), 3 vols.	1877.	1740-3
1733-13	Works comprising his essays, journey into		
1733-6	Italy and letters, with notes. ( <i>Edited by</i>		
I.C. 666	<i>O. W. Wight</i> ), 4 vols.	1861.	H.C. 643
1733-7	<b>Pascal.</b> Provincial letters. ( <i>Edited by John De Soyres</i> )	1880.	1732-1
	Thoughts, letters and opuscles. ( <i>Edited by</i>		
	<i>Wight</i> ), 2 vols.	1861.	H.C. 637
	<b>Rabelais.</b> Works. Illustrated by Gustave Doré	n.d.	1732-2
	Works. Translated by Urquhart and Motteux,		
	2 vols.	1863.	H.C. 488
1766-6	<b>Rousseau.</b> Confessions	1876.	1732-3
I.C. 504	<b>Schiller.</b> .Esthetical and philosophical essays, introducing		
1766-6	the dissertation on the connection between		
1767-3	the animal and spiritual man	1884.	1757-15
I.C. 319	Early dramas	1884.	1757-12
1766-1	<i>Contents.</i> —Love and Intrigue—Wallenstein's camp—The Piccolomini		
1752-3	—Death of Wallenstein.		
1767-6	Historical dramas, 2 vols.	1884.	1757-13
1767-7	<i>Contents.</i> —Part I. Wilhelm Tell—Don Carlos—Demetrius. Part II.		
	Mary Stuart—Maid of Orleans—Use of the chorus in tragedy—		
	The bride of Messina.		
1766-2	History of the revolt of the Netherlands	1884.	1757-10
1752-2	History of the thirty years' war in Germany	1884.	1757-9
	Poems	1884.	1757-14
1752-1	Romances and early dramas	1884.	1757-11
	<i>Contents.</i> —The ghost-seer, or apparitionist—The sport of destiny—		
	The robbers—Fiesco, or the Genoese conspiracy.		
1757-1	<b>Voltaire.</b> Zadig, or the book of fate. (Cooke's edition)	n.d.	1732-5

REPRINTS.

*Arber's English Reprints.*

1757-6	<b>Addison.</b> Criticism on Milton's paradise lost	1869.	1734-3
1757-4	<b>Ascham.</b> The scholemaster	1870.	1734-10
	Toxophilus	1869.	1734-3
1757-5	<b>Bacon.</b> Harmony of the essays of	1871.	1734-13
1757-3	<b>Earle.</b> Micro-cosmographie	1868.	1734-5
	<b>Evesham.</b> (Monk of) The revelation of	1869.	1734-8
	<b>Gascoigne.</b> The steele glas. The complaint of Philomene	1868.	1734-5
	<b>Googe.</b> Eglogs, epytaphes and sonettes	1871.	1734-14
	<b>Gosson.</b> Schoole of abuse	1869.	1734-1
1757-7	<b>Habington.</b> Castara	1870.	1734-10
	<b>Howell.</b> Instructions of forreine travell	1869.	1734-8
1757-8	<b>King James I.</b> Essayes of a prentise in the divine art of poesie	1870.	1734-8
	A counterblaste to tobacco	1870.	1734-8
1757-2	<b>Latimer.</b> Sermon on the ploughers	1869.	1734-1
1732-4	Seven sermons before Edward VI.	1869.	1734-6

## REPRINTS—Continued.

<b>Lever.</b>	Sermons, 1550	1871.	1734-12
<b>Lyly.</b>	Euphues	1868.	1734-4
	The anatomy of wit	1868.	1734-4
	Euphues and his England	1868.	1734-4
<b>Milton.</b>	Areopagitica, 1644	1869.	1734-1
<b>More</b>	Utopia	1869.	1734-6
<b>Naunton.</b>	Fragmenta regalia	1870.	1734-9
<b>Puttenham.</b>	Arte of English poesie	1869.	1734-7
<b>Raleigh.</b>	Last fight of the Revenge at sea	1871.	1734-14
<b>Roy and Barlowe.</b>	Rede me and be nott wrothe	1871.	1734-14
<b>Selden.</b>	Table-talk	1869.	1734-2
<b>Sidney.</b>	An apologie for poetrie	1869.	1734-2
<b>Tottels.</b>	Miscellany, songs and sonettes	1870.	1734-11
<b>Tydale.</b>	First printed English New Testament, 1525	1871.	3082-6
<b>Udal.</b>	Roister Doister	1869.	1734-8
<b>Villiers.</b>	(Duke of Buckingham) The rehearsal	1868.	1734-5
<b>Watson.</b>	Poems	1870.	1734-9
<b>Webbe.</b>	Discourse of English poetrie	1871.	1734-12
	His tranailles, 1590	1869.	1734-2
<b>Arber.</b>	(Ed.) English Garner, 7 vols.	1877-83.	1734-15

*Contents.*—Vol. 1. The late expedition in Scotland, 1544—*Sir Iulip Sidney*, *Astrophel and Stella*—The great frost—Secrets of angling—*Peske*, three to one—*Taylor*, the carriers' cosmography—*Knox*, nineteen years' captivity in the kingdom of Conde Uda, Ceylon, 1660-79.

Vol. 2. The manner of triumph at Calais and Boulogne—*Noble*, triumphant coronation of Queen Anne, 1533—*Dr. Dee*, the petty navy royal—*Hitchcock*, a political plot for the honour of the Prince—*Sir Philip Sidney*, sonnets and poetical translations—*Sanders*, unfortunate voyage of the *Jesus* to Tripoli, 1586—*Bynd*, lyrics, elegies, etc.—*Cavendish*, voyage round the world, 1586—*Hitchcock*, English army rations—*Constable*, Diana—*Meres*, sketch of English literature, painting and music, 1598—*Jonson*, hue and cry after cupid, 1608—The flight of the Dolphin, 1617—*Prince*, chronological history of New England, 1633—*Wright*, English professional actors, 1625-70.

Vol. 3. *Patten*, expedition to Scotland, 1547—*Caius*, first English printed book on dogs—*Daniels*, *Delia*—*Linschoten*, voyage to Goa, 1583—*Fitch*, Narrative of his voyage, 1583—*Newbery* letters while on the same voyage—*Campion*, lyrics, elegies, etc.—*Wright*, voyage of the Earl of Cumberland, 1589—*Ellwood*, relations with J. Milton, 1632—*Dryden*, dedicatory epistle, 1664—*Howard*, preface to four new plays, 1665—*Dryden*, on dramatic poesy, 1668—*Howard*, preface to the Duke of Lerma—*Dryden*, defence of an essay of dramatic poesy, 1663—England's buss.

Vol. 4. *Ocellere*, letter of Cupid—*Tomson*, voyage to the West Indies, 1556—*Underhill*, examination and imprisonment, 1553—*Shepherd*, John Bon and mast parson—*Fox*, imprisonment of the Princess Elizabeth—*Brice*, compendious register in metre, 1559—*Ferrers*, accounts of the winning of Calais, 1558—Passage of Queen Elizabeth through London, 1578—*Aleilia*, philoparthenus loving folly—*Overbury*, travels, 1609—*Gentleman*, England's way to win wealth, 1614—*King James I.*, book of sports—*Wither*, fair virtue—*Morgan*, march of the 6000 English in Flanders, 1657.

Vol. 5. *Badenham*, trip to Mexico, 1564—*Hakluyt*, Sir John Hawkin's first voyage to the West Indies, 1562—Sir John Hawkin's second voyage, 1564—Sir John Hawkin's third voyage—*Nichols*, Sir F. Drake revisited—*Earnes*, parthenophil and parthenophile—*Daries*, orchestra—*Saville*, King James at Theobalds—*Dugdale*, the time triumphant.

Vol. 6. William of Thorpe—First printed Robin-Hood ballad—*Chilton*, travels in Mexico, 1568—*Ferris*, voyage from London to Bristol, 1590—*Percy*, sonnets—*Wither*, *Idelia*—*Doe*, various eye-witness accounts of the great dreamer—Narratives respecting Alexander Selkirk, 1704—*Petty*, political arithmetic, 1677—*Scijl*, Bickerstaff's controversy with Partridge—*Arbutnot*, law is a bottomless pit.

Vol. 7. *Witlue*, lyrics, elegies, etc.—*Linceb*, *Diella*—*Kemp*, nine days' wonder—*Fere*, commentaries—*Scoboker*, daiphantus—*Pitman*, adventures of, as a white slave in the West Indies—Struggles of D. Defoe for the laws and liberties of England.

REPRINTS—*Continued.*Arber's English Scholars' Library.

1734-12			
1734-4			
1734-4			
1734-4			
1734-1	Ba nfield. Poems, 1594 . . . . .	1883.	1735-14
1734-6	Caxton. ( <i>Trans.</i> ) History of Reynard the fox . . . . .	1880.	1735-1
1734-9	Cooper. Admonition to the people of England . . . . .	1883.	1735-15
1734-7	Decker. Seven deadly sins of London, etc. . . . .	1880.	1735-7
1734-14	Fish. Supplication for the beggars . . . . .	1880.	1735-4
1734-14	Greene. Menaphon . . . . .	1880.	1735-12
1734-2	Joy. Apology to W. Tindale . . . . .	1883.	1735-13
1734-2	Knox. First blast of the trumpet . . . . .	1880.	1735-2
1734-11	Martin <b>Marprelate</b> controversy, introductory sketch . . . . .	1880.	1735-8
3082-6	The epistle . . . . .	1880.	1735-11
1734-8	Return from Parnassus, etc. . . . .	1880.	1735-6
1734-5	Robinson. Handful of pleasant delights . . . . .	1880.	1735-3
1734-9	Smith. ( <i>Captain John</i> ) Works . . . . .	1884.	1735-16
1734-12	Stanyhurst. ( <i>Trans.</i> ) First four books of the <i>Aeneis</i> . . . . .	1880.	1735-10
1734-2	Udall. Demonstration of discipline . . . . .	1880.	1735-9
1734-15	State of the Church of England . . . . .	1880.	1735-5
	Eden. First three English books on America, quarto . . . . .	1885.	5114-11
	Hindley. Old book collector's miscellany, a reprint of literary rarities, 3 vols. . . . .	1871.	H.C. 684

Trubner's Oriental Series.

Hunter. The Indian Empire, its history, people and products . . . . .	1882.	1825-1
Texts from the Buddhist canon, commonly known as "Dhammapda." Trans. by S. Beal . . . . .	1878.	1825-2
Weber. History of Indian literature . . . . .	1878.	1825-3
Cust. Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies . . . . .	1878.	1825-4
Kalidasa. The birth of the war-god. Trans. by R. T. H. Griffith . . . . .	1879.	1825-5
Dowson. Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history and literature . . . . .	1879.	1825-6
Lane. Selections from the Koran . . . . .	1879.	1825-7
Williams. Modern India and the Indians . . . . .	1879.	1825-8
Muir. Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers . . . . .	1879.	1825-9

TRUBNER'S ORIENTAL SERIES—*Continued.*

<b>Sadi.</b> The Gulistan or rose-garden. Trans. by E. B. Eastwick	1880.	1825-13
<b>Hodgson.</b> Miscellaneous essays relating to Indian subjects, 2 vols.	1880.	1825-16
Life or legend of Gaudama. ( <i>Edited by Bishop Bigandet</i> ), 2 vols.	1880.	1825-11
<b>Edkins.</b> Chinese Buddhism	1880.	1825-12
<b>Cust.</b> Linguistic and oriental essays	1880.	1825-14
<b>Tiele.</b> Comparative history of the Egyptian and Mesopotamian religions, 2 vols.	1882.	1826-5
<b>Jami.</b> Yusuf and Zulaikha. Trans. by R. T. H. Griffith	1882.	1826-4
<b>Abel.</b> Linguistic essays	1882.	1826-17
<b>Madhava Acharya.</b> The Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha or review of the different systems of Hindu philosophy. Trans. by E. B. Cowell	1882.	1826-6
Tibetan tales derived from Indian sources. Trans. by F. A. Von Schiefner and W. R. S. Ralston	1882.	1826-7
Udanavarga, the northern buddhist version of Dhammapada. Trans. by W. W. Rockhill	1883.	1826-11
<b>Phayre.</b> ( <i>General</i> ). History of Burma	1883.	1826-16
<b>Edkins.</b> Religion in China	1878.	2522-5
Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order. Trans. by W. W. Rockhill	1884.	1826-12
Sankhya aphorisms of Kapila. Trans. by J. R. Ballantyne	1885.	1826-14
Buddhist records of the western world. Trans. by S. Beal, 2 vols.	1884.	1826-13
Buddhist birth stories being the Jatakathavannana. ( <i>Edited by V. Fausboll</i> )	1880.	1825-15
Talmudic miscellany. Compiled and trans. by P. I. Hershon	1880.	1825-16
<b>Chamberlain.</b> The classical poetry of the Japanese	1880.	1825-17
<b>Budge.</b> The history of Esarhaddon, King of Assyria	1880.	1825-18
Mesnevi of Muhammed Er-Rumi. Trans. by J. W. Redhouse	1881.	1825-19
<b>Long.</b> Eastern proverbs and emblems	1881.	1825-20
<b>Arnold.</b> Indian poetry	1881.	1825-21
Mind of Mencius. Trans. by E. Faber and A. B. Hutchinson	1882.	1825-24
<b>Barth.</b> The religions of India	1882.	1825-22
<b>Davies.</b> Hindu philosophy	1881.	1825-23
Vedântasîra, a manual of Hindu pantheism. Trans. by G. A. Jacob	1881.	1825-25
<b>Hahn.</b> Tsuni-Hgoam, the supreme being of the Khoi-Khoi	1881.	1826-1
<b>Wherry.</b> Comprehensive commentary to the Quran, 4 vols.	1882-6.	1826-18
Bhagavad-Gitâ. Trans. by J. Davies	1882.	1826-9
Quatrains of Omar Khayyam. Trans. by E. H. Whinfield	1882.	1826-2
The same, Persian text	1883.	1826-3
<b>Gough.</b> Philosophy of the Upanishads and ancient Indian metaphysics	1882.	1826-10
Ordinances of Mann. Trans. by A. C. Burnell	1884.	1826-15
<b>Rost.</b> Miscellaneous essays relating to Indo-China, 2 vols.	1886.	1826-19

Alison

Asylum  
Bacon.



COLLECTED WRITINGS.

- 1825-13
- 1825-10 Alison. Essays, political, historical and miscellaneous, 3 vols. 1850. 1764- 2
- 1825-11 *Contents.*—Vol. 1. The reform bill—Military treason and national guards  
—The French revolution of 1830—The British peerage—Fall of the con-  
stitution—Negro emancipation—Ireland—Commercial crisis of 1837—  
1825-12 Colonial government and the West India question—Lessons from the  
past—Free trade and protection—Thirty years of liberal legislation—  
1825-14 Fall of the throne of the barriades—Navigation laws—Crowning of the  
column, and the crushing of the pedestal—Crime and transportation—  
Free trade at its zenith.
- 1826- 5 Vol. 2. Montesquieu—Homer, Dante and Michael Angelo—The Greek  
1826- 4 drama—The Roman republic—Mirabeau—British school of painting—  
1826-17 The Tyrol—Hannibal—Napoleon—Partition of the kingdom of the  
Netherlands—The Athenian democracy—Robert Bruce—National  
monuments—The Crusades—Carlist struggle in Spain—Copyright  
question—Decline of Turkey—Lamartine—Roman campaign—France  
in 1833—The Afghanistan expedition—The old Scottish parliament—  
Ships, colonies and commerce.
- 1826- 6 Vol. 3. Chateaubriand—Virgil, Tasso and Raphael—Guizot—Romantic  
drama—Wellington—Humboldt—British school of architecture—Sis-  
1826- 7 mondi—Poland—Year of revolutions—British history during the  
eighteenth century—Madame De Stael—X. De Toqueville—Autobi-  
ography—Michelet's France—Fall of Rome—Karamsin's Russia—The  
historical romance—The British theatre—Direct taxation—Macaulay—  
Free-trade reform and finance—The royal progress.
- 1826-11 Asylum for fugitive pieces in prose and verse 1785. 1762-17
- 1826-16 Bacon. (Francis, Lord) Collected works. (Edited and  
2522- 5 translated by James Spedding, R. L. Ellis and  
D. D. Heath), 15 vols. 1864. 1745- 4
- 1826-12 *Contents.*—Advancement of learning, or de augmentis scientiarum  
(Lat.), vols. 1-3, (Eng.) vols. 8-9.  
1826-14 Advertisement touching a holy war (Eng.), vol. 13.  
Aphorismi et Consilli (Lat.), vol. 7.  
1826-13 Apophthegms (Eng.), vol. 13.  
Arguments of law (Eng.), vol. 15.  
Candius annales, additions and corrections, vol. 12.  
1825-15 Calor et frigus (Eng.), vol. 7.  
1825-16 Christian paradoxes (Eng.), vol. 14.  
Cogitata et visa (Lat.), vol. 7.  
1825-17 Cogitationes de scientia humana (Lat.), vol. 7.  
Colours of good and evil (Eng.), vol. 13.  
1825-18 Confession of faith (Eng.), vol. 14.  
De augmentis scientiarum (Eng.), vols. 8-9, (Lat.), vols. 2-4.  
1825-19 De interpretatione naturæ proœmium (Lat.), vol. 6.  
De interpretatione naturæ sententia XII. (Lat.), vol. 7.  
1825-20 Description of the intellectual globe (Lat.), vol. 7, (Eng.) vol. 10.  
Discourse upon the commission of Bridewell, vol. 15.  
1825-21 Ebb and flow of the sea (Lat.), vol. 5, (Eng.) vol. 10.  
Elizabethæ, in filicem memoriam (Lat. and Eng.), vol. 11.  
1825-24 Elogium in Henricum principem Walliæ (Lat. and Eng.), vol. 12.  
Essays ; or counsels, civil and moral (Eng.), vol. 12.  
1825-22 Filium labyrinthi (Eng.), vol. 6.  
Fragment of Abecedarium naturæ, vol. 9.  
1825-23 Historia soni et auditus (Lat.), vol. 7.  
History of dense and rare (Lat.), vol. 4, (Eng.) vol. 10.  
History of Great Britain, beginning of (Eng.), vol. 11.  
History of life and death (Lat.), vol. 3 ; (Eng.) vol. 10.  
History of the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. (Eng.), vol. 11.  
1826- 1 History of the winds (Lat.), vol. 3 ; (Eng.) vol. 9.  
Imago civis Augusti Cesaris (Lat. and Eng.), vol. 12.  
1826-18 Imago civis Julii Cesaris (Lat. and Eng.), vol. 12.  
1826- 9 Index, philosophical works, vol. 10 ; literary works, vol. 15.  
Inquiry respecting the magnet (Lat.), vol. 4 ; (Eng.) vol. 10.  
1826- 2 Inquisitio legitima de motu (Lat.), vol. 7.  
Instantatio magna (Lat.), vol. 1 ; (Eng.) vol. 8-10.  
1826- 3 Letter, touching helps for the intellectual powers (Eng.), vol. 13.  
Life, by Wm. Rawley, vol. 1.  
Literary works, vol. 11.  
1826-10 Magnalia naturæ (Lat.), vol. 5.  
1826-15 Maxims of the law (Eng.), vol. 14.  
Meditationes sacræ (Lat. and Eng.), vol. 14.  
1826-19 Natural history, vol. 4.  
Natural and experimental history (Lat.), vol. 2 ; (Eng.) vol. 9-10.  
New atlantis, vol. 5.

COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

- Contents.*—Novum organum (Lat.), vol. 1; (Eng.) vol. 8.  
 Ordinances in chancery (Eng.), vol. 15.  
 Paraseve ad historiam naturalem et experimentalem (Lat.), vol. 2;  
 (Eng.) vol. 8.  
 Phenomena universi (Lat.), vol. 7.  
 Philosophical works (Lat.), vol. 1-7; (Eng.) 8-10  
 Physiological and medical remains (Eng.) vol. 7.  
 Prayers (Eng.), vol. 14.  
 Preparative towards a natural and experimental history (Lat.),  
 vol. 2; (Eng.) vol. 8.  
 Preparation for the union of laws (Eng.), vol. 15.  
 Principles and origins (Lat.), vol. 5; (Eng.) vol. 10.  
 Promus of formularies and elegancies (Eng.) vol. 14.  
 Psalms translated, vol. 14.  
 Religious writings, vol. 14.  
 Scala intellectus (Lat.), vol. 5.  
 Short notes for civil conversation (Eng.), vol. 13.  
 Statute of uses (Eng.), vol. 14.  
 Sylva Sylvarum (Eng.) vol. 15.  
 Temporis partus masculus (Lat.), vol. 7.  
 Theory of the heavens (Lat.), vol. 3; (Eng.) vol. 10.  
 Thoughts on the nature of things (Lat.), vol. 5; (Eng.) vol. 10.  
 Topics of inquiry respecting light (Lat.), vol. 4; (Eng.) vol. 10.  
 True greatness of Britain, vol. 13.  
 Use of the law, vol. 14.  
 Valerius Terminus of the interpretation of nature (Eng.), vol. 5.  
 Wisdom of the ancients (Lat. and Eng.), vol. 14.
- Bayne.** Lessons from my masters . . . . . 1879. 1764-11  
*Contents.*—Thomas Carlyle—Alfred Tennyson—John Ruskin.
- British Essayists.** (*Edited by Chalmers*), 38 vols. . . . . 1855. H.C. 450  
*Contents.*—Adventurer, 3 vols.—Connoisseur, 2 vols.—Guardian, 3 vols.—  
 Idler, 1 vol.—Looker-on, 3 vols.—Lounge, 2 vols.—Mirror, 2 vols.—  
 Observer, 3 vols.—Rambler, 3 vols.—Spectator, 3 vols.—Tatler, 4 vols.—  
 World, 3 vols.—Index, 1 vol.
- Brougham** (*Lord*) Contributions to the Edinburgh  
 review, 3 vols. . . . . 1856. 1764-4  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Rhetorical articles—History and historical  
 memoirs.  
 Vol. 2. Foreign policy, general questions—Foreign policy,  
 particular questions—Constitutional questions.  
 Vol. 3. Political economy and finance—Criminal law—Physical  
 science—Miscellaneous, literary and historical.
- Burke.** (Edmund) Works, 12 vols. . . . . 1869. 1744-1  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Advertisement—Advertisement to the second edi-  
 tion—Vindication of natural society—Philosophical inquiry into the  
 origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful, with an introductory  
 discourse concerning taste—Short account of a late short adminis-  
 tration—Observations on a late publication entitled "The present  
 state of the nation"—Thoughts on the cause of the present discon-  
 tents.  
 Vol. 2. Speech on American taxation, April 19, 1774—Speeches on  
 arrival at Bristol and at the conclusion of the poll, October 13 and  
 November 3, 1774—Speech on moving resolutions for conciliation  
 with America, March 22, 1775—Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol, on  
 the affairs of America, April 3, 1777—Two letters to gentlemen of  
 Bristol, on the bills depending in parliament relative to the trade of  
 Ireland, April 23 and May 2, 1778—Speech on presenting to the House  
 of Commons, a plan for the better security of the independence of  
 parliament, and the economical reformation of the civil and other  
 establishments, February 11, 1780—Speech at Bristol previous to the  
 election, September 6, 1780—Speech at Bristol on declining the poll,  
 September 9, 1780—Speech on Mr. Fox's East India bill, December 1,  
 1783—A representation to His Majesty, moved in the House of Com-  
 mons, June 14, 1784.  
 Vol. 3. Speech on the Nabob of Arcot's debts, February 28, 1785,  
 with an appendix—Substance of speech on the army estimates,  
 February 9, 1790—Reflections on the revolution in France.  
 Vol. 4. Letter to a member of the National Assembly, in answer  
 to some objections to his book on French affairs—Appeal from the  
 new to the old whigs—Letter to a peer of Ireland on the penal laws  
 against the Irish Catholics—Letter to Sir Hercules Langrishe, on the  
 subject of the Roman Catholics of Ireland—Hints for a memorial to be  
 delivered to Monsieur De M. M.—Thoughts on French affairs—Heads  
 for consideration on the present state of affairs—Remarks on the  
 policy of the allies with respect to France, with an appendix.

## COLLECTED WRITINGS—Continued.

Vol. 5. Observations on the conduct of the minority, particularly in the last session of parliament, 1793—Preface to the address of M. Brissot to his constituents, with an appendix—Letter to William Elliot, Esq., occasioned by a speech made in the House of Lords by . . . of . . . in the debate concerning Lord Fitzwilliam, 1795—Thought and details on scarcity—Letter to a noble lord on the attacks made upon Mr. Burke and his pension, in the House of Lords, by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale, 1796—Three letters to member of parliament on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France.

Vol. 6. Preface to second posthumous volume, in a letter to the Right Hon. William Elliot—Fourth letter on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France—Letter to the Empress of Russia, November 1, 1791—Letter to Sir Charles Bingham, Bart. on the Irish absentee tax, October 30, 1773—Letter to the Hon. Charles James Fox, on the American war, October 8, 1777—Letter to the Marquis of Rockingham, with addresses to the King and the British colonists in North America in relation to the measures of government in the American contest and a proposed secession of the opposition from parliament, January, 1777—Letter to the Right Hon. Edmund S. Pery, in relation to a bill for the relief of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, July 18, 1778—Two letters to Thomas Burgh, Esq., and John Merlott, Esq., in vindication of his parliamentary conduct relative to the affairs of Ireland, 1789—Letters and reflections on the executions of the rioters in 1780—Letter to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, with the sketch of a negro code—Letter to the chairman of the Buckinghamshire meeting on the subject of parliamentary reform—Fragments of a tract relative to the laws against popery in Ireland—Letter to William Smith, Esq., on the subject of Catholic emancipation, January 29, 1795—Second letter to Sir Hercules Langrishe on the Catholic question, May 26, 1795—Letter to Richard Burke, Esq., on protestant ascendancy in Ireland, 1793—Letter on the affairs of Ireland, 1797.

Vol. 7. Fragments and notes of speeches in parliament—Hints for an essay on the drama—An essay towards an abridgment of the English history, in three books.

Vol. 8. Ninth report of the select committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of India, June 25, 1783—Observations on the state of the company's affairs in India—Connection of Great Britain with India—Effect of the revenue investment on the company—Internal trade of Bengal—British government in India—Eleventh report of the select committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of India—Articles of charges of high crimes and misdemeanors against Warren Hastings, Esq., presented to the House of Commons in April and May, 1786—Articles I-VI.

Vol. 9. Articles of charges of high crimes and misdemeanors against Warren Hastings, Esq., presented to the House of Commons in April and May, 1786—Articles VII-XXII.—Speeches in the impeachment of Warren Hastings, Esq.

Vol. 10. Speeches in the impeachment of Warren Hastings, Esq.

Vol. 11. Report from the committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inspect the Lords' journals in relation to their proceedings on the trial of Warren Hastings, Esq.—Speeches in relation to the trial of Warren Hastings continued.

Vol. 12. Speeches continued—General table of contents—Index.

Burton.	Anatomy of melancholy, 2 vols. . . . .	1813.	1747-2
Carlyle.	Chartism, past and present . . . . .	n.d.	1756-1
	Critical and miscellaneous essays, 4 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1756-9

*Contents*—Vol. 1. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter—State of German literature—Life and writings of Werner—Goethe's Helena—Goethe's Burns—Life of Heyne—German playwrights—Appendix—"German romance"—Musäus—Fronkle—Hoffman—Richter—Goethe—Traudedy of the night-moth—Cui Bono—Four fables—The sower's song—Adieu—The beetle—To day—Fortuna.

Vol. 2. Voltaire—Novalis—Signs of the times—Jean Paul Friedrich Richter again—On history—Luther's psalm—Schiller—The Nibelungen Lied—German literature of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries—Taylor's historic survey of German poetry—Appendix—Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's review of Madame de Staël's 'Allemagne.'

Vol. 3. Characteristics—Goethe's portrait—Biography—Boswell's life of Johnson—Death of Goethe—Goethe's works—On n-law rhymes—On history again—Diderot—Count Cagliostro—Death of Edward Irving—Appendix—Novelle—Schiller, Goethe and Madame de Staël—The tale.

Vol. 4. The diamond necklace—Mirabeau—Parliamentary history of the French revolution—Sir Walter Scott—Varnhagen Von Ense's memoirs—Petition on the copyright bill—On the sinking of the Vengeur—Baillie the covenanter—Dr. Francia—An election to the long parliament—Two-hundred-and-fifty years ago—The opera—Project of national exhibition of Scottish portraits—The prinzenraub.

COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

- Carlyle.** French revolution, a history in three parts, 2 vols. n.d. 1756-6  
 History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Friedrich the Great, 7 vols. . . . . 1809. 1756-7  
 Latter-day pamphlets . . . . . n.d. 1756-2  
*Contents.*—Occasional discourse on the nigger question—The present time—Model prisons—Downing street—The new Downing street—Stump-orator—Parliaments—Hudson's statue—Jesuitism.  
 Life of Friedrich Schiller, 1825; Life of John Sterling . . . . . 1851. 1756-4  
 Museums, Tieck, Richter . . . . . n.d. 1756-5  
*Contents.*—*Museums*, Dumb love—Libussa—Melechsala—*Tieck*, Fair-haired Eckbert—Trusty Eckart—Rünenberg—he elves—The goblet.  
*Richter*, Schmelzle's journey to Flatz—Life of Quintus Fixlein.  
 Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches with elucidations, 2 vols. . . . . n.d. 1756-8  
 Sartar Resartus and lectures on heroes . . . . . n.d. 1756-10  
 Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels, 2 vols. . . . . n.d. 1756-3  
**Clark.** Pen photographs of celebrated men and noted places 1873. 1762-13  
 Club Cameos. Portraits of the day . . . . . 1879. 1764-9  
**Cross.** (Maurice, *Ed.*) Selection from the Edinburgh Review, 4 vols. . . . . 1833. 1765-2  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Characters of distinguished poets—Poetry and the drama.  
 Vol. 2. Characters of eminent divines—Philosophers—Statesmen—Orators—Historians—Novelists—Critics—Political history—Miscellaneous literature—Education.  
 Vol. 3. Metaphysics and moral science—Foreign politics—Miscellaneous politics—Civil and religious liberty.  
 Vol. 4. Political economy, laws and jurisprudence—Reform in parliament—Church reform—Liberty of the press—Ireland—West India slavery.  
**Cross.** (Mrs.) (George Eliot *pseud.*) Impressions of Theophrastus Such . . . . . n.d. 1762-14  
**Dallas.** The gay science, 2 vols. . . . . 1866. 1765-11  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Introduction—Science of criticism—Despair of a science—Corner stone—Agreement of the critics—On imagination—The hidden soul—The play of thought—The secrecy of art.  
 Vol. 2. On pleasure—Mixed pleasure—Pure pleasure—Hidden pleasure—Ethics of art—Pursuit of pleasure—The world of fiction—The ethical current.  
**Dilke.** Papers of a critic, 2 vols. . . . . 1875. 1765-5  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Memoir—Pope's writings—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu—Swift, etc.  
 Vol. 2. Junius—Wilkes—Grenville, etc.—Burke.  
**Disraeli.** (Isaac) Amicities of literature . . . . . n.d. 1744-6  
 Calamities and quarrels of authors . . . . . n.d. 1744-5  
 Curiosities of literature, 3 vols. . . . . n.d. 1744-3  
 The same, 1st series, 3 vols. . . . . 1824. H.C. 678  
 The same, 2nd series, 3 vols. . . . . 1824. H.C. 681  
 Literary remains of men of genius . . . . . n.d. 1744-4  
**Doyle.** (Sir Francis) Lectures on poetry . . . . . 1877. 1762-7  
**Drake.** (Nathan) Essays, illustrative of the British essayists, 2 vols. . . . . 1809. H.C. 495

## COLLECTED WRITINGS—Continued.

- 1756-6 Drake. (Charles F. J.) Literary remains. (*Edited by Walter Besant*) 1877. 1765-6  
*Contents.*—Memoir—Modern Jerusalem—Notes for a history of Jerusalem—Notes for travellers in Palestine—Morocco and the Moors—Notes on the birds of Tangier and Eastern Morocco—Report on the natural history of the Tih—Extracts from journal—Appendices.
- 1756-7  
 1756-2 Emerson. Conduct of life . . . . . 1883. 1754-1  
 English traits . . . . . 1883. 1754-2  
 Essays, 1st and 2nd series . . . . . 1883. 1754-3  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. History—Self-reliance—Compensation—Spiritual laws—Love—Friendship—Prudence—Heroism—The over-soul—Circles—Intellect—Art.  
 Vol. 2. The poet—Experience—Character—Manners—Gifts—Nature—Politics—Nominalist and realist—New England Reformers.
- 1756-4 Letters and social aims . . . . . 1883. 1754-4  
 1756-5 Nature, addresses and lectures . . . . . 1883. 1754-5  
*Contents.*—Nature—The American scholar—An address delivered before the senior class, Divinity College, Cambridge, 1838—Literary ethics—The method of nature—Man the reformer—Lecture on the times—The Conservative—The transcendentalist—The young American.
- 1756-8 Lectures and biographical sketches . . . . . 1884. 1754-9  
 1756-10 *Contents.*—Demonology—Aristocracy—Perpetual forces—Character—Education—The superlative—Sovereignty of ethics—The preacher—The man of letters—The scholar—Plutarch—Historic notes of life and letters in New England—The Charlton street convention—Ezra Ripley, D.D.—May Mooly Emerson—Samuel Hoar—Thoreau—Carlyle.
- 1756-3  
 1762-15  
 1764-9  
 1765-2  
 1765-3  
 1765-4  
 1765-5  
 1765-6  
 1765-7  
 1765-8  
 1765-9  
 1765-10  
 1765-11  
 1765-12  
 1765-13  
 1765-14  
 1765-15  
 1765-16  
 1765-17  
 1765-18  
 1765-19  
 1765-20  
 1765-21  
 1765-22  
 1765-23  
 1765-24  
 1765-25  
 1765-26  
 1765-27  
 1765-28  
 1765-29  
 1765-30  
 1765-31  
 1765-32  
 1765-33  
 1765-34  
 1765-35  
 1765-36  
 1765-37  
 1765-38  
 1765-39  
 1765-40  
 1765-41  
 1765-42  
 1765-43  
 1765-44  
 1765-45  
 1765-46  
 1765-47  
 1765-48  
 1765-49  
 1765-50  
 1765-51  
 1765-52  
 1765-53  
 1765-54  
 1765-55  
 1765-56  
 1765-57  
 1765-58  
 1765-59  
 1765-60  
 1765-61  
 1765-62  
 1765-63  
 1765-64  
 1765-65  
 1765-66  
 1765-67  
 1765-68  
 1765-69  
 1765-70  
 1765-71  
 1765-72  
 1765-73  
 1765-74  
 1765-75  
 1765-76  
 1765-77  
 1765-78  
 1765-79  
 1765-80  
 1765-81  
 1765-82  
 1765-83  
 1765-84  
 1765-85  
 1765-86  
 1765-87  
 1765-88  
 1765-89  
 1765-90  
 1765-91  
 1765-92  
 1765-93  
 1765-94  
 1765-95  
 1765-96  
 1765-97  
 1765-98  
 1765-99  
 1766-00
- 1765-3 Miscellanies . . . . . 1884. 1754-10  
 Poems . . . . . 1884. 1754-8  
 Representative men, seven lectures . . . . . 1883. 1754-6  
 Society and solitude . . . . . 1883. 1754-7  
 Forsyth. Essays, critical and narrative . . . . . 1874. 1764-13  
*Contents.*—Speeches of Lord Brougham—Criminal procedure in Scotland and England—Kingdom of Italy—Judges of England—Literary style—Progress of legal reform—An election in France—A journey to Ashango land—Eugenie De Guerin—Tunnel through the Alps—The Hudson's Bay Company, its history—Visit to Russia and the great fair of Nijni Novogorod—Visit to Portland prison—Three days in Sark—William Cobbett—Historical evidence.
- 1765-4 Froude. Short studies on great subjects, 4 vols. . . . . 1883. 1756-11  
 1765-5 Gilbert. Lectures and essays . . . . . 1865. 1764-6  
*Contents.*—Lectures on the history and principles of ancient commerce—Social effects of the reformation—The preacher, or essays on preaching with an appendix on the delivery of addresses from the platform—Philosophy of history.
- 1765-6 Gladstone. Juventus Mundi; the gods and men of the heroic age . . . . . 1869. 1766-3  
 1765-7 Goldsmith. Miscellaneous works (*Edited by James Prior*), 4 vols. . . . . 1861. H.C. 639  
 1765-8 Gosse. Seventeenth-century studies . . . . . 1883. 1764-10  
*Contents.*—Thomas Lodge—John Webster—Samuel Rowlands—Captain Dover's cotswold games—Robert Herrick—Richard Crashaw—Abraham Cowley—The matchless Orinda—Sir George Etheredge—Thomas Otway.
- 1765-9 Graham. Historical view of literature and art in Great Britain . . . . . 1871. 1764-7  
 1765-10 Halliday. (*Ed.*) Savage-club papers . . . . . 1869. H.C. 628  
 1765-11 Hannay. Essays from the Quarterly Review . . . . . 1861. 1765-8  
*Contents.*—Table-talk—British family histories—English political satires—Electioneering—Historic peerage of England—Admiral Blake—Horace and his translators—Minstrelsy of Scotland—Literary biography—Burzon's life of Tytler.

McMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

- Harte.** (Bret) Complete works, 4 vols. . . . . 1882. 1745-1  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Poems and drama.  
 Vol. 2. Earlier papers—Luck of roaring camp and other sketches—Bohemian papers—Spanish and American legends—Tales of the argonauts.  
 Vol. 3. Tales of the argonauts—Eastern sketches.  
 Vol. 4. Gabriel Conroy.
- Hazlitt.** Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth . . . . . 1840. 1762-11  
 Lectures on the English comic writers . . . . . 1841. 1762-9  
 Lectures on the English poets . . . . . 1841. 1762-12
- Head.** (Sir F. B.) Stokers and pokers on the London and N. W. railway . . . . . 1849. H.C. 600
- Henry.** Trifles from my port folio, 2 vols. . . . . 1839. 1764-8
- Hewitson.** Sights and incidents, or places and faces . . . . . 1875. H.C. 610
- Hitchman.** Eighteenth century studies . . . . . 1881. 1764-3  
*Contents.*—John Wilkes—Founder of Methodism—Charles Churchill, parson and poet—David Garrick—Richard Cumberland—"The Cook's Oracle"—Isaac Disraeli and Bolton Corney—Dr. Dibden and the Roxburgh club—Joseph Priestley—The author of "Sandford and Merton"—Erasmus Darwin.
- Hood.** (Tom) Works. (*Edited by his son and daughter*),  
 10 vols. . . . . 1870. 1755-6  
 Works, 6 vols. . . . . 1861. H.C. 631  
*Contents.*—Vols. 1-3. Poems. Vol. 4. Whims and oddities.  
 Vol. 5. Up the Rhine. Vol. 6. Miscellanies and autobiography.
- Jameson.** Visits and sketches at home and abroad, 4 vols. . . . . 1834. 1762-5  
 Commonplace book of thoughts, memories and fancies . . . . . 1854. H.C. 624  
*Contents.*—Part 1. Ethics and character.  
 Part 2.—Literature and art.
- Jeaffreson.** Book about lawyers, 2 vols. . . . . 1867. 1765-10
- Jeffrey.** Contributions to the Edinburgh Review, 3 vols. . . . . 1846. 1764-1  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. General literature and literary biography—History and historical memoirs.  
 Vol. 2. Poetry—Philosophy of the mind, metaphysics and jurisprudence.  
 Vol. 3. Novels, tales, and prose works of fiction—General politics—Miscellaneous.
- Jerrold.** (Douglas) Works, 5 vols. . . . . n.d. 1745-2  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. St. Giles' and St. James'—Punch's letters to his son.  
 Vol. 2. Story of a feather—Cakes and ale.  
 Vol. 3. Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures—Men of character—Punch's complete letter writer.  
 Vol. 4. A man made of money—Sketches of the English—Chronicles of Clovernook—The sick giant and the doctor dwarf.  
 Vol. 5. Memoir of W. Blanchard Jerrold.
- King.** Sketches and studies, descriptive and historical . . . . . 1874. 1765-4  
*Contents.*—Carolingian romance—Sacred trees and flowers—Dogs of folklore, history and romance—Change of faith in Iceland—The great shrines of England—Travelling in England—Devonshire—Robert Herick and his vicarage—Sketches and studies from Belgium—A pilgrimage to St. David's.
- Lamb.** (C. and M.) Poems, letters and remains. (*Edited by W. C. Hazlitt*) . . . . . 1874. 1762-6
- Lamb.** (Charles) Life and letters. (*Edited by T. N. Taljourn*), 5 vols. . . . . 1861. H.C. 647  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Letters—Vol. 2. Essays of Elia—Vol. 3. Rosamund Gray—Vol. 4. English dramatic poets—Vol. 5. Final memorials.

Landc

Locke

Macki

Mathe

Muller

Murray

Olipha

Penn.

Presco

Ramsay

Rands.

Rogers.

St. Evre

Seward.

Sidney.

COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

- 1745-1 Landor. *Imaginary conversations*, 5 vols. . . . . 1883. 1754-11  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Classical dialogues, Greek and Roman.  
 Vol. 2. Dialogues of sovereigns and statesmen.  
 Vol. 3. Dialogues of literary men.  
 Vol. 4. Dialogues of literary men (continued)—Dialogues of famous  
 women and miscellaneous dialogues.  
 Vol. 5. Miscellaneous dialogues.
- Locke. *Works*, 10 vols. . . . . 1801. H.C. 372
- 1762-11 Mackintosh. (*Sir James*) *Miscellaneous works* . . . . . 1851. 1763-2
- 1762-9 Mathews. *Friends for the fireside*, 2 vols. . . . . 1860. H.C. 608
- 1762-12 Muller. *Essays on language, mythology and religion*, 2 vols. 1881. 1762-13  
*Chips from a German workshop*, 4 vols. . . . . 1880. 1765-1
- I.C. 600 Murray. *Morality of Fiction* . . . . . 1805. H.C. 500
- 1764-8 Oliphant. (Laurence) *Traits and travesties, social and*  
*political* . . . . . 1882. 1762-4
- H.C. 610 Penn. *Collection of the works of, to which is prefixed a*  
*journal of his life with many original letters and*  
*papers not before published*, 2 vols. . . . . 1726. 5164-5
- 1764-3 Prescott. *Biographical and critical miscellanies* . . . . . 1878. 1765-9  
*Contents.*—Charles Brockden Brown, the American novelist—  
 Asylum for the blind—Irving's conquest of Granada—Cervantes—  
 Sir Walter Scott—Chateaubriand's English literature—Baneroff's  
 United States—Madame Calderon's life in Mexico—Molière—Italian  
 narrative poetry—Poetry and romance of the Italians—Scottish  
 song—Da Ponte's observations—Tiecknor's history of Spanish litera-  
 ture.
- 1755-6 Ramsay. (John) *Selected writings. (Edited by A. Walker)* 1871. 1755-7
- H.C. 631 Rands. (Matthew Browne, *pseud.*) *Chaucer's England,*  
*2 vols.* . . . . . 1869. 1763-1
- 1762-5 Rogers. (Henry) *Essays selected from contributions to*  
*the Edinburgh Review*, 2 vols. . . . . 1850. 1764-5  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. *Biographical and critical*—Life and writings of  
 Thomas Fuller—Andrew Marvel—Luther's correspondence and  
 character—Life and genius of Leibnitz—Genius and writings of  
 Pascal—Literary genius of Plato—Character of Socrates—Structure  
 of the English language—Sacred eloquence—The British pulpit—The  
 vanity and glory of literature.  
 Vol. 2. *Theological and political*—Right of private judgment—  
 Anglicanism, or the Oxford tractarian school—Recent developments  
 of tractarianism—Reason and faith, their claims and conflicts—Revo-  
 lution and reform—Treatment of criminals—Prevention of crime.
- H.C. 624 Essays, critical and biographical, 2 vols., com-  
 prised in the first volume of the preceding 1874. 1762-16
- 1765-10 St. Evremond. *Works. Trans. by Des Maizeaux*, 2 vols. 1728. 1766-8
- 1764-1 Seward. (William H.) *Works. (Edited by G. E. Baker),*  
*3 vols.* . . . . . 1853. 1746-2  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. *Biographical memoir*—Speeches in the senate of  
 New York—Speeches in the senate of United States—Debates in  
 the senate of the United States—Forensic arguments.  
 Vol. 2. *Notes on New York*—State papers—Official correspond-  
 ence—Pardon papers.  
 Vol. 3. *Orations and discourses*—Occasional speeches and  
 addresses—Executive speeches—Political writings—General corre-  
 spondence—Letters from Europe—Speeches in the senate of the  
 United States, (continued from vol. 1).
- 1765-4 Sidney. (*Sir Phillip*) *Works*, 3 vols. . . . . 1725. 1744-2  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. *Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia*—Defense of Poesy  
 —Astrophel and Stella—Remedy of love, sonnets, etc.—The Lady of  
 May—The life of the author.  
 Vol. 2. *Third, fourth and fifth books of the Countess of Pembroke's*  
*Arcadia.*  
 Vol. 3. *Sixth book to the Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia* written  
 by R. B., of Lincoln's-Inn, Esq.—Poetical works.
- 1762-6 H.C. 647

COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

- Smith.** (*Rev. Sydney*) Works . . . . . 1869. 1763 4  
*Contents.*—Articles originally published in the Edinburgh Review—  
 Speeches—Letters on railways—Letters, etc. on American debts.
- Somerville.** Free trade and the league, a biographic history  
 of the pioneers of freedom of opinion, com-  
 mercial enterprise and civilisation in  
 Britain, 2 vols. . . . . 1853. H.C. 671
- Whistler at the plough . . . . . 1852. H.C. 673
- Spedding.** Evenings with a reviewer or Macanlay and  
 Bacon, with a prefatory notice by G. S.  
 Venables, 2 vols. . . . . 1881. 1765 7  
 Reviews and discussions . . . . . 1879. 1764 12
- Contents.*—Henry Taylor's statesman—Working of negro appren-  
 ticeship in 1838—Bill for the suspension of the Jamaica constitu-  
 tion, 1839—Tales by the author of "Headlong Hall"—Wakefield  
 theory of colonization—South Australia in 1841—Expedition to  
 the Niger in 1841—Civilisation of Africa—Dickens's American  
 notes—Tennyson's poems—Hartley Coleridge—English hexa-  
 meters—"Twelfth night" at the Olympic theatre in 1865—"The  
 Merchant of Venice" at the Prince of Wales's theatre in 1875—  
 On the authorship of the plays attributed to Shakespeare—On a  
 question concerning a supposed specimen of Shakespeare's hand-  
 writing—Duty of advocates in criminal trials—A question con-  
 cerning books published on commission—On some oversights in  
 recent histories—Teaching to read.
- Stephen.** (*Leslie*) Hours in a library, 3 vols. . . . . 1877-9. 1762 4
- Sterne.** Works, 2 vols. . . . . 1860. H.C. 652  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Tristram Shandy.  
 Vol. 2. Letters and sermons—A sentimental journey,  
 Works . . . . . n.d. 1763 3  
*Contents.*—Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy—A sentimental  
 journey—Sermons—Letters.
- Swift.** (*Jonathan*) Works. (*Edited by Sir Walter Scott*),  
 19 vols. . . . . 1883-4. 1747 1  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Memoirs of Jonathan Swift.  
 Vol. 2. Journal to Stella.  
 Vol. 3. Journal to Stella—Tracts, political and historical, prior to  
 accession of George I.—The Examiner.  
 Vols. 4-5. Tracts, political and historical, during the reign of Queen  
 Anne.  
 Vol. 6. Law is a bottomless pit—Tracts relative to Ireland—The  
 Drapier's letters.  
 Vol. 7. The Drapier's letters (continued)—Miscellaneous tracts upon  
 Irish affairs—Sermons.  
 Vol. 8. Sermons (continued)—Tracts in defence of Christianity—  
 Tracts in support of the church establishment—Tracts on the test act  
 —Essays, periodical and miscellaneous.  
 Vol. 9. Miscellaneous essays.  
 Vol. 10. Tale of a tub—Battle of the books—Discourse concerning  
 the mechanical operation of the spirit—Abstract of the history of Eng-  
 land from the invasion of it by Julius Cæsar till the reign of Henry the  
 second—Letters from Mr. Pilkington to Mr. Bowyer—Letter to the  
 Earl of Orrery—Poems ascribed to Swift.  
 Vol. 11. Gulliver's travels.  
 Vol. 12. Historical tracts—Political poetry preceding 1715—Poems  
 chiefly relating to Irish politics subsequent to 1715.  
 Vol. 13. Miscellanies in prose, by Mr. Pope, Dr. Arbuthnot, Mr.  
 Gay, etc., collected by Dr. Swift and Mr. Pope—Miscellanies in verse,  
 by Mr. Pope, Dr. Arbuthnot, Mr. Gay, etc.—Prose Miscellanies by  
 Swift and Sheridan.  
 Vol. 14. Miscellaneous poems—Verses written during Lord Carteret's  
 administration of Ireland—Poems addressed to Vanessa and Stella.  
 Vol. 15. Poetry—Riddles by Dr. Swift and his friends—Poems com-  
 posed at Market-Hill—Verses addressed to Swift and to his memory—  
 Swift's epistolary correspondence—Letters during Lord Oxford's  
 administration.  
 Vol. 16. Epistolary correspondence—Letters.  
 Vols. 17-18-19. Epistolary correspondence—Correspondence between  
 Swift and Miss Vanhomrigh—Index.

C

Symon

Tatler.

Webst

Wilson

Wordsw

Young.

Bulwer.

Cassell's

Disraeli.

Gems of li

Gibbon.



COLLECTED WRITINGS—*Continued.*

- 1763 4  
H.C. 671  
H.C. 673
- Symonds. Sketches and studies in Italy . . . . . 1879. 1762- 3  
Studies of the Greek poets, 1st and 2nd series 1877. 1766- 5  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Periods of Greek literature—Empedocles—The  
gionic poets—The satirists—The lyric poets—Pindar—Greek  
tragedy and Euripides—Aristophanes—Ancient and modern  
tragedy—The idyllists—The anthology—Genius of Greek art—  
Appendix.  
Vol. 2.—Mythology—Achilles—The women of Homer—Hesiod—  
Parmenides—Æschylus—Sophocles—The fragments of Æschylus  
Sophocles—Euripides—The fragments of the lost tragic poets—The  
comic fragments—Hero and Leander—Conclusion.
- Tatler. (The) Luenbrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, 4 vols. 1710-11. H.C. 382
- 1765 7  
1764-12
- Webster. (Daniel) Works, 6 vols. . . . . 1853. 1746- 1  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Biographical memoir—Speeches delivered on  
various public occasions.  
Vol. 2. Speeches.  
Vol. 3. Speeches in the convention to amend the constitution of  
Massachusetts—Speeches in congress.  
Vol. 4. Speeches in congress.  
Vol. 5. Speeches in congress—Legal arguments and speeches to  
the jury.  
Vol. 6. Legal arguments and speeches to the jury—Diplomatic  
and official papers—Miscellaneous letters—Index.
- 1762-1  
H.C. 652
- 1763-3
- 1747 1
- Wilson. (Christopher North, *pseud.*) Works, 12 vols. . . . . 1755- 1  
Vols. 1-2. Recreations of Christopher North 1868. 1755- 1  
Vols. 3-6. Essays, critical and imaginative . . . . . 1865. 1755- 2  
*Contents.*—Vol. 3. Streams—Meg Dod's cookery—There is death in  
the pot—Gymnastics—Crnikshank on time—Health and longevity—  
On early rising—Old North and young North—The man of ton; a  
satire—The loves of the poets—Education of the people—The young  
lady's book—Days departed—Wordsworth.  
Vol. 4. Christopher at the lakes—Tennyson's poems—Mémoir of  
Vice-Admiral the Hon. Sir Henry Blackwood, Bart., K.C.B., K.G.H.  
—American poetry, William Cullen Bryant—Poetry of Ebenezer  
Elliott—On the punishment of death—Anglimania.  
Vol. 5. The genius and character of Burns—Speech at the Burns  
festival—Christopher on Colonsay—Coleridge's poetical works—  
Tupper's Geraldine—De Berenger's helps and hints—Macaulay's lays  
of ancient Rome—A few words on Shakespeare.  
Vol. 6. Homer and his translators—Greek drama.  
Vols. 7-10. Noctes Ambrosiana . . . . . n.d. 1755- 3  
Vol. 11. Tales . . . . . 1870. 1755- 4  
*Contents.*—Lights and shadows of Scott's life—Trials of Margaret  
Lyndsay—The foresters.  
Vol. 12. Poetical works . . . . . 1874. 1755- 5
- Wordsworth. (Rev. Christopher) Miscellanies, literary  
and religious, 3 vols. . . . . 1879. 1765- 3
- Young. (Rev. John) Essays on interesting subjects . . . . . 1794. H.C. 656

Selections.

- Bulwer. (Lord Lytton) Wit and wisdom, with selections  
from his works by Charles Kent . . . . . 1883. 1775- 4
- Cassell's illustrated readings in prose and verse, 2 vols. n.d. 1777- 2
- Disraeli. (Earl of Beaconsfield) Wit and wisdom . . . . . 1883. 1775- 2
- Gems of literature . . . . . 1853. H.C. 677
- Gibbon. (Ed.) The casquet of literature, 3 vols. . . . . 1873. 1777- 5

## SELECTIONS—Continued.

- Gomme.** (*Ed.*) Gentleman's magazine library, 8 vols. 1883-7. 1834-1  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Manners and customs. Vol. 2. Popular superstitions. Vol. 3. Dialect, proverbs and word-lore. Vol. 4. English traditional lore.—Customs of foreign countries and peoples. Vols. 5-6. Archeology. Vols. 7-8. Romano-British remains.
- Gleanings from popular authors, grave and gay . . . . . 1882. 1777-3
- King.** Political and literary anecdotes of his own times 1818. H.C. 615
- Knight.** (*Ed.*) Half-hours of English history, 2 vols. n.d. 1776-3  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. From the Roman period to the death of Henry III. Vol. 2. From Edward I to the death of Elizabeth.  
 Half-hours with the best authors, 4 vols. . . . . n.d. 1776-4
- Mitchell.** The Scotsman's library . . . . . 1825. H.C. 494
- Read.** Cabinet of Irish literature, 4 vols. . . . . n.d. 1777-4
- Ruskin.** Selections from the writings of, with portrait . . . 1872. H.C. 607
- Smith.** Wit and wisdom . . . . . n.d. 1775-3
- Southey.** Common-place book. (*Edited by John Wool Warter.*) 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th series . . . 1876. 1776-1  
 The doctor. (*Edited by John Wool Warter.*) 1856. 1776-2
- Spence.** Anecdotes, observations and characters of books and men . . . . . 1858. H.C. 495
- Townsend.** (*Ed.*) Every-day book of modern literature n.d. 1775-5
- Valentine.** (*Ed.*) Half-hours of English history, continuation, 2 vols. . . . . n.d. 1776-3  
*Contents.*—Vol. 3. From James I to William and Mary. Vol. 4. From Anne to Queen Victoria.

Speeches.

- Addresses presented to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, during his state visit to British North America, with the replies thereto . . . . . 1860. 1816-7
- Browne.** The British Cicero, a selection of speeches, 3 vols. 1813. 1816-6
- Brown.** (*Hon. George*) Life and speeches by Mackenzie 1882. H.C. 4120
- Bulwer.** (*Lord Lytton*) Speeches, with memoir by his son, 2 vols. . . . . 1874. 1816-2
- Burke.** Speeches. (Modern orator) . . . . . 1853. 1817-4
- Cobden.** Speeches on questions of public policy. (*Edited by John Bright and James E. Thorold Rogers*) 1880. H.C. 612
- Disraeli.** (*Earl of Beaconsfield*) Speeches on parliamentary reform . . . . . 1867. 2423-6
- Dufferin.** (*Earl of*) Speeches and addresses. (*Edited by Henry Milton*) . . . . . 1882. 1816-1
- Durham.** (*Earl of*) Speeches on reform of parliament . . . 1838. H.C. 629
- Erskine.** (*Thomas, Lord*) Speeches with memoir by E. Walford . . . . . 1880. 1816-3  
 Speeches. (Modern orator) . . . . . 1853. 1817-4
- Fawcett.** Speeches on some current political questions 1873. 2452-4
- Gladstone.** Political speeches in Scotland, with an appendix containing the rectorial address in Glasgow, and other non-political speeches 1879. H.C. 665

SPEECHES—*Continued.*

1834-1	Grattan. Speeches of, with commentary on his career and character, by Daniel Owen Madden	1847.	1816-5
	Howe. ( <i>Hon. Joseph</i> ) Speeches and public letters, 2 vols.	1858.	H.C. 701
1777-3	King. ( <i>Lord</i> ) Selection from the speeches and writings. ( <i>Edited by Earl Fortescue</i> )	1844.	H.C. 609
H.C. 615	Lubbock. Addresses, political and educational	1879.	2452-6
1776-3	Moore. American eloquence, a collection of speeches and addresses by the most eminent orators of America, 2 vols.	1881.	1817-1
1776-4	Pitt. Speeches. ( <i>Modern orator</i> )	1853.	1817-4
H.C. 494	Russell. ( <i>Earl</i> ) Selections from speeches, 1817-41, and from despatches, 1850-65, 2 vols.	1870.	1816-4
1777-4	Seward. Speeches and debates, 3 vols.	1853.	1746-2
H.C. 607	Sheridan. Speeches. ( <i>Modern orator</i> )	1853.	1817-4
1775-3	Webster. Great speeches and orations, with an essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style, by Edwin P. Whipple	1879.	1817-3
1776-1			
1776-2			
H.C. 495			
1775-5			
1776-3			

Letters and Correspondence.

	[Adolphus]. Letters to Richard Heber, Esq., M.P. on the authorship of Waverley	1822.	H.C. 618
	Chesterfield. ( <i>Earl of</i> ) Letters to his son, 2 vols.	1783.	1813-6
	The same, 5 vols.	1845.	H.C. 696
	Elegant epistles; being a copious collection of familiar and amusing letters, 3 vols.	1814-6.	1777-1
	Ellis. Original letters illustrative of English history, 3 vols.	1825.	1445-1
1816-7	Halliwell. Letters of the kings of England, 2 vols.	1848.	H.C. 5012
1816-6	Merimee. Letters to Anthony Panizzi. ( <i>Edited by Louis Fagan</i> ), 2 vols.	1881.	H.C. 4116
H.C. 4120	Montagu. ( <i>Lady Mary W.</i> ) Letters and works. ( <i>Edited by Lord Wharncliffe</i> ), 3 vols.	1837.	H.C. 659
1816-2	Napier. ( <i>Editor of Edinburgh Review</i> ). Selections from his correspondence. ( <i>Edited by his son</i> )	1879.	1813-1
1817-4	Nelson. ( <i>Lord</i> ) Despatches and letters with notes by Sir N. H. Nicholas, 7 vols.	1845-6.	1813-7
H.C. 612	Paston letters; original letters written during the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, Richard III, with notes by John Fenn	1849.	H.C. 611
2423-6	The same. ( <i>Edited by James Gairdner</i> ), 3 vols.	1872.	1813-2
1816-1	Swift. Epistolary correspondence. ( <i>In his works</i> ), vols. 16-19	1883.	1747-1
H.C. 629	Walpole. ( <i>Horace, Earl of Orford</i> ) Letters. ( <i>Edited by Peter Cunningham</i> ), 9 vols.	1857.	H.C. 687
1816-3	Letters to Sir Horace Mann, 4 vols.	1843-4.	1813-5
1817-4	Williams and Cruse. German and English commercial correspondence	n.d.	1813-3
2452-4	Williams and Lafont. French and English commercial correspondence	1871.	1813-4
H.C. 665			

Journalism.

<b>Grant.</b>	The newspaper press, its origin, progress, and present position, 3 vols. . . . .	1871.	1738-15
<b>Hudson.</b>	Journalism in the United States . . . . .	1873.	1738-14
<b>Jackson.</b>	The pictorial press . . . . .	1885.	1738-13
<b>Texier.</b>	Biographie des journalistes . . . . .	n.d.	1738-12
	L'histoire de chaque journal publié à Paris . . . . .	n.d.	1738-12

Social Life.

<b>Ashton.</b>	Old times, a picture of social life at the end of the eighteenth century . . . . .	1885.	1833-4
	Dawn of the XIXth century in England, 2 vols. . . . .	1886.	1833-5
<b>Lytteil.</b>	Landmarks of Scottish life and language . . . . .	1877.	H.C. 625
<b>Rogers.</b>	A century of Scottish life . . . . .	1871.	H.C. 623
<b>Sabine.</b>	Notes on duels and duelling . . . . .	1855.	1833-2
<b>Stevens.</b>	Lecture on heads . . . . .	1799.	H.C. 493
<b>Thrupp.</b>	The Anglo-Saxon home . . . . .	1862.	1563-1
<b>Wright.</b>	Womankind in Western Europe . . . . .	1869.	1833-1

Rural Life.

<b>Hamerton.</b>	The sylvan year . . . . .	1876.	1844-1
<b>Vernon.</b>	Harvest of a quiet eye, leisure thoughts for busy lives . . . . .	n.d.	1844-2

Dialects.

<b>Collier.</b>	Miscellaneous works of Tim Bobbin . . . . .	1818.	H.C. 499
	Cumberland tezis. Betty Wilson . . . . .	1876.	H.C. 617
	Cumbriana or fragments of Cumbrian life . . . . .	1876.	H.C. 496
<b>Gwatkin.</b>	Devonshire dialogue, A. . . . .	1839.	H.C. 613
<b>Waugh.</b>	Tufts of heather from a Lancashire moor . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 619

Emblems.

<b>Phillips.</b>	Floral emblems . . . . .	1825.	H.C. 658
<b>Ripa.</b>	Iconologia or moral emblems . . . . .	1709.	H.C. 657

Arno  
Asht  
Burto  
Cruik

Fenn  
Le Di  
G

Lemo  
Rams

Coleri  
Selder

Dipros

Elvin.  
Fairley

Pallise  
Loaring  
Pettigr  
Tegg.

Adams.  
Dodd.  
Wheatl

*Wit, Humour, and Satire.*

1738-15	Arnold. Reynard the fox, after the German version of Goethe	1887.	1837- 6
1738-14	Ashton. English caricature and satire on Napoleon I, 2 vols.	1884.	1836- 3
1738-13	Burton. ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Cyclopaedia of wit and humor, 2 vols.	1858.	1837- 5
1738-12	Cruikshank. Comic almanack, 1st series, 1835-43, 2nd series, 1844-53.	n.d.	1837- 4
1738-12	Omnibus. ( <i>Edited by Laman Blanchard</i> )	1870.	1837- 2
	Table-book. ( <i>Edited by Abbott A. Beckett</i> )	1878.	1837- 3
	Fenn. World of wit and humour	n.d.	1837- 1
	Le Diable a Paris. Text by George Sand, Balzac, Houssaye, Gautier, Karr, etc., illustrations by Gavarni	1845.	1833- 6
	Lemon. The jest book	1879.	1836- 2
	Ramsay. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character	1861.	1836- 4

*Table Talk.*

1833- 4	Coleridge. Specimens of the table-talk	n.d.	1822- 1
1833- 5	Selden. Table-talk, with preface and notes by S. W. Singer	1860.	1822- 2

*Epitaphs.*

1844- 1	Diprose. Book of epitaphs, humorous, eccentric, ancient and remarkable	n.d.	1843- 2
1844- 2	Elvin. Hand-book of mottoes	1869.	1843- 4
	Fairley. Epitaphiana, or the curiosities of churchyard literature	1875.	H.C. 2053
	Palliser. (F. and M. A.) Mottos for monuments	1872.	1843- 3
H.C. 499	Loaring. Epitaphs, quaint, curious and elegant	n.d.	H.C. 2060
H.C. 617	Pettigrew. Chronicles of the tombs, a collection of epitaphs	1878.	1843- 1
H.C. 496	Tegz. Epitaphs, witty, grotesque, elegant, etc.	1876.	H.C. 2059
H.C. 613			
H.C. 619			

*Epigrams.*

H.C. 658	Adams. English epigrams	n.d.	1843-17
H.C. 657	Dodd. The epigrammatists	1876.	1843-16
	Wheatley. On anagrams	1862.	1843-18

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

<b>Adams.</b>	Manual of historical literature . . . . .	1882.	1415-2
<b>Allibone.</b>	Dictionary of authors, 3 vols. . . . .	1863-71.	1787-1
<b>Ashton.</b>	Chap-books of the eighteenth century . . . . .	1882.	1786-1
<b>Bibliographer.</b>	A journal of book lore, 6 vols. . . . .	1882-4.	287
<b>Brewer.</b>	English and American bibliography. (Reader's handbook) . . . . .	1882.	1783-11
<b>Brunet.</b>	Manuel du libraire, 5 vols. . . . .	1839-45.	1787-3
<b>Brydges.</b>	( <i>Sir Egerton</i> ) Restituta, 4 vols. . . . .	1814-16.	1787-7
<b>Burton.</b>	The book-hunter . . . . .	1882.	1787-4
	Catalogue of ancient manuscripts in the British museum, part 2, Latin . . . . .		B.R.
	Catalogue of books of voyages and travels. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 17) . . . . .	1814.	H.C. 2016
	Caxton celebration, 1877, catalogue of the loan collection . . . . .		B.R.
<b>Chatto.</b>	Bibliography of diphtheria . . . . .	1859.	2744-12
<b>Collier.</b>	Account of early English literature, 4 vols. . . . .	1866.	1786-6
<b>Cushing.</b>	Initials and pseudonyms, 2 vols. . . . .	1885-8.	1786-17
<b>Darling.</b>	Cyclopædia bibliographica . . . . .	1854.	B.R.
	do do holy scriptures . . . . .	1859.	B.R.
<b>Dexter.</b>	Collections towards a bibliography of Congregationalism, (Congregationalism and its literature) . . . . .	1880.	3037-18
<b>Dibdin.</b>	Bibliographical and antiquarian tour in France and Germany, 3 vols. . . . .	1829.	1786-16
	Bibliomania . . . . .	1876.	1787-2
	Library companion . . . . .	1824.	1787-6
	Domesday studies, papers read at the meeting of the Domesday commemoration, 2 vols. . . . .	1888.	1786-18
<b>Faribault.</b>	(G. B.) ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique . . . . .	1837.	B.R.
<b>Field.</b>	Essay towards an Indian bibliography . . . . .	1873.	1786-11
<b>Finotti.</b>	Bibliographia catholica Americana . . . . .	1872.	H.C. 1416
<b>Frey.</b>	Sobriquets and nicknames . . . . .	1888.	1786-10
<b>Griffin.</b>	Bibliography of the discovery of the Mississippi . . . . .	1883.	3215-7
<b>Halkett and Laing.</b>	Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous literature, 4 vols. . . . .	1882-8.	1785-1
<b>Hall and Mansfield.</b>	Bibliography of education . . . . .	1886.	1786-8
<b>Hardy.</b>	Report upon the archives and public libraries of Venice . . . . .	1866.	1785-4
<b>Haynes.</b>	Pseudonyms of authors including anonyms and initialisms . . . . .	1882.	1786-14
<b>Hoe.</b>	Bibliography of engraving. (Maberly, print collector) . . . . .	1885.	2672-22
[ <b>Homer</b> ].	Bibliotheca Americana . . . . .	1839.	B.R.
<b>Huth.</b>	Bibliography of H. T. Buckle. (Life and writings) . . . . .	1880.	2227-1
	Index to books on marriage between near kin . . . . .	1880.	2734-21

## BIBLIOGRAPHY—Continued.

	<b>Jackson.</b> Contribution towards a bibliography of economic botany. (Index society) . . . . .	1882.	1866- 2
	<i>Guide to the literature of botany.</i> (Index society) . . . . .	1881.	1866- 2
1415- 2	<b>Jevons.</b> Bibliography of currency and finance. (Investigations of currency) . . . . .	1884.	2472- 6
1787- 1	List of mathematico-economic books . . . . .	1879.	2455- 6
1786- 1	<b>Kingsley.</b> Books on natural history. (Naturalist's assistant) . . . . .	1882	2315- 2
287	<b>Krauth.</b> Bibliographical index to philosophies. (Vocabulary of philosophy) . . . . .	1860.	2513- 7
1783-11	Library Chronicle, vols. 1-4 . . . . .	1884-7.	B. R.
1787- 3	Library Journal, vols. 1-12 . . . . .	1876-87.	B. R.
1787- 7	<b>Lock.</b> Bibliography of gold and silver mining . . . . .	1882.	2624- 1
1787- 4	<b>Lowe.</b> Biographical account of English theatrical literature . . . . .	1888.	1787- 8
B. R.	<b>Lowndes.</b> Bibliographer's manual of English literature, new edition. (Edited by H. G. Bohu), 11 parts . . . . .	1882.	B. R.
C. 2046	<b>Ludewig.</b> Literature of American aboriginal languages . . . . .	1858.	1785- 2
B. R.	<b>Macray.</b> Annals of the Bodleian library, Oxford, A. D., 1598-1867 . . . . .	1868.	1787- 5
2744-12	<b>Manley.</b> Literature of sea and river fishing. (Fisheries exhibition literature), vol. 3 . . . . .	1884.	2465- 3
1786- 6	<b>Morgan.</b> Bibliotheca Canadensis . . . . .	1867.	H. C. 4753
1786-17	<b>Neale.</b> Medical digest . . . . .	1877.	2742-12
B. R.	<b>Nisard.</b> Histoire des livres populaires, 2 vols. . . . .	1864.	1786- 3
B. R.	Nova Scotia. Catalogue of manuscript documents, 1710-1867 . . . . .		B. R.
3037-18	<b>Poole.</b> Index to periodical literature . . . . .	1882	R.
1786-16	Public records of Great Britain. Descriptions of the various works printed of . . . . .	1831.	1786-13
1787- 2	First report of the public record commission, 2 vols. . . . .	1800-19.	5155- 3
1787- 6	<b>Reade.</b> The eighth commandment . . . . .	1860.	1786- 7
1786-18	<b>Reuss.</b> (J. D.) Alphabetical register of all living authors in Great Britain, Ireland and the united provinces of North America . . . . .	1791.	B. R.
B. R.	<b>Reuss.</b> (E.) Bibliography of the New Testament, 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	3084- 2
1786-11	[Ritson]. Bibliographia poetica . . . . .	1802.	1786- 2
C. 1416	<b>Rowlands.</b> Cambrian bibliography . . . . .	1869.	1786-12
1786-10	<b>Sabin.</b> Dictionary of books relating to America, 18 vols. . . . .	1868-88.	B. R.
5215- 7	<b>Shakespeare.</b> Aids to Shakespearean study, Jeremiah . . . . .	1880.	1736- 6
1785- 1	<b>Slater.</b> The library manual . . . . .	n.d.	1786- 5
1786- 8	<b>Solberg.</b> Bibliography of copyright . . . . .	1886.	2414-15
1785- 4	<b>Sonnenschein.</b> The best books, a reader's guide to the best available literature . . . . .	1887.	1786-19
1786-14	<b>Sotheby.</b> Rambles in the elucidation of the anagraph of Milton . . . . .	1861.	5215- 2
2672-22	<b>Thomas.</b> (Olphar Hunst, pseud.) Handbook of fictitious names . . . . .	1868.	1786-15
B. R.	<b>Thomson.</b> Bibliography of the State of Ohio . . . . .	1880.	B. R.
2227- 1	<b>Trubner.</b> Bibliographical guide to American literature . . . . .	1859.	1785- 3
2731-21	<b>Trubner's</b> catalogue of dictionaries and grammars . . . . .	1882.	B. R.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

<b>Vallee.</b>	Bibliographie des bibliographies . . . . .	1883.	B. R.
<b>Van Dyke.</b>	Books and how to use them . . . . .	1883.	1786- 4
<b>Walchii.</b>	Bibliotheca patristica . . . . .	1834.	B. R.
<b>Walford.</b>	Literature of famines and of the corn-laws . . . . .	1879.	2455-16
<b>Waring.</b>	Bibliotheca therapeutica, 2 vols. . . . .	1878-9.	2746- 1
<b>Watt.</b>	Bibliotheca Britannica, 4 vols., vols. 1-2, authors, vols. 3-4, subjects . . . . .	1824.	B. R.
<b>Wilde.</b>	Summer rose or the lament of the captive . . . . .	1871.	1786- 9

*Library Management and Aids.*

Boston public library.	Hand-book for readers . . . . .	1883.	B. R.
<b>Green.</b>	Library aids . . . . .	1883.	B. R.
<b>Mullins.</b>	Free libraries and newsrooms, their formation and management . . . . .	1879.	B. R.
United States public libraries.	Their history, condition and management, 3 vols. . . . .	1876.	B. R.

*Library Catalogues.*

<b>Baltimore.</b>	Enoch Pratt free library. Finding list . . . . .	1887.	B. R.
	do do 1st supplement . . . . .	1888.	B. R.
<b>Barrow-in-Furness.</b>	Library catalogue of reference and lending libraries . . . . .	1882.	B. R.
<b>Birmingham.</b>	Free library catalogue . . . . .	1881.	B. R.
	Reference department catalogue . . . . .	1869.	B. R.
	The same . . . . .	1875.	B. R.
	The same . . . . .	1880.	B. R.
	Shakespeare memorial library catalogue . . . . .	1883.	B. R.
<b>Boston.</b>	Public library, index to catalogue of books in the Bates Hall, first supplement . . . . .	1866.	B. R.
	Catalogue of books in the Jamaica Plain branch . . . . .	1878.	B. R.
	Class list for poetry, the drama, etc., Lower Hall . . . . .	1870.	B. R.
	Catalogue of books in foreign languages, Lower Hall . . . . .	1881.	B. R.
	Catalogue of works in the arts and sciences, Lower Hall . . . . .	1871.	B. R.
	Supplement . . . . .	1881.	B. R.
	Catalogue of books in the Dorchester branch . . . . .	1882.	B. R.
	Catalogue of books in the East Boston branch . . . . .	1879.	B. R.
	Catalogue of books in the South End branch . . . . .	1883.	B. R.
	Catalogue of books in the South Boston branch . . . . .	1879.	B. R.
	Catalogue in the classes of history, biography and travel, Lower Hall . . . . .	1873.	B. R.
	Class list for English prose fiction, Lower Hall . . . . .	1877.	B. R.

LIB  
Boston.  
  
Brantfor  
Bristol.  
Brookly  
Buffalo.  
  
Canada.

Caxton ce  
Chicago.  
Cincinna  
Cleveland

Detroit.  
Easton.  
Elora. M  
Leeds.

Liverpool

London.

Los Ange  
Malden.  
Mancheste



LIBRARY CATALOGUES—*Continued.*

B.R.	<b>Boston.</b> Catalogue of the Charlestown branch . . . . .	1880.	B.R.
1786-4	Catalogue of the Roxbury branch . . . . .	1876.	B.R.
B.R.	Public library bulletins, vols. 6-7 . . . . .	1886-7.	B.R.
2455-16	<b>Brantford.</b> Free library catalogue, and rules and regula-		
2746-1	tions . . . . .		B.R.
	<b>Bristol.</b> Public library, North District branch catalogue . . . . .	1877.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Brooklyn</b> library, analytical and classed catalogue . . . . .	1881.	B.R.
1786-9	<b>Buffalo.</b> Young Men's Association catalogue . . . . .	1871.	B.R.
	Finding list, parts 1-2 . . . . .	1885-6.	B.R.
	<b>Canada.</b> Parliamentary library, general catalogue . . . . .	1857.	B.R.
	Catalogue of works relating to America . . . . .	1858.	B.R.
	Index to catalogues . . . . .	1862.	B.R.
	The same . . . . .	1867.	B.R.
	Catalogue, part 1, law, legislation, commerce and		
	statistics; part 2, general . . . . .	1879-80.	B.R.
	Annual supplements to alphabetical catalogue . . . . .	1873-86.	B.R.
	<b>Caxton</b> celebration catalogue . . . . .	1877.	B.R.
	<b>Chicago.</b> Public library, finding lists . . . . .	1878.	B.R.
	<b>Cincinnati.</b> Public library, finding list . . . . .	1882-84.	B.R.
	<b>Cleveland.</b> Public library classified catalogue . . . . .	1877.	B.R.
	Reference department subject catalogue . . . . .	1883.	B.R.
	Public school library, 1st and 2nd supplement-		
	ary catalogues . . . . .	1880-1.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Detroit.</b> Public library catalogue . . . . .	1877.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Easton.</b> Ames' free library catalogue, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	B.R.
	<b>Elora.</b> Mechanics' Institute catalogue . . . . .	1881.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Leeds.</b> Public library catalogue . . . . .	1878.	B.R.
B.R.	Supplementary catalogue . . . . .	1882.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Liverpool.</b> Free library catalogue, 2 vols. . . . .	1850-80.	B.R.
B.R.	South District . . . . .	1878.	B.R.
B.R.	North District . . . . .	1876.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>London.</b> British museum, catalogue of books in the reading		
	room . . . . .	1886.	B.R.
B.R.	British museum, catalogue of printed books (in		
B.R.	course of publication) . . . . .		B.R.
R.B.	British museum, list of bibliographies, classified		
B.R.	catalogues and indexes . . . . .	1881.	B.R.
B.R.	Middle temple library catalogue . . . . .	1863.	B.R.
B.R.	Patent office library catalogue, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	B.R.
B.R.	Reform club library catalogue . . . . .	1883.	H.C. 4751
B.R.	Royal colonial institute library catalogue . . . . .	1886.	B.R.
B.R.	York gate library catalogue . . . . .	1882.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Los Angeles.</b> Public library classified catalogue . . . . .	1884.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Malden.</b> Public library, first supplementary catalogue . . . . .	1880.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Manchester.</b> Free library, reference department catalogue . . . . .	1864.	B.R.
B.R.	The same . . . . .	1879.	B.R.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES—*Continued.*

<b>Manchester.</b>	Index and names of subjects . . . . .	1881.	B.R.	
	Rochdale Road branch catalogue . . . . .	1880.	B.R.	
	Ancoats lending branch catalogue . . . . .	1881.	B.R.	
	Campfield lending branch index catalogue . . . . .	1874.	B.R.	
	Chorlton and Ardwick lending branch catalogue . . . . .	1882.	B.R.	
	Cheetham lending branch catalogue . . . . .	1881.	B.R.	
<b>Methuen.</b>	Nevin's memorial library catalogue, 2 vols. . . . .	1887.	B.R.	
	Supplement . . . . .	1884.	B.R.	
<b>Milwaukee.</b>	Public library katalog der bücher in Deutscher sprache . . . . .	1882.	H. C. 4754	Burlington
	Public library systematic catalogue . . . . .	1885-6.	B.R.	Cardiff.
<b>Moline.</b>	Public library catalogue . . . . .	1879.	B.R.	Chicago.
<b>Montreal.</b>	Mechanics institute catalogue . . . . .	1884.	B.R.	
<b>Newcastle - upon - Tyne.</b>	Public library supplementary catalogue . . . . .	1887.	B.R.	Cinc na
<b>New York.</b>	State library subject-index catalogue . . . . .	1872.	B.R.	Cleveland
	First supplement . . . . .	1882.	B.R.	
	Subject-index of law library . . . . .	1883.	B.R.	Detroit.
	Annual catalogue of additions . . . . .	1882-7.	B.R.	Doucaste
<b>Ontario.</b>	Parliamentary library catalogue . . . . .	1881.	B.R.	Dundee.
<b>Princeton.</b>	College of New Jersey library subject catalogue . . . . .	1884.	B.R.	Fond Du
<b>Quebec.</b>	L'Institut Canadien library catalogue . . . . .	1881.	B.R.	German
<b>Rochester.</b>	Athenæum and mechanics association catalogue . . . . .	1854.	B.R.	Glasgow.
<b>Rome.</b>	Codices manuscriptorum palatini graeci bibliothecae Vaticanae . . . . .	1885.	B. R.	
<b>Saint Louis.</b>	Mercantile library association, systematic and analytical catalogue . . . . .	1858.	B.R.	Grand Ra
<b>Sheffield.</b>	Free library catalogue . . . . .	1882.	B.R.	Great Ya
<b>South Shields.</b>	Public library catalogue . . . . .	1873.	B.R.	Hamilton
<b>Sydney.</b>	Public library catalogue . . . . .	1883.	B.R.	Hartford
<b>Taunton.</b>	Public library catalogue . . . . .	1878.	B.R.	Iowa. S
	First supplement . . . . .	1881.	B.R.	Lancaster
<b>Tennessee.</b>	General and law library catalogue . . . . .	1871.	B.R.	Lawrence
<b>Toledo.</b>	Public library alphabetical catalogue . . . . .	1885.	B.R.	Leeds. I
<b>Toronto.</b>	Educational department, Ontario, catalogue of books relating to education . . . . .	1886.	B.R.	Liverpool
	Catalogue of books sanctioned . . . . .	1880.	B.R.	Malden.
	Law society of Upper Canada library catalogue . . . . .	1880.	B.R.	Manchest
	The same . . . . .	1886.	B.R.	Milwauke
	Mechanics institute catalogue . . . . .	1880.	B.R.	Montreal
<b>Vermont.</b>	State library catalogue . . . . .	1872.	B.R.	Newcastle
<b>Walsall.</b>	Free library catalogue . . . . .	1880.	B.R.	Newport.
<b>West Bromwich.</b>	Free library catalogue . . . . .	1880.	B.R.	Newton.
<b>Wisconsin.</b>	State historical society library catalogue, 7 vols. . . . .	1873-88.	B.R.	New York
<b>Woburn.</b>	Public library class lists . . . . .		B.R.	
<b>Worcester.</b>	Free public library catalogue . . . . .	1884.	B.R.	

Library Reports.

B.R.	Baltimore. Free library, 1887 8	B. R.
B.R.	Birmingham. Free library, 1874, 1878-87	B. R.
B.R.	Boston. Public library, 1874, 1884-87	B. R.
B.R.	Bridgeport. Public library, 1882	B. R.
B.R.	Brooklyn library, 1884-87	B. R.
B.R.	Buffalo. Historical society, 1885-88	B. R.
	Young men's association, 1874, 1885-7	B. R.
H. C. 4754	Burlington. Free library, 1877, 81	B. R.
B.R.	Cardiff. Free library, 1883-87	B. R.
B.R.	Chicago. Newberry library, 1888	B. R.
B.R.	Public library, 1873-87	B. R.
B.R.	Cincinnati. Public library, 1880, 82, 83, 85, 87	B. R.
B.R.	Young men's mercantile association, 1882-86	B. R.
B.R.	Cleveland. Public library. 1883, 85, 87	B. R.
B.R.	Public school library, 1880-82	B. R.
B.R.	Detroit. Public library, 1877, 79-82, 84-87	B. R.
B.R.	Doncaster. Free library, 1885, 87	B. R.
B.R.	Dundee. Free library, 1870-71, 85-87	B. R.
B.R.	Fond Du Lac. Free library, 1877	B. R.
B.R.	Germantown. Friend's free library, 1880-82, 84-88	B. R.
B.R.	Glasgow. Mitchell library, 1882-87	B. R.
B. R.	Stirling's and Glasgow public library, 1885-87	B. R.
B.R.	Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public school library, 1887	B. R.
B.R.	Great Yarmouth. Free library, 1886-8	B. R.
B.R.	Hamilton. Mechanics' institute, 1876	B. R.
B.R.	Hartford. Library association, 1880-81, 84	B. R.
B.R.	Iowa. State library, 1885	B. R.
B.R.	Launcester. Public library, 1880-81, 84-85	B. R.
B.R.	Lawrence. Free public library, 1880-87	B. R.
B.R.	Leeds. Free public library, 1883-7	B. R.
B.R.	Liverpool. Free public library, 1874, 1882-84-87	B. R.
B.R.	Malden. Public library, 1879	B. R.
B.R.	Manchester. Free public library, 1873-87	B. R.
B.R.	Milwaukee. Public library, 1882	B. R.
B.R.	Montreal. Fraser institute, 1886-7	B. R.
B.R.	Mechanics' institute, 1878-80-81	B. R.
B.R.	Mercantile library association, 1867	B. R.
B.R.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public library, 1884-86	B. R.
B.R.	Newport. Redwood library and athenaeum 1886	B. R.
B.R.	Newton. Free library, 1880	B. R.
B.R.	New York. Astor library, 1880	B. R.
B.R.	Free circulating library, 1883-86-87	B. R.
B.R.	Maimonides library, 1885-87	B. R.

LIBRARY REPORTS—*Continued.*

New York. Mechanics' and tradesmen's library, 1881	B.R.
Mercantile library association, 1872-75	B.R.
Nova Scotia. Library commissioners, 1885-6	B.R.
Ohio. State library, 1880	B.R.
Pittsburgh. Young men's mercantile library, 1872	B.R.
Plymouth. Free public library, 1885-86	B.R.
Portsmouth. Free public library, 1886-87	B.R.
Providence. Public library, 1885-87	B.R.
San Francisco. Mechanics' institute, 1872	B.R.
Mercantile library association, 1872-73-84-85-87	B.R.
Richmond, Surrey. Free public library, 1881-87	B.R.
Sheffield. Free public library, 1881-82-86-87	B.R.
Sherbrooke. Library association, 1887	B.R.
South Shields. Public library, 1885	B.R.
St. Louis. Mercantile library association, 1867-87	B.R.
Public library, 1885-86	B.R.
Public school library, 1885-86	B.R.
Swansea. Public library, 1882-86	B.R.
Sydney. Free public library, 1870-71-73-74	B.R.
Taunton. Public library, 1880-87	B.R.
Toledo. Public library, 1879-83-84	B.R.
Toronto. Mechanics' institute, 1880-82	B.R.
Watertown. Free public library, 1878, 81-82	B.R.
Wilmington. Institute, 1876	B.R.
Woburn. Public library, 1882-83, 85-88	B.R.
Wolverhampton. Free library, 1882-83	B.R.
Worcester. Free public library, 1872-74, 80, 82-83, 85-87	B.R.

Trade and Sale Catalogues.

Bibliotheca Americana, (Robert Clark & Co.), 3 vols.,	1883-7.	B.R.
<b>Howell.</b> Book collector's guide	1883.	B.R.
<b>Booth.</b> (William) Catalogue of library sold at Manchester	1884.	B.R.
<b>Deeth.</b> (S. G.) Catalogue of library sold at New York		B.R.
<b>Dulau.</b> Catalogue of foreign books on sale	1845.	B.R.
Catalogue of miscellaneous books on sale		B.R.
Catalogue of ancient and modern Italian books	1877.	B.R.
<b>Eastham.</b> (Charles) Catalogue of library sold at Boston	1887.	B.R.
English catalogue of books	1885-7.	B.R.
<b>Guild.</b> (Charles H.) Catalogue of library sold at East Somerville, Mass.	1887.	B.R.
<b>Haight.</b> Catalogue of books sold at Toronto, priced	1881.	B.R.
<b>Hawkins.</b> ( <i>Gen.</i> ) Catalogue of library sold at New York	1887.	B.R.

Trav

Hickcox

List of w  
ery

London c

Macken

Menzies

Murphy

Publishe

Quaritch

Roorbac

Short.

Smith. (

Sotheran

Whitake

Ballantin

Balzac.

Beardsle

Bronte.

Bronte.

Bronte.

Burke.

Cervante

TRADE AND SALE CATALOGUES—*Continued.*

B.R.	<b>Hickcox.</b> Catalogue of U.S. government publications, vols. 1-4 . . . . .	1886-8.	B.R.
B.R.	List of works published on account of Her Majesty's station- ery office . . . . .	1882.	B.R.
B.R.	London catalogue of books . . . . .	1831-55.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Mackenzie.</b> (J. W.) Catalogue of library sold at Edinburgh	1886.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Menzies.</b> (William) Catalogue of library sold at New York	1876.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Murphy.</b> ( <i>Hon.</i> Henry C.) Catalogue of library sold at New York . . . . .	1884.	H. C. 4755
B.R.	Publishers trade list annual . . . . .	1882.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Quaritch.</b> General catalogue . . . . .	1880.	B.R.
B.R.	Catalogue of manuscripts . . . . .	1881.	B.R.
B.R.	Natural history, physics and other sciences . . . . .	1881.	B.R.
B.R.	Periodicals, journals and transactions of learned societies . . . . .	1882.	B.R.
B.R.	Romances of chivalry, novels, tales, etc. . . . .	1882.	B.R.
B.R.	Music, songs, bibliography, books printed upon vellum . . . . .	1882.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Roorbach.</b> Bibliotheca Americana . . . . .	1820-52.	B.R.
B.R.	Supplement do . . . . .	1852-55.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Short.</b> (Charles) Catalogue of library sold at New York	1887.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Smith.</b> (J. Russell) Catalogue of books relating to America	1871.	B.R.
B.R.	The same . . . . .	1874.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Sotheran.</b> Catalogue of second-hand books . . . . .	1884.	B.R.
B.R.	The same . . . . .	1888.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Whitaker.</b> Reference catalogue of current literature	1885, 1888.	B.R.

FICTION.

B.R.	<b>Ballantine.</b> The miller of Deanhaugh . . . . .	1844.	1885- 5
B.R.	<b>Balzac.</b> Droll stories . . . . .	1874.	H. C. 4417
B.R.	<b>Beardsley.</b> Victims of tyranny . . . . .	1847.	H. C. 4410
B.R.	<b>Bronte.</b> (A.) Wildfell hall . . . . .	1880.	1884- 9
B.R.	<b>Bronte.</b> (C.) Jane Eyre . . . . .	1882.	1884- 5
B.R.	Shirley . . . . .	1882.	1884- 7
B.R.	The professor . . . . .	1882.	1884- 6
B.R.	Villette . . . . .	1883.	1884- 8
B.R.	<b>Bronte.</b> (E. and A.) Wuthering Heights and Agnes Grey	1873.	1884-10
B.R.	<b>Burke.</b> Romance of the aristocracy, 3 vols. . . . .	1855.	1883- 1
B.R.	<b>Cervantes.</b> Don Quixote. Trans. by Duffield, 3 vols.	1881.	1885- 7
B.R.	Don Quixote. Trans. by Smollett, 3 vols.	1833.	1882-10
B.R.	Exemplary novels. Trans. by Kelly . . . . .	1855.	H. C. 490
B.R.	History of Don Quixote. Illustrated by Doré	n.d.	5164- 2

McMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

## FICTION—Continued.

<b>Crowe.</b>	Yesterday in Ireland, 3 vols. . . . .	1834.	1884- 3
<b>Cunningham.</b>	Traditional tales of the Scottish peasantry	1874.	1882- 8
<b>De Foe.</b>	Capt. Singleton and Col. Jack . . . . .	1882.	1884-14
	Moll Flanders and the history of the devil . . . . .	1883.	1884-15
	Roxana, the fortunate mistress, and Mother Ross	1883.	1884-16
<b>De Gomez.</b>	Select novels. Trans. from the French . . . . .	1745.	H.C. 4409
<b>De Stael.</b>	Corinne ou l'Italie, 3 vols. . . . .	1812.	H.C. 620
<b>Dickens.</b>	Household edition . . . . .	n.d.	
	A tale of two cities . . . . .		1887-21
	Barnaby Rudge . . . . .		1887- 3
	Bleak House . . . . .		1887- 4
	Christmas books . . . . .		1887- 6
	Christmas stories . . . . .		1887- 7
	David Copperfield . . . . .		1887- 8
	Dombey and Son . . . . .		1887- 9
	Edwin Drood and other stories . . . . .		1887-10
	Great expectations . . . . .		1887-11
	Hard times . . . . .		1887-12
	Little Dorrit . . . . .		1887-13
	Martin Chuzzlewit . . . . .		1887-14
	Nicholas Nickleby . . . . .		1887-15
	Oliver Twist . . . . .		1887-17
	Our mutual friend . . . . .		1887-18
	Pickwick papers . . . . .		1887-19
	Sketches by Boz . . . . .		1887-20
	The old curiosity shop . . . . .		1887-16
	The uncommercial traveller . . . . .		1887-22
<b>Eblana.</b>	The last monarch of Tara . . . . .	1880.	1884-19
<b>Fielding.</b>	Adventures of Joseph Andrews . . . . .	1882.	1884-12
	Amelia . . . . .	1877.	1884-13
	The history of Tom Jones, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	1884-11
<b>Fleuriot.</b>	Marga . . . . .	1872.	H.C. 4413
<b>Galt.</b>	Lawrie Todd . . . . .	1832.	1882- 1
<b>Gaspe.</b>	Canadians of old . . . . .	1864.	1881-20
	Les anciens Canadiens, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	1882- 9
<b>Greenwood.</b>	True history of a little ragamuffin . . . . .	n.d.	1885- 2
<b>Haliburton.</b>	Clock-maker, 1st series . . . . .	1839.	1883- 7
	The same, 3rd series . . . . .	1840.	1883- 8
	Letter bag of the Great Western . . . . .	1840.	1883- 5
	Sam Slick's wise saws and modern instances	1859.	1883- 9
	The attache, 4 vols. . . . .	1846.	1883- 4
	The old judge, 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	1883- 6
<b>Hamilton.</b>	(Count) Fairy tales and romances . . . . .	1849.	H.C. 491
<b>Hall.</b>	Sketches of Irish character . . . . .	n.d.	1884- 1
<b>Heavysege.</b>	The advocate . . . . .	1865.	1885- 9
<b>Hoffman.</b>	Weird tales, 2 vols. . . . .	1885.	1884-18

FICT

Hogg.

Ingemar

Irving.

Johnson.

Kirby.

Knight.

Lauder.

Lee. TH

Le Sage.

Manuel.

Manzoni.

Oxenford

Fullock.

Parkman

Pennell-E

Prevost.

Richards

Richards

Roby. T

T

Ross. L

Scott. W

Smith. C

Surtees.

Tales of th

FICTION—Continued.

1884-3	<b>Hogg.</b> Brownie of Bodsbeck and other tales . . . . .	n.d.	1882-4
1882-8	Mary Montgomery and other tales . . . . .	n.d.	1882-6
1884-14	Memoirs and confessions of a fanatic . . . . .	n.d.	1882-2
1881-15	The shepherd's calendar and other tales, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1882-3
1884-16	Winter evening tales . . . . .	n.d.	1882-5
C. 4109	<b>Ingemann.</b> Waldemar, 3 vols. . . . .	1841.	H.C. 4414
I.C. 620	<b>Iring.</b> Sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon, 2 vols. . . . .	1820.	H.C. 654
1887-21	<b>Johnson.</b> Village of Merrow . . . . .	1876.	1885-1
1887-3	<b>Kirby.</b> The Chien D'Or. The golden dog . . . . .	1878.	1883-3
1887-4	<b>Knight.</b> A romance of Acudia, 3 vols. . . . .	1874.	1883-2
1887-6	<b>Lauder.</b> Highland legends . . . . .	1880.	1883-11
1887-7	Tales of the Highlands . . . . .	1881.	1883-10
1887-8	<b>Lee.</b> The African wanderers . . . . .	1847.	H.C. 4408
1887-9	<b>Le Sage.</b> Aventures de Robert Chevalier, dit De Beauchêne	1780.	1882-11
1887-10	Aventures of Robert Chevalier, called De Beauchêne, 2 vols. . . . .	1745.	1882-12
1887-11	<b>Manuel.</b> ( <i>Don Juan</i> ) Count Lucanor . . . . .		1882-7
1887-12	<b>Manzoni.</b> I promessi sposi, 3 vols. . . . .	1828-9.	H.C. 4399
1887-13	<b>Oxford and Feiling.</b> ( <i>Trans.</i> ) Tales from the German . . . . .	1844.	1885-3
1887-14	<b>Fullock.</b> Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins . . . . .	1844.	H.C. 4411
1887-15	<b>Parkmann.</b> Vassall Morton . . . . .	1856.	1884-17
1887-17	<b>Pennell-Eimhirst.</b> The cream of Leicestershire . . . . .	1883.	1886-1
1887-18	<b>Prevost.</b> Manon Lescaut . . . . .	1841.	1886-7
1887-19	<b>Richardson.</b> (S.) Pamela or virtue rewarded, 3 vols. . . . .	1883.	1886-9
1887-20	History of Clarissa Harlowe, 5 vols. . . . .	1883.	1886-10
1887-16	History of Sir Charles Grandison, 4 vols. . . . .	1883.	1886-11
1887-22	<b>Richardson.</b> ( <i>Major</i> ) Matilda Montgomerie; being the sequel to <i>Wicousta</i> . . . . .	1885-8.	H.C. 4350
1884-19	<b>Roby.</b> Traditions of Lancashire, 2 vols. . . . .	1829.	H.C. 4420
1884-12	The same, second series, 2 vols. . . . .	1831.	H.C. 4421
1884-13	<b>Ross.</b> Legend of the holy stone . . . . .	n.d.	1883-12
1884-11	<b>Scott.</b> Waverley novels, 48 vols . . . . .	1829-34.	H.C. 4350
C. 4413	Waverley, 2 vols. . . . .	Fortunes of Nigel, 2 vols. . . . .	
1882-1	Guy Mannering, 2 vols. . . . .	Peveril of the Peak, 3 vols. . . . .	
1881-20	Antiquary, 2 vols. . . . .	Quentin Durward, 2 vols. . . . .	
1882-9	Rob Roy, 2 vols. . . . .	St. Ronan's Well, 2 vols. . . . .	
1882-20	Old Mortality, 2 vols. . . . .	Redgauntlet, 2 vols. . . . .	
1885-2	Heart of Mid-Lothian, 3 vols. . . . .	The Betrothed, 2 vols. . . . .	
1883-7	Bride of Lammermoor, 2 vols. . . . .	Woodstock, 2 vols. . . . .	
1883-8	Legend of Montrose. . . . .	Highland Widow. . . . .	
1883-5	Ivanhoe, 2 vols. . . . .	Fair Maid of Perth, 2 vols. . . . .	
1883-9	Monastery, 2 vols. . . . .	Anne of Geierstein, 2 vols. . . . .	
1883-4	Abbot, 2 vols. . . . .	Count Robert of Paris, 2 vols. . . . .	
1883-6	Kenilworth, 2 vols. . . . .	Castle Dangerous. . . . .	
1883-7	Pirate, 2 vols. . . . .	Surgeon's Daughter. . . . .	
1883-4	<b>Smith.</b> Christopher Tadpole . . . . .	1879.	1884-2
1883-6	<b>Surtees.</b> Ask mamma . . . . .	n.d.	1886-5
H.C. 491	Handley cross . . . . .	n.d.	1886-4
1884-1	Mr. Romford's hounds . . . . .	n.d.	1886-2
1885-9	Mr. Sponge's sporting tour . . . . .	n.d.	1886-3
1881-18	Plain or Ringlets . . . . .	n.d.	1886-6
	Tales of the Niagara frontier . . . . .	1851.	1882-13

FICTION—*Continued.*

Travels before the flood, 2 vols. . . . .	1796.	H.C. 4405
<b>Thistleton.</b> Governor of Cucoma . . . . .	1832.	1884-21
<b>Tkin-Shen.</b> (Trans.) Rambles of Ching-Tih, 2 vols. . . . .	1843.	1883-13
<b>Trollope.</b> Ralph the heir . . . . .	1871.	1885-6
"Wanderer." Across country . . . . .	1882.	1885-1
Waverley anecdotes illustrative of the novels and romances	1840.	H.C. 4398
<b>Wertheimer.</b> A minramusa blade . . . . .	1887.	1886-8
<b>Wilson.</b> Tales of the borders, vol. 1 . . . . .	1841.	1887-23

POETRY.Collections.

<b>Allingham.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) The ballad book . . . . .	1879.	2783-26
<b>Arnold.</b> ( <i>Edwin</i> ) Indian poetry . . . . .		1825-21
Anthologie des poètes Française depuis le XV siècle jusqu'à nos jours . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 313
<b>Barry.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) The songs of Ireland . . . . .	1845.	H.C. 312
<b>Bell.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Songs from the dramatists . . . . .	1855.	2782-16
<b>Bentley.</b> Ballads, with notes by John Sheehan . . . . .	1869.	H.C. 308.
<b>Bertram.</b> Dictionary of poetical illustrations . . . . .	1883.	2984-4
<b>Bowring.</b> ( <i>Trans.</i> ) Cheskian anthology . . . . .	1832.	2782-3
Specimens of the Polish poets . . . . .	1827.	2782-4
Specimens of the Russian poets . . . . .	1821.	2782-1
<b>Bowring and Van Dyk.</b> ( <i>Trans.</i> ) Batavian anthology	1824.	2782-2
<b>Buchan.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Ancient ballads and songs of the North of Scotland, 2 vols. . . . .	1875.	2785-4
<b>Buchheim.</b> ( <i>Comp.</i> ) Deutsche Lyrik . . . . .	1883.	2783-19
<b>Bullen.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Carols and poems . . . . .	1885.	2786-9
Bull Finch. ( <i>The</i> ) A collection of English songs . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 318
Burns centenary poems. ( <i>Edited by Anderson and Finlay</i> ) . . . . .	1859.	H.C. 328
<b>Chalmers.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) English poets, 21 vols. . . . .	1810.	H.C. 4479
<b>Chamberlain.</b> Classical poetry of the Japanese . . . . .	1880.	1825-17
<b>Chambers.</b> Popular rhymes of Scotland . . . . .	n.d.	2785-5
Chansonnier des colleges, 2nd and 3rd editions . . . . .	1854-60.	2772-24
<b>Child.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) English and Scottish ballads, 8 vols. . . . .	1864.	2784-13
<b>Cromek.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Remains of Niths dale and Galloway song	1880.	2785-2
<b>Doyle.</b> Lectures on poetry . . . . .	1877	1762-7
<b>Elliott.</b> Witty and humorous side of English poets . . . . .	1880.	2786-17
<b>Evans.</b> Old ballads, historical and narrative, 4 vols. . . . .	1777-84.	2785-11
<b>Hamilton.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Parodies of the works of English and American authors, 4 vols. . . . .	1884-7.	2777-2
<b>Hardiman.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Irish minstrelsy, or bardic remains of Ireland, 2 vols. . . . .	1731.	2787-5

Po  
Harlan  
Hayes.  
Herd.  
Hindley  
Les Fle  
Morley  
  
Mother  
Muir.  
Murray.  
O'Haga  
Oxford  
Percy.  
Ritson.

Routled  
Sargent

Schaff a

Tottel's  
Vigfussc

Ward.

Wilkins.  
Wilson.

Addison.  
Akenside  
Aldrich.  
Alexande

Allan. (I  
American  
Anderson.  
Ariosto.

Armstrong



POETRY—*Continued.*

H.C. 4405	<b>Harland.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Ballads and songs of Lancashire . . . . .	1865.	H.C. 311
1884-21	<b>Hayes.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Ballads of Ireland, 2 vols. . . . .	1859.	2785- 9
1883-13	<b>Herd.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Ancient and modern Scottish songs, 2 vols. . . . .	1870.	2785- 3
1885- 6	<b>Hindley.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) The Roxburghe ballads, 2 vols. . . . .	1873-4.	2786- 1
1885- 4	<i>Les Fleurs de la poesie Canadienne</i> . . . . .	1869.	2773- 8
H.C. 4398	<b>Morley.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) English poems . . . . .	n.d.	1722- 5
1886- 8	English verse . . . . .	n.d.	1722- 2
1887-23	<b>Motherwell.</b> Minstrelsy, ancient and modern, 2 vols. . . . .	1846.	2785- 8
	<b>Muir.</b> Metrical translations from sanskrit writers . . . . .	1879.	1825- 9
	<b>Murray.</b> Ballads and songs of Scotland . . . . .	1874.	H.C. 626
	<b>O'Hagan.</b> ( <i>Trans.</i> ) The song of Roland . . . . .	1880.	2787- 2
	Oxford English prize poems . . . . .	1828.	2784-15
	<b>Percy.</b> Ballads, selected from Percy's collection . . . . .	1807.	H.C. 316
	<b>Ritson.</b> Ancient songs and ballads . . . . .	1877.	2783- 1
	Robin Hood, poems, songs and ballads . . . . .	1885.	2786-20
	The same . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 340
2783-20	Scottish songs, 2 vols . . . . .	1869.	2785- 1
1825-21	<b>Routledge.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Universal songster, 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2787-13
H.C. 313	<b>Sargent.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Harper's cyclopaedia of British and American poetry . . . . .	1882.	2786-18
H.C. 312	<b>Schaff and Gilman.</b> ( <i>Eds.</i> ) Library of the best poems of all ages and tongues . . . . .	1881.	2786-19
2782-16	Library of religious poetry . . . . .	1883.	2786-21
H.C. 308.	<b>Tottel's miscellany.</b> (Arber's English reprints) . . . . .	1870.	1734-11
2984- 4	<b>Vigfusson and Powell.</b> ( <i>Eds. and trans.</i> ) Corpus poetieum boreale, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2787- 6
2782- 3	<b>Ward.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) The English poets, selections with critical introductions, 4 vols. . . . .	1881.	2785-12
2782- 4	<b>Wilkins.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Political ballads, 2 vols. . . . .	1860.	2784- 1
2782- 1	<b>Wilson.</b> (J. G. <i>Ed.</i> ) Poets and poetry of Scotland, 2 vols. . . . .	1876-7.	2787-12
2782- 2			
2785- 4			
2783-19			
2786- 9			
H.C. 318			
H.C. 328			
H.C. 4479			

Individual.

1825-17	<b>Addison.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9) . . . . .	H.C. 4487
2785- 5	<b>Akenside.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14) . . . . .	H.C. 4492
2772-24	<b>Aldrich.</b> Poems . . . . .	1882.
2784-13	<b>Alexander.</b> ( <i>Sir William</i> ) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5) . . . . .	2787- 3
2785- 2	Poetical works, 3 vols. . . . .	H.C. 4483
1762- 7		1870-72.
2786-17	<b>Allan.</b> (P. J.) Poetical remains . . . . .	2772- 2
2785-11	American mariners, or the Atlantic voyage . . . . .	1853.
		2786- 8
	<b>Anderson.</b> Ballads in the Cumberland dialect . . . . .	n.d.
		2784-19
2777- 2	<b>Ariosto.</b> <i>Trans.</i> by John Hoole. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 21) . . . . .	1805.
		H.C. 307
2787- 5	<b>Armstrong.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16) . . . . .	H.C. 4499
		H.C. 4494

POETRY—*Continued.*

<b>Bailey.</b>	Festus, a poem . . . . .	1851.	2772-20
<b>Barham.</b>	Ingoldsby legends . . . . .	1881.	2785-15
<b>Barnfield.</b>	Poems. (English scholar's library) . . . . .	1883.	1735-14
<b>Beattie.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18) . . . . .		H.C. 4496
<b>Beaumont.</b>	(F.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6) . . . . .		H.C. 4484
<b>Beaumont.</b>	(Sir J.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets vol. 6), . . . . .		H.C. 4484
<b>Beranger.</b>	Chansons anciennes, posthumes, avec la musique, . . . . . 5 vols. . . . .	1859.	H.C. 343
<b>Bibaud.</b>	Epitres, satires, chansons, epigrammes et autres . . . . . pièces de Vers . . . . .	1830.	2773-10
<b>Billington.</b>	Lyrical poems . . . . .	1861.	H.C. 304
	Sheen and shade . . . . .	1861.	H.C. 304
<b>Blacklock.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18) . . . . .		H.C. 4496
<b>Blackmore.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10) . . . . .		H.C. 4488
<b>Blair.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15) . . . . .		H.C. 4493
<b>Bourne.</b>	Poematiu latine partim reddita . . . . .	n.d.	1766- 7
<b>Boyse.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14) . . . . .		H.C. 4492
<b>Breakenridge.</b>	Crusades and other poems . . . . .	1846.	2776- 3
<b>Brome.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6) . . . . .		H.C. 4484
<b>Brooke.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17) . . . . .		H.C. 4495
<b>Broome.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 12) . . . . .		H.C. 4490
<b>Browne.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6) . . . . .		H.C. 4484
<b>Browning.</b>	Agamemnon, La Saisiaz and dramatic idyls . . . . .	1882.	2783-15
	Aristophanes' apology . . . . .	1875.	2783- 4
	Balanstion's adventure . . . . .	1871.	2783- 5
	Dramatis persone . . . . .	1882.	2783- 6
	Fifine and other poems . . . . .	1872.	2783- 7
	Jocoseria . . . . .	1883.	2783-16
	Men and women . . . . .	1883.	2783- 9
	Pacchiarotto and other poems . . . . .	1877.	2783-10
	Poems and dramas, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2783-11
	Red cotton night-cap country . . . . .	1873.	2783-12
	Ring and the book, 2 vols. . . . .	1879-82.	2783-13
	Sordello, Strafford, etc. . . . .	1880.	2783-14
	The inn album . . . . .	1876.	2783- 8
<b>Burns.</b>	Fac-simile of his famous poem entitled the jolly . . . . . beggars . . . . .	1838.	5151-17
	Works. ( <i>Edited by Robert Chambers</i> ), 4 vols. . . . .	1856.	2776- 4
<b>Burton.</b>	Lindah or the festival . . . . .	1845.	2786- 4
<b>Butler.</b>	Hudibras with Dr. Grey's annotations, 3 vols. . . . .	1819.	H.C. 334
	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8) . . . . .		H.C. 4486
	Poetical works, 3 vols. . . . .	1855.	2782- 9
<b>Byrom.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15) . . . . .		H.C. 4493
<b>Byron.</b>	( <i>Lord</i> ) Works . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 348
	Works, with letters and journal. ( <i>Edited</i> . . . . . <i>by Thomas Moore</i> ), 17 vols. . . . .	1832.	2773- 1
<b>Cambridge.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18) . . . . .		H.C. 4496

Po  
Camoe  
Carew  
Cartwr  
Cawtho  
Chapma  
Chatter  
Chaucer  
Churchil  
Clarke.  
Collins.  
Combe.  
Congrev  
Cooper.  
Cooper.  
Corbet.  
Cotton.  
Cotton.  
Coddell.  
Cowley.  
Cowper.  
Crashaw.  
Creery.  
Cremazie.  
Cromek.  
Cunningha  
Dagley.  
Daniel. P  
Dante. V  
Darwin (I  
Davenant.  
Davies. P

POETRY—*Continued.*

	<b>Camoens.</b> <i>Lusiad.</i> Trans. by J. J. Aubertin, 2 vols . . . . .	1878.	2787-9
	Trans. by W. J. Mickle. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 21) . . . . .		H.C. 4490
	<b>Carew.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5) . . . . .		H.C. 4483
	<b>Cartwright.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6) . . . . .		H.C. 4484
	<b>Cawthorne.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14) . . . . .		H.C. 4492
	<b>Chapman.</b> Poems and minor translations . . . . .	1875.	2752-3
	<b>Chatterton.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15) . . . . .		H.C. 4493
	Poetical works, 2 vols. . . . .	1842.	2784-16
	<b>Chaucer.</b> Poetical works. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 1) . . . . .		H.C. 4479
	Poetical works. ( <i>Edited by Tyrwhitt</i> ) . . . . .	1866.	H.C. 342
	Poetical works. ( <i>Edited by Thomas Wright</i> ) . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 340
	Poetical works. ( <i>Edited by Robert Bell</i> ), 8 vols. . . . .	1854-56.	2782-5
	<b>Churchill.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14) . . . . .		H.C. 4492
	Poetical works . . . . .	1855.	2786-3
	<b>Clarke.</b> (C. C.) <i>The riches of Chancer</i> . . . . .	1877.	2786-14
	<b>Collins.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13) . . . . .		H.C. 4491
	<b>Combe.</b> <i>Dr. Syntax's three tours in search of the picturesque, consolation and a wife</i> . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 302
	<b>Congreve.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10) . . . . .		H.C. 4488
	<b>Cooper.</b> (J. Gilbert) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15) . . . . .		H.C. 4493
	<b>Cooper.</b> (Thomas) <i>Purgatory of suicides</i> . . . . .	1845.	2783-17
	The same . . . . .	1853.	H.C. 829
	<b>Corbet.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5) . . . . .		H.C. 4483
	<b>Cotton.</b> (C.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6) . . . . .		H.C. 4484
	<b>Cotton.</b> (N.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18) . . . . .		H.C. 4496
	<b>Cowdell.</b> Poetical account of the American campaigns of 1812-3 . . . . .	1815.	2785-6
	<b>Cowley.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 7) . . . . .		H.C. 4485
	Poetical works . . . . .	1681.	2772-5
	<b>Cowper.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18) . . . . .		H.C. 4496
	Poetical works, 3 vols. . . . .	1854.	2782-15
	<b>Crashaw.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6) . . . . .		H.C. 4484
	<b>Creery.</b> <i>Legends of the hills</i> , 2 vols. . . . .	1859.	5151-18
	<b>Cremazie.</b> <i>Œuvres completes</i> . . . . .	1882.	1742-18
	<b>Cromeek.</b> <i>Burns' reliques</i> . . . . .	1813.	2786-2
	<b>Cunningham.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14) . . . . .		H.C. 4492
	<b>Dagley.</b> <i>Death's doings, original compositions in verse and prose</i> . . . . .	1827.	H.C. 327
	<b>Daniel.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 3) . . . . .		H.C. 4481
	<b>Dante.</b> <i>Vision of hell.</i> Trans. by Cary, illustrated by Gustave Doré . . . . .	1866.	H.C. 5460
	The same . . . . .		5164-1
	<b>Darwin</b> (Erasmus) <i>The botanic garden</i> , quarto . . . . .	1791.	5151-16
	<b>Davenant.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6) . . . . .		H.C. 4484
	<b>Davies.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5) . . . . .		H.C. 4483

POETRY—*Continued.*

<b>Denham.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 7)		H.C. 4485
<b>Dewart.</b>	Songs of life . . . . .	1869.	2772-9
<b>Dillon.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8)		H.C. 4486
<b>Dobell.</b>	A floweret for the wreath of humanity . . . . .	1812.	H.C. 306
<b>Dodsley.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15)		H.C. 4493
<b>Donne.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5)		H.C. 4483
<b>Drayton.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 4)		H.C. 4482
	Poetical works, 3 vols. . . . .	1876.	2772-4
<b>Drummond.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5)		H.C. 4483
<b>Dryden.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vols. 8-9)		H.C. 4486
	Poetical works, 3 vols. . . . .	1854.	2782-13
<b>Duke.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9)		H.C. 4487
<b>Dutt.</b>	Vision of Sumeru . . . . .	n.d.	2787-4
<b>Dwight.</b>	Conquest of Canaan . . . . .	1788.	2784-17
<b>Dyer.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13)		H.C. 4491
<b>Emerson.</b>	Poems . . . . .	1884.	1754-8
<b>Falconer.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4492
<b>Fawkes.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)		H.C. 4494
<b>Fenton.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10)		H.C. 4488
<b>Ferland.</b>	(L'Abbé) Opuscules . . . . .	1876.	2773-11
<b>Fletcher.</b>	(G.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6)		H.C. 4484
<b>Fletcher.</b>	(P.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6)		H.C. 4484
<b>Fraser.</b>	Tale of the sea and other poems . . . . .	1870.	2784-3
<b>Frechette.</b>	Mes loisirs, poesies . . . . .	1863.	2772-22
<b>Garth.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9)		H.C. 4487
<b>Gascoigne.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 2)		H.C. 4480
<b>Gay.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10)		H.C. 4488
<b>Goethe.</b>	Faust, a tragedy. Trans. by J. S. Blackie . . . . .	1834.	2773-7
	Poems. Translated by various writers . . . . .	1882.	1757-7
<b>Googe.</b>	Flytaphes and sonettes. (Arber's reprints)	1871.	1734-14
<b>Goldsmith.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)		H.C. 4494
<b>Gower.</b>	Confessio Amantis, 3 vols. . . . .	1857.	2787-10
	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 2)		H.C. 4480
<b>Glover.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17)		H.C. 4495
<b>Grainger.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4482
<b>Grant.</b>	Stray leaves . . . . .	1865.	2784-4
<b>Granville.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11)		H.C. 4489
<b>Gray.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4492
<b>Green.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15)		H.C. 4493
<b>Griffith.</b>	( <i>Ffynn</i> .) Birth of the war-god. (Trubner's oriental series) . . . . .	1879.	1825-5
	(Trans.) Yûsuf and Zulaikha. (Trubner's oriental series) . . . . .	1882.	1826-4
<b>Habington.</b>	Castara. (Arber's reprints) . . . . .	1870.	1734-10
	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6)		H.C. 4484
<b>Hall.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5)		H.C. 4483

Hamil  
 Hamm  
 Harte  
 Harte  
 Hayley  
 Hesiod  
 Hogg  
 Holmes  
 Homer  
 Hood  
 Horace  
 Hours of  
 Houx  
 Howard  
 Hughes  
 Jago  
 James V  
 Jenyns  
 Johnson  
 Jones  
 Jonson  
 Juvenal  
 Kidd  
 K  
 Knight  
 Lamb  
 Langhorn  
 Lays of a  
 Leaves fro  
 LeMay

## POETRY—Continued.

C. 445	Hamilton. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15)	H.C. 4493
2772-9	Hammond. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11)	H.C. 4489
C. 446	Harte. (Bret) Poems	1882. 1745-1
H.C. 306	Harte. (Walter) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)	H.C. 4494
C. 493	Hayley. The triumphs of temper	1817. H.C. 317
C. 4483	Hesiod. Works of. Trans. by Thomas Cooke. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20)	H.C. 4498
C. 4482	Hogg. Pilgrims of the sun	1852. 2782-20
2772-4	Queen Hynde and other poems	1852. 2782-17
C. 4483	Queen's wake and other poems	1856. 2782-19
C. 4486	Songs and ballads	1852. 2782-21
2782-13	The poetic mirror	1852. 2782-18
C. 4487	Holmes. Iron gate and other poems	1881. 2786-15
2787-1	Homer. Iliad and odyssey. Trans. by Alexander Pope. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 19)	H.C. 4497
2784-17	Iliad. Trans. by Lang, Leaf, and Myers	1883. 2784-10
C. 4491	Trans. by the Earl of Derby, 2 vols.	1866. 2784-11
1754-8	Odyssey done into English verse by William Morris, 2 vols.	1887. 2776-5
C. 4392	Hood. Works	n.d. H.C. 340
C. 4494	Horace. Trans. by Philip Francis. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 19)	H.C. 4497
C. 4488	Hours of childhood and other poems	1820. 2772-16
2773-11	Houx. The vaux-de-vire. Trans. by Muirhead	1875. 2787-11
C. 4484	Howard. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 2)	H.C. 4480
C. 4484	Hughes. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10)	H.C. 4488
2784-3	Jago. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17)	H.C. 4495
2772-22	James VI. Essayes of a prentise in the divine art of poesie. (Arber's reprints)	1870. 1737-8
H.C. 4487	Jenyns. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17)	H.C. 4495
H.C. 4480	Johnson. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)	H.C. 4494
C. 4488	Jones. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18)	H.C. 4496
2773-7	Jonson. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5)	H.C. 4483
1757-7	Poetical works	1856. 2782-8
1734-14	Juvenal. Trans. by Dryden. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 19)	H.C. 4497
C. 4494	Kidd. The Huron chief and other poems	1830. 2784-5
2787-10	K' r. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9)	H.C. 4487
H.C. 4480	Knights. A year in Canada	1816. 2784-18
H.C. 4495	Lamb. (Charles and Mary) Poems. (Edited by W. C. Hazlitt)	1874. 1762-6
H.C. 4482	Lanzhorne. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)	H.C. 4494
2784-4	Lays of a lifetime	1857. 2787-7
H.C. 4489	Leaves from the backwoods	1862. 2784-9
H.C. 4492	LeMay. Evangéline traduction du poème Acadien de Longfellow	1870. 2772-23
H.C. 4493	Fables Canadiennes	1882. 2773-3
1825-5	Petits poèmes	1883. 2773-6

POETRY—*Continued.*

<b>Lescarbot.</b>	Les muses de la Nouvelle-France. (Histoire de la Nouvelle-France, vol. 3)	1866.	1536-1
<b>Leyden.</b>	Poetical works	1819.	2786-5
<b>Liston.</b>	Songs of the Canadian winter, etc.	1868.	2781-7
<b>Lloyd.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15)		H.C. 4493
<b>Logan.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18)		H.C. 4496
<b>Lorne.</b>	( <i>Marquis</i> of) Guido and Lita	1875.	2786-7
<b>Lovibond.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)		H.C. 4494
<b>Lucan's</b>	Pharsalia. Trans. by Nicholas Rowe. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20)		H.C. 4498
<b>Lyndsay.</b>	( <i>Sir David</i> ) Poetical works, 2 vols.	1871.	2772-3
<b>Lytleton.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4492
<b>Lytton.</b>	( <i>Lord</i> ) Odes and epodes of Horace	1869.	2784-12
<b>Mackay.</b>	The salamandrine	1853.	2787-8
<b>Macleán.</b>	The coming of the princess	1881.	2772-10
<b>Mallet.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4492
<b>Mason.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18)		H.C. 4496
<b>May.</b>	The ever-living life	1883.	2786-10
<b>McLachlan.</b>	Lyrics	1858.	2773-5
	Poems	1856.	2773-4
	Poems and songs	1874.	2786-6
	The emigrant and other poems	1861.	2773-15
<b>Menzies.</b>	Poems, sonnets, etc.	1850.	2772-7
<b>Mickle.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17)		H.C. 4495
<b>Milton.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 7)		H.C. 4485
	Poetical works, 2 vols. ( <i>Edited by Bradshaw</i> )	1878.	2786-11
<b>Montague.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9)		H.C. 4487
<b>Moore.</b>	(E.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 14)		H.C. 4492
<b>Moore.</b>	(T.) Lalla Rookh	1817.	H.C. 325
<b>Motherwell.</b>	Poetical works	1847.	2785-7
<b>Murphy.</b>	Conquest of Quebec, an epic poem in eight books	1790.	2773-9
<b>Narbonne-Lara.</b>	Esquisses poétiques	1875.	1742-11
<b>Oldham.</b>	Poetical works	1854.	2782-11
<b>Ossian.</b>	Genuine remains. ( <i>Edited by P. MacGregor</i> )	1841.	H.C. 326
<b>Otway.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8)		H.C. 4486
<b>Ovid's</b>	metamorphoses. Trans. by Dryden, Addison, Pope, Gay, etc. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20)		H.C. 4498
<b>Parnell.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9)		H.C. 4487
<b>Pearch.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) A collection of poems, 4 vols.	1775.	2785-10
<b>Philips.</b>	(A.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13)		H.C. 4491
<b>Philips.</b>	(J.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8)		H.C. 4486
<b>Pindar.</b>	(Peter) <i>See</i> Walcott		
<b>Pitt.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 12)		H.C. 4490
<b>Pomfret.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8)		H.C. 4486
<b>Pope.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 12)		H.C. 4490
<b>Prince.</b>	Hours with the muses	1857.	H.C. 309
	Poetical works, 2 vols.	1880.	H.C. 309

Po  
Pringl  
Prior.  
  
Ramsa  
Ramsa  
Reeve  
Remini  
Richar  
Robins  
  
Rosset  
Rowe.  
Sackvi  
Savage  
Schille  
School  
  
Scott.  
Scott.  
  
Sheffel  
Shaksp  
  
Shelley  
  
Shensto  
Sherbur  
Sherwo  
  
Sidney.  
Simon.  
Skelton  
Smart.  
Smith.  
Smith.  
Smollet  
Somerv  
Spenser  
  
Sprat.  
Status.  
  
Stepney

## POETRY—Continued.

	<b>Pringle.</b> Poetical works . . . . .	1837.	2776- 1
1536: 1	<b>Prior.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10) . . . . .		H.C. 4488
2786: 5	Poems on several occasions, 2 vols. . . . .	1721.	2772- 6
2781: 7	<b>Ramsay.</b> (Allan) Poems, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	2773- 2
H.C. 4493	<b>Ramsay.</b> (J.R.) One quiet day . . . . .	1873.	2786-16
H.C. 4496	<b>Reeve.</b> Characteristics of painters, in verse . . . . .	1842.	H.C. 205
2786: 7	Reminiscences of a soldier . . . . .	1843.	2772- 1
H.C. 4494	<b>Richardson.</b> Rolliad, pieces in prose and verse . . . . .	1785.	1762-17
H.C. 4498	<b>Robinson.</b> A handful of pleasant delights. (English scholar's library) . . . . .	1880.	1735- 3
2772: 3	<b>Rossetti.</b> A shadow of Dante . . . . .	1881.	2784- 8
H.C. 4492	<b>Rowe.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9) . . . . .		H.C. 4487
2784-12	<b>Sackville.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8) . . . . .		H.C. 4486
2787: 8	<b>Savage.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11) . . . . .		H.C. 4489
2772: 10	<b>Schiller.</b> Poems. Translated . . . . .	1884.	1757-14
H.C. 4492	<b>Schoolcraft.</b> Trans-allegania or the groans of Missouri. (Phillips' modern voyages, vol. 12) . . . . .	1820.	1613- 1
H.C. 4496	<b>Scott.</b> (J.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17) . . . . .		H.C. 4495
2786-10	<b>Scott.</b> (Sir Walter) Lady of the lake . . . . .	1816.	H.C. 332
2773: 5	Lay of the last minstrel . . . . .	1816.	H.C. 330
2773: 4	Lord of the isles . . . . .	1815.	H.C. 331
2786: 6	Marmion . . . . .	1811.	H.C. 333
2773-15	Rokeby . . . . .	1813.	H.C. 329
2772: 7	<b>Sheffield.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 10) . . . . .		H.C. 4488
H.C. 4495	<b>Shakespeare.</b> Poems . . . . .	1855.	2782-12
H.C. 4485	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 5). <i>see also page 112</i> . . . . .		H.C. 4483
2786: 11	<b>Shelley.</b> Poems and papers . . . . .	1833.	2772-12
H.C. 4487	Poetical works. ( <i>Edited by Mrs. Skell-y</i> ), 4 vols. . . . .	1839.	2772-11
H.C. 4492	<b>Shenstone.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13) . . . . .		H.C. 4491
H.C. 325	<b>Sherburne.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6) . . . . .		H.C. 4484
2785: 7	<b>Sherwood.</b> Welcome to Albert, Prince of Wales, and other poems . . . . .	1860.	2772-13
2773: 9	<b>Sidney.</b> (Sir Philip) Poetical works, 3 vols. . . . .	1725.	1744- 2
1742-11	<b>Simon.</b> Proverbialis-poetia . . . . .	1683.	H.C. 314
2782-11	<b>Skelton.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 2) . . . . .		H.C. 4480
H.C. 326	<b>Smart.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16) . . . . .		H.C. 4494
H.C. 4486	<b>Smith.</b> (R.) Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9) . . . . .		H.C. 4487
H.C. 4498	<b>Smith.</b> (James and Horace) Rejected addresses . . . . .	1881.	2783-18
H.C. 4487	<b>Smollett.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15) . . . . .		H.C. 4493
2785-10	<b>Somerville.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11) . . . . .		H.C. 4489
H.C. 4491	<b>Spenser.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 3) . . . . .		H.C. 4481
H.C. 4486	Works. ( <i>Edited by Todd</i> ) . . . . .	1866.	H.C. 341
H.C. 4490	<b>Sprat.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 9) . . . . .		H.C. 4487
H.C. 1486	<b>Stattius.</b> Thebaid. Trans. by Lewis. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20) . . . . .		H.C. 4498
H.C. 4490	<b>Stepney.</b> Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8) . . . . .		H.C. 4486
17.C. 309			
H.C. 300			

## POETRY—Continued.

<b>Suckling.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 6)	H.C. 4484
	Poems, plays, etc., 2 vols. . . . .	1874. 2783-2
<b>Sulte.</b>	Les Laurentiennes . . . . .	1870. 2773-12
<b>Surrey.</b> ( <i>Earl of</i> )	Poetical works . . . . .	1854. 2782-6
" <b>Sussie D.</b> "	Maple leaves . . . . .	1871. 2784-14
<b>Swift.</b>	Poems ascribed to Swift, vol. 12-15 . . . . .	1883. 1747-1
	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11) . . . . .	H.C. 4489
<b>Symonds.</b>	Popular Italian poetry of the renaissance . . . . .	1879. 1762-3
<b>Tasso.</b>	Trans. by Hoole. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 21)	H.C. 4499
<b>Thayers.</b>	A wreath of wild flowers . . . . .	1877. 2784-6
<b>Theocritus.</b>	Idylliums of. Trans. by Francis Fawkes. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20) . . . . .	H.C. 4498
<b>The U. E.</b>	A tale of Upper Canada . . . . .	1859. 2772-15
<b>Thompson.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 15) . . . . .	H.C. 4493
<b>Thomson.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 12)	H.C. 4490
	Poetical works of, 2 vols. . . . .	1855. 2782-14
<b>Tibullus.</b>	Elegies of, and the poems of Sulpicia. Trans. by James Grainger. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20) . . . . .	H.C. 4498
<b>Tickell.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11) . . . . .	H.C. 4489
<b>Tupper.</b>	Philosophic proverbiale . . . . .	1851. H.C. 303
<b>Turberville.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 2)	H.C. 4480
<b>Vida's art of poetry.</b>	Trans. by Christopher Pitt. Chal- mers' English poets, vol. 19) . . . . .	H.C. 4497
<b>Villon.</b> (Master Francis)	Poems done into English verse by John Payne . . . . .	1881. 2786-13
<b>Virgil.</b>	Trans. by John Dryden. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 19) . . . . .	H.C. 4497
	Trans. into English verse by John Dryden, 3 vols. . . . .	1803. H.C. 337
	<i>Æneid.</i> Trans. by Christopher Pitt. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 19) . . . . .	H.C. 4497
<b>Walcott.</b> (Peter Pindar, <i>used</i> .)	Poetical works, 5 vols. 1794-1801.	2776-2
<b>Walker.</b>	The knapsack, a collection of fugitive poems . . . . .	1853. 2772-19
<b>Waller.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8) . . . . .	H.C. 4486
	Poetical works . . . . .	1854. 2782-10
<b>Walsh.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8) . . . . .	H.C. 4485
<b>Warner.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 4) . . . . .	H.C. 4482
<b>Warton.</b> ( <i>Dr. J.</i> )	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18)	H.C. 4496
<b>Warton.</b> ( <i>T.</i> )	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 18)	H.C. 4496
<b>Watson.</b> (Thomas)	Poems. (Arber's reprints) . . . . .	1870. 1734-9
<b>Watts.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13)	H.C. 4491
<b>Webbe.</b>	A discourse of English poetrie. (Arber's reprints)	1734-12
<b>West.</b>	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13) . . . . .	H.C. 4491
<b>Whinfield.</b> (Trans.)	The quatrains of Omar Knuayyam . . . . .	1882. 1826-2
<b>White.</b>	Remains, with a memoir by Robert Southey, 3 vols. . . . .	1819. H.C. 222
<b>Whitehead.</b> ( <i>P.</i> )	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16)	H.C. 4494
<b>Whitehead.</b> ( <i>W.</i> )	Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 17)	H.C. 4495

Po.  
Whitm  
Wilkie  
Wilkin  
Wilmot  
Wilson  
Wilson  
Wilson  
Wilson  
Wright  
Wyatt.  
Wyatt.  
Yalden.  
Yule.  
Young.  
Ancient  
Beaumont



POETRY—Continued.

C. 4484	Whitman. (Walt) Leaves of grass . . . . .	1860-1.	2784- 2
2783- 2	Wilkie. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 16) . . . . .		H.C. 4494
2773-12	Wilkins. The acacia . . . . .	1863.	2772-14
2782- 6	Wilmot. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 8) . . . . .		H.C. 4486
2784-14	Wilson. (Alexander) Poems and literary prose, 2 vols. . . . .	1876.	2786-12
1747- 1	The foresters . . . . .	1838.	2772- 8
C. 4489	Wilson. (J.) (Christopher North, <i>pseud.</i> ) Poetical works . . . . .	1874.	1755- 5
1762- 3	Wilson. (J. M.) The enthusiast, a metrical tale . . . . .	1834.	2772-17
C. 4499	Wilson. (Rev. E.) The naturalist's poetical companion . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 315
2784- 6	Wright. Poetical works . . . . .	1843.	2772-18
C. 4498	Wyat. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 2) . . . . .		H.C. 4480
2772-15	Wyatt. ( <i>Sir T.</i> ) Poetical works . . . . .	1854.	2782- 7
C. 4493	Yalden. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 11) . . . . .		H.C. 4489
C. 4490	Yule. Poems of heart and home . . . . .	1881.	2772-21
2782-14	Young. Poems. (Chalmers' English poets, vol. 13) . . . . .		H.C. 4491
	The complaint, or night-thoughts on life, death and immortality, 2 vols. . . . .	1771.	H.C. 320

I.C. 4498  
H.C. 4489  
H.C. 303  
C. 4480

C. 4497  
2786-13

*Drama and Dramatic Works.*

C. 4497 Ancient British drama, 3 vols. . . . . 1810. 2756- 2

H.C. 337

*Contents.*—Vol. 1. The four p.'s, by *Heywood*—Ferrex and Porrex, by *Sackville*—Return from Purgatory—Damon and Pithias, by *Edwards*—Gammer Gurton's needle—Alexander and Campaspe, by *Lily*—Edward II, by *Barlowe*—The heir, by *May*—The bird in a cage, by *Shirley*—Jew of Malta, by *Marlowe*—The wits, by *Davenant*—Sir John Oldcastle, (part the first) Life and death of Thomas, Lord Cromwell—London prodigal—The Puritan—A Yorkshire tragedy—George A. Greene, the pinner of Wakefield—Jeronimo, (part the first)—The Spanish tragedy—The honest whore, by *Dekker*—The honest whore (part the second), by *Dekker*.

C. 4497  
2776- 2  
2772-19  
C. 4486  
2782-10

C. 4486  
C. 4482  
C. 4496  
C. 4496  
1734- 9

Vol. 2. The malcontent, by *Marston*—All fools, by *Chapman*—Eastward Hoe, by *Jonson, etc.*—The revenger's tragedy, by *Tourneur*—The dumb knight, by *Machin*—The miseries of enforced marriage, by *Wilkins*—Lingua, by *Brewer*—The merry devil of Edmonton—A mad world, my masters, by *Middleton*—Ron-alley, by *Barry*—The roaring girl, by *Middleton*—The city match, by *Mayne*—The muse's looking-glass, by *Randolph*—A woman killed with kindness, by *Heywood*—A match at midnight, by *Rowley*—The gamester, by *Shirley*—Microcosmus, by *Nabbes*—Greene's tu quoque, by *Cook*—Albumazar, by *Tamkis*.

C. 4491  
1734-12  
C. 4491  
1826- 2  
H.C. 322  
C. 4494  
C. 4495

Vol. 3. The white devil, by *Webster*—The hog bath lost his pearl, by *Taylor*—The four prentises of London, with the conquest of Jerusalem, by *Heywood*—The antiquary, by *Marmion*—The ordinary, by *Carveright*—A jovial crew, by *Brome*—The old couple, by *May*—Andromana, by *Shirley*—The mayor of Quinborough, by *Middleton*—Grim, the collier of Croydon—The city night-cap, by *Davenport*—The parson's wedding, by *Killegrew*—Adventures of five hours, by *Take*—Elvira, by *Digby*—The widow, by *Jonson, etc.*—Hutchesse of Malfy, by *Webster*—The rebellion, by *Rowley*—The witch, by *Middleton*.

Beaumont and Fletcher. Works. (*Edited by Dorley*),  
2 vols. 1883. 2757- 2

MCMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

DRAMA AND DRAMATIC WORKS—Continued.

- Bell.** (*Ed.*) British theatre, 25 vols. . . . . 1776-84. 2763-1
- Contents.*—Vol. 1. *Zara*, by *Hill*—*Hamlet*, by *Shakespeare*—*Jane Shore*, by *Rowe*—*Siege of Damascus*, by *Hughes*—*Distressed mother*, by *Phillips*.
- Vol. 2. *Provok'd wife*, by *Vanbrugh*—*The committee*, by *Howard*—*Every man in his humour*, by *Jonson*—*The beaux stratagem*, by *Farquhar*—*The old bachelor*, by *Congreve*.
- Vol. 3. *The Earl of Essex*, by *Jones*—*Tamerlane*, by *Rowe*—*The mourning bride*, by *Congreve*—*The fair penitent* by *Rowe*—*Cato*, by *Addison*.
- Vol. 4. *Rule a wife and have a wife*, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—*The wonder*, by *Centlivre*—*The conscious lovers*, by *Steele*—*The recruiting officer*, by *Farquhar*—*The suspicious husband*, by *Hoadley*.
- Vol. 5. *All for love*, by *Dryden*—*The orphan*, by *Otway*—*Tranered and Sigismunda*, by *Thomson*—*Isabella*, by *Southern*—*George Barnwell*, by *Lillo*.
- Vol. 6. *Taming the shrew*, by *Shakespeare*—*The miser*, b. *Fickling*—*The provok'd husband*, by *Vanbrugh and Cibber*—*Two gentlemen of Verona*, by *Shakespeare*—*She wou'd and she wou'd not*, by *Cibber*.
- Vol. 7. *The royal convert*, by *Rowe*—*Alexander the Great*, by *Lee*—*Mahomet*, by *Miller*—*Theodosius*, by *Lee*—*Lady Jane Gray*, by *Rowe*.
- Vol. 8. *Midsummer night's dream*, by *Shakespeare*—*Love's labour lost*, by *Shakespeare*—*Comedy of errors*, by *Shakespeare*—*The tender husband*, by *Steele*—*The busy body*, by *Centlivre*.
- Vol. 9. *The beggars's opera*, by *Gay*—*Achilles*, by *Gay*—*Polly*, by *Gay*—*Tempest*, by *Shakespeare*—*Comus*, by *Miller*.
- Vol. 10. *Merope*, by *Hill*—*Barbarossa*, by *Brown*—*Alzira*, by *Hill*—*Phœdra and Hippolitus*, by *Smith*—*Measure for measure*, by *Shakespeare*.
- Vol. 11. *The refusal*, by *Cibber*—*The way of the world*, by *Congreve*—*Amphitryon*, by *Hackeworth*—*The drummer*, by *Addison*—*The relapse*, by *Vanbrugh*.
- Vol. 12. *King Charles I.*, by *Harard*—*The gamester*, by *Moore*—*Don Sebastian*, by *Dryden*—*Edipus*, by *Dryden and Lee*—*The revenge*, by *Young*.
- Vol. 13. *The inconstant*, by *Farquhar*—*The double dealer*, by *Congreve*—*The foundling*, by *Moore*—*The Spanish fryar*, by *Dryden*—*The double gallant*, by *Cibber*.
- Vol. 14. *The Albion queens*, by *Banks*—*Anna Bullen*, by *Banks*—*Marianne*, by *Penton*—*Ximena*, by *Cibber*—*The brothers*, by *Young*.
- Vol. 15. *The constant couple*, by *Farquhar*—*Sir Harry Wildair*, by *Farquhar*—*The confederacy*, by *Vanbrugh*—*The rehearsal*, by *Buckingham*—*The chances*, by *Buckingham*.
- Vol. 16. *Electra*, by *Theobald*—*Ambitious step-mother*, by *Rowe*—*Edward the black prince*, by *Shirley*—*Bnsiris*, by *Young*—*Eurydice*, by *Mallet*.
- Vol. 17. *The twin rivals*, by *Farquhar*—*The country wife*, by *Wycherley*—*The fair Quaker of Deal*, by *Shadwell*—*The alchymist*, by *Jonson*—*Love's last shift*, by *Jonson*.
- Vol. 18. *Sophombrha*, by *Thomson*—*Philaster*, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—*Virginia*, by *Crisp*—*Gustavus Vasa*, by *Brooke*—*Ulysses*, by *Rowe*.
- Vol. 19. *Volpone*, by *Jonson*—*Country lasses*, by *Jonson*—*Mistake*, by *Vanbrugh*—*Gamesters*, by *Shirley*—*The lady's last stake*, by *Cibber*.
- Vol. 20. *Elvira*, by *Mallet*—*Boadicea*, by *Glover*—*Crensa*, by *Whitehead*—*Roman father*, by *Whitehead*—*Douglas*, by *Hume*.
- Vol. 21. *Maid of the mill*, by *Bickerstaff*—*Love in a village*, by *Bickerstaff*—*Jovial crew*, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—*Accomplished maid*, by *Wild*—*Lionel and Clarissa*, by *Bickerstaff*.
- Vols. 22, 23, 24, 25. *Faces and entertainments*.
- Browning.** Poems and dramas, 2 vols. . . . . 1883. 2783-11
- Chapman.** Plays . . . . . 1874. 2752-4
- Poems and minor translations . . . . . 1875. 2752-3
- Cibber.** *Apology for the life*, 2 vols. . . . . 1756. 2752-9
- Cochrane.** *The théâtre français in the reign of Louis XV* 1879. 2755-4
- Cokain.** Dramatic works . . . . . 1874. 2754-1
- Crowne.** Dramatic works, 4 vols. . . . . 1873-5. 2754-2
- Dalziel.** *A parody on patience* . . . . . n.d. 5151-15

DRAMA AND DRAMATIC WORKS—Continued.

D'Avenant. Dramatic works, 5 vols. . . . .	1872-4.	2754- 3
Dodsley's old English plays, 15 vols. . . . .	1874-76.	2755- 1

*Contents*.—Vol. 1. Interlude of the four elements—Callisto and Melibea—Everyman—Hickscorner—The pardoner and the friar, by *Heywood*—World and the child—God's promises—The four P. P.—Thersites.

Vol. 2. Interlude of youth—Lusty juvenitas, by *Wener*—Jack Juggler—Nice Wanton—History of Jacob and Esau—Disobedient child, by *Ingleton*—Marriage of wit and science.

Vol. 3. New custom—Ralph Roister Doister, by *Udall*—Gammer Gurton's needle—Trial of treasure—Like will to like, by *Fulwel*.

Vol. 4. Damon and Pithias—Appius and Virginia—Cambyses, by *Preston*—Misfortunes of Arthur—Jeronimo.

Vol. 5. Spanish tragedy, by *Kyd*—Cornelia—Soliman and Perseda—Life and death of Jack Straw.

Vol. 6. Conflict of conscience, by *Woodes*—Rare triumphs of love and fortune—Three ladies of London—Three lords and three ladies of London—Knack to know a knave.

Vol. 7. Tainted and Gismunda—Wounds of civil war—Mucedorus—Two angry women of Abington, by *Porter*—Look about you.

Vol. 8. Summer's last will and testament—Downfall of Robert Earl of Huntingdon—Death of Robert Earl of Huntingdon—Contention between liberality and prodigality—Grim the collier of Croydon.

Vol. 9. How to choose a good wife from a bad—Return from Parnassus—Wily beguiled—Lingua—Miseries of enforced marriage.

Vol. 10. Revenger's tragedy—Dumb knight—Merry devil of Edmonton—Ram-alley—Second maiden's tragedy—Englishmen for my money, by *Haughton*.

Vol. 11. A woman is a weatherecock—Amends for ladies—Green's tin quoque—Albuzazar—The hog hath lost his pearl—The heir.

Vol. 12. The old couple—A woman never vexed—The ordinary—London chaunticleers—Shepherds' holiday, by *Rutter*—True Trojans—Lost lady, by *Berkley*.

Vol. 13. Match at midnight—City nightcap—City-match—Queen of Arragon—The antiquary.

Vol. 14. The rebellion, by *Randlins*—Last's dominion—Andromana, by *J. S.*—Lady Alimony—The parson's wedding.

Vol. 15. Elvira, or the worst not always true—Marriage night, by *Parkland*.—Adventures of five hours—All mistaken—Historia histrionica—Index to notes.

Dodsley's old plays, 12 vols. . . . .	1825-27.	2752- 2
---------------------------------------	----------	---------

*Contents*.—Vol. 1. Prefaces—Historia histrionica—God's promises—The four P's—Ferrex and Porrex—Damon and Pithias—New custome.

Vol. 2. Gammer Gurton's needle—Alexander and Campaspe—Tainted and Gismunda—Cornelia—Edward II.

Vol. 3. George A. Greene—Jeronimo, part I—Spanish tragedy—Honest whore.

Vol. 4. Malcontent—All fools—Eastward hoe—The revenger's tragedy—The dumb knight.

Vol. 5. Miseries of enforced marriage—Lingua—The merry devil of Edmonton—A mad world, my masters—Ram-alley, or merry tricks.

Vol. 6. The roaring girl—The widow's tears—The white devil—The hog hath lost his pearl—The four pretences of London.

Vol. 7. Green's tin quoque—Albuzazar—A woman kill'd with kindness—A match at midnight—Finnus Troes, the true Trojans.

Vol. 8. The wounds of civil war—The heir—Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay—The Jew of Malta—The wits.

Vol. 9. Will Summer's last will and testament—Microcosmus—The muse's looking-glass—The city match—The queen of Arragon.

Vol. 10. The antiquary—Goblins—Ordinary—Joyful crew—Old couple.

Vol. 11. Chronicle of Edward the first—Mist of Quinborough—Grim, the collier of Croydon—City nightcap—Parson's wedding.

Vol. 12. Adventures of five hours—Elvira—The widow—Chichevache and Bycorne—The world and the chylde—Aplius and Virginia—Additional notes and index.

MCMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

2753-11  
2752- 4  
2752- 3  
2752- 9  
2755- 4  
2754- 1  
2754- 2  
5151-15

DRAMA AND DRAMATIC WORKS—Continued.

<b>Doran.</b>	Annals of the English stage, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	2754-9
	The same, 3 vols. . . . .	1888.	2756-4
<b>Dryden.</b>	Dramatic works. ( <i>Edited by Scott and Saintsbury</i> ), 8 vols. . . . .	1882.	2761-1
<b>Edwards.</b>	The lyrical drama, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	2752-6
<b>Etheredge.</b>	( <i>Sir George</i> ) Plays and poems . . . . .	1888.	2756-5
<b>Fitzgerald.</b>	New history of the English stage, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	2755-3
<b>Goethe.</b>	Dramatic works. . . . .	1882.	1757-6
<b>Goldoni.</b>	Commedie, 8 vols. . . . .	1819.	2762-2
<b>Greene and Peele.</b>	Dramatic and poetical works. ( <i>Edited by Rev. Alexander Dyce</i> ) . . . . .	1874.	2757-3
<b>Hazlitt.</b>	Dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth . . . . .	1840.	1762-11
<b>Hogarth.</b>	Memoirs of the musical drama, 2 vols. . . . .	1838.	2755-2
	The same, 2 vols. . . . .	1838.	H.C. 152
	Memoirs of the opera, 2 vols. . . . .	1851.	2752-5
<b>Jonson.</b>	Works. ( <i>Edited by Gifford</i> ), 9 vols. . . . .	1875.	2757-1
<b>Lacy.</b>	Dramatic works . . . . .	1875.	2754-4
<b>Lewes.</b>	Actors and the art of acting . . . . .	1875.	2752-1
<b>Marlowe.</b>	Works. ( <i>Edited by Bullen</i> ), 3 vols. . . . .	1885.	2753-1
	Works. ( <i>Edited by Rev. Alexander Dyce</i> ) . . . . .	1876.	2757-4
<b>Marmion.</b>	Dramatic works . . . . .	1875.	2754-5
<b>Marston.</b>	Works. ( <i>Edited by Bullen</i> ), 3 vols. . . . .	1887.	2753-3
<b>Massinger and Ford.</b>	Works. ( <i>Edited by Coleridge</i> ) . . . . .	1875.	2757-5
<b>Metastasio.</b>	Opere, 6 vols. . . . .	1813.	2762-1
<b>Middleton.</b>	Works. ( <i>Edited by Bullen</i> ), 8 vols. . . . .	1885-6.	2753-2
<b>Modern British drama.</b>	5 vols. . . . .	1811.	2756-3

*Contents*—Vol. 1. The two noble kinsmen, by *Shakespeare and Fletcher*—A king and no king, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—The male's tragedy, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—Thierry and Theodoret, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—Philaster, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—Bondman, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—The false one, by *Beaumont and Fletcher*—The bondman, by *Massinger*—The fatal dowry, by *Massinger and Field*—The broken heart, by *Ford*—The rival queens, by *Lee*—Theodosius, by *Lee*—All for love, by *Dryden*—Don Sebastian, by *Dryden*—The orphan, by *Otway*—Venice preserved, by *Otway*—Isabella, by *Southern*—Oroonoko, by *Southern*—The mourning bride, by *Congreve*—Tamerlane, by *Rowe*—The fair penitent, by *Rowe*—Jane Shore, by *Rowe*—Lady Jane Gray, by *Rowe*—Cato, by *Addison*—The distressed mother, by *Philips*—The siege of Damascus, by *Hughes*.

Vol. 2. The revenge, by *Young*—The brothers, by *Young*—Mariamne, by *Featon*—George Barnwell, by *Lillo*—Fatal curiosity, by *Lillo*—Arden of Feversham, by *Lillo*—Zara, by *Hill*—King Charles I., by *Howard*—Gustavus Vasa, by *Bronke*—Malomet, by *Miller*—Tamer and Scizimunda, by *Thomson*—Irene, by *Johnson*—The Roman father, by *Whitehead*—Elfrida, by *Mason*—Characterus, by *Mason*—The gamester, by *Moore*—Bondica, by *Glover*—Earl of Essex, by *Jones*—Barbarossa, by *Brown*—Douglas, by *Hone*—Cleone, by *Dodsley*—The orphan of China, by *Murphy*—Zenobia, by *Murphy*—The Grecian daughter, by *Murphy*—Earl of Warwick, by *Franklin*—Matilda, by *Franklin*—Countess of Salisbury, by *Hartson*—Mysterious mother, by *Walpole*—Comus, by *Milton*—The fair apostate, by *Macdonald*.

Vol. 3. Every man in his humour, by *Jonson*—Volpone, by *Jonson*—The alchemist, by *Jonson*—Rule a wife and have a wife, by *Fletcher*—The chance, by *Fletcher*—A new way to pay old debts, by *Massinger*—The committee, by *Howard*—The rehearsal, by *Buckingham*—Key to the rehearsal—The country girl, by *Wycherly*—The plain dealer, by *Wycherly*—The old bachelor, by *Congreve*—The double dealer, by *Congreve*—Love for love, by *Congreve*—The way of the world, by *Congreve*—The provoked wife, by *Faenbrugh*—The confederacy, by *Faenbrugh*—The mistake, by *Faenbrugh*—The provoked husband, by *Faenbrugh and Cibber*—The Spanish friar, by *Druden*—Love makes a man, by *Cibber*—She would and she would not, by *Cibber*—The careless husband, by *Cibber*.

Molier  
Morley  
Ohlens  
Pascoe  
Peele.  
Return  
Rhodes  
Schiller

Secret h  
Sucklin  
Tatham  
Theatre  
Shakesp  
Webste  
Wilson.

Wycher  
(Ed

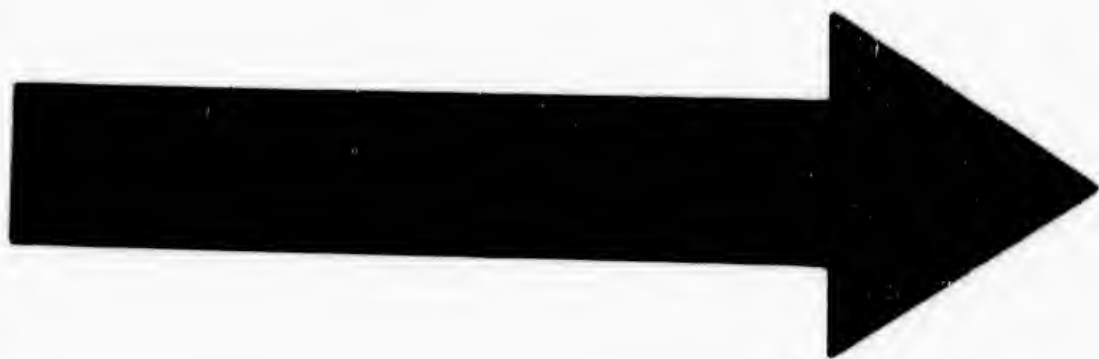
DRAMA AND DRAMATIC WORKS—Continued.

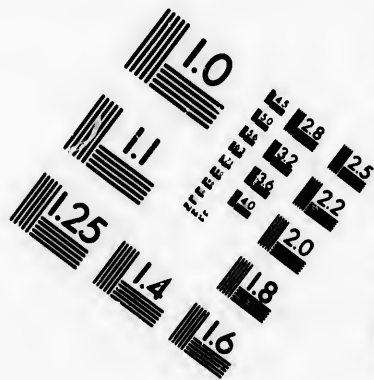
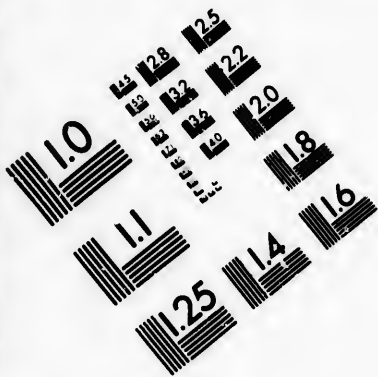
Vol. 4. The hypocrite, by *Cibber*—The constant couple, by *Farquhar*—Sir Harry Wildair, by *Farquhar*—The inconstant, by *Farquhar*—The recruiting officer, by *Farquhar*—The beaux stratagem, by *Farquhar*—The funeral, by *Steele*—The tender husband, by *Steele*—The conscious lovers, by *Steele*—The busy body, by *Centlivre*—The wonder, by *Centlivre*—A bold stroke for a wife, by *Centlivre*—The drummer, by *Ashton*—The miser, by *Fielding*—The suspicious husband, by *Hoadly*—The way to keep him, by *Murphy*—Falstaff's wedding, by *Kenrick*—The jealous wife, by *Colman*—The clandestine marriage, by *Colman and Garrick*—The good-natured man, by *Goldsmith*—She stoops to conquer, by *Goldsmith*—The brothers, by *Cumberland*—The West Indian, by *Cumberland*—The rivals, by *Sheridan*.

Vol. 5. *Comus*, by *Milton*—*Cheats of Scapin*, by *Uzway*—*Beggars' opera*, by *Gay*—The contrivances, by *Carey*—*Tom Thumb*, by *Fielding*—*Cronobotonthologos*, by *Carey*—*Mock doctor*, by *Fielding*—*Intriguing chambermaid*, by *Fielding*—*The devil to pay*, by *Coffey*—*King and the miller of Mansfield*, by *Dodsley*—*Sir John Cockle at court*, by *Dodsley*—*The lying valet*, by *Garrick*—*Miss in her teens*, by *Garrick*—*Lethe*, by *Garrick*—*The male coquette*, by *Garrick*—*The guardian*, by *Garrick*—*Neck or nothing*, by *Garrick*—*A peep behind the curtain*, by *Garrick*—*The Irish widow*, by *Garrick*—*Bon Ton*, by *Garrick*—*High life below stairs*, by *Garrick*—*Taste*, by *Foote*—*English man in Paris*, by *Foote*—*The knights*, by *Foote*—*The Englishman returned from Paris*, by *Foote*—*The author*, by *Foote*—*The minor*, by *Foote*—*The liar*, by *Foote*—*The orators*, by *Foote*—*Mayor of Garratt*, by *Foote*—*Patron*, by *Foote*—*The commissary*, by *Foote*—*The devil upon two sticks*, by *Foote*—*Lame lover*, by *Foote*—*The maid of Bath*, by *Foote*—*The apprentice*, by *Murphy*—*The upholsterer*, by *Murphy*—*The old maid*, by *Murphy*—*The citizen*, by *Murphy*—*Three weeks after marriage*, by *Murphy*—*Love a la mode*, by *Macklin*—*Love in a village*, by *Bickerstaff*—*The maid of the mill*, by *Bickerstaff*—*The padlock*, by *Bickerstaff*—*Dr. Last in his chariot*, by *Bickerstaff and Foote*—*The sultan*, by *Bickerstaff*—*The dense is in him*, by *Colman*—*Midas*, by *O'Hara*—*Maid of the Oaks*, by *Burroughs*—*The two misers*, by *O'Hara*—*The critic*, by *Sheridan*—*Rosina*, by *Brooke*.

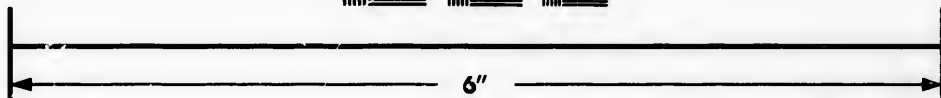
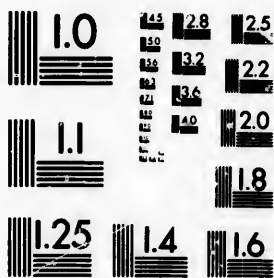
Moliere.	Dramatic works. Trans. by Van Laun, 6 vols.	1875-6.	2756- 1
Morley.	(Ed.) English plays . . . . .	n.d.	1722- 3
Ohlenschlager.	Axel and Vallborg . . . . .	1851.	H.C. 305
Pascoe.	(Ed.) The dramatic list . . . . .	1879.	2752- 7
Peele.	Works. (Edited by Bullen), 2 vols. . . . .	1888.	2753- 4
Return from Parnassus, etc.	(English scholar's library)	1880.	1735- 6
Rhodes.	Bombastes furioso. A burlesque tragic opera . . . . .	1873.	2754- 8
Schiller.	Early dramas . . . . .	1884.	1757-12
	Historical dramas, parts 1-2 . . . . .	1884.	1757-13
	Romances and early dramas . . . . .	1884.	1757-11
Secret history of the green-room	. . . . .	1795.	2752- 8
Suckling.	Poems, plays, etc., 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	2783- 2
Tatham.	Dramatic works . . . . .	1879.	2754- 6
Theatre.	(The), vols. 1-12 . . . . .	1883-8.	288
Shakespeare.	See page 112.		
Webster.	Works. (Edited by Rev. Alexander Dyce.) . . . . .	1877.	2757- 6
Wilson.	(Christopher North, pseud.) Dramatic works . . . . .	1874.	2754- 7
	Greek drama (in his essays, vol. 4) . . . . .	n.d.	1755- 2
Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar.	Works. (Edited by Hunt) . . . . .	1880.	2757- 7

McMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY





**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

28  
25  
22  
20

10



PERIODICALS.*Indexes and Lists.*

<b>Alden.</b> American newspaper catalogue . . . . .	1883.	B. R.
<b>Fletcher.</b> Cooperative index to periodicals . . . . .	1883-8.	B. R.
<b>Harper's</b> new monthly magazine, index, vols. 1-60 . . . . .	1850-80.	285
<b>Mitchell.</b> Newspaper press directory . . . . .	1887.	R.
<b>Poole.</b> Index to periodical literature, 3rd edition . . . . .	1882.	R.
<b>Quaritch.</b> Catalogue of periodical literature . . . . .	1882.	B. R.
Revue des Deux Mondes, suite de la table générale, 1874-86		R.
United States. Special report on newspapers and periodicals. (Tenth census, 1880) . . . . .		5231- 9

*Periodicals.*

Albion. (The) . . . . .	1849-57.	5435-
All the year round, vols. 1-20 . . . . .	1859-68.	K. 401
New series, vols. 1-43 . . . . .	1868-88.	K. 346
American architect and building news, vols. 15-24 . . . . .	1884-88.	P. R.
American art review, vols. 1-2 . . . . .	1880-1.	B. R.
American cabinet maker and upholsterer, vols. 29-37 . . . . .	1884-88.	P. R.
American journal of medical sciences, vols. 69-94 . . . . .	1875-88.	K. 3217
American journal of obstetrics, vols. 20-21 . . . . .	1887-88.	286
American journal of science and arts, vols. 58-89 . . . . .	1849-60.	284
American library journal, 13 vols. . . . .	1876-88.	B. R.
American machinist, vols. 7-11 . . . . .	1884-88.	P. R.
American monthly and critical review, vol. 2 . . . . .	1817.	287
American naturalist, vols. 1-22 . . . . .	1867-88.	287
Anthropological review, vols. 1-5 . . . . .	1863-67.	288
Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer, vols. 1-6 . . . . .	1882-84.	287
Antiquary. (The) vols. 1-18 . . . . .	1880-88.	287
Architect. (The) vols. 31-40 . . . . .	1884-88.	P. R.
Arcturus, vol. 1 . . . . .	1887.	5425- 7
Argosy, vols. 1-32 . . . . .	1866-81.	K. 1
Arrow. (The) vol. 1 . . . . .	1886.	5425-11
Art amateur, vols. 9-18, quarto . . . . .	1883-8.	5353-50
Art interchange, vols. 17-21 . . . . .	1886-88.	5353-20
Artizan, vols. 8-25 . . . . .	1850-67.	5432- 1
Art journal, vols. 1-40 . . . . .	1849-88.	B. R.
Art union, vols. 1-10 . . . . .	1839-58.	B. R.
Ashlar. (The) vols. 1-3 . . . . .	1855-58.	2448-10
Atlantic monthly, vols. 1-62 . . . . .	1857-88.	K. 1112

PERIODICALS—*Continued.*

	Ballou's pictorial, vols. 12-17 . . . . .	1857-59.	5414- 1
	Band of hope review, vol. 1, quarto. . . . .	1851-60.	5425- 6
	Beeton's boy's annual, vols. 1-11 . . . . .	1860-70.	K. 33
	Belfast magazine . . . . .	1825.	K. 1995
	Belford's monthly magazine, 13 vols. . . . .		288
B. R.	Belgravia, vols. 1-66 . . . . .	1867-88.	K. 192
B. R.	Bentley's miscellany, vols. 1-64 . . . . .	1837-68.	K. 1542
285	Bible society recorder, vols. 1-2 . . . . .	1870-71.	287
R.	Bibliographer. (The) vols. 1-6 . . . . .	1882-84.	287
R.	Bizarre notes and queries, vols. 2-4 . . . . .	1885-87.	282
B. R.	Blackwood's magazine, vols. 1-144 . . . . .	1839-88.	K. 1639
R.	Botanical magazine, vols. 40-44 . . . . .	1884-8.	281
	British American magazine, vols. 1-2 . . . . .	1863-64.	282
5231- 9	British colonial magazine, vol. 1 . . . . .	1853.	282
	British controversialist and literary magazine, 7 vols. . . . .	1865-71.	285
	British journal of photography, vols. 31-34 . . . . .	1884-88.	5343-20
	British medical journal . . . . .	1884-88.	5341- 1
	British quarterly review, vols. 53-86 . . . . .	1871-86.	283
	British workman, folio . . . . .	1855-63	5425- 1
5435-	Builder. (The) vols. 8-55 . . . . .	1850-88.	P. R.
K. 401	Builder (The) and wood worker, vols. 20-21 . . . . .	1884-5.	P. R.
K. 346	Bystander, vols. 1-2 . . . . .	1880-1.	K. 1993
P. R.	Canada educational monthly, vols. 1-10 . . . . .	1879-88.	281
B. R.	Canada farmer, vols. 1-4 . . . . .	1864-67.	5365-17
P. R.	Canada lancet, vols. 3-13 . . . . .	1871-79.	281
K. 3217	Canadian agriculturist, vols. 1-12 . . . . .	1849-60.	282
286	Canadian antiquarian and numismatic journal, vols. 1-9 . . . . .	1872-81.	288
284	Canadian bee journal, vols. 1-4 . . . . .	1885-88.	K. 2830
B. R.	Canadian ecclesiastical gazette, vols. 7-8 . . . . .	1860-61.	5425-13
P. R.	Canadian entomologist. (The), vols. 4-12 . . . . .	1872-80.	284
287	Canadian gem and family visitor, vol. 2 . . . . .	1849.	287
287	Canadian illustrated news, vols. 1-28, folio . . . . .	1870-83.	5413- 1
288	Canadian merchants' magazine, vols. 1-4 . . . . .	1857-59.	283
287	Canadian Methodist magazine, vols. 23-28 . . . . .	1886-88.	K. 2930
287	Canadian monthly. Continued as Rose-Belford Canadian monthly and Belford's Canadian monthly, vols. 1-24 . . . . .	1872-82.	K. 1996
P. R.	Canadian monthly and national review, vols. 1-11 . . . . .	1882-79.	288
5425- 7	Canadian naturalist and geologist, vols. 1-16 . . . . .	1856-80.	288
K. 1	Canadian patent office record, vols. 1-16 . . . . .	1873-88.	P. R.
5425-11	Canadian pictorial, vol. 1 . . . . .	1885	5362-20
5353-50	Carpenter and builder. (The), vols. 14-23 . . . . .	1883-88.	P. R.
5353-20	Cassell's family magazine . . . . .	1873-88.	K. 658
5432- 1	Cassell's magazine, vols. 1-9 . . . . .		K. 2526
B. R.	Catholic. (The) . . . . .	1831.	5455-14
B. R.	Catholic weekly review, vols. 1-2 . . . . .	1887-88.	5354-15
2448-10	Catholic world, vols. 39-47 . . . . .	1885-88.	K. 2980
K. 1112			

McMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

PERIODICALS—*Continued.*

Celtic magazine, vols. 3-4 . . . . .	1877-79.	K. 1879
Century magazine, vols. 1-36 . . . . .	1870-88.	K. 517
Chambers' journal, vols. 1-65 . . . . .	1833-88.	K. 799
Chemical news, vols. 49-58 . . . . .	1884-8.	281
Church quarterly review, vols. 20-27 . . . . .	1885-88.	K. 2676
Churchman's family magazine, vols. 1-8 . . . . .	1862-66.	K. 1104
Civil engineer and architect's journal, vols. 1-29 . . . . .	1837-66.	5434-1
Colonial magazine, vols. 1-2 . . . . .	1840.	283
Contemporary review, vols. 1-54 . . . . .	1866-88.	286
Continent, vols. 5-6 . . . . .	1883-4.	K. 2474
Cornhill magazine, vols. 1-47 . . . . .	1860-83.	K. 445
New series, vols. 1-11 . . . . .	1883-88.	K. 492
Correspondence and advocate, 1 vol., folio . . . . .	1835-37.	D.
Courier of Upper Canada, folio . . . . .	1835-36.	D.
Danbury news, folio . . . . .	1874-77.	D.
Day of rest. ( <i>Edited by H. Stretton</i> ) . . . . .		K. 694
Decoration, vols. 1-14 . . . . .	1881-88.	5353-30
Decorator and furnisher, vols. 1-12 . . . . .	1882-88.	5435-9
Diogenes . . . . .	1868-70.	5425-10
Douglas Jerrold's shilling magazine, vols. 1-2 . . . . .	1845.	K. 3473
Dublin review, vols. 11-21 . . . . .	1884-88.	281
Dundas weekly post, royal standard and commercial advertiser, folio . . . . .	1835-37.	D.
Edinburgh review, vols. 1-169 . . . . .	1802-88.	284
Electrician, vols. 12-21 . . . . .	1883-8.	P.R.
Electric review . . . . .	1850-63.	282
Engineer, vols. 52-66 . . . . .	1884-8.	P.R.
Engineering and mining journal, vols. 37-46, quarto . . . . .	1884-88.	5433-1
English historical review, vols. 1-3 . . . . .	1886-88.	284
English illustrated magazine, vols. 1-6 . . . . .	1883-88.	K. 2596
English mechanic, vols. 1-47 . . . . .	1862-88.	P.R.
Every boy's annual . . . . .	1884-88.	K. 1852
Family herald, vols. 1-61 . . . . .	1843-88.	K. 859
Field. (The) . . . . .	1872-6, 1883.	5352-1
Financial register of United States, vols. 1-2 . . . . .	1837-38.	281
Forest and stream, vol. 26 . . . . .	1886.	5414-7
Fortnightly review, vols. 1-44 . . . . .	1865-88.	286
Fraser's magazine, vols. 1-26 . . . . .	1871-82.	K. 1917
Freemasons' magazine, vols. 2-9 . . . . .	1856-61.	2448-2
Fun, vols. 15-48, quarto . . . . .	1872-88.	5361-1
Furniture gazette, vols. 21-26 . . . . .	1884-8.	P.R.
Garden. (The) vols. 25-34, quarto . . . . .	1884-88.	5343-1
Gardener's chronicle . . . . .	1841-81.	5422-1
Gartenlaube. (Die) folio . . . . .	1884-88.	5344-20
Genesee farmer, vols. 1-2 . . . . .	1831-32.	5365-15

PERIODICALS—Continued.

K. 1879	Gentleman's magazine, vols. 1-265	1731-1888.	3361- 1
K. 517	Index to same, 2 vols.	1731-1786.	3361- 1
K. 799	Gewerbehalle, folio	1885.	5425- 4
281	Girl's own paper, vols. 4-5	1892-83.	K. 3392
K. 2676	Good words, vols. 1-30	1863-88.	K. 63
K. 1104	Gospel tribune. (The) vol. 1	1854-55.	287
5434- 1	Graphic, vols. 1-38, folio	1869-88.	5462- 1
283	Grinchuckle	1869-70.	5425-10
286	Grip, vols. 13-31	1879-88.	5351- 1
K. 2474	Grip cartoons, vols. 1-2	1873-4.	5351-30
K. 445	Grumbler. (The) vols. 1-3	1858-63.	5425-12
K. 492	Harper's bazar, vols. 17-21, folio	1884-88.	5355- 1
D.	Harper's new monthly magazine, vols. 1-77	1850-88.	285
D.	Index to vols. 1-60, inclusive		285
D.	Harper's weekly, vols. 1-32	1857-88.	5763- 1
K. 694	Harper's young people, 2 vols.	1884-87.	K. 922
5353-30	Homiletic quarterly, vols. 1-8	1877-82.	K. 1046
5435- 9	Homilist. (The) Editor's series, vols. 1-6	1876-78.	2966- 1
5425-10	Excelsior series, vols. 1-7	1879-82.	2966- 2
K. 3473	Household words, vols. 5-19	1852-59.	K. 386
281	Howitt's journal of literature, vols. 2-3	1847-48.	282
D.	Ibis. (The) fifth series, vols. 1-6	1883-88.	281
284	Illustrated London news, vols. 1-93, folio	1842-88.	5442- 1
P.R.	Illustrated times, vols. 1-18, folio	1855-71.	5412- 1
282	Insurance and finance chronicle, vols. 1-7	1881-87.	283
P.R.	Intellectual observer, vols. 1-12	1862-67.	H.C. 951
5433- 1	International standard. (The)	1884-88.	1863-13
284	Inventors' advocate, vols. 1-5	1839-41.	5365-10
K. 2596	Iron, vols. 1-32	1873-88.	P.R.
P.R.	Journal of decorative art, vols. 4-8	1884-8.	P.R.
K. 1852	Journal of board of arts and manufactures of Upper Canada, vols. 1-7	1861-67.	287
K. 859	Journal of education of Upper Canada, vols. 1-29	1848-76.	283
5352- 1	Judy, vols. 35-43	1884-88.	5361-41
281	Knowledge, vols. 5-11	1884-8.	P.R.
5414- 7	Kosmos, <i>see</i> V. P. journal		
286	Lady's newspaper, vols. 3-13	1848-53.	5365- 1
K. 1917	Lancet	1884-88.	5342- 1
2448- 2	L'Art, vols. 1-45	1875-88.	B.R.
5361- 1	League. (The) vols. 1-3, quarto	1843-46.	5425- 5
P.R.	Leisure hour	1852-88.	K 603
5343- 1	L'Exposition des beaux arts. (Salon de 1880 S)	1880-8.	B.R.
5422- 1	Library chronicle. (The) vols. 1-3	1884-86.	B.R.
5344-20	Lippincott's magazine, vols. 1-6	1868-70.	K. 107
5365-15	vols. 33-42	1884-88.	K. 141
	Littell's living age, vols. 1-179	1844-86.	K. 1213

PERIODICALS—*Continued.*

London quarterly review, vols. 64-167 . . . . .	1839-88.	282
London society, vols. 1-54 . . . . .	1862-88.	K. 143
Longman's magazine, vols. 1-12 . . . . .	1882-88.	K. 729
Macmillan's magazine, vols. 1-58 . . . . .	1860-88.	K. 1421
Magazine of American history, vols. 13-21 . . . . .	1885-88.	281
Magazine of art, vols. 1-11, quarto . . . . .	1880-88.	5315-1
Manhattan, vol. 3 . . . . .	1884.	K. 2473
Masonic review, vols. 23-25 . . . . .	1860-61.	2418-12
Mechanical news, vol. 15 . . . . .	1885-86.	P.R.
Medical chronicle, vol. 5 . . . . .	1857-58.	281
Medical news, vols. 50-53 . . . . .	1887-88.	5341-20
Medical record, vols. 31-34 . . . . .	1887-88.	5342-20
Meliora, vols. 1-9 . . . . .	1859-66.	K. 2020
Metal worker, vols. 21-30 . . . . .	1884-88.	P.R.
Mining world and engineering record, vols. 31-35 . . . . .	1886-88.	5433-20
Monthly review, vol. 1 . . . . .	1841.	287
Montreal gazette, 1 vol., folio . . . . .	1835-6.	D.
Moonshine . . . . .	1885-88.	5361-30
Murray's magazine, vols. 1-4 . . . . .	1887-88.	K. 3422
Musical journal, vol. 1 . . . . .	1887.	5432-25
Musical world, vols. 62-66 . . . . .	1884-88.	5434-18
Nation, vol. 38 . . . . .	1884.	5434-17
Nature, vols. 29-38 . . . . .	1883-88.	5344-1
New era, or Canadian chronicle, vol. 2, folio . . . . .	1842.	5113-6
New Princeton review, vols. 1-6 . . . . .	1886-88.	K. 2880
Newspaper companion . . . . .	1833.	5425-8
Nineteenth century, vols. 1-24 . . . . .	1877-88.	281
North American review, vols. 126-147 . . . . .	1878-88.	285
North British review, vols. 6-53 . . . . .	1847-71.	283
Notes and queries, series 1-7, 78 vols. . . . .	1849-88.	5411-1
Indexes to series 1-6 . . . . .		5411-1
Official gazette of the United States patent office, vols. 42-5 . . . . .	1888.	P.R.
Once a week, vols. 1-19 . . . . .	1859-68.	K. 44
Overland monthly, vols. 9-12 . . . . .	1887-88.	K. 1943
People's magazine, vols. 1-10 . . . . .	1868-72.	K. 2647
Pictorial world, vols. 1-13, folio . . . . .	1882-8.	5316-1
Plumber and decorator, vols. 6-10 . . . . .	1884-88.	P.R.
Poker. (The) vol. 1 . . . . .	1858-9.	5425-12
Popular science monthly, vols. 1-33 . . . . .	1872-88.	288
Index for vols. from 1872-82 . . . . .		288
Portfolio, vols. 1-19 . . . . .	1871-88.	B.R.
Practitioner. (The) vols. 32-41 . . . . .	1884-88.	288
Princeton review . . . . .	1879-84.	282
Printing machine, or companion to the library, vols. 1-2 . . . . .	1834.	K. 1909
Provincial. (The) vol. 1 . . . . .	1852.	287
Punch, vol. 1-95 . . . . .	1841-88.	5411-1

Putn  
Quart  
v  
Quart  
Quebe  
Quiver  
Revue  
Saint  
Sanitar  
Sanitar  
Sanitar  
Satnrda  
Science  
Scientif  
Scientif  
Scribner  
Sporting  
St. Nich  
Sunday  
Sunday  
Temple  
Theatre,  
Times (w  
Toronto.  
  
Upper Ca  
Upper Ca  
Vanity fa  
Veterinary  
Victoria n  
V. P. jour  
Week. (T  
Westminst

PERIODICALS—Continued.

282	Putnam's magazine, vols. 1-10 . . . . .	1853-57.	285
K. 143	Quarterly journal of the geological society of London,	1878-88.	1855- 1
K. 729	vols. 34-45 . . . . .	1818-31.	282
K. 1421	Quarterly review, vols. 19-44 . . . . .	1768.	B.R.
281	Quebec gazette . . . . .	1880-88.	5415- 1
5345- 1	Queen. (The) vols. 67-84, folio . . . . .	1879-88.	K. 770
K. 2473	Quiver . . . . .	1884-88.	K. 2064
2448-12	Revue des Deux Mondes, vols. 61-90 . . . . .	1868-74	K. 1518
P.R.	Saint Paul's magazine, vols. 1-14 . . . . .	1884-88.	P.R.
281	Sanitary engineer, vols. 9-18 . . . . .	1885.	5432-14
5341-20	Sanitary engineering, vol. 10 . . . . .	1874-82.	288
5342-20	Sanitary journal, vols. 1-5 . . . . .	1884.	5434-16
K. 2020	Saturday review, vol. 52 . . . . .	1884-88.	287
P.R.	Science, vols. 3-12 . . . . .	1859-88.	P.R.
5433-20	Scientific American, vols. 1-54 . . . . .	1877-88.	P.R.
287	Scientific American supplement, vols. 3-26 . . . . .	1887-88.	K. 3396
D.	Scribner's magazine, vols. 1-4 . . . . .	1878-84.	5362- 1
5361-30	Sporting and dramatic news, vols. 9-21, folio . . . . .	1880-88.	K. 701
K. 3422	St. Nicholas, vols. 7-18 . . . . .	1854-88.	K. 549
5432-25	Sunday at home . . . . .	1865-81.	K. 1535
5434-18	Sunday magazine . . . . .	1861-88.	K. 245
5434-17	Temple bar, vols. 1-84 . . . . .	1883-88.	288
5344- 1	Theatre, vols. 1-12 . . . . .	1877-78-79 80.	D.
5113- 6	Times (weekly edition), folio . . . . .	1840-55.	D.
K. 2880	Toronto. Examiner, folio . . . . .	1888.	D.
5425- 8	Daily empire . . . . .	1871-88.	D.
281	Daily globe, folio . . . . .	1876-79.	D.
285	Weekly globe, folio . . . . .	1853, 55-56, 60-62, 64, 66, 70-77.	D.
283	Daily leader, folio . . . . .	1855-56, 59, 68, 70-73.	D.
5441- 1	Daily leader (evening edition), folio . . . . .	1852-56, 58, 63-64.	D.
5441- 1	Leader (semi-weekly), folio . . . . .	1852-4, 59-66, 71-73.	D.
P.R.	Leader (weekly), folio . . . . .	1859-64.	D.
K. 44	Leader (weekly), and weekly patriot, folio . . . . .	1872-88.	D.
K. 1943	Daily mail, folio . . . . .	1854-55.	D.
K. 2647	Daily patriot, folio . . . . .	1856.	D.
5346- 1	Patriot (semi-weekly), folio . . . . .	1857.	D.
P.R.	Patriot (weekly), folio . . . . .	1879-80.	D.
5425 12	Telegram (evening edition), folio . . . . .	1826, 1838.	5425- 2
286	Upper Canada gazette . . . . .	1853-54.	281
288	Upper Canada journal, vol. 3 . . . . .	1884-88.	5353- 1
B.R.	Vanity fair, vols. 32-40, folio . . . . .	1887-88.	281
288	Veterinary journal, vols. 24-27 . . . . .	1847-48.	287
282	Victoria magazine, vol. 1 . . . . .	1883-86.	287
K. 1909	V. P. journal, vols. 1-4 . . . . .	1883-8.	5354- 1
287	Week. (The) vols. 1-5, folio . . . . .	1840-88.	283
5411- 1	Westminster review, vols. 33-129 . . . . .		

MCMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

## PERIODICALS—Continued.

Whitaker's journal . . . . .	1876.	K. 798
Workshop, vol 1, 17 . . . . .		5425-3
Young England, a magazine for young people . . . . .	1887.	K. 1911
Zeitschrift des allgemeinen vereins für vereinfachte Rechtschreibung . . . . .	1885-7.	283
Zoologist. (The) vols. 1-45 . . . . .	1843-88.	287

## TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

Albany institute. Transactions . . . . .	1830.	1862-20
American antiquarian society. Transactions, vol. 1 . . . . .	1820.	H. C. 1390
American association for the advancement of science, proceedings at Philadelphia . . . . .	1881.	1861-1
American historical association, 2 vols. . . . .	1886-7.	1871-1
<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Report of proceedings at Saratoga, 1884— <i>White</i> , studies in general history and the history of civilization— <i>Keight</i> , history and management of federal land grants for education in the Northwest Territory— <i>Robertson</i> , the Louisiana purchase in its influence upon the American system— <i>Salmon</i> , history of the appointing power of the president—Report of proceedings at Saratoga, 1885—Index.		
Vol. 2. Report of proceedings at Washington, 1886— <i>White</i> , history of the doctrine of comets— <i>Jameson</i> , Willem Usselinx, founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India companies— <i>Schaff</i> , church and state in the United States—Index.		
American institute of New York. Transactions, 12 vols. . . . .	1846-57	1863-1
Arnold society. Annual and occasional publications . . . . .	1849-88.	B. R.
Supplementary volumes.		
<i>Vasari</i> , life of Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole. Trans. by Bezzi, 1849.		
<i>Ruskin</i> , Giotto and his works in Padua, 1853-60.		
<i>Wyatt and Oldfield</i> , notices of sculpture in ivory, 1855.		
<i>Lazard</i> , notice of Perugino's fresco of the "martyrdom of St. Sebastian," 1856.		
<i>Lazard</i> , notice of Nelli's fresco of the "Madonna and saints," 1857.		
<i>Lazard</i> , notice of "the frescoes by Pinturicchio at Spello," 1858.		
<i>Lazard</i> , "Giovanni Sanzio and his fresco at Cagli," 1859.		
<i>Lazard</i> , "Domenico Ghirlandajo and his fresco of St. Francis," 1860.		
<i>Weale</i> , "Hans Memling, his life and works," 1865.		
<i>Lazard</i> , the Brancacci chapel, and Masolino, Masaccio and Filippino Lippi, 1868.		
<i>Kitchin</i> , Life of Enea Silvio Piccolomini, Pius II, 1881.		
<i>Wormum</i> , Hans Holbein and the Meier Madonna, 1871.		
<i>Scharf</i> , notice of the picture of Richard II before the Madonna, 1882.		
Biblical archæology. Transactions of society, vols. 1-8 . . . . .	1872-83.	1865-1
Proceedings of the society, vols. 1-10 . . . . .	1878-88.	1865-2
Botanical society of Canada, annals . . . . .	1860-62.	1857-3
Canadian institute. Journal of industry, science and art, first series, 3 vols. . . . .	1852-5.	5425-3
The same, second series, 15 vols. . . . .	1856-77.	1854-
Proceedings, third series, 4 vols. . . . .	1881-8.	1-3-1
Celtic society of Montreal. Transactions . . . . .	1886-7.	1852-5
Early English Text Society.		
1. Three early English alliterative poems . . . . .	1864.	1873-1
2. Arthur . . . . .	1864.	1873-2
3. Lauder on the Dewtie of Kyngis . . . . .	1864.	1873-3
4. Sir Gawayne and the green knight . . . . .	1864.	1873-4

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—*Continued.*

K. 798	5. Hume's orthographic and congruities of the Britan tongue . . . . .	1865.	1873- 5
5425- 3	6. Lancelot of the laik . . . . .	1865.	1873- 6
K. 1911	7. Genesis and Exodus in English verse of about 1250.	1865.	1873- 7
283	8. Morte Arthure . . . . .	1865.	1873- 8
287	9. Thynne on Chaucer's works . . . . .	1865.	1873- 9
	10-21-36. Merlin, 2 vols. . . . .	1865.	1873-10
	11-19. Sir David Lyndesay. The monarehe . . . . .	1865.	1873-12
	12. The Wright's chaste wife . . . . .	1865.	1873-13
	13. Seinte Marherete . . . . .	1866.	1873-14
	14. King Horn. Floriz and Blanchellur . . . . .	1866.	1873-15
	15. Political, religious and love poems . . . . .	1866.	1873-16
	16. The book of quinte essence . . . . .	1866.	1873-17
	17. Parallel extracts from a twenty-nine MSS. of Piers plowman . . . . .	1866.	1873-18
	18. Hali Meidenhad . . . . .	1866.	1873-19
	20. Hampole's English prose treatises . . . . .	1866.	1873-20
	22. The Romans of Partenay or Lusignen . . . . .	1866.	1873-21
	23. Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt . . . . .	1866.	1873-22
	24. Hymns to the Virgin and Christ . . . . .	1867.	1873-23
	25. The stacions of Rome and the pilgrim's sea-voyage	1867.	1873-24
	26. Religious pieces in prose and verse . . . . .	1867.	1873-25
	27. Levins' manipulus vocabulorum . . . . .	1867.	1873-26
	28. William's vision of Piers plowman. Text A. . . . .	1867.	1873-27
	38. The same. Text B. . . . .	1869.	1873-28
	54. The same. Text C. . . . .	1873.	1873-29
	81. The same. Notes and glossary, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	1873-30
	34-29. Old English homilies, 1st series . . . . .	1868.	1873-32
	53. The same, 2nd series . . . . .	1873.	1873-33
	30. Pierce the ploughman's crede . . . . .	1873.	1873-34
	31. Myrc's instructions for parish priests . . . . .	1868.	1873-35
	32. The babes book . . . . .	1868.	1873-36
	33. Knight of La Tour-Landry . . . . .	1868.	1874- 1
	35. Sir David Lyndesay. Historie of squyer Meldrum	1868.	1874- 2
	37. The same. Ane satyre of the thrie estaits . . . . .	1869.	1874-12
	39-56. Alliterative romances of the destruction of Troy, 2 vols. . . . .	1869.	1874- 3
	40. English gilds, their statutes and customs . . . . .	1870.	1874- 5
	41. William Lauder. Minor poems . . . . .	1870.	1874- 6
	42. Bernardus de cura rei familiaris . . . . .	1870.	1874- 7
	43. Ratis Raving . . . . .	1870.	1874- 8
	44. Alliterative romance of Joseph of Arimathie . . . . .	1871.	1874- 9
	45-50. King Alfred's west-Saxon version of Gregory's pastoral care . . . . .	1871.	1874-10
	46. Legends of the Holy Rood . . . . .	1871.	1874-11
	47. Sir David Lyndesay. Minor poems . . . . .	1871.	1874-13
	48. The Times' whistle . . . . .	1871.	1874-14

MCMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

K. 798  
5425- 3  
K. 1911  
283  
287  
**F**  
1862-20  
H.C. 1390  
1861- 1  
1871- 1  
1863- 1  
B.R.  
1865- 1  
1865- 2  
1857- 1  
5425- 1  
1854-  
1873- 1  
1852- 5  
1873- 1  
1873- 2  
1873- 3  
1873- 4



EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—*Continued.*

49. An old English miscellany . . . . .	1872.	1874-15
51. Life of St. Juliana . . . . .	1872.	1874-16
52-72. Palladius on Husbandrie, 2 vols . . . . .	1873.	1874-17
55-79. Generydes, a romance . . . . .	1878.	1874-19
57-59-62-66-68. Cursor Mundi in four texts, 5 vols. . . . .	1874-8.	1874-20
58-63-73. The Blinking homilies . . . . .	1880.	1874-25
60. Meditations on the supper of our Lord . . . . .	1875.	1874-26
61. Romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceeldoune . . . . .	1875.	1874-27
The same . . . . .	1875.	H.C. 670
64. Francis Thynne. Emblemes and epigrames . . . . .	1876.	1874-28
65. Be domes dæge . . . . .	1876.	1874-29
69. Adam Davy's dreams about Edward II . . . . .	1878.	1874-30
71. Lay folks mass book, 4 texts . . . . .	1879.	1874-31
74. Wyclif's English works . . . . .	1880.	1874-32
75. Catholicon Anglicum . . . . .	1881.	1874-33
76-82. Aelfrie's metrical homilies . . . . .	1881.	1874-34
77. Beowulf, the unique MS. autotyped . . . . .	1882.	1874-35
78. The fifty earliest English wills . . . . .	1882.	1875- 1
79. King Alfred's Orosius . . . . .	1883.	1875- 2
80. Anglo-Saxon life of Saint Katherine . . . . .	1884	1875- 4
73. The oldest English texts . . . . .	1885.	1875- 5
Early English Text Society—Extra Series.		
1. Romance of William of Palerne . . . . .	1867.	1877-12
2-7-14-23. Early English pronunciation, by A. J. Ellis, 4 vols. . . . .	1869-74.	1876- 1
3. Caxton's book of curtesye . . . . .	1868.	1876- 7
4. Havelok the Dane . . . . .	1868.	1876- 8
5. Chaucer's Boethius . . . . .	1868.	1876- 9
6. Cheneclere Assigne . . . . .	1868.	1876-10
8. Queene Elizabethes achademy, a booke of precedence 9. Awdeley's fraternitye of Vacabondes, Harman's cunecat, etc. . . . .	1869.	1876-11
10. Boorde's introduction of knowledge and dyetary of helth . . . . .	1870.	1876-13
11-21-29. Barbour's Bruce, 2 vols. . . . .	1870.	1876-14
12-32. Starkey's England in Henry VIII's time . . . . .	1878.	1876-16
13. Four supplicacyons . . . . .	1871.	1876-17
15. Robert Crowley's select works . . . . .	1872.	1876-18
16. Chaucer's treatise on the Astrolabe . . . . .	1872.	1876-19
17-18. Complaynt of Scotlande . . . . .	1872.	1876-20
The same . . . . .	1872.	H.C. 668
19. Our ladye's myroure . . . . .	1873.	1876-21
20-24-28-30. Lonelich's history of the holy grail, 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	1876-22
22. Brinklow's complaynt of Roderyek Mors . . . . .	1874.	1876-24
25-26-42-49. Romance of Guy of Warwick, 3 vols. . . . .	1883.	1876-25
27. English works of Bishop Fisher . . . . .	1876.	1876-27
31. Romance of Alexander and Dindimus . . . . .	1878.	1876-29

EARLY

33

34

35

36

38

39

40

44

46

47

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

Folk-L

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—EXTRA SERIES—*Continued.*

1874-15	33. <i>Gesta Romanorum</i> . . . . .	1879.	1876-30
1874-16	34. English Charlemagne romances. Sir Ferumbras . . . . .	1879.	1876-31
1874-17	35. The same. <i>Sege of Molayne</i> . . . . .	1880.	1876-32
1874-19	36-37. The same. <i>Lyf of Charles the Grete</i> . . . . .	1880.	1877- 1
1874-20	38. The same. <i>The Sowdone of Babylone</i> . . . . .	1881.	1877- 2
1874-25	39. The same. <i>Rauf Coilyear</i> . . . . .	1882.	1877- 3
1874-26	40-41-43. The same. <i>Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux,</i> 4 vols. . . . .	1882-87.	1877- 4
1874-27	44. The same. <i>Foure sonnes of Aymou,</i> 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	1877- 8
H.C. 670	46. The same. <i>Romance of Sir Beues of Hamtonn,</i> 2 vols. . . . .	1885.	1877-10
1874-28	47. <i>The wars of Alexander. (Edited by Rev. Walter Skeat)</i> . . . . .	1886.	1877-13
1874-29			
1874-30	Folk-Lore Society, 9 vols. . . . .	1878-82.	1575-10
1874-31	<i>Contents.</i> —Vols. 1-5. Folk-lore record.		
1874-32	Vol. 6. <i>Henderson</i> , folk-lore of the northern counties of England.		
1874-33	Vol. 7. <i>Aubrey</i> , remains of Gentilisme and Judaisme.		
1874-34	Vol. 8. <i>Gregor</i> , folk lore of the north-east of Scotland.		
1874-35	Vol. 9. <i>Comparetti</i> , researches respecting the book of Sindibad.		
1875- 1	<i>Pedrona</i> , Portuguese folk-tales.		
1875- 2	Guy's hospital reports, vols. 1-44 . . . . .	1836-87.	2746- 5
1875- 4	Hakluyt Society.		
1875- 5	Acosta. <i>Natural and moral history of the Indies,</i> 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	1616-20
1877-12	Alvarez. <i>Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia</i> . . . . .	1881.	1616-23
1876- 1	Andagoya. <i>Narrative</i> . . . . .	1865.	1615-32
1876- 7	Baffin. <i>Voyages, 1612-22</i> . . . . .	1881.	1616-22
1876- 8	Barbaro and Contarini. <i>Travels of Venetians in Persia</i> . . . . .	1873.	1616-11
1876- 9	Barbosa. <i>Coasts of East Africa and Malabar</i> . . . . .	1866.	1615-33
1876-10	Benzoni. <i>History of the new world</i> . . . . .	1857.	1615-19
1876-11	Bethencourt. <i>Conquest of the Canarians</i> . . . . .	1872.	1616- 8
1876-12	Champlain. <i>West Indies and Mexico</i> . . . . .	1859.	1615-21
1876-13	Clavijo. <i>Embassy to the Court of Timour</i> . . . . .	1859.	1615-24
1876-14	Coats. <i>Geography of Hudson's Bay</i> . . . . .	1852.	1615-11
1876-15	Cocks. <i>Diary, 2 vols.</i> . . . . .	1883.	1617- 1
1876-16	Columbus. <i>Select letters</i> . . . . .	1870.	1615- 2
1876-17	Cortes. (Hernan) <i>Fifth letter to Charles V</i> . . . . .	1868.	1616- 4
1876-18	Dalboquerque. <i>Commentaries, 4 vols.</i> . . . . .	1875-84.	1616-15
1876-19	Davis. (The navigator). <i>Voyages and works</i> . . . . .	1880.	1616-18
1876-20	Maps to illustrate his voy- ages . . . . .		
1876-21	De Morga. <i>The Philippine Islands</i> . . . . .	1868.	1616- 3
1876-22	De Soto. <i>Discovery and conquest of Florida.</i> . . . .	1851.	1615- 9
1876-23	De Veer. <i>William Barents three voyages to the Arctic</i> <i>Regions</i> . . . . .	1876.	1615-12
H.C. 668	D'Orleans. <i>Tartar conquerors of China</i> . . . . .	1854.	1615-15
1876-24	Drake. (Sir Francis) <i>His voyage, 1595</i> . . . . .	1849.	1615- 4
1876-25	The world encompassed . . . . .		
1876-26	1854.	1615-14	
1876-27	Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia, by Jenkinson (A.) and others, 2 vols. . . . .	1886.	1617- 4
1876-29	Fletcher. <i>Russe Commonwealth</i> . . . . .	1856.	1615-18

MCMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

HAKLUYT SOCIETY—*Continued.*

Frobisher. ( <i>Sir Martin</i> ) The three voyages . . . . .	1867.	1616-2
Galvano. Discoveries of the world . . . . .	1862.	1615-28
Gama. ( <i>Vasco Da</i> ) The three voyages . . . . .	1869.	1616-6
Guzman. ( <i>Alonzo Enriquez de</i> ) Life and acts . . . . .	1862.	1615-27
Hakluyt. Divers voyages to America . . . . .	1850.	1615-7
Hawkins. ( <i>Sir R.</i> ) Voyage to the South seas, 1593 . . . . .	1878.	1615-1
Hedges. ( <i>Sir William</i> ) Diary of, during his agency in Bengal, 2 vols. . . . .	1887.	1617-5
Herberstein. ( <i>Baron</i> ) Notes upon Russia, 2 vols. . . . .	1853-4	1615-16
Horsley. ( <i>Sir Jerome</i> ) Travels . . . . .	1856.	1615-18
Hudson. ( <i>Henry</i> ) the navigator . . . . .	1860.	1615-25
Jordanus. Marvels described by . . . . .	1863.	1615-29
Lancaster. ( <i>Sir James</i> ) Voyages to the East Indies . . . . .	1877.	1616-16
Leon. ( <i>Cieza de</i> ) Travels of in 1532-50 . . . . .	1864.	1615-31
Second part of the chronicle of Peru . . . . .	1883.	1617-2
Linschoten. ( <i>J. H. Van</i> ) Voyage to the East Indies, 2 vols. . . . .	1885.	1617-3
Magellan. The first voyage round the world . . . . .	1874.	1619-14
Major. ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Early voyages to Terra Australis . . . . .	1859.	1615-23
India in the fifteenth century . . . . .	1857.	1615-26
Markham. ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Expeditions to the valley of the Amuzons . . . . .	1859.	1615-22
Reports on the discovery of Peru . . . . .	1872.	1616-9
Rites and laws of the Yncas . . . . .	1873.	1616-10
Mendoza. Historie of China, 2 vols. . . . .	1853.	1615-13
Middleton. ( <i>Sir Henry</i> ) The Maluco Islands . . . . .	1855.	1615-17
Narratives of early voyages . . . . .	1849.	1615-5
Peru. Map of . . . . .	1879.	1616-21
Pyrard. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil, 2 vols. . . . .	1887.	1617-6
Raleigh. ( <i>Sir W.</i> ) The discovery of the Empire of Guiana . . . . .	1848.	1615-3
Razik. History of the Imams and Seyyids of 'Omán . . . . .	1871.	1616-7
Rundall. Memorials of the Empire of Japon . . . . .	1850.	1615-8
Schiltberger. Travels of . . . . .	1879.	1616-17
Smith. Historie of the Bermudaes or Summer islands . . . . .	1882.	1616-24
Stade. Captivity of, East Brazil . . . . .	1874.	1616-13
Strachey. Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia . . . . .	1849.	1615-6
Ursua and Aguirre. Search for El Dorado . . . . .	1861.	1615-26
Varthema ( <i>L. di</i> ) Travels of, in Syria, etc. . . . .	1863.	1615-30
Vega. Royal commentaries of the Yncas, 2 vols. . . . .	1869-71.	1616-5
White. ( <i>Ed.</i> ) A collection of early documents on Greenland and Spitzbergen . . . . .	1855.	1615-16
Yule. ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Cathay and the way thither, 2 vols. . . . .	1866.	1616-1
Zeno. ( <i>N. and A.</i> ) Voyages of to the northern seas . . . . .	1873.	1616-12
Hume. Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom, with a supplement by A. I. Evans . . . . .	1853.	H.C. 4949

Tra  
Index S  
Wh  
Pea  
con  
Ind  
Cla  
Soll  
Jack  
Inde  
Inde  
Rye  
Jack  
Internat  
John-He  
scien

Literary a  
vol. 1  
London G  
Maine His  
C  
Massachus  
10 vol  
Montreal,  
relatif

## TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—Continued.

## Index Society's publications.

1616-2	Wheatley. What is an index? . . . . .	1879.	1866-2
1615-28	Peacock. Index of the names of the Royalists . . . . .	1879.	1866-2
1616-6	Combe. Index of municipal offices . . . . .	1879.	1866-2
1615-27	Index Society. Reports of first annual meeting . . . . .	1879.	1866-2
1615-7	Clark. Trevelyan's life and letters of Lord Macaulay. . . . .	1881.	1866-2
1615-1	Solly. Hereditary English, Scottish and Irish titles of honour . . . . .	1880.	1866-2
1617-5	Jackson. Guide to the literature of botany . . . . .	1881.	1866-2
1615-10	Index Society. Report of second annual meeting . . . . .	1880.	1866-2
1615-18	Index of obituary notices . . . . .	1882.	1866-2
1615-25	Rye. Index to Norfolk topography . . . . .	1881.	1866-2
1615-29	Jackson. Vegetable technology . . . . .	1882.	1866-2
1616-16	International standard, 4 vols. . . . .	1884-8.	1863-13
1615-31	Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, series 1-6 . . . . .	1883-6.	1867-1
1617-2	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. <i>Freeman</i> , introduction to American institutional history— <i>Adams</i> , Germanic origin of New England towns— <i>Shaw</i> , local government in Illinois— <i>Gould</i> , local government in Pennsylvania— <i>Adams</i> , Saxon townships in America— <i>Bemis</i> , local government in Michigan and the North-west— <i>Ingle</i> , parish institutions of Maryland— <i>Johnson</i> , old Maryland manors— <i>Adams</i> , Norman constables in America— <i>Adams</i> , village communities: Cape Arne and Salem— <i>Johnson</i> , genesis of a New England state— <i>Ramage</i> , local government and free schools in South Carolina.		
1617-3	Vol. 2. <i>Adams</i> , methods of historical study— <i>Ellis</i> , past and present of political economy— <i>Hosmer</i> , Samuel Adams, the man of the town meeting— <i>Adams</i> , taxation in the United States— <i>May</i> , institutional beginnings in a western state— <i>Weeden</i> , Indian money as a factor in New England civilization— <i>Channing</i> , town and county government in the English colonies of North America— <i>Johnson</i> , rudimentary society among boys— <i>Shinn</i> , land laws of mining districts.		
1616-14	Vol. 3. Maryland, Virginia and Washington.		
1615-23	Vol. 4. <i>Elling</i> , Dutch village communities on the Hudson river— <i>Foster</i> , town government in Rhode Island— <i>Channing</i> , the Narragansett planters— <i>Holecomb</i> , Pennsylvania boroughs— <i>Janney</i> , introduction to the constitutional and political history of the individual states— <i>Randall</i> , the Puritan colony at Annapolis, Maryland— <i>Sato</i> , history of the land question in the United States— <i>Levermore</i> , town and city government of New Haven— <i>Egleston</i> , the land system of the New England colonies—Index.		
1615-20	Vol. 5. <i>Allinson and Penrose</i> , city government of Philadelphia— <i>Bugbee</i> , city government of Boston— <i>Snaw</i> , city government of Saint Louis— <i>Bourinot</i> , local government in Canada— <i>Butler</i> , effect of the war of 1812 upon the consolidation of the union— <i>Adams</i> , notes on the literature of charters— <i>Byrce</i> , predictions of Hamilton and De T. C. Leveque— <i>Frederick</i> , study of history in England and Scotland— <i>Adams</i> , Seminary libraries and university extension— <i>White</i> , European schools of history and politics—Index.		
1615-22	Vol. 6. History of cooperation in the United States.		
1616-9	Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs, vol. 1 . . . . .	1789.	H.C. 662
1616-10	London Geological Society. Journal, vols. 34-44 . . . . .	1878-88.	1855-1
1615-13	Maine Historical Society. Collections, 2nd series, vol. 1 . . . . .	1869.	1852-1
1615-17	<i>Contents.</i> — <i>Kohl</i> , history of the discovery of Maine— <i>D'Arzac</i> , on the voyages of the Cabots		
1615-5	Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections, 1st series, 10 vols. . . . .	1792-1809.	1872-1
1616-21	Montreal, La Societe Historique. Memoires et documents relatifs a l'histoire du Canada, 3 vols. . . . .	1859-80.	1852-3
1617-6			
1615-3			
1616-7			
1615-8			
1616-17			
1616-24			
1616-13			
1615-6			
1615-26			
1615-30			
1616-5			
1615-16			
1616-1			
1616-12			
C. 4949			

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—*Continued.*

## Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society.

Annual reports . . . . .	1884-87.	1852-13
Transactions, 1-31 . . . . .		1852-14
1. <i>Bell</i> , navigation of Hudson bay and straits.		
2. <i>Bryce</i> , life of the late A. K. Isbister, M.A., LL.B.		
3. <i>Bryce</i> , notes and comments on Harmon's journal, 1800-20.		
4. <i>Panton</i> , fragmentary leaves from the geological records of the great Northwest.		
5. <i>Agnew</i> , "Our water supply."		
6. <i>McArthur</i> , causes of the rising in the Red river settlement, 1869-70.		
7. <i>Rae</i> , the Arctic regions and Hudson's bay route.		
8. <i>Panton</i> , gleanings from the geology of the Red river valley.		
9. <i>Bryce</i> , Winnipeg country, its discovery and the great consequences resulting.		
10. <i>Burman</i> , "the Sioux language."		
11. <i>Dennis</i> , the sources of North-western history.		
12. <i>Murdoch</i> , the Red river.		
13. <i>Rowan</i> , the Red river.		
14. <i>Seton</i> , the prairie chicken.		
15. <i>Panton</i> , gleanings from outcrops of silurian strata in the Red river valley.		
16. <i>Scoble</i> , our crop markets.		
17. <i>Bell</i> , historical names and places of the Canadian North-west.		
18. <i>Bryce</i> , the mound builders.		
19. <i>Bryce</i> , the old settlers of Red river.		
20. <i>Panton</i> , geology of some islands in lake Winnipeg.		
21. <i>Goodridge</i> , proposed change of time marking to a decimal system.		
22. <i>Boverman</i> , the Chinook winds and other climatic conditions of the North-west.		
23. <i>Thompson</i> , list of the mammals of Manitoba.		
24. <i>Bryce</i> , the Souris country, its monuments, mounds, forts and rivers.		
25. <i>McArthur</i> , our winter birds.		
26. <i>McArthur</i> , a prairie tragedy—the fate of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic explorer.		
27. <i>McCharles</i> , the foot-steps of time in the Red river valley.		
28. <i>Drummond</i> , the French element in the Canadian North-west.		
29. <i>Bell</i> , Some Red river settlement history.		
31. <i>Bell</i> , Henry's journal covering adventures and experiences in the fur trade on the Red river, 1799-1801.		

## New Sydenham Society.

1859. Vol. 1. Diday. Infantile syphilis . . . . .	2743-13
2. Gooch. Diseases of women . . . . .	2744-4
3. Memoirs on diphtheria . . . . .	2744-12
4. Van der Kolk. Spinal cord . . . . .	2745-6
5. Monographs. (Kussmaul and Tenner, Graefe, Wagner, etc.) . . . . .	2744-17
1860. 6. Bright. Abdominal tumours . . . . .	2743-4
7. Frerichs. Diseases of the liver, 2 vols. . . . .	2744-1
8. Year book, 1859-64 . . . . .	2745-8
1861. 11. Monographs. (Czermak, Dusch, Radicke, etc.) . . . . .	2744-15
12. Casper. Forensic medicine, 4 vols. . . . .	2743-8
1863. 18. Kramcr. Diseases of the ear . . . . .	2744-9
20. Neubauer and Vogel. Analysis of the urine . . . . .	2744-14
1864. 22. Donders. Accommodation and refraction of the eye . . . . .	2743-14
1866. 28. Berantz and Goupil. Diseases of women 2 vols. . . . .	2743-5
30. Hebra. Diseases of the skin, 5 vols. . . . .	2744-7
1867. 32. Biennial retrospect of medicine and surgery, 5 vols., 1865-74 . . . . .	2743-3
33. Griesinger. Mental pathology and therapeutics. . . . .	2744-5
35. Trusseau. Clinical medicine, 5 vols. . . . .	2745-4
1868. 36. Addison. Collected works . . . . .	2743-1

NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY—Continued.

1868.	38. Lancereaux. Treatise on syphilis, 2 vols. . . . .	2744-10
1870.	46. Niemeyer. Lectures on pulmonary consumption . . . . .	2744-13
1871.	47. Stricker. Manual of histology, 3 vols. . . . .	2745- 2
1872.	49. Wunderlich. Medical thermometry. . . . .	2745- 7
1874.	54. Rindfleisch. Pathological histology, 2 vols. . . . .	2744-16
	62. Von Troltsch. Diseases of the ear . . . . .	2745- 5
	63. Helmholtz. Membrana tympani, etc. . . . .	2745- 5
1875.	68. Clinical lectures by various German professors, 2 vols. . . . .	2744- 2
	69. Latham. Works, 2 vols. . . . .	2744-11
1876.	70. Smellie. Midwifery, 3 vols. . . . .	2745- 1
	72. Charcot. Clinical lectures on diseases of the nervous system, 2 vols. . . . .	2743- 9
	73. Billroth. Lectures on surgical pathology, 2 vols. . . . .	2743- 6
1877.	75. Neale. Medical digest . . . . .	2742-12
1878.	78. Bibliotheca therapeutica, 2 vols. . . . .	2746- 1
	81. Lexicon of medical terms, A-For, 2 vols. . . . .	2712- 9
1879.	84. Guttmann. Handbook of physical diagnosis . . . . .	2744- 6
1880.	88. Koch. Researches on wound infection . . . . .	2744- 8
1881.	92. Colles. Selections from his works . . . . .	2743-12
	94. Billroth. Clinical surgery . . . . .	2743- 7
	95. Charcot. Diseases of old age . . . . .	2743-10
1882.	98. Stokes. Diseases of the chest . . . . .	2745- 3
	100. Begbie. Collected works . . . . .	2743- 2
	102. Charcot. Localisation of cerebral and spinal diseases . . . . .	2743-11
1883.	105. Duchenne. Selections from his works . . . . .	2746- 5
	106. Hirsch. Geographical and historical pathology, 3 vols. . . . .	2746- 3
1884.	109. Graves. Clinical medicine, 2 vols. . . . .	2746 4
	110. Senator. Albuminuria . . . . .	2746- 2
	Stewart. Typhus and typhoid fever . . . . .	2746- 2
	Landau. Moveable kidney in women . . . . .	2746- 2
1886.	115. Bacteria in relation to disease. (Edited by Cheyne) . . . . .	2746- 6
1887.	119. Spiegelberg. Text book of midwifery, 2 vols. . . . .	2746- 7
	New York Historical Society. Proceedings, 7 vols. . . . .	1843-49. 1866- 1
	Nova Scotia Historical Society. Collections, 5 vols . . . . .	1878-87. 1852- 2
	Percy Society, 31 vols. . . . .	1840-52. 1851- 1
2743-14	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Minor poems of Dan John Lydgate—The boke of cort- aise—specimens of lyric poetry, by <i>Thomas Wright</i> .	
2743- 5	Vol. 2. Old ballads from early printed copies of the utmost rarity— Strange histories—A search for money, by <i>William Rowley</i> —Second part of Robin Good-Fellow.	
2744- 7	Vol. 3. Poetical ballads published during the commonwealth—Historical songs of Ireland.	
2743- 3	Vol. 4. Songs and ballads relative to the London prentices and trades— Specimens of o'd Christmas carols—The two angry women of Abington, by <i>Henry Porter</i> .	
2744- 5	Vol. 5. Early naval ballads of England—Nursery rhymes of England.	
2745- 4		
2743- 1		

MCMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

PERCY SOCIETY—*Continued.*

Vol. 6. Ancient poetical tracts of the sixteenth century—Cock Lorell's bote—The crow's garland of goulden roses—Folie's anatomy, by *Henry Hutton*, 1619—Poems, by *Sir Henry Wotton*.

Vol. 6\*. Pleasant quippes for upstart new fangled gentlewomen, by *Stephen Gosson*—The pryde and abuse of women in a dayes—The pain and sorrow of evil marriage—The meeting of gallants at an ordinarie—A knight's conjuring done in earnest—Kind-heart's dream, by *Henry Chettle*—A marriage triumphe—History of patient Grissell.

Vol. 7. The harmony of birds—A paraphrase on the seven penitential psalms in English verse—The harmony of the church, by *Michael Drayton*—Jack of Dover—A Kerry pastoral.

Vol. 8. A selection of Latin stories—A dialogue of witches and witchcraft, by *George Gifford*.

Vol. 9. The four knaves, by *Samuel Rowlands*—Poem to the memory of William Congreve, by *James Thomson*—Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner—Marocens Extaticus, or Bankes bay horse in a trance, 1597—Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-4.

Vol. 10. Lord Mayors' pageants, parts 1 and 2.

Vol. 11. The owl and the nightingale—Thirteen psalms and the first chapter of Ecclesiastes versified by *John Croke*—An historical expostulation, etc., by *John Hall*, 1565—The honestie of this age, by *Barnaby Rich*, 1611.

Vol. 12. History of Reynard the fox, from Caxton's edition, 1481, by *William J. Thoms*.

Vol. 13. The keen of the south of Ireland, collected by *T. C. Croker*—Six ballads with burdens—Ideal poems, selected from musical publications between 1589-1600.

Vol. 14. Poems of John Audelay—St. Brendan, a legend of the sea—Romance of the Emperor Octavian.

Vol. 15. Friar Bacon's prophesie—Poetical miscellanies—The crown garland of golden roses, part 2.

Vol. 16. The seven sages, with an introductory essay—The romance of Syr Tryamour.

Vol. 17. Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads—Ancient poems, ballads and songs.

Vol. 18. The pastime of pleasure, by *Stephen Hawes*.

Vol. 19. The civic garland—Life and martyrdom of Thomas Becket.

Vol. 20. Barnfield's affectionate shepherd—Dialogue on wit and folly—Proverbs and popular sayings—Song of Lady Bessy.

Vol. 21. Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland in four parts.

Vol. 22. The cytezen and uplondyshman—An Interlude of the four elements—Interlude of the disobedient child—An autobiography of Mary, Countess of Warwick—Westward for smelts.

Vol. 23. Songs and carols of the fifteenth century—Festive songs of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries—Popular English histories.

Vol. 24. Canterbury tales of Geoffrey Chaucer, vol. 1.

Vol. 25. Canterbury tales of Geoffrey Chaucer, vol. 2.

Vol. 26. Canterbury tales of Geoffrey Chaucer, vol. 3.

Vol. 27. Beleewe as you list—Satirical songs and poems on costume.

Vol. 28. An Anglo-Saxon passion of Saint George—A poem on the times of Edward II—Poems of William De Shoreham—The trial of treasure.

Vol. 29. Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books—The man in the moone—The use of dice-play—The loyal garland—Poems and songs on the assassination of the Duke of Buckingham.

Vol. 30. The garland of good-will—Britannia's pastorals, a third book—John Bon and Mast' Person, a dialogue in verse.

## Prince Society. Publications

1875-87.

B.R.

Wood. New England's prospects. (Edited by *C. Deane*.)

Hutchinson papers. (Edited by *Whitmore and Appleton*.) 2 vols.

John Dunton's letters from New England. (Edited by *Whitmore*.)

The Andros tracts. (Edited by *Whitmore*), 3 vols.

Sir William Alexander and American colonization. (Edited by *Stafter*.)

John Wheelwright. (Edited by *Bell*.)

Voyages of the Northmen to America. (Edited by *Stafter*.)

Voyages of Samuel Champlain. (Edited by *Stafter*), 3 vols.

New English Canaan, or New Canaan. (Edited by *Adams*.)

Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson. (Edited by *Seull*.)

Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America. (Edited by *Tarbox*.)

Captain John Mason. (Edited by *Dean*.)

Genealogy of the Payne and Gore families.

T  
Quebec  
Royal  
Royal  
Royal  
Shakes  
Smithso  
Sydenh  
Are  
Ch  
Du  
Eri  
Fet

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—Continued.

Quebec.	Annuaire de l'Institut Canadien, 3 vols. . . . .	1874-82.	1852- 4
	Literary and Historical Society, Transactions . . . . .	1829-86.	1864- 1
	Historical documents, series 1-5 . . . . .		1864- 2
Royal Colonial Institute.	Proceedings, 18 vols. . . . .	1869-88.	1853- 1
Royal Geographical Society.	Fifty years' work . . . . .	1881.	1862-21
Royal Society of Canada.	Proceedings and transactions, vols. 1-5 . . . . .	1882-7.	5264- 1
Royal Society of Edinburgh.	Proceedings, vol. 10 . . . . .	1880.	1852-12
Shakespeare Society,	48 vols. . . . .	1841-53.	1856- 1

Contents.—1841. *Collier*, memoirs of Alleyn—*Gosson*, school of abuse—*Hegwood*, apology for actors—Coventry mysteries, edited by *J. O. Halliwell-Thynne*, debate between pride and lowliness—*Dekker*, *Chettle* and *Houghton*, patient Grissil.

1842. *Cunningham*, extracts from accounts of revels at court—*Jonson* (*Ben.*), conversations with *W. Drummond*—First sketch of the merry wives of Windsor, edited by *J. O. Halliwell-Collier*, Fools and jesters, with *Armin's* nest of ninnes—*Timon*, edited by *A. Dyce*—*Nash*, Pierce Penniless's supplication—*Hegwood*, King Edward IV.

1843. *Northbrooke*, treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, etc.—*Shake speare*, first sketches of 2nd and 3rd parts of Henry IV.—*Halpin*, Oberon's vision in the midsummer night's dream—Chester plays, edited by *T. Wright*—*Alleyn*, Alleyn papers—*Ford*, honour triumphant—Line of life.

1844. *Tarlton*, Tarlton's jests, with account of his life—True tragedy of Richard III—*Richardus Tertius*, by *T. Legge*—*Ghost* of Richard III, edited by *J. P. Collier*—*Sir Thomas More*, edited by *A. Dyce*.

1844-9. Shakespeare society papers—The old taming of the shrew, edited by *T. Amyot*.

1845. *Halliwell*, illustrations of the fairy mythology of a midsummer night's dream—*Shakespeare*, play of Henry IV, edited by *J. O. Halliwell-Henslowe*, diary—*Hegwood*, fair maid of the exchange—*Hegwood* and *Rowley*, fortune by land and sea.

1846. Marriage of wit and wisdom, edited by *J. O. Halliwell-Collier*, memoirs of actors in plays of Shakespeare—*Rich*, eight novels employed by English dramatic poets of reign of Elizabeth.

1847. *Udall*, Ralph Roister Doister and the tragedie of Gordobue, by *Norton* and *Suckville*.

1848. *Rolford*, moral play of wit and science Stationers' company, extracts from registers, 1557-87, edited by *J. P. Collier*—*Jones*, original designs for masques at court, with life, by *Cunningham*.

1850. *Hegwood*, fair maid of the west—*Simrock*, plots of Shakespeare's plays—*Hegwood*, royal king and loyal subject, and a woman killed with kindness—*Hegwood*, plays on life and reign of Elizabeth.

1851. *Hegwood*, the golden and silver ages, two plays—*Munday*, John A. Kent and John A. Cumber.

1853. *Lodge*, defence of poetry, music, and stage plays, with a claim against usurers, and *Forbonius* and *Prisceria*, introduction by *D. Laing*.

Smithsonian Institution.	Annual reports of the board of regents, 1854, 61, 73-74, 76, 77, 81, 83.		3151- 1
	Documents relative to its origin and history . . . . .	1876.	3152- 1
	Journals of the board of regents, etc. . . . .	1879.	3152- 2

Sydenham Society.

Aretæus.	Extant works . . . . .	1856.	2741- 1
Churchill.	Essays on puerperal fever and diseases incident to women . . . . .	1849.	2741- 2
Dupuytren.	Injuries and diseases of bones . . . . .	1847.	2741- 3
	Lesions of the vascular system . . . . .	1854.	2741- 4
Erichsen.	Observations on aneurism . . . . .	1844.	2741- 5
Fencherleben.	Medical psychology . . . . .	1847.	2741- 6

MCMASIER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



SYDENHAM SOCIETY—*Continued.*

Harvey. Works . . . . .	1847.	2741-7
Hasse. Diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration . . . . .	1846.	2741-8
Hecker. Epidemics of the middle ages . . . . .	1844.	2741-9
Hewson. Works . . . . .	1846.	2741-10
Hippocrates. Genuine works, 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	2741-11
Hunter. Anatomy of the human gravid uterus . . . . .	1851.	5145-2
Kolliker. Manual of human histology, 2 vols. . . . .	1853.	2741-12
Kuchenmeister. Vegetable parasites of the human body, 2 vols. . . . .	1857.	2741-13
Louis. Researches on plithisis . . . . .	1844.	2741-14
Oesterlen. Medical logic . . . . .	1855.	2741-15
Ottley. Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. . . . .	1848.	2741-16
Paulus Aegineta. Seven books, 3 vols. . . . .	1844-7.	2742-1
Prochaska. On the nervous system . . . . .	1851.	2741-17
Rhazes. Treatise on the small-pox and measles . . . . .	1848.	2742-2
Rokitansky. Pathological anatomy, 4 vols. . . . .	1854.	2742-3
Romberg. Nervous diseases of man, 2 vols. . . . .	1853.	2742-4
Schwann. Accordance of animals and plants . . . . .	1847.	2742-5
Schleiden. Contributions to phytogenesis . . . . .	1847.	2742-5
Siebold. Tape and cystic worms . . . . .	1857.	2741-13
Simon. Animal chemistry, 2 vols. . . . .	1846.	2742-6
Sydenham. Works, 2 vols. . . . .	1848.	2742-7
Opera omnia . . . . .	1846.	2742-8
Thompson. Annals of influenza in Great Britain, 1510-1837 . . . . .	1852.	2742-9
Unzer. Physiology . . . . .	1851.	2741-17
Velpéau. Diseases of the breast . . . . .	1856.	2742-10
Wedl. Pathological histology . . . . .	1855.	2742-11
Wisconsin. Collections of the state historical society, vols. 2-10 . . . . .	1854-88.	1864-6

## GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY

### ATLASSES AND MAPS.

American military pocket atlas . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 1596
Appleton. Atlas of the United States . . . . .	1888.	R.
Arrowsmith. Map of interior parts of North America . . . . .	1795.	H.C. 5480
Chart of the West Indies and Spanish dominions . . . . .	1803.	5314-1

GEO

Atlas ge  
Atlas of  
Campbe  
Colton.  
JohnstoLewis.  
Moll.New star  
Proctor.  
Raynal.  
Sargent.  
Society f  
StandardBartholo  
Blackie.Brown.  
Bryce an  
Campbell  
Hunter.Lewis.  
Lippinco  
McCullo  
Robinson  
Smith.Blackie.  
Cunningh  
Foster.

Freeman.

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

2741-7	Atlas geographus, a compleat system of geography . . . . .	1717.	H.C. 1411
2741-8	Atlas of Muskoka and Parry Sound districts . . . . .	1879.	R.
2741-9	<b>Campbell.</b> Commercial gazetteer and atlas . . . . .	1886.	R.
2741-10	<b>Colton.</b> General atlas . . . . .	1859.	R.
2741-11	<b>Johnston.</b> Atlas to Alison's history of Europe ob. 8vo. . . . .	1855.	H.C. 3085
5145-2	National atlas . . . . .	1857.	R.
2741-12	Physical atlas of natural phenomena . . . . .	1850.	R.
2741-13	Royal atlas . . . . .	1885.	R.
2741-14	School atlas of astronomy . . . . .	1856.	2334-17
2741-14	<b>Lewis.</b> Atlas to topographical dictionary of Ireland, quarto . . . . .	1837.	5124-6
2741-15	<b>Moll.</b> The world described, or a new and correct sett of maps . . . . .	1708.	B.R.
2741-16	New standard atlas of the Dominion of Canada . . . . .	1875.	R.
2742-1	<b>Proctor.</b> Star atlas, quarto . . . . .	1877.	5154-26
2741-17	<b>Raynal.</b> Atlas to "histoire philosophique," quarto . . . . .	1784.	5114-18
2742-2	<b>Sargent.</b> Maps to accompany report on forest trees, quarto . . . . .	1884.	B.R.
2742-3	Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Atlas . . . . .	1832.	5155-2
2742-4	Standard library classical atlas . . . . .	1861.	R.

Gazetteers.

2742-7	<b>Bartholomew.</b> Gazetteer of the British isles. . . . .	1887.	R.
2742-8	<b>Blackie.</b> Imperial gazetteer, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	R.
2742-9	The same . . . . .	1855.	H.C. 4939
2741-17	<b>Brown.</b> Western gazetteer or emigrant's directory . . . . .	1817.	1673-21
2742-10	<b>Bryce and Johnston.</b> Library gazetteer of the world . . . . .	1880.	R.
2742-11	<b>Campbell.</b> Commercial gazetteer and atlas of Canada . . . . .	1886.	R.
1864-6	<b>Hunter.</b> Imperial gazetteer of India, 14 vols. . . . .	1885-7.	1651-1
	<b>Lewis.</b> Topographical dictionary of Ireland, 2 vols. . . . .	1837.	5124-5
	<b>Lippincott.</b> Pronouncing gazetteer of the world . . . . .	1883.	R.
	<b>McCulloch.</b> Geographical dictionary, 2 vols. . . . .	1846.	1612-5
	<b>Robinson.</b> North-American and West-Indian gazetteer . . . . .	1778.	1674-14
	<b>Smith.</b> Canadian gazetteer . . . . .	1846.	1686-9

GEOGRAPHY.

(SEE ALSO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, PAGE 18.)

C.C. 1596	<b>Blackie.</b> Etymological geography . . . . .	1875.	2337-6
R.	<b>Cunningham.</b> Ancient geography of India . . . . .	1871.	1652-2
C.C. 5480	<b>Foster.</b> Manual of geographical pronunciation and etymology . . . . .	1880.	1614-7
5314-1	<b>Freeman.</b> Historical geography of Europe, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	1614-3

GEOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

<b>Julius Solini.</b> Polyhistor . . . . .	1646.	H.C. 503
<b>Maunder.</b> Treasury of geography . . . . .	1860.	H.C. 494
<b>Pomponius Mela.</b> De situ orbis . . . . .	1646.	H.C. 503
<b>Ritter.</b> Geography of Palestine, 4 vols. . . . .	1866.	1656-1
<b>Smith.</b> Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	1617-18

Collections.

**Astley.** New collections of voyages and travels, 4 vols. . . . . 1745. H.C. 3081

*Contents.*—Description of China, vol. 4.  
 Description of Guinea, vol. 2.  
 Description of Korea, eastern Tartary and Tibet, vol. 1.  
 Description of the countries along the eastern coast of Africa, vol. 3.  
 Description of the kingdoms of Loango, Kongo, Angola, Benguela, vol. 3.  
 First voyages of the English to Guinea and the East Indies, 1552-1598, vol. 1.  
 First voyages of the English to the East Indies, 1600-1620, vol. 1.  
 Travels through Tartary, Tibet and Bukharia, 1246-1698, vol. 4.  
 Voyages and travels along the western coast of Africa, 1607-1732, vol. 2.  
 Voyages and travels to Benin, 1639, vol. 3.  
 Voyages and travels to Guinea, vol. 3.  
 Voyages and travels to Guinea and Benin, 1666-1730, vol. 2.  
 Voyages and travels to Kongo and Angola, 1666-1700, vol. 3.  
 Voyages to several parts of Africa, 1455-1721, vol. 1.  
 Voyages to the South-east and East Indies, 1497-1545, vol. 1.

**Kerr.** General history and collection of voyages and travels arranged in systematic order, 18 vols. . . . . 1811. 1614

*Contents.*—Vol 1. Voyages and travels of discovery, from the era of Alfred, king of England, in the ninth century, to the era of Don Henry, prince of Portugal, at the commencement of the fifteenth century.

Vol. 2—General voyages and travels, chiefly of discovery, from the era of Don Henry, prince of Portugal, in 1412, to that of George III, 1760.

Vol. 3. History of the discovery of America, and of some of the early conquests in the New World.

Vol. 4. Discovery and conquest of Mexico by Capt. B. Diaz del Castillo, continued from vol. 3—Conquest of Peru, by Pizarro.

Vol. 5. Continuation of the early history of Peru—Discovery of and conquest of Chili—Discovery of Florida.

Vol. 6. Early English voyages of discovery to America—Voyages of Jacques Cartier from St. Maloes to Newfoundland and Canada in the years 1534-5—Continuation of the discoveries and conquests of the Portuguese in the east, together with some account of the early voyages of other European nations to India.

Vol. 7. Discoveries and conquests of the Portuguese in the east continued—Early voyages of the English to the East Indies before the establishment of an exclusive company.

Vol. 8. Early voyages of the English to the East Indies continued—Voyages of the English to India after the establishment of the East India company.

Vol. 9. Early voyages of the English to India continued.

Vol. 10. Early circumnavigations, or voyages round the world.

Vol. 11. Early circumnavigations continued.

Vol. 12. Account of the voyages undertaken by order of His Majesty, George III, for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captains Wallis and Carteret and Lieutenant Cook.

Vols. 13-16. Voyages of Cook, Clerke and Gore—King's Journal.

Vol. 17. King's Journal continued.

Vol. 18. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation and commerce from the earliest records to the beginning of the nineteenth century, by William Stevenson.

## COLLECTIONS—Continued.

- Knox. (Ed.)** Collection of voyages, discoveries and travels, 7 vols. . . . . 1767. 1613- 2
- Account of Indostan, vol. 6.  
 Account of the country and constitution of Great Britain in general and England in particular, vol. 7.  
 Account of the kingdom and laws of Scotland, vol. 7.  
 An account of the kingdoms of Sweden and Poland, vol. 4.  
*Anson*, voyage round the world, vol. 3.  
*Bell*, journey from St. Petersburg to Peking, vol. 6.  
*Bouquet*, expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764, vol. 2.  
 Brief view of the Antilles Islands, vol. 2.  
*Chardin*, travels through Mingrelia and Georgia into Persia, vol. 6.  
*Clarke*, account of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal, vol. 5.  
 Columbus, voyages of, vol. 1.  
 Cortes, conquest of Mexico, vol. 1.  
*Dampier*, voyage round the world, vol. 3.  
 Discoveries of the Spaniards from the death of Columbus to the expedition of Hernando Cortes, vol. 1.  
 Discovery of Golden Castile, vol. 1.  
*Drake*, (Sir Francis) voyage of, round the globe, vol. 3.  
*Grose*, voyage to the East Indies, 1760, vol. 2.  
*Hanway* and others, account of the empire of Russia and Prussia.  
*Keysler*, travels through Germany, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Italy and Lorraine, vol. 4.  
*Kolben*, voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, vol. 2.  
*Lancaster*, first voyage to the East Indies, vol. 2.  
 List of the royal navy of Great Britain as it stood at the close of the year 1762, vol. 7.  
*Maunderell* and others, description of Judea, vol. 6.  
*Maupertuis*, travels of, vol. 4.  
*Misson*, travels through the low countries, vol. 4.  
 Modern state of Brazil, vol. 2.  
*Moore*, travels in Africa, vol. 6.  
*Niethoff*, voyages to the East Indies, 1633, vol. 2—Voyages to Brasil, vol. 2.  
*Pizarro*, conquest of Peru, vol. 1.  
*Pococke*, travels through Egypt, vol. 6.  
*Pontoppidon*, natural history of Norway, vol. 4.  
 Proclamation for regulating the cessions made to us by the last treaty of peace, vol. 2.  
 Reflections on the war with the savages of North-America, vol. 2.  
*Roberts*, voyage to Cape De Verde islands, vol. 2.  
*Rogers*, account of North America, vol. 2.  
*Rogers and Courtney*, voyage round the world, vol. 3.  
 Settlements of the Jesuits in Paraguay, vol. 2.  
*Shaw*, travels through Barbary, vol. 6.  
 Short account of the American Islands, vol. 2.  
 Short description of the city of London, vol. 7.  
 Short view of the naval transactions of Britain from the reign of Elizabeth to the peace of Versailles, 1762, vol. 7.  
*Stevens*, travels through France, vol. 5.  
*Thevenot*, voyage and travels from Italy to Constantinople, 1655, vol. 6.  
 Trade between Spain and the West Indies, vol. 1.  
 Travels in northern parts of Europe, vol. 4.  
*Ulloa*, voyage to South America, vol. 1.  
*Vasquez de Gama*, voyage to the East Indies, vol. 2.  
*Waser*, journey over the Isthmus of Darien, vol. 2.  
*Windus*, journey to Mequinez, vol. 6.  
*Wood*, account of the ruins of Balbec, vol. 6—Journey to Palmyra, vol. 6.
- Pinkerton. (Ed.)** Collection of voyages and travels in all parts of the world, 17 vols., London . 1808-14. H.C. 2000
- Contents.*—*Abd Alatif*, relation respecting Egypt, 1203, vol. 15.  
*Addison*, (L.) account of West Barbary, 1671, vol. 15.  
*Adanson*, (M.) voyage to Senegal, the island of Goree, and the river Gambia, 1749-53, vol. 16.  
*Allison*, voyage from Archangel, 1697, vol. 1.  
 America, discoveries and settlements of the English in, from the reign of Henry VII to the close of queen Elizabeth's, vol. 12.  
*Angelo*, voyage to Congo, 1666-7, vol. 16.  
*Bacstrom*, voyage to Spitsbergen, 1780, vol. 1.  
*Balbi*, voyage to Pegu, 1579, vol. 9.  
*Baron*, description of Tonqueen, vol. 9.  
*Battel*, adventures in Angola, 1589, vol. 16.  
*Beeckman*, voyage to Borneo, 1714, vol. 11.  
*Bell*, travels in Asia, 1716-22, vol. 7.  
*Eenjamin*, (Rabbi) of Tudela, travels from Spain to China, 1160-73, vol. 7.  
*Bernier*, voyage to the East Indies, vol. 8.  
*Betugh*, account of Peru, 1720, vol. 14.

PINKERTON'S COLLECTION—*Continued.*

- Blount*, voyage into the Levant, 1634, vol. 10.  
*Borri*, account of Cochin China, vol. 9.  
*Bosman*, description of the coast of Guinea, 1700, vol. 16.  
*Bourgoanne*, travels in Spain, 1777, vol. 5.  
*Bouguer*, voyage to Peru, 1735, vol. 14.  
*Brand*, description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithness, vol. 3.  
*Bray*, W., tour into Derbyshire, etc., 1777, vol. 2.  
*Broene*, journey to Dar-Fur, Africa, 1793, vol. 15—Journeys in the interior of Africa, vol. 16.  
*Buchanan*, journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, 1800, vol. 8.  
*Burnaby*, travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759-60, vol. 13.  
*Carli*, voyage to Congo, 1666-7, vol. 16.  
*Caron*, account of Japan, 1631-8, vol. 7.  
*Cartier*, discovery of the island of New France, 1534, vol. 12.  
 Catalogue of books of voyages and travels, vol. 17.  
*Chardin*, travels in Persia, vol. 9.  
*Chaste*, voyage to Terceira, 1583, vol. 1.  
*Columbus*, discovery of the West Indies, vol. 12.  
*Condamine*, travels in South America, 1743, vol. 14.  
*Cook*, abstract of his nine voyages, 1768-80, vol. 11.  
*Coxe*, travels in Denmark and Norway about 1780, vol. 6.—Travels in Russia about 1800, vol. 6.—Travels in Switzerland, 1776-8, vol. 5.  
*Cumberland*, (Earl of) Voyage to the Azores, 1589, vol. 1.  
*Dampier*, account of New Holland, 1700, vol. 11—Account of the Philippines, 1686, vol. 11.  
*Dandini*, voyage to Mount Libanus 1680, vol. 10.  
*DuRoi*, account of the earthquakes in Calabria in 1783, vol. 5.  
 Dutch voyages to the North of Europe, 1594-6, vol. 1.  
*Ehrenmatt*, travels into Western Nordland and Lapland, 1741, vol. 1.  
*Ferber*, oryctography of Derbyshire, vol. 2.  
*Fitch*, voyage to Pegu, Ormus, and the East Indies, vol. 9.  
*Forster*, travels in the northern part of Persia, 1783, vol. 9.  
*Fortia de Piles*, travels in Sweden, 1700-2, vol. 6.  
*Francklin*, tour in the South of Persia, 1786-7, vol. 9.  
*Frobisher*, three voyages for the discovery of the North-west Passage, 1576-8, vol. 12.  
*Glas*, history of the Canary Islands, 1764, vol. 16.  
*Goetz*, travels from Lahore to China, 1692, vol. 7.  
*Gonzales*, voyage to England and Scotland, 1730, vol. 2.  
*Guignes*, observations on the Philippine islands and the Isle of France, vol. 11.  
*Hamel*, travels in Korea, 1653, vol. 7.  
*Hamilton*, account of the East Indies, 1688-1723, vol. 8.  
*Hamilton*, letters on the Basaltes of the northern coast of Ireland vol. 3.  
*Hassel*, tour of the Isle of Wight, 1790, vol. 2.  
*Heath*, account of the islands of Scilly, vol. 2.  
 Japan, diary on the coast of, 1673, vol. 7.  
*Jenkinson*, voyages and travels to Bucharia, 1557, vol. 9.  
 Journey from Cairo to Mount Sinai, 1722, vol. 10.  
*Kempfer*, history of Japan, vol. 7.  
*Kalm*, travels in North America, 1748, vol. 13.  
*Kerguelen Trémarec*, voyage in the North Sea, 1767-3, vol. 1.  
*Lahontan*, travels in Canada: Memoirs of North America, 1683 vol. 13.  
*Leems*, account of Danish Lapland, vol. 1.  
*Leopriere*, tour to Morocco, 1789, vol. 15.  
*Le Roy*, narrative of four Russian sailors, 1743, vol. 1.  
*Lister*, journey to Paris, 1698, vol. 4.  
*Lobo*, voyage to Abyssinia, 1622, vol. 15.  
*Lord*, discovery of the Banians and Persees, vol. 8.  
 Mohammedans, travels of two through India and China in the ninth century, vol. 7.  
*Malkin*, tour through Wales, 1806, vol. 2.  
*Martin*, description of the western islands of Scotland, vol. 3.  
*Martin*, voyage to St. Kilda, vol. 3.  
*Mauvirell*, journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697, vol. 10.  
*Mauvirell*, memoir on the measurement of a degree of the meridian at the polar circle, 1737, vol. 1.  
*Merolla*, voyage to Congo, 1682, vol. 16.  
*Moritz*, travels through England, 1782, vol. 2.  
*Niebuhr*, travels in Arabia, 1762, vol. 10.  
*Nieuhoff*, travels in China, 1655, vol. 7—Voyages and travels in Brazil, 1640, vol. 14.  
*Outhier*, journal of a voyage to the north, 1736-7, vol. 1.  
*Onalle*, historical relations of Chilia, 1649, vol. 14.  
*Park*, travels in Africa, vol. 16.  
*Pelsart*, voyage to Australasia, 1623, vol. 11.

AUSTIN

Phillips

## PINKERTON'S COLLECTION—Continued.

- Pennant*, tour in Scotland, 1769, vol. 3.  
*Péron*, (F.) voyage for the discovery of southern lands, 1800, vol. 11.  
*Persia*, description of, vol. 9.  
*Phippa*, voyage toward the North Pole, 1773, vol. 1.  
*Pignifetta*, voyage round the world, 1519-22, vol. 11.  
*Poeneke*, travels in the east, 1737-8, vol. 10—travels in Egypt, 1737, vol. 15.  
*Polo*, (Mareo) travels, vol. 7.  
*Poncet*, journey to Abyssinia, 1698-1760, vol. 15.  
*Pontanus*, dissertation concerning the north east passage, vol. 1.  
*Proyart*, history of Loango, Ka Kongo, and other kingdoms of Africa, 1779, vol. 16.  
*Raleigh*, (Sir W.) report of an engagement near the Azores, 1591, vol. 1.  
*Ramoult de Carbonnieres*, journey to the summit of Mont Perdu 1802, vol. 4.  
*Regnard*, journey to Lapland, 1681, vol. 1.  
 Retrospect of the origin and progress of discovery, vol. 17.  
*Richard*, history of Tonquin, vol. 9.  
*Riesbeck*, travels through Germany, 1786, vol. 6.  
*Robertson*, tour through the Isle of Man, 1701, vol. 2.  
*Rochon*, voyage to Madagascar, 1792, vol. 16.  
*Roe*, (Sir T.) voyage to India, 1614-15, vol. 8.  
*Rubruquis*, (W. de) travels in Tartary and China, 1253, vol. 7.  
*Santos*, history of East Ethiopia, 1684, vol. 16.  
*Saussure*, attempts to reach the summit of Mont Blanc, 1786, vol. 4.  
*Shaw*, (S.) tour to west of England, 1788, vol. 2.  
*Shaw*, (T.) travels in Barbary, 1728, vol. 15.  
*Skrine*, tour through Wales, 1795, vol. 2.  
*Smith*, history of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, 1624, vol. 13.  
*Spallanzani*, travels in the two Sicilies, 1778, vol. 5.  
*Stavorinus*, account of Java and Batavia, and of Celebes, Amboyna, etc., 1768, vol. 11.  
*Symes*, Embassy to Ava, vol. 9.  
 Tartary, independent, account of, vol. 9.  
*Tasman*, voyage for discovery of southern countries, 1642, vol. 11.  
*Tavernier*, extract from voyages to inquire concerning diamond mines, vol. 8.  
*Thierry de Mennouville*, travels to Guaxaca, 1777, vol. 13.  
*Thunberg*, account of the Cape of Good Hope, 1772, vol. 16.  
 Tibet, description of, vol. 7.  
 Tibet, travels of several missionaries through, 1600-1700, vol. 7.  
*Troil*, letters on Iceland, 1772, vol. 1.  
*Turpin*, history of Slam, vol. 9.  
*Ulloa*, voyage to South America, 1735, vol. 14.  
*Valle*, travels in Persia, 1614, vol. 9.  
 Virginia, discovery of, voyages to, 1584-90, vol. 12.  
*Willoughby*, voyage to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia, 1553, vol. 1.  
*Windhus*, journey to Mequinez, Morocco, 1721, vol. 15.  
*Young*, (Arthur) travels in France, 1787-9, vol. 4—Tour in Ireland, 1776-9, vol. 3.
- Phillips. (Ed.) Modern and contemporary voyages and travels, 12 vols. . . . . 1805-20. 1613-1  
*Contents*.—An itinerary from London to Constantinople in sixty days, 1794, vol. 1.  
*Baillie*, tour through France and Italy, 1818, vol. 9.  
*Bowdich*, mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, 1817, vol. 9.  
*Brackenridge*, voyage to Buenos Ayres, 1817-8, vol. 11.  
*Burckhardt*, travels in Egypt, vol. 10.  
*Campenhausen*, travels through Russia, vol. 8.  
*Carr*, northern summer, or travels round the Baltic, 1804, vol. 6.  
*Carr*, the stranger in Ireland, 1805, vol. 4.  
*Carr*, tour through Holland, 1806, vol. 8.  
*Cassas*, travels in Istria and Dalmatia, vol. 1.  
*Castellan*, letters on Italy, vol. 11.  
*Chateauevieux*, travels in Italy, vol. 9.  
*Cordova*, voyage to the straight of Magellan, vol. 10.  
*Cornelius*, tour in Virginia, vol. 11.  
*Depous*, travels in parts of South America, 1801-4, vol. 5.  
 Descriptive sketches of a voyage to India, China, etc., vol. 4.  
*Du Lac*, travels through the two Louisianas, 1801-3, vol. 3.  
*Dumont*, narrative of thirty-four years slavery and travels in Africa, vol. 10.  
*Dupin*, excursions to the ports of England, Scotland and Ireland 1816-8, vol. 9.  
*Durand*, voyage to Senegal, vol. 5.  
*Fischer*, journey to Montpellier, 1804, vol. 6

## PHILLIPS' MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—Continued.

- Fischer*, travels to Hyeres, 1806, vol. 4.  
*Fisher*, voyage to the Arctic Regions, 1818, vol. 9.  
*Fitzclarence*, journal of a route across India, 1817-8, vol. 9.  
*Forbin*, travels in Egypt, 1817-8, vol. 10.  
*Forbin*, travels in Greece, Turkey, and the Holy Land, 1817-8, vol. 9.  
*Fremontville*, Voyage to the North Pole, vol. 10.  
*Gleanings of a wanderer* in parts of England and Scotland, vol. 2.  
*Gourbillon*, travels in Sicily and Mount Etna, 1819, vol. 12.  
*Graham*, travels through Portugal and Spain, vol. 11.  
*Heriot*, travels through the Canadas, vol. 7.  
*Hoare*, tour through Italy and Sicily, vol. 9.  
*Holcroft*, travels from Hamburg to Paris, 1804, vol. 2.  
*Kotzebue*, journey from Berlin to Paris, 1804, vol. 1.  
*Kotzebue*, travels through Italy, vol. 5.  
*Küttner*, travels through Denmark, Sweden and Norway, 1798-9, vol. 1.  
*Lewis, Clark, Dr. Sibley and Dunbar*, travels in America, vol. 3.  
*Macmichael*, journey from Moscow to Constantinople, 1817-8, vol. 9.  
*Maugourit*, travels in Hanover, 1808-4, vol. 6.  
*Maximilian. (Prince)* Travels in Brazil, 1815-7, vol. 11.  
*Michaux*, travels to the westward of the Allegany mountains, 1802, vol. 1.  
*Millin*, travels through France, 1804-5, vol. 7.  
*M'Keever*, voyage to Hudson's bay, 1812, vol. 10.  
*Mollieu*, travels in Africa, vol. 11.  
*Narrative of the sufferings of Capt. David Woodward and four seamen*, vol. 1.  
*Olafsen and Povlsen*, travels in Iceland, vol. 2.  
*Pertuisier*, promenades in and near Constantinople, vol. 12.  
*Pouqueville*, travels in Epirus, Albania, Macedonia and Thessaly, vol. 12.  
*Pouqueville*, travels through Morea, Albania and other parts of the Ottoman empire to Constantinople, 1798-1801, vol. 6.  
*Portinger*, narrative of the sufferings and adventures of, vol. 10.  
*Prior*, voyage in the Indian seas, 1810-11, vol. 9.  
*Prior*, voyage in the south Atlantic and Indian oceans, vol. 10.  
*Reinbeck*, travels from St. Petersburg to Germany, 1805, vol. 3.  
*Reilly*, travels in the Crimea, 1803, vol. 4.  
*Rose*, letters from the north of Italy, vol. 9.  
*Russell*, tour through Sicily, 1815, vol. 9.  
*Salvo. (Marquis de)* travels from Italy to England, 1806, vol. 3.  
*Sansom*, travels in Lower Canada, vol. 11.  
*Sarytschew*, voyage to the north-east of Siberia, part 1, vol. 3.  
*Sarytschew*, voyage to the north-east of Siberia, part 2, vol. 4.  
*Schoolcraft*, tour into the interior of Missouri, 1818-9, vol. 12.  
*Semple*, journey through Spain and Italy, vol. 8.  
*Seume*, tour through Germany, Poland, Russia, etc., 1805, vol. 7.  
*Sommères*, travels in Montenegro, vol. 12.  
*Spilsbury*, voyage to the western coast of Africa, 1805, vol. 3.  
*St. Sauveur*, travels through the Balearic and Pithusian islands, vol. 8.  
*St. Vincent*, voyage and travels through the four principal islands of the African seas, vol. 2.  
*Tuckey*, voyage to New South Wales, 1802-4, vol. 1.  
*Turnbull*, voyage round the world, 1800-4, vol. 6.  
*Tour in Ireland*, 1804, vol. 6.  
*Tour in Wales*, 1805, vol. 5.  
*Tour through Spain and Portugal*, 1803, vol. 6.  
*Tour through the island of Rügen*, 1805, vol. 4.  
*Voyage from France to Cochin-China*, 1819-20, vol. 12.  
*Waller*, voyage in the West Indies, vol. 10.  
*Waring*, tour to Sheeraz, 1807, vol. 3.  
*Williams*, travels through France, 1802-6, vol. 8.

General Travel.

<b>Bougainville.</b> Voyage autour du monde . . . . .	1771.	5115-10
<b>Brown.</b> Countries of the world, 6 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1612- 3
Peoples of the world, 5 vols. . . . .	1882.	1612- 2
Circumnavigation of the globe. Historical account. (Ed. cab. lib.) . . . . .	1836.	H.C. 1456

Coo

Coo

Dilk

Dixo

Dra

Haw

Hod

How

Humb

Lith

Low.

McCu

Morfo

Nicol

Oliver.

Perier.

Portlo

Rogers

Simpso

Valenti

Vespu

Voyages

Wilkes.

Adams.

Americ

Barber.

Britton

## GENERAL TRAVEL—Continued.

<b>Cook.</b> Voyage towards the south pole and round the world, 2 vols. . . . .	1777.	5115- 2
<b>Cook and King.</b> Voyage to the Pacific ocean, 3 vols. . . . .	1785.	5115- 3
<b>Dilke.</b> Greater Britain, a record of travel . . . . .	1869.	H.C. 1300
<b>Dixon.</b> Voyage round the world, more particularly to the north-west coast of America . . . . .	1789.	5114- 4
The same . . . . .	1789.	5114- 5
<b>Drake, Cavendish and Dampier.</b> Voyages. (Ed. cab. lib.)	1831.	H.C. 1443
<b>Hawkesworth.</b> (Ed.) Voyages performed by Commodore Byron, Captains Wallis, Carteret and Cook, 3 vols. . . . .	1773.	5115- 1
<b>Hodder.</b> Cities of the world, their origin, progress and present aspect, 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1612- 1
<b>Howison.</b> European colonies viewed in their social, moral and physical condition, 2 vols . . . . .	1834.	1614- 2
<b>Humboldt.</b> (A. von) Narrative of his journeys in America and Russia. (Edited by W. Macgillivray)	1832.	H.C. 1434
<b>Lithgow.</b> Travels through Europe, Asia and Africa . . . . .	1814.	H.C. 3060
<b>Low.</b> Maritime discovery, a history of nautical discovery from the earliest times, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	1614- 4
<b>McCulloch.</b> Dictionary, geographical, statistical and his- torical, 2 vols. . . . .	1846.	1612- 5
<b>Morford.</b> Short-trip guide to Europe . . . . .	n.d.	1614- 6
<b>Nicolzi.</b> In deu West und Ost Indieu . . . . .	1619.	H.C. 1466
<b>Oliver.</b> On and off duty, being leaves from an officer's note- book . . . . .	1881.	1612- 6
<b>Perier.</b> Voyages and travels throughout the old and new world . . . . .	1708.	1614- 5
<b>Portlock.</b> Voyage round the world . . . . .	1789.	5114- 6
<b>Rogers.</b> (Wooles) Cruising voyages round the world	1712.	H.C. 3039
<b>Simpson.</b> Narrative of a journey round the world, 2 vols. The same . . . . .	1847.	1612- 7
	1847.	H.C. 3061
<b>Valentia.</b> (Viscount) Voyages to India, Ceylon, the Red sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, 3 vols. . . . .	1809.	5115- 5
<b>Vespucci.</b> (Amerigo) Le premier voyage définitivement explique, par F. A. de Varnhagen	1869.	5113- 5
Voyages round the world, from Captain Cook. (Ed. cab. lib.)	1843.	H.C. 1432
<b>Wilkes.</b> United States exploring expedition, 1838-42, 5 vols. . . . .	1856.	1612- 8

England and Wales.

<b>Adams.</b> Wykehamica, a history of Winchester college and commoners . . . . .	1878.	1626- 5
American farmer in England, walks and talks of . . . . .	1852.	1626- 3
<b>Barber.</b> Picturesque illustrations of the Isle of Wight . . . . .	n.d.	1627- 2
<b>Britton and Brayley.</b> Beauties of England and Wales, 4 vols. . . . .	1801.	H.C. 3067

5115-10

1612- 3

1612- 2

H.C. 1456



ENGLAND AND WALES—*Continued.*

<b>Brown.</b> (Peter) ( <i>Libertas, pseud.</i> ) Fame and glory of England vindicated . . . . .	1842.	H.C. 3037
<b>Burritt.</b> Walks in the black country and its green borderland . . . . .	1868.	1626-2
<b>Catlin.</b> Eight years' travels and residence in Europe, 2 vols.	1848.	1627-9
<b>Copway.</b> Running sketches of men and places . . . . .	1851.	1626-23
<b>Davies.</b> Norfolk broads and rivers . . . . .	1883.	1627-12
<b>Dent.</b> Old and new Birmingham, history of the town and its people . . . . .	1880.	1627-1
<b>Dupin.</b> Two excursions to the ports of England, Scotland and Ireland 1817-8 . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 1387
<b>Goodwin and Knight.</b> Through the Wordsworth country . . . . .	1887.	5115-14
<b>Guthrie.</b> River Tyne, its history and resources . . . . .	1880.	1627-4
<b>Hall.</b> (Mr. and Mrs. S. C.) Book of the Thames from its rise to its full . . . . .	n.d.	1627-3
<b>Hewitson.</b> Our country churches and chapels . . . . .	1872.	H.C. 2078
<b>Howitt.</b> (William) Visits to remarkable places . . . . .	1882.	1626-4
<b>Howson.</b> River Dee, its aspect and history . . . . .	n.d.	5115-9
Illustrated itinerary of the county of Lancashire . . . . .	1842.	5115-11
<b>Ingram.</b> Memorials of the colleges and halls in Oxford university, 2 vols . . . . .	1847.	1627-6
Memorials of the public buildings of Oxford . . . . .	1848.	1627-7
<b>Jennings.</b> Rambles among the hills of Derbyshire . . . . .	1880.	1626-8
Journal of a tour to the western counties of England . . . . .	1809.	H.C. 1487
<b>Leslie.</b> Our river . . . . .	1881.	5115-12
<b>L'Estrange.</b> Yachting round the west coast of England . . . . .	1865.	1627-11
<b>Murray's hand-books.</b>		
Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire . . . . .	1882.	1626-16
Cornwall . . . . .	1882.	1626-17
Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire and Staffordshire . . . . .	1874.	1626-11
Devonshire . . . . .	1879.	1626-13
Durham and Northumberland . . . . .	1873.	1626-15
Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk and Cambridgeshire . . . . .	1875.	1626-10
Kent . . . . .	1877.	1626-12
Lancashire . . . . .	1880.	1626-20
Northamptonshire and Rutland . . . . .	1878.	1626-22
Shropshire and Cheshire . . . . .	1879.	1626-21
Survey, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight . . . . .	1876.	1626-9
Sussex . . . . .	1877.	1626-18
Yorkshire . . . . .	1882.	1626-19
Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and Somersetshire . . . . .	1882.	1626-14
<b>Ogilby.</b> Survey of the principal roads of England and Wales . . . . .	1675	1627-13
Our own country, descriptive, historical, pictorial, 6 vols.	n.d.	1627-8
<b>Paterson.</b> Description of the principal roads in England . . . . .	1781.	H.C. 3040
<b>Pauli.</b> Pictures of old England . . . . .	1861.	1626-1
<b>Pickford.</b> Week in Yorkshire dales . . . . .	1882.	1626-6

Ports  
t  
Proct  
Rand  
Rimm  
Robin  
Rosco  
Rye.  
Simon  
Sorbie  
Thorb  
Baedel  
Brayle  
Cassell  
Cave-B  
Chroni  
Conwa  
Doran.  
Fearn  
Liechte  
Loftie.  
Mayhe  
Price.  
Stanley  
Timbs.  
Wheatl  
Beattie.  
Black.  
Buchan  
Gowan  
Grant.

ENGLAND AND WALES—*Continued.*

	Ports, harbours, and watering-places of Great Britain, illustrated, by Bartlett, Creswick and others, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
I.C. 3037	<b>Procter.</b> Memorials of Manchester streets . . . . .	1874	1627- 5
1626- 2	<b>Rands.</b> (Matthew Brown, <i>pseud.</i> ) Chaucer's England, 2 vols. . . . .	1869.	1763- 1
1627- 9	<b>Rimmer.</b> Ancient stone crosses of England . . . . .	1875.	H.C. 5202
1626-23	<b>Robinson.</b> A royal warren, or rumbles in the Isle of Purbeck . . . . .	1882.	5115-13
1627-12	<b>Roscoe.</b> Wanderings and excursions in South Wales . . . . .	1862.	H.C. 3053
1627- 1	Wanderings and excursions in North Wales . . . . .	1862.	H. 3054
H.C. 1387	<b>Rye.</b> England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James the first . . . . .	1865.	1627-10
5115-14	<b>Simond.</b> Tour in Great Britain in 1810-11, 2 vols. . . . .	1815.	H.C. 3057
1627- 4	<b>Sorbiere.</b> Voyage to England . . . . .	1709.	H.C. 3031
1627- 3	<b>Thorburn.</b> Men and manners in Britain . . . . .	1835.	1626- 7
H.C. 2078			
1626- 4			
5115- 9			
5115-11			

London.

1627- 6	<b>Baedeker.</b> London and its environs . . . . .	1883.	1624- 9
1627- 7	<b>Brayley.</b> Topography of London and Middlesex, 4 vols. . . . .	1810-16.	1625- 4
1626- 8	<b>Cassells.</b> Greater London. ( <i>Edited by Walford</i> ), 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1625- 2
H.C. 1487	Old and new London, its history, people and places, 6 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1625- 1
5115-12	<b>Cave-Browne.</b> Lambeth palace and its associations . . . . .	1882.	1624- 3
1627-11	Chronicles of London bridge . . . . .	1839.	1624- 8
1626-16	<b>Conway.</b> Travels in South Kensington . . . . .	1882.	2672- 1
1626-17	<b>Doran.</b> ( <i>Dr.</i> ) London in the Jacobite times, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	1624- 4
1626-11	<b>Fearnside and Harral.</b> ( <i>Eds.</i> ) History of London . . . . .	1838.	1625- 6
1626-13	<b>Liechtenstein.</b> ( <i>Princess</i> ) Holland house . . . . .	1875.	1625- 5
1626-15	<b>Loftie.</b> History of London, 3 vols. . . . .	1883.	1453- 9
1626-10	<b>Mayhew.</b> London labour and the London poor, 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1624- 1
1626-12	<b>Price.</b> Descriptive account of the Guildhall . . . . .	1886.	B.R.
1626-20	<b>Stanley.</b> Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey . . . . .	1882.	1453- 8
1626-22	<b>Timbs.</b> Curiosities of London . . . . .	n.d.	1625- 3
1626-21	<b>Wheatley.</b> Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall . . . . .	1870.	1624- 2

Scotland.

1627-13	<b>Beattie.</b> Caledonia illustrated, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
1627- 8	<b>Black.</b> Picturesque tourist of Scotland . . . . .	1882.	1623- 7
H.C. 3040	<b>Buchanan.</b> Land of Lorne, or a poet's adventures in the Scottish Hebrides . . . . .	1871.	H.C. 3034
1626- 1	<b>Gowans.</b> Edinburgh in the days of our grandfathers . . . . .	1886.	1623-11
1626- 6	<b>Grant.</b> Old and new Edinburgh, its history, people and places, 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1623- 1

SCOTLAND—*Continued.*

<b>Jervise.</b> Land of the Lindsays . . . . .	1882.	1623.
<b>Kennedy.</b> Days of the fathers of Ross-shire . . . . .	1861.	H.C. 814
<b>Lauder.</b> ( <i>Sir T. D.</i> ) Great floods in the province of Moray in 1829 . . . . .	1873.	1623.
<b>Marshall.</b> Historic scenes in Perthshire . . . . .	1879.	1623-1
<b>Oliver.</b> Upper Teviotdale and the Scotts of Buccleuch . . . . .	1887.	1623-12
Scotland delineated in a series of views by Turner, Allan, Stanfield, Cattermole, etc., with letterpress by J. P. Lawson 2 vols. . . . .	1854.	B.R.
<b>Scrope.</b> Deer-stalking in the Scottish Highlands . . . . .	1883.	1623- 4
<b>Sinclair.</b> ( <i>Catherine</i> ) Scotland and the Scotch . . . . .	1840.	H.C. 302
<b>Tudor.</b> Orkneys and Shetland, their past and present state . . . . .	1883.	1623.

*Ireland.*

<b>Croyne and Willis.</b> Scenery and antiquities of Ireland, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
<b>Ferrar.</b> View of ancient and modern Dublin . . . . .	1807.	1622- 5
<b>Hall.</b> ( <i>Mr. and Mrs.</i> ) Ireland, its scenery, character, etc., 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1622- 1
Week at Killarney . . . . .	1843.	1622- 4
<b>Hogan.</b> Description of Ireland in 1598 . . . . .	1878.	1622- 3
<b>Inglis.</b> Journey through Ireland during 1834 . . . . .	1838.	H.C. 3041
<b>Keane.</b> Towers and temples of ancient Ireland . . . . .	1867.	2634- 6
<b>Lewis.</b> Topographical dictionary of Ireland, 2 vols. . . . .	1837.	5124- 5
Atlas to do. . . . .	1837.	5124- 6
<b>Macaulay.</b> Ireland in 1872 . . . . .	1873.	H.C. 3032
<b>Ritchie.</b> Ireland, picturesque and romantic, 2 vols. . . . .	1837.	1622- 2
Sketches in Ireland descriptive of Donegal, Cork and Kerry Scenery and antiquities of Ireland illustrated by Bartlett, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
<b>Wood.</b> Letters from the Irish highlands . . . . .	1825.	H.C. 3038

*France.*

<b>Baedeker.</b> Paris and its environs . . . . .	1881.	1637- 6
<b>Blackburn.</b> Breton folk, an artistic tour in Brittany . . . . .	1883.	1637- 1
<b>Murray.</b> Handbook for travellers in France, 2 parts . . . . .	1882.	1637- 7
Handbook for visitors to Paris . . . . .	1882.	1637- 5
<b>Musgrave.</b> Nooks and corners in old France, 2 vols. . . . .	1867.	1637- 4
New description of Paris. Trans. from the French . . . . .	1687.	H.C. 2081
<b>O'Connor.</b> Field sports of France . . . . .	1846.	H.C. 2079
<b>Robinson.</b> Parks and gardens of Paris . . . . .	1878.	1637- 2
<b>Sala.</b> Paris herself again in 1878-9 . . . . .	1880.	1637- 3

Holland and Belgium.

1623- H.C. 814	<b>Baedeker.</b> Belgium and Holland . . . . .	1881.	1635- 4
1623- 1623-1	<b>Bird.</b> Land of dykes and windmills, or life in Holland .	1882.	1635- 2
1623-12	<b>Havard.</b> Picturesque Holland . . . . .	1876.	1635- 1
	<b>Murray.</b> Handbook for Holland and Belgium . . . . .	1881.	1635- 3

B.R.

1623- 4

H.C. 302

Germany and Austria-Hungary.

1623- B.R. 1622- 5	<b>Baedeker.</b> Northern Germany . . . . .	1881.	1636- 5
	Rhine, from Rotterdam to Constance . . . . .	1882.	1636- 7
	Southern Germany and Austria-Hungary . . . . .	1883.	1636- 6
1622- 1	<b>Hawthorne.</b> Saxon studies . . . . .	1876.	H.C. 3028
1622- 4	<b>Jackson.</b> Dalmatia, the Quarnero and Istria, 3 vols. . . . .	1887.	1632-15
1622- 3	<b>Murray.</b> Handbook for north Germany and the Rhine . . . . .	1877.	1636- 3
H.C. 3041	Handbook for southern Germany and Austria . . . . .	1881.	1636- 4
2634- 6	<b>Paton.</b> Highlands and islands of the Adriatic, 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	1632-16
5124- 5	<b>Rimmer.</b> Early homes of Prince Albert . . . . .	1883.	1636- 2
5124- 6	<b>Seddon.</b> Rambles in the Rhine provinces . . . . .	1868.	5115- 8
H.C. 3032	<b>Semple.</b> Tour from Hamburg . . . . .	1814.	1636- 8
1622- 2	<b>Vizetelly.</b> Berlin under the new empire, 2 vols . . . . .	1879.	1636- 1
H.C. 2076			

Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

B.R. H.C. 3038	<b>Baedeker.</b> Norway and Sweden . . . . .	1882.	1634- 4
	<b>Forbes.</b> Norway and its glaciers visited in 1851 . . . . .	1853.	1634- 5
	<b>Murray.</b> Handbook to Denmark and Iceland . . . . .	1883.	1634- 2
	Handbook to Norway . . . . .	1880.	1634- 1
	Handbook to Sweden . . . . .	1877.	1634- 3
	<b>Price.</b> Norway and its scenery. ( <i>Edited by T. Forester</i> ) . . . . .	1853.	H.C. 3021

Iceland.

1637- 6	<b>Coles.</b> Summer travelling in Iceland . . . . .	1882.	1642- 2
1637- 1	Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe islands. (Ed. cab. lib.) . . . . .	1840.	H.C. 1457
1637- 7	<b>Mackenzie.</b> ( <i>Sir G. S.</i> ) Travels in Iceland . . . . .	1812.	5115- 4
1637- 5	<b>Murray.</b> Handbook to Denmark and Iceland . . . . .	1883.	1634- 2
1637- 4	<b>Shepherd.</b> North-west peninsula of Iceland . . . . .	1867.	1642- 3
H.C. 2081	<b>Troil.</b> Letters on Iceland, 1772, ( <i>Pinkerton's voyages,</i>		
H.C. 2079	vol. 1) . . . . .	1808.	H.C. 2000
1637- 2			
1637- 3			

Switzerland and the Alps.

<b>Auldjo.</b>	Narrative of an ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc . . . . .	1830.	H.C. 3055
<b>Baedeker.</b>	Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian highlands . . . . .	1883.	1634-20
	Switzerland, with Savoy and the Tyrol . . . . .	1883.	1634-21
<b>Beattie.</b>	Switzerland illustrated by Bartlett, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
<b>Davos-Platzo,</b>	a new Alpine resort for sick and sound in summer and winter . . . . .	1878.	1634-23
<b>Grohman.</b>	Tyrol and the Tyrolese . . . . .	1877.	1634-24
<b>Murray.</b>	Handbook for Switzerland, Savoy and Piedmont, 2 parts . . . . .	1879.	1634-22
<b>Raden.</b>	Switzerland, its mountains and valleys . . . . .	1878.	5124-3
<b>Whymper.</b>	The ascent of the Matterhorn . . . . .	1880.	1634-25

Spain and Portugal.

<b>Alexander.</b>	Sketches in Portugal during the civil war of 1834 . . . . .	1835.	H.C. 3056
<b>Beckford.</b>	Sketches of Spain and Portugal, 2 vols . . . . .	1834.	H.C. 3046
<b>Collins.</b>	Voyages to Portugal, Spain, etc., 1796-1801 . . . . .	1809.	H.C. 1487
<b>D'Avillier.</b>	Spain, illustrated by Gustave Doré . . . . .	1881.	5124-7
<b>Hare.</b>	Wanderings in Spain . . . . .	1883.	1632-3
<b>Jackson.</b>	(Lady Catherine) Fair Lusitania . . . . .	1874.	1632-1
<b>Lathrop.</b>	Spanish Vistas . . . . .	1883.	1632-2
<b>Murray.</b>	Handbook to Portugal . . . . .	1875.	1632-5
	Handbook to Spain, 2 parts . . . . .	1882.	1632-4
	Year in Spain, by a young American, 2 vols. . . . .	1831.	H.C. 3023

Italy.

<b>Baedeker.</b>	Central Italy, including Rome . . . . .	1883.	1633-12
	Northern Italy, including Leghorn, Florence and Corsica . . . . .	1882.	1633-11
	Southern Italy, including Malta, Sardinia and Corfu . . . . .	1883.	1633-13
	Handbook to Rome and its environs . . . . .	1881.	1633-10
<b>Beckford.</b>	Italy, 2 vols. . . . .	1834.	H.C. 3046
<b>Burn.</b>	Old Rome, a handbook to the ruins of the city and the Campagna . . . . .	1880.	1633-2
<b>Clochar.</b>	Palais, maisons et vues d'Italie, folio . . . . .	1809.	5135-2
<b>Dickens.</b>	Pictures from Italy . . . . .	n.d.	1887-2

## ITALY—Continued.

	<b>Gell and Gandy.</b> Pompeiana: the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii . . . . .	1875.	1633- 1
	The same, 2 vols. . . . .	1832.	H.C. 3065
	<b>Gilbert.</b> Cadore, or Titian's country . . . . .	1869.	5115- 7
	<b>Goethe.</b> Travels in Italy, etc. . . . .	1882.	1757- 3
	<b>Hare.</b> Walks in Rome, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	1633- 5
	<b>Hassall.</b> San Remo, climatically and medically considered . . . . .	1883.	1633- 6
	Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna, . . . . .	n.d.	5124- 2
	<b>Middleton.</b> Ancient Rome in 1885 . . . . .	1885.	1633-14
	<b>Murray.</b> Handbook to Northern Italy . . . . .	1883.	1633- 7
	Handbook to Central Italy . . . . .	1880.	1633- 8
	Handbook to Southern Italy . . . . .	883.	1633- 9
	<b>Oliphant.</b> (Margaret) The makers of Venice . . . . .	1887.	1633-15
	Piedmont and Italy, from the Alps to the Tiber, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
	<b>Rydberg.</b> Roman days. Trans. by Alfred C. Clark . . . . .	1879.	1633- 4
	Select views in Italy, with descriptions, 3 vols. . . . .	1792.	H.C. 5466
	<b>Smith.</b> The Tiber and its tributaries . . . . .	1877.	1633- 3
	<b>Symonds.</b> Sketches and studies in Italy . . . . .	1879.	1762- 3
	<b>Wey.</b> Rome . . . . .	n.d.	5124- 8

Russia.

	Geographical description of Russia, (Modern traveller) . . . . .	1825.	H.C. 1475
	<b>Murray.</b> Handbook to Russia, Poland and Finland . . . . .	1875.	1646- 3
	<b>Rae.</b> White sea peninsula, a journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia . . . . .	1881.	1646- 2
	<b>Wallace.</b> Russia, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	1646- 1

Turkey.

	<b>Murray.</b> Turkey in Asia and Constantinople . . . . .	1878.	1657- 8
	<b>White.</b> Three years in Constantinople, 3 vols. . . . .	1846.	H.C. 3025

Greece and the Levant.

	<b>Curzon.</b> Visits to monasteries in the Levant . . . . .	1849.	H.C. 3015
	<b>Farrer.</b> Tour in Greece in 1880 . . . . .	1882.	1647- 2
	<b>Galt.</b> Letters from the Levant . . . . .	1813.	1632-18
	<b>Mahaffy.</b> Rambles and studies in Greece . . . . .	1878.	1647- 4
	<b>Murray.</b> Handbook to the Mediterranean . . . . .	1882.	1632-17
	<b>Sergeant.</b> New Greece . . . . .	n.d.	1647- 3
	<b>Wordsworth.</b> Greece, pictorial, descriptive and historical . . . . .	1882.	1647- 1

ASIA.General.

<b>Bell.</b> Travels in Asia, 1716. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7)	1811.	H.C. 2006
The same. (Knox's voyages, vol. 6)	1767.	1613- 2
<b>Benjamin.</b> (of Tudela) Travels from Spain to China. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7)	1811.	H.C. 2006
<b>Keane and Temple.</b> Asia. (Stanford's compendium of geography)	1882.	2337-10
<b>Lithgow.</b> Travels through Europe, Asia and Africa	1814.	H.C. 3060
<b>Marco Polo.</b> Travels. (Ed. cab. liby.)	1844.	H.C. 1442
<b>Raynal.</b> (Abbé) Settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, 8 vols.	1783.	H.C. 1511

Syria and Palestine.

<b>Baedeker.</b> Palestine and Syria	1876.	1657- 9
<b>Bovet.</b> Egypt, Palestine, and Phœnicia, a visit to sacred lands	1882.	1657- 6
<b>Burton.</b> (Mrs.) Inner life of Syria, Palestine and the Holy Land, 2 vols.	1876.	1657- 1
<b>Chasseaud.</b> Druses of the Lebanon	1855.	1657- 5
<b>Conder.</b> Heth and Moab, explorations in Syria in 1881-2	1883.	1654- 1
<b>Dandini.</b> Voyage to Mount Libanus, 1680. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 10)	1811.	H.C. 2009
<b>De Saulcy.</b> Journey round the Dead sea and in the Bible lands in 1850-1, 2 vols	1854.	1656- 2
<b>Dixon.</b> The Holy Land, 2 vols.	1865.	1656- 4
<b>Forster.</b> Sinai photographed. Contemporary records of Israel	1862.	5124- 4
<b>Kitto.</b> Scripture lands described in a series of historical, geographical and topographical sketches	1850.	H.C. 3022
<b>Layard.</b> Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon	1853.	H. C. 3063
<b>Lyde.</b> The Asian mystery	1860.	1657- 4
<b>Lynch.</b> United States' expedition to the river Jordan and the Dead sea	1849.	1656- 6
<b>Maundevile.</b> Voiage and travaile. ( <i>Edited by Halliwell</i> )	1883.	1657-
<b>Maundrell.</b> Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 10)	1811.	H.C. 2009
<b>Merrill.</b> East of the Jordan, travel and observation in Moab, Gilead and Bashan	1881.	1654- 3
<b>Murray</b> Handbook for Syria and Palestine	1875.	1657- 7
Handbook for Turkey in Asia	1878.	1657- 8
<b>Oliphant.</b> Land of Gilead with excursions in the Lebanon	1880.	1654- 2

SYRIA AND PALESTINE—*Continued.*

- Palestine exploration survey, 7 vols. . . . . 1881-5. H.C. 3090
- A 1. Great maps of western Palestine, one inch to a mile, 26 sheets.  
 2. Great maps of western Palestine,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch to a mile, 6 sheets.  
 3. The same, with water basins.  
 4. The same, illustrating the old Testament.  
 5. The same, illustrating the new Testament.
- B The memoirs, by *Conder and Kitchener*, 3 vols.  
 C The name lists. Trans. by Palmer.  
 D Special papers.  
 E Jerusalem, by *Warren and Conder*.  
 F Flora and Fauna. by *Canon Tristram*.
- Palmer. Desert of the Exodus, 2 vols. . . . . 1871. 1656- 3  
 Porter. Five years in Damascus, 2 vols. . . . . 1855. 1654- 6  
 Ritter. Geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula,  
 4 vols. . . . . 1866. 1656- 1  
 Russell. Palestine, or the Holy Land . . . . . 1831. H.C. 1445  
 Saunders. Introduction to the survey of western Palestine 1881. 1654- 4  
 Tristram. Land of Israel. Journal of travels in Palestine 1866. 1656- 5  
 Land of Moab . . . . . 1874. 1654- 5  
 Volney. Travels through Syria and Egypt, 1783-5, 2 vols. 1787. 1657- 3  
 Warren. Underground Jerusalem . . . . . 1876. 1655- 1  
 Williams. The Holy City. Historical, topographical and  
 antiquarian notices of Jerusalem, 2 vols. 1849. 1655- 2  
 Wood. Ruins of Palmyra, folio. . . . . 1753. B.R.

Arabia.

- Burton. Gold-mines of Midian . . . . . 1878. 1653- 1  
 Niebuhr. Travels in Arabia, 1762. (*Pinkerton's Voyages*  
 vol. 10) . . . . . 1808. H.C. 2009  
 Owen. (Capt. W.) Voyages to explore the shores of Africa,  
 Madagascar and Arabia, 2 vols. . . . . 1833. H.C. 3049  
 Palgrave. Narrative of a year's journey through Central  
 and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63 . . . . . 1871. H.C. 3020

Russian Asia.

- Atkinson. Oriental and western Siberia . . . . . 1858. 1664- 1  
 Bush. Reindeer, dogs and snow-shoes, a journal of Siberian  
 travel and explorations in 1865-7 . . . . . 1871. 1664- 3  
 Lansdell. Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara,  
 Khiva and Merv, 2 vols. . . . . 1885. 1664- 4  
 Through Siberia, 2 vols. . . . . 1882. 1664- 2  
 O'Donovan. The Merv oasis, 2 vols. . . . . 1883. 1653-16  
 Spencer. Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary . . . . . 1839. H.C. 3064



Persia.

<b>Chargin.</b> Travels in Persia. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9)	1811.	H.C. 2008
Description of Persia. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9)	1811.	H.C. 2008
Eastern Persia. Account of eastern boundary commission 2 vols. . . . .	1876.	2314-5
<b>Forster.</b> Travels in the northern part of Persia, 1783. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9) . . . . .	1811.	H.C. 2008
<b>Francklin.</b> Tour in the south of Persia, 1786. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9) . . . . .	1811.	H.C. 2008
<b>Valle.</b> Travels in Persia, 1614. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9) . . . . .	1811.	H.C. 2008

Afghanistan and Central Asia.

<b>Elphinstone.</b> Account of the kingdom of Caubul, 2 vols. .	1842.	1653-15
<b>Malleson.</b> Herat . . . . .	1880.	1653-17
<b>Walton.</b> Illustrations of the defence of Jellalabad by Major Gen. Sale, folio . . . . .	n.d.	B.R.

India.

<b>Bernier.</b> Voyage to the East Indies. (Pinkerton's voy- ages, vol. 8) . . . . .	1811.	H.C. 2007
Travels in the Mogul empire, 2 vols. . . . .	1826.	1652-8
<b>Cunningham.</b> Ancient geography of India . . . . .	1871.	1652-2
<b>Edwardes.</b> A year on the Punjab frontier in 1848-9, 2 vols.	1851.	1652-3
Early travels in India, first series . . . . .	1864.	1426-5
<i>Contents—Purchas's pilgrimage—Travels of Van Linschoten.</i>		
<b>Gama Vasco Da Calcoen.</b> Narrative of his second voyage in 1502 . . . . .	1874.	1652-4
<b>Gordon.</b> Roof of the world . . . . .	1876.	1652-1
<b>Hamilton.</b> Account of the East Indies, 1688-1723. (Pink- erton's voyages, vol. 8) . . . . .	1811.	H.C. 2007
<b>Heber.</b> Journey through the upper provinces of India, 3 vols. . . . .	1828.	H.C. 3078
<b>Hooker.</b> Himalayan journals, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	1652-5
<b>Hunter.</b> Imperial gazetteer of India, 14 vols. . . . .	1885-7.	1651-1
The Indian empire, its history, people and pro- ducts . . . . .	1882.	1825-1
<b>Roussetet.</b> India and its native princes . . . . .	1878.	5124-1
<b>Sleeman.</b> Rambles and recollections of an Indian official, 2 vols. . . . .	1844.	1652-7

1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

Baker  
Ceylon  
Selkin  
Tenne  
Baron.  
Fitch.  
McMa  
Mouho  
Symes  
Thoms  
Beal.  
Blakist  
Doolitt  
Fortune  
Goez.  
Gray.  
Gray.  
Hamel.  
Margar  
Murray  
Nieuhof  
Rubruqu  
Travels  
cent  
William  
Wright

Ceylon.

- |           |  |       |         |
|-----------|--|-------|---------|
| H.C. 2008 | <b>Baker.</b> Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon . . . . .  | 1855. | 1667- 1 |
| H.C. 2008 | <b>Ceylon.</b> A description of the island, historical, physical<br>and statistical, 2 vols. . . . .         | 1876. | 1667- 3 |
| 2314- 5   | <b>Selkirk.</b> Recollections of Ceylon . . . . .  | 1844. | 1667- 4 |
| H.C. 2008 | <b>Tennent.</b> Ceylon. An account of the island, historical,<br>physical and topographical, 2 vols. . . . . | 1860. | 1667- 2 |

Indo-China.

- |         |   |       |           |
|---------|---|-------|-----------|
|         | <b>Baron.</b> Description of Tonqueen. (Pinkerton's voyages,<br>vol. 9) . . . . .                   | 1811. | H.C. 2008 |
|         | <b>Fitch.</b> Voyage to Pegu, Ormus and the East Indies.<br>(Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9) . . . . . | 1811. | H.C. 2008 |
|         | <b>McMahon.</b> Karens of the golden Chersonese . . . . .   | 1876. | 1666- 2   |
| 1653-15 | <b>Mouhot.</b> Travels in Indo-China, Cambodia and Laos in<br>1858-60, 2 vols. . . . .              | 1864. | 1665- 8   |
| 1653-17 | <b>Symes.</b> Embassy to Ava. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 9) . . . . .                               | 1811. | H.C. 2008 |
| B.R.    | <b>Thomson.</b> Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China . . . . .                                  | 1875. | 1665- 2   |

China.

- |           |   |       |           |
|-----------|---|-------|-----------|
|           | <b>Beal.</b> Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun. Buddhist pil-<br>grims from China to India, A.D. 400-518 . . . . . | 1869. | 1665- 7   |
|           | <b>Blakiston.</b> Five months on the Yang-Tsze . . . . .  | 1862. | 1665- 4   |
| H.C. 2007 | <b>Doolittle.</b> Social life of the Chinese, 2 vols . . . . .  | 1865. | H.C. 3016 |
| 1652- 8   | <b>Fortune.</b> Two visits to the tea countries of China, 2 vols. . . . .   | 1853. | 1652- 6   |
| 1652- 2   | <b>Goez.</b> Travels from Lahor to China. (Pinkerton's voyages,<br>vol. 7) . . . . .                              | 1811. | H.C. 2006 |
| 1652- 3   | <b>Gray. (J. H.)</b> China. History of the laws, manners and<br>customs of the people, 2 vols. . . . .            | 1878. | 1665- 1   |
| 1426- 5   | <b>Gray. (Mrs.)</b> Fourteen months in Canton . . . . .   | 1880. | 1665- 6   |
|           | <b>Hamel.</b> Travels in Korea, 1653. (Pinkerton's voyages,<br>vol. 7) . . . . .                                  | 1811. | H.C. 2006 |
|           | <b>Margary.</b> Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo and back to<br>Manwyne . . . . .                                   | 1876. | H.C. 3043 |
| H.C. 2007 | <b>Murray.</b> Account of China. (Ed. cab. library), 3 vols. . . . .  | 1836. | H.C. 1448 |
| H.C. 3078 | <b>Nieuhoff.</b> Travels in China, 1655. (Pinkerton's voyages,<br>vol. 7) . . . . .                               | 1811. | H.C. 2006 |
| 1652- 5   | <b>Rubruquis.</b> Travels in Tartary and China. (Pinkerton's<br>voyages, vol. 7) . . . . .                        | 1811. | H.C. 2006 |
| 1651- 1   | <b>Travels of two Mohammedans through China in the ninth<br/>century. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7) . . . . .</b> | 1811. | H.C. 2006 |
| 1825- 1   | <b>Williams.</b> Middle kingdom, 2 vols. . . . .  | 1848. | H.C. 3018 |
| 5124- 1   | <b>Wright and Allom.</b> China in a series of views, 4 vols. in 2 . . . . .                                       | n.d.  | H.C. 5251 |
| 1652- 7   |   |       |           |

Thibet.

- Bogle.** Narratives of the mission to Tibet and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa . . . 1879. 1665- 5
- Cooper.** Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pigtail and petticoats . . . . . 1871. 1665- 3
- Description of Tibet. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7) . . . 1811. H.C. 2006
- Travels of missionaries through Tibet, 1660-1700. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 7) . . . . . 1811. H.C. 2006

Japan.

- Dickson.** Japan, being a sketch of the history, government and officers of the empire . . . . . 1869. 1665-14
- Fortune.** Yedo and Peking . . . . . 1863. 1665-15
- MacFarlane.** Japan, an account, geographical and historical 1852. H.C. 3042

Indian Archipelago.

- Beeckman.** Voyage to Borneo, 1714. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 11) . . . . . 1812. H.C. 2010
- Bock.** Head-hunters of Borneo . . . . . 1882. 1666- 1
- Crawford.** Dictionary of the Indian islands and adjacent countries . . . . . 1856. 1666- 4
- History of the Indian Archipelago, 3 vols. . . . . 1820. 1666- 5
- Dampier.** Account of the Phillipine islands. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 11) . . . . . 1812. H.C. 2010
- Guignes.** Observations on the Philippine islands. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 11) . . . . . 1812. H.C. 2010
- Lindt.** Picturesque New Guinea . . . . . 1887. 1666- 7
- Marryat.** Borneo and the Indian Archipelago . . . . . 1848. 1666- 6
- Prior.** Narrative of voyage to Indian seas, 1810-11 . . . n.d. H.C. 1387
- Stavorinus.** Account of Java and Batavia, and of Celebes, etc. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 11) . . . . . 1812. H.C. 2010
- St. John.** Life in the forests of the far east, or travels in northern Borneo, 2 vols. . . . . 1863. 1666- 3
- The same . . . . . H.C. 3076

AFRICA.General.

- Historical sketch of the settlements in Africa at the close of the 18th century . . . . . 1799. H.C. 2077
- Johnston.** Africa. (Stanford's compendium of geography) 1890. 2337- 9
- Murray.** Discovery and adventure in Africa. (Ed. cab. lib.) 1840. H.C. 1431

*Morocco and Algiers.*

1665- 5	Addison. Account of west Barbary. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
1665- 3	Hooker and Ball. Morocco and the great atlas . . . . .	1878.	1645- 2
H.C. 2006	Jackson. Account of the empire of Morocco . . . . .	1811.	5124- 9
H.C. 2006	Lempriere. Tour to Morocco. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
	Madden. Health-resorts of Europe and Africa . . . . .	1876.	2712-18
	Murray. Handbook for Algeria and Tunis . . . . .	1878.	1645- 7
	Russell. Barbary states. (Ed. cab. liby.) . . . . .	1835.	H.C. 1455
	Shaw. Travels in Barbary. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
1665-14	Tristram. The great Sahara . . . . .	1860.	1645- 5
1665-15	Trotter. Our mission to the court of Morocco . . . . .	1881.	1645- 3
H.C. 3042	Windhus. Journey to Mequinez, Morocco, 1721. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014

*Egypt and the Soudan.*

1666- 4	Baedeker. Handbook for lower Egypt and peninsula of Sinai . . . . .	1878.	1645- 9
1666- 5	Browne. Journeys in the interior of Africa. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
H.C. 2010	Journey to Dar-Für. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
H.C. 2010	Description de l'Égypte. Observations et recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée Française . . . . .	1809-22.	B.R.
1666- 7	<i>Contents.</i> —Preface historique, atlas folio.		
1666- 6	Description, maps and plates, 3 vols., elephant folio.		
H.C. 1387	Etat moderne. Text, 3 vols., folio.		
H.C. 2010	Plates, 2 vols., atlas folio.		
1666- 3	Histoire naturelle. Text, 2 vols., folio.		
H.C. 3076	Plates, 3 vols., atlas folio.		
	Antiquités. Mémoires, 2 vols., folio.		
	Descriptions, 2 vols., folio.		
	Plates 5 vols., atlas folio.		
	Edwards. A thousand miles up the Nile . . . . .	1877.	1645- 1
	Fitzgerald. The great canal at Suez, 2 vols. . . . .	1876.	1645- 4
	Lithgow. Travels through Europe, Asia and Africa . . . . .	1814.	H.C. 3060
	Murray. Handbook for Egypt, 2 parts . . . . .	1880.	1645- 8
	Oliphant. The land of Khemi . . . . .	1882.	1645- 6
H.C. 2077	Pococke. Travels in Egypt, 1737. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
2337- 9	Prisse. Characters, costumes and modes of life in the valley of the Nile. . . . .	1851.	B.R.
H.C. 1431			

*Abyssinia.*

<b>Lobo.</b>	Voyage to Abyssinia. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
<b>Poncet.</b>	Journey to Abyssinia. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 15)	1814.	H.C. 2014
<b>Rassam.</b>	British mission to Theodore, king of Abyssinia, 2 vols.	1869.	H.C. 3044
<b>Valentia.</b>	Voyages and travels in Abyssinia, etc., 1802-6, 3 vols., quarto	1809.	5115: 5

*Eastern Africa.*

<b>Barbosa.</b>	Coasts of East Africa and Malabar. (Hakluyt Society)	1866.	1615-33
<b>Johnston.</b>	Kilima-Njaro expedition	1886.	1644-10
<b>Owen.</b>	Voyage to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia and Madagasear, 2 vols.	1833.	H.C. 3049

*Central Africa.*

<b>Burton.</b>	Zanzibar, 2 vols.	1872.	1644- 5
<b>Capello and Ivens.</b>	From Benguella to Yucca, 2 vols.	1882.	1644- 2
<b>Elton.</b>	Eastern and Central Africa	1879.	1643- 5
<b>Livingstone.</b>	The last journals, 2 vols.	1880.	1644- 1
<b>Pinto.</b>	How I crossed Africa, 2 vols.	1881.	1644- 3
<b>Speke.</b>	Discovery of the source of the Nile	1864.	1644- 4
<b>Wilson and Felkin.</b>	Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan, 2 vols.	1882.	1644- 6

*Western Africa.*

<b>Adamson.</b>	Voyage to Senegal, 1749. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
<b>Angelo.</b>	Voyage to Congo, 1666. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
<b>Battel.</b>	Adventures in Angola. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
<b>Bosman.</b>	Description of the coast of Guinea, 1700. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
<b>Carli.</b>	Voyage to Congo, 1666. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
<b>Lee.</b>	The African wanderers	1847.	H.C. 4408

*WESTERN AFRICA—Continued.*

	Merolla. Voyage to Congo, 1682. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
I.C. 2014	Moloney. West African fisheries. (Fisheries exhibition literature, vol. 5)	1884.	2165- 3
I.C. 2014	Park. Travels in Africa. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
I.C. 3044	Proyart. History of Loango and Ka Kongo, 1776. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
51154 5	Stanley. The Congo and the founding of its free state, 2 vols.	1885.	1644- 7

*Southern Africa.*

	Backhouse. Visit to the Maurits and South Africa	1844.	1643- 1
1615-33	Holub. Seven years in South Africa, 2 vols.	1881.	1643- 2
1644-10	King. Campaigning in Kaffirland, 1851-2	1853.	H.C. 3048
	Moffat. Missionary labours in South Africa	1842.	3035-10
H.C. 3049	Oates. Matabele Land and the Victoria falls	1881.	1643- 4
	Robertson. Southern Africa and the Kaffirs. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 9)	1871.	1864- 1
	Thunberg. Account of the Cape of Good Hope, 1772. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015

*Madagascar.*

1644- 5	Oliver. Madagascar, account of the island and its former dependencies, 2 vols.	1886.	1643- 6
1644- 2	Rochon. Voyage to Madagascar, 1792. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16)	1814.	H.C. 2015
1643- 5	Sibree. Madagascar, the great African island	1880.	1643- 3
1644- 1			
1644- 3			
1644- 4			
1644- 6			

NORTH AMERICA.*Greenland.*

H.C. 2015	Egede. Description of Greenland	1818.	1664-20
H.C. 2015	Graah. Narrative of an expedition to the east coast of Greenland	1837.	1664-21
H.C. 2015	History and description of Greenland. (Ed. cab. liby.)	1840.	H.C. 1457
H.C. 2015	Manby. Voyage to Greenland in 1821	1823.	H.C. 1526
H.C. 2015	Rink. Danish Greenland, its people and products	1877.	H.C. 1525
H.C. 4408	Scoresby. Researches on the eastern coast of Greenland	1823.	H.C. 1532
	Voyage to the northern whale-fishery	1823.	H.C. 1532

*Canada and Newfoundland.*

(SEE PART II OF THIS CATALOGUE.)

*United States.*

<b>Abdy.</b>	Residence and tour in the United States, 3 vols. . . . .	1835.	H.C. 1286
<b>Alexander.</b> (J. E.)	Transatlantic sketches, 2 vols. . . . .	1833.	1676- 7
	American scenery, or land, lake and river, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
	American traveller, compiled from original memoirs . . . . .	1745.	H.C. 1463
<b>Arfwedson.</b>	United States and Canada in 1832-4, 2 vols. . . . .	1834.	H.C. 1183
<b>Ashe.</b>	Travels in America in 1806 . . . . .	1809.	H.C. 1487
<b>Baily.</b>	Tour in unsettled parts of North America, 1796-7 . . . . .	1856.	1673- 6
<b>Baird.</b>	West Indies and North America in 1849 . . . . .	1850.	1682-24
<b>Barclay.</b>	Agricultural tour in the United States and Upper Canada . . . . .	1842.	1672- 3
<b>Bartlett.</b>	American scenery, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
<b>Bartram.</b>	Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, etc. . . . .	1793.	1673-19
	Travels from Pensylvania to lake Ontario . . . . .	1751.	H.C. 1480
<b>Beltrami.</b>	Pilgrimage in Europe and America, 2 vols. . . . .	1828.	H.C. 1402
<b>Bird.</b>	Englishwoman in America . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 1275
<b>Birkbeck.</b>	Notes on a journey in America . . . . .	1818.	H.C. 1465
<b>Bossu.</b>	Travels through Louisiana, 2 vols. . . . .	1771.	H.C. 1307
<b>Bourke.</b>	Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona . . . . .	1884.	1673-13
<b>Bradbury.</b>	Travels in the interior of America in 1809-11 . . . . .	1817.	1673-16
<b>Brickell.</b>	Natural history of North-Carolina . . . . .	1737.	H.C. 1285
<b>Brown.</b>	Four years' residence in the United States and Canada . . . . .	1849.	H.C. 1314
<b>Bryant.</b>	Letters of a traveller on things seen in Europe and America . . . . .	1850.	1676- 8
	Picturesque America or the land we live in, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 5464
	The same . . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
<b>Burke.</b>	European settlements in America, 2 vols. . . . .	1770.	H.C. 1281
<b>Burnaby.</b>	Travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759-60, quarto . . . . .	1798.	5114-13
	The same. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 13). . . . .	1812.	H.C. 2012
<b>Burton.</b>	City of the Saints and across the Rocky Mountains to California. . . . .	1862.	H.C. 1408
<b>Cabot.</b>	Life, adventures and discoveries . . . . .	1869.	H.C. 1326
<b>Campbell.</b> (J.)	Short American tramp in 1864 . . . . .	1865.	H.C. 1401
<b>Campbell.</b> (P.)	Travels in the interior of North America 1791-2 . . . . .	1793.	H.C. 1316
<b>Campe.</b>	La découverte de l'Amérique, 3 vols. . . . .	1798.	1516- 2
<b>Carver.</b>	Travels through North America, 1766-8 . . . . .	1778.	H.C. 1383

REFERENCE LIBRARY

UNITED STATES—Continued.

	<b>Casas.</b> Account of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America . . . . .	1699.	H.C. 1554
	<b>Chastellux.</b> ( <i>Marquis of</i> ) Travels in North-America, 1780-2, 2 vols. . . . .	1787.	1675- 9
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1317
	<b>Chateaubriand.</b> ( <i>Viscount de</i> ) Travels in America and Italy, 2 vols. . . . .	1828.	H.C. 1385
	<b>Cobbett.</b> Year's residence in the United States of America . . . . .	1828.	1674-17
.C. 1286	<b>Colton.</b> Land of Gold, or three years in California . . . . .	1860.	H.C. 1253
1676- 7	<b>Colvin.</b> Survey of the Adirondack region of New York . . . . .	1880.	1675-20
B.R.	<b>Combe.</b> Notes on the United States during a phrenological visit in 1838-40, 3 vols. . . . .	1841.	1674- 9
.C. 1463	<b>Conder.</b> Modern traveller. North America, 2 vols. . . . .	1829.	H.C. 1473
.C. 1183	<b>Cooper.</b> (J.F.) Notions of the Americans, 2 vols. . . . .	1828.	H.C. 1594
.C. 1487	<b>Cooper.</b> (T.) Some information respecting America . . . . .	1794.	H.C. 1520
1673- 6	<b>Cox.</b> (Ross) Columbia river, or scenes and adventures among various tribes of Indians, 2 vols. . . . .	1832.	H.C. 1109
1682-24	<b>Cozzens.</b> The marvellous country, or three years in Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' home . . . . .	1874.	1673- 1
1672- 3	<b>Dalton.</b> Travels in the United States and part of Upper Canada . . . . .	1821.	1674-19
B.R.	<b>D'Auteroche.</b> Voyage to California to observe the transit of Venus . . . . .	1778.	H.C. 1313
1673-19	<b>Day.</b> Life and society in America, 1st series . . . . .	1880.	1675-14
.C. 1480	The same, 2nd series . . . . .	1880.	1675-15
.C. 1402	<b>Dickens.</b> American notes . . . . .	n.d.	1887- 2
.C. 1275	Discoveries made by the English in America before 1600, (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 12) . . . . .	1812.	H.C. 20 1
.C. 1465	<b>Dixon.</b> New America, 2 vols. . . . .	1867.	1672-17
.C. 1307	<b>Dodge.</b> Hunting grounds of the Great West . . . . .	1878.	1675-18
1673-13	<b>Domenech.</b> ( <i>Abbé</i> ) Missionary adventures in Texas and Mexico . . . . .	1858.	H.C. 1337
1673-16	Seven years in the great deserts of North America, 2 vols. . . . .	1860.	H.C. 1372
.C. 1285	<b>Doyle.</b> British dominions beyond the Atlantic . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 1557
.C. 1314	<b>Duncan.</b> Travels through the United States and Canada, 1818-19, 2 vols. . . . .	1823.	H.C. 1291
1676- 8	<b>Du Roy.</b> Description de la Louisiane . . . . .	1688.	1672-25
.C. 5464	<b>Dunton.</b> Letters from New England. (Prince Society) . . . . .	1867.	B.R.
B.R.	<b>Dwight.</b> Travels in New-England and New-York, 4 vols. . . . .	1823.	1675- 1
.C. 1281	<b>Eastman.</b> Chicora and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered . . . . .	1854.	5114-16
5114-13	<b>Eden.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) First three English books on America. (Arber's reprints), quarto . . . . .	1885.	5114-11
.C. 2012	<b>Elliott.</b> Report on the territory of Alaska in 1875 . . . . .		1676- 6
.C. 1408	<b>Farnham.</b> Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuae and Rocky Mountains . . . . .	1843.	H.C. 1266
.C. 1326	<b>Fearon.</b> Sketches of America . . . . .	1819.	1675-17
.C. 1401	<b>Featherstonhaugh.</b> Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor . . . . .	1847.	H.C. 1345
.C. 1316			
1516- 2			
.C. 1383			

McMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



## UNITED STATES—Continued.

<b>Featherstonhaugh.</b>	Excursion through the slave states, 2 vols. . . . .	1844.	H.C. 1391
<b>Ferrall.</b>	Ramble through the United States . . . .	1832.	H.C. 1519
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1371
<b>Fidler.</b>	Observations on professions, literature, manners and emigration in the United States and Canada in 1832 . . . . .	1833.	1672-11
<b>Fowler.</b>	Hither and thither, or sketches of travels on both sides of the Atlantic . . . . .	1854.	1673-17
<b>Freytas.</b>	Penalosa's expedition from Santa Fe to the river Mischipi and Quivira 1662 . . . . .	1882.	H.C. 1548
<b>Galt.</b>	Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years . . . . .	1822.	1673- 9
<b>Gass.</b>	Journal of the voyages and travels of a corps of dis- covery under Lewis and Clarke . . . . .	1808.	1676- 5
<b>Gillmore.</b>	Prairie farms and prairie folk, 2 vols. . . . .	1872.	H.C. 1239
<b>Gordon.</b>	Historical and geographical memoir of the North- American continent . . . . .	1820.	H.C. 5481
<b>Grant.</b>	(Mrs.) Memoirs of an American lady, 2 vols. . . . .	1808.	H.C. 1258
<b>Grattan.</b>	Civilized America, 2 vols. . . . .	1859.	H.C. 1404
<b>Greenwood.</b>	Tour in the States and Canada . . . . .	1883.	H.C. 1294
<b>Grewingk.</b>	Nord-West-Küste Amerikas . . . . .	1850.	2341- 1
<b>Hakluyt.</b>	Divers voyages to America . . . . .	1850.	1615- 7
<b>Hall.</b>	(B.) Travels in North America in 1827-8, 3 vols. . . . .	1829.	1674- 6
	Forty etchings from sketches made with the camera lucida in North America, 1827-28 . . . . .	1829.	H.C. 5479
<b>Hall.</b>	(F.) Travels in Canada and the United States . . . . .	1818.	1675- 6
<b>Hall.</b>	(J.) The west, its soil, surface and productions . . . . .	1848.	H.C. 1251
<b>Hamilton.</b>	Men and manners in America, 2 vols. . . . .	1833.	H.C. 1279
<b>Hancock.</b>	An emigrant's five years in the free States of America . . . . .	1860.	1672-21
<b>Hennepin.</b>	Description de la Louisiane . . . . .	1638.	1672-25
	Description of Louisiana. Trans. by Shea . . . . .	1880.	H.C. 1545
<b>Hewitson.</b>	"Westward ho!" a trip to America . . . . .	1885.	H.C. 1549
<b>Hodgson.</b>	Letters from North America, 2 vols. . . . .	1824.	1673-14
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1409
<b>Hoffman.</b>	Wild scenes in the forest . . . . .	n.d.	1675-16
<b>Howitt.</b>	Tour through the United States . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 1333
<b>Hubbard.</b>	Woods and lakes of Maine . . . . .	1884.	1675- 7
<b>Hunter.</b>	Captivity among the Indians of North America . . . . .	1824.	1672- 7
<b>Imlay.</b>	Topographical description of western territory of North America . . . . .	1793.	1673-18
	The same . . . . .	1797.	H.C. 1310
<b>Ingersoll.</b>	(E.) Knocking round the Rockies . . . . .	1883.	1673-12
<b>Ingersoll.</b>	(C. J.) (Inchiquin, <i>pseud.</i> ) Jesuit's letters during a late residence in the United States . . . . .	1810.	1671- 1
<b>James.</b>	Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky mount- ains, 1819-20, 3 vols. . . . .	1823.	H.C. 1399
<b>Jefferson.</b>	Notes on the State of Virginia . . . . .	1787.	H.C. 1336

UNITED STATES—Continued.

	<b>Jefferys.</b> French dominions of North and South America	1760.	5113- 4
H.C. 1391	<b>Johnson.</b> Very far west indeed . . . . .	1872.	1674- 4
H.C. 1519	<b>Kalm.</b> Travels in North America, 3 vols. . . . .	1770.	1672- 9
H.C. 1371	Travels in North America. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 13)	1812.	H.C. 2012
1672-11	<b>Keating.</b> Expedition to the source of the St. Peter's river, 2 vols. . . . .	1825.	H.C. 1377
1673-17	<b>King.</b> (Clarence) Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada	1872.	H.C. 3059
	<b>King.</b> (E.) Southern States of North America, 3 vols. .	1875.	1676- 4
H.C. 1548	<b>Kohl.</b> Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings round lake Superior	1860.	1673- 7
	<b>La Fiteau.</b> De Zeden der Wilden van Amerika . . . . .	1731.	H.C. 5477
1673- 9	<b>Lanman.</b> Adventures in the wilds of the United States and British American provinces, 2 vols. . . . .	1856.	1673-11
1676- 5	<b>Lavaysse.</b> Voyage aux iles de Trinidad, 2 vols. . . . .	1813.	H.C. 1324
H.C. 1239	<b>Lieber.</b> Stranger in America . . . . .	n.d.	1675-12
	The same . . . . .	1835.	H.C. 1293
H.C. 5481	<b>Lillywhite.</b> English cricketers' trip to Canada and the United States . . . . .	1860.	1674- 2
H.C. 1258	<b>Logan.</b> Journey through Canada, United States and West Indies . . . . .	1838.	1674-10
H.C. 1404	<b>Ludlow.</b> Heart of the continent . . . . .	1870.	1673-10
H.C. 1294	<b>Lyell.</b> Travels in North America, 2 vols. . . . .	1845.	1674- 8
2341- 1	The same, 2 vols. . . . .	1845.	H.C. 1320
1615- 7	Second visit to the United States, 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	1674- 7
1674- 6	<b>McKenney.</b> Sketches of a tour to the lakes . . . . .	1827.	1672- 6
H.C. 5479	<b>Mackay.</b> Western world, or travels in the United States, 3 vols. . . . .	1849.	H.C. 1297
1675- 6	<b>Mackenzie</b> Sketches of Canada and the United States .	1833.	1674-11
H.C. 1251	<b>Macmillan.</b> A night with the Yankees . . . . .	1868.	1675-11
H.C. 1279	<b>Marjoribanks.</b> Travels in North and South America .	1854.	H.C. 1333
1672-21	<b>Marryat.</b> Mountains and molehills, or recollections of a burnt journal . . . . .	1855.	1676- 9
1672-25	<b>Maude.</b> Visit to the falls of Niagara in 1800 . . . . .	1826.	1676- 3
H.C. 1545	<b>Maximilian.</b> ( <i>Prince</i> ) Travels in North America . . . . .	1843.	H.C. 5473
H.C. 1549	Illustrations to do., folio . . . . .		B.R
1673-14	<b>Maxwell.</b> ( <i>Lieut. Col.</i> ) Run through the United States in 1840, 2 vols. . . . .	1841.	H.C. 1351
H.C. 1409	<b>Melish.</b> Travels in the United States, 1806-11, 2 vols. .	1812.	1675- 2
1675-16	<b>Midgley.</b> Sights in Boston and suburbs . . . . .	1857.	1674-16
H.C. 1533	<b>Mollhausen.</b> Journey to the Pacific, 2 vols. . . . .	1858.	1662- 1
1675- 7	<b>Monroe.</b> Tour through the northern and eastern states, 1817-8 . . . . .	1820.	H.C. 1269
1672- 7	<b>Moon.</b> Narrative of the conduct and adventures in New Brunswick, etc. . . . .	1817.	H.C. 1555
1673-18	<b>Morris.</b> Rambles in the Rocky Mountains . . . . .	1864.	1672-19
H.C. 1310	<b>Murphy.</b> Sporting adventures in the far West . . . . .	1879.	1673- 5
1673-12	<b>Murray.</b> (Hon. A. M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 1242
1671- 1	<b>Murray.</b> (Hon. C. A.) Travels in North America, 2 vols.	1854.	H.C. 1289
H.C. 1399			
H.C. 1336			

MEMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

<b>Murray.</b> (H.) Account of the discoveries and travels in North America, 2 vols. . . . .	1829.	H.C. 1406
<b>Neilson.</b> Recollections of a six years' residence in the United States . . . . .	1830.	H.C. 1338
The same . . . . .		H.C. 1341
Niagara, Montreal and Quebec in 1765 or "'Tis eighty years since" . . . . .	1846.	1672-12
North-American and West-Indian Gazetteer . . . . .	1778.	1674-14
Notes upon Canada and the United States from 1832-40 . . . . .	1835.	1672- 8
The same. Second edition . . . . .	1840.	1672-13
Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amerique, 6 vols. . . . .	1722.	1674- 1
<b>Oliphant.</b> Minnesota and the far west . . . . .	1855.	1676- 2
<b>Osgood.</b> Handbook for Middle States . . . . .	1881.	1672-23
Handbook for New England . . . . .	1883.	1672-22
Handbook for White Mountains . . . . .	1882.	1672-24
<b>Palmer.</b> Travels in the United States and Lower Canada . . . . .	1818.	H.C. 1311
<b>Parker.</b> Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mountains . . . . .	1838.	H.C. 1262
<b>Patten.</b> Glimpse of the United States and Canada . . . . .	1853.	H.C. 1380
<b>Pike.</b> Travels in the Western Territories of North America, 1805-7 . . . . .	1811.	5111-12
<b>Playfair.</b> Recollections of a visit to the United States and British Provinces of North America . . . . .	1856.	1672-16
<b>Plautis.</b> (Caspar) Navigatio novi orbis Indiæ occidentalis . . . . .	1621.	H.C. 5478
<b>Power.</b> Impressions of America, 1833-5, 2 vols. . . . .	1836.	1671- 3
<b>Prentice.</b> Tour in the the United States . . . . .	1848.	1674- 5
<b>Priest.</b> Travels in the United States from 1793-7 . . . . .	1802.	1673-22
<b>Rhys.</b> A theatrical trip through Canada and the United States for a wager . . . . .	1861.	1672-18
<b>Robinson.</b> (Comp.) Account of discoveries in the west until 1519 and of voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of America from 1520-73 . . . . .	1848.	1673- 2
<b>Rogers.</b> Concise account of North America . . . . .	1765.	1511- 1
The same . . . . .		H.C. 1355
<b>Rochefoucault.</b> Travels through the United States and Upper Canada 1795-97, 2 vols. . . . .	1799.	H.C. 1421
<b>Ross.</b> Adventures on the Oregon or Columbia River . . . . .	1849.	H.C. 1551
<b>Rubio.</b> (Pseud.) Rambles in the United States and Canada, 1845 . . . . .	1846.	1674-13
<b>Russell.</b> (R.) North America, its agriculture and climate . . . . .	1857.	H.C. 1388
<b>Russell.</b> (R.W.) America compared with England . . . . .	1849.	H.C. 1467
<b>Sala.</b> America revisited, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	1673-15
<b>Schoolcraft.</b> Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca lake in 1832 . . . . .	1834.	1673- 3
Travels from Detroit to the sources of the Mississippi River in 1820 . . . . .	1821.	1673- 4
<b>Shaw.</b> Ramblings in California . . . . .	n.d.	1672-27
<b>Shirreff.</b> Tour through North America . . . . .	1835.	1675- 5
The same . . . . .		H.C. 1344

U  
Sillim  
Stade  
Stans  
Stans  
St. Jo  
Stuar  
Sulliv  
Sutcli  
Sutter  
Sweet  
Thom  
Town  
Treme  
Trollo  
Tudor  
Vigne  
Vivian  
Vivian  
Volney  
Voyag  
Wanse  
Warvil  
Weise  
Weld.  
Westo  
White  
Whym  
Wilkie  
Wilson  
Wood.  
Wright  
Yellows

UNITED STATES—Continued.

H.C. 1406	<b>Silliman.</b> Tour between Hartford and Quebec in 1819 . . . . .	1824.	1672-20
	<b>Staden.</b> Histoire d'un pays situe dans le nouveau monde 1557	1837.	H.C. 1369
H.C. 1338	<b>Stansbury.</b> (H.) Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah . . . . .	1853.	1675-19
H.C. 1341	<b>Stansbury.</b> (P.) Pedestrian tour of two thousand three hundred miles in North America . . . . .	1822.	1674-
1672-12	<b>St. John.</b> Letters from an American farmer . . . . .	1782.	1672-15
1674-14	The same . . . . .	1783.	H.C. 1327
1672- 8	<b>Stuart.</b> Three years in North America, 2 vols. . . . .	1833.	1674-12
1672-13	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1283
1674- 1	<b>Sullivan.</b> Rambles and scrambles in North America . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 1323
1676- 2	<b>Sutcliff.</b> Travels in some parts of North America . . . . .	1811.	H.C. 1263
1672-23	<b>Sutter.</b> American notes 1881 . . . . .	1882.	H.C. 1460
1672-22	<b>Sweetser.</b> Picturesque Maine . . . . .	n.d.	1674-18
1672-24	<b>Thompson.</b> Account of two missionary journeys to New Jersey and Guiney . . . . .	1758.	H.C. 1255
H.C. 1311	<b>Townshend.</b> Wild life in Florida, with a visit to Cuba . . . . .	1875.	1673- 8
H.C. 1262	<b>Tremenheere.</b> Notes on public subjects made in the United States and Canada . . . . .	1852.	1672- 5
H.C. 1380	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1350
5114-12	<b>Trollope.</b> Domestic manners of the Americans, 2 vols. . . . .	1832.	H.C. 1267
1672-16	<b>Tudor.</b> Tour in North America, 2 vols. . . . .	1834.	1675- 8
H.C. 5478	<b>Vigne.</b> Six months in America, 2 vols. . . . .	1832.	H.C. 1273
1671- 3	<b>Vivian.</b> (A.P.) Wanderings in the Western land . . . . .	1879.	1672- 2
1674- 5	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1382
1673-22	<b>Vivian.</b> (H.H.) Notes of a tour in America . . . . .	1878.	1675-10
1672-18	<b>Volney.</b> Climate and soil of the United States . . . . .	1804.	H.C. 1335
	<b>Voyages of the Northmen to America.</b> (Prince society)	1877.	H.C. 1538
	<b>Wansey.</b> Excursion to the United States . . . . .	1796.	H.C. 1356
1673- 2	<b>Warville.</b> New travels in the United States, 1788 . . . . .	1792.	1675-13
1511- 1	<b>Weise.</b> Discoveries of America to 1525 . . . . .	1884.	1516- 6
H.C. 1355	<b>Weld.</b> Travels through North America, 1795-7, quarto . . . . .	1799.	5114- 8
	Travels through the States and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-97, 2 vols. . . . .	1800.	H.C. 1305
H.C. 1421	<b>Weston.</b> Visit to the United States and Canada in 1833 . . . . .	1836	H.C. 1238
H.C. 1351	<b>White.</b> Sketches from America . . . . .	1870.	1675- 4
1674-13	<b>Whymper.</b> Travel and adventure in Alaska . . . . .	1868.	H.C. 1389
H.C. 1388	<b>Wilkie.</b> Sketches of a summer trip to New York and the Canadas . . . . .	1837.	1672-10
H.C. 1467	<b>Wilson.</b> Wanderer in America, or truth at home . . . . .	1824.	1674-15
1673-15	The same . . . . .	1822.	H.C. 1461
1673- 3	<b>Wood.</b> New England's prospect. (Prince Society) . . . . .	1865.	B. R.
1673- 4	<b>Wright.</b> Views of society and manners in America . . . . .	1822	1673-20
1672-27	<b>Yellowstone National park</b> . . . . .	1887.	5114-19
1675- 5			
H.C. 1344			

McMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Mexico and Central America.

- |   |          |           |
|---|----------|-----------|
| <b>Bandelier.</b> Archaeological tour in Mexico in 1881 . . . . .   | 1885.    | 1573-12   |
| <b>Bates.</b> Central America. (Stanford's compendium of geography) . . . . .   | 1882.    | 2337-12   |
| <b>Becher.</b> Trip to Mexico . . . . .   | 1880.    | 1677-17   |
| <b>B. (Madame C. de la)</b> Life in Mexico . . . . .  | 1843.    | H.C. 1501 |
| <b>Bullock.</b> Six months residence and travels in Mexico, 2 vols  | 1825.    | H.C. 1265 |
| <b>Casas.</b> First voyages by the Spaniards in America . . . . .   | 1699.    | H.C. 1554 |
| <b>Chevalier.</b> Mexico, ancient and modern, 2 vols. . . . .   | 1864.    | H.C. 1502 |
| <b>Cubas.</b> The republic of Mexico in 1876 . . . . .  | n.d.     | 1677-18   |
| <b>DeMenonville.</b> Travels to Guaxaca 1777. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol 13) . . . . .   | 1812.    | H.C. 2012 |
| <b>Domenech.</b> Missionary adventures in Texas and Mexico  |          | H.C. 1337 |
| <b>Fröbel.</b> Seven years in Central America and Northern Mexico . . . . .   | 1859.    | 1677-15   |
| <b>Henderson.</b> British settlement of Honduras . . . . .  | 1811.    | H.C. 1562 |
| <b>Mayer.</b> Mexico as it was and as it is . . . . .   | 1844.    | H.C. 1500 |
| <b>Paez.</b> Travels in South and Central America . . . . .   | 1868.    | H.C. 1278 |
| <b>Pim.</b> The gate of the Pacific . . . . .   | 1863.    | H.C. 1536 |
| <b>Plautis.</b> Navigatio novi orbis Indiae occidentalis . . . . .  | 1621.    | H.C. 5478 |
| <b>Selfridge.</b> Surveys for a ship-canal by way of the isthmus of Darien . . . . .  |          | 5254-6    |
| <b>Squier.</b> Nicaragua, 2 vols . . . . .  | 1852.    | 1677-19   |
| <b>Stephens.</b> Incidents of travel in Central America . . . . .   | 1854.    | 1677-16   |
| <b>Ternaux-Compans.</b> Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique; publiés pour la première fois en Français, 10 vols. . . . .   | 1827-38. | H.C. 1361 |
| <p>Vol. 1. Narration du premier voyage de Nicholas Federmann. Haguenau, 1557.</p> <p>Vol. 2. Histoire de la Province de Sancta-Cruz. Lisbonne, 1576.</p> <p>Vol. 3. Histoire d'un pays situé dans le Nouveau Monde nommé Amérique Marbourg, 1557.</p> <p>Vol. 4. Relation véritable de la conquête du Pérou. Salamanque, 1547.</p> <p>Vol. 5. Histoire véritable d'un voyage curieux fait par U. Schmidel. Nuremberg, 1599.</p> <p>Vol. 6. Commentaires d'Alvar Nunez Cabeça de Vaca. Valladolid, 1555.</p> <p>Vol. 7. Relation et naufrages d'Alvar N. C. de Vaca. Valladolid, 1555.</p> <p>Vol. 8. Cruautés horribles des Conquêteurs du Mexique. Mexico, 1829.</p> <p>Vol. 9. Relation du voyage de Cibola, entrepris en 1540 par Pedro de Castaneda de Nagera.</p> <p>Vol. 10. Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique, etc.</p> |          |           |

SOUTH AMERICA.General.

- |  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| <b>Bates.</b> South America. (Stanford's compendium of geography) . . . . .                | 1882. | 2337-12   |
| <b>Condamine.</b> Travels in South America, 1743. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 14) . . . . . | 1813. | H.C. 2013 |

SOUTH AMERICA, GENERAL—*Continued.*

	Depons. Travels in South America, 1801-4, 2 vols. . . . .	1807.	1677-10
	Marjoribanks. Travels in North and South America . . . . .	1854.	H.C. 1333
1573-12	Schmidel. Histoire véritable d'un voyage curieux . . . . .	1837.	H.C. 1368
2337-12	Ulloa. Viage a la America meridional y observaciones, astronomicas y phisicas, 5 vols. . . . .	1748.	1677- 9
1677-17	Voyage to South America, 1735. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 14) . . . . .	1813.	H.C. 2013

Venezuela, Columbia and Guiana.

H.C. 2012	Boddam-Whetham. Roraima and British Guiana . . . . .	1879.	1677- 7
H.C. 1337	Bolingbroke. Voyage to the Demerary . . . . .	1809.	H.C. 1484
1677-15	Hamilton. Travels through Columbia, 2 vols. . . . .	1827.	H.C. 1558
H.C. 1562	Paez. Life in Llanos of Venezuela . . . . .	1868.	H.C. 1278
H.C. 1500	Recollections of a service in Venezuela and Colombia . . . . .	1828.	H.C. 1499
H.C. 1278	im Thurn. Among the Indians of Guiana . . . . .	1883.	1677- 8

Brazil.

	Agassiz. Scientific results of a journey in Brazil . . . . .	1870.	2315- 3
	Bigg-Wither. Pioneering in South Brazil, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	H.C. 1496
	Ewbank. Life in Brazil . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 1491
H.C. 1361	Hartt. Geology and physical geography of Brazil . . . . .	1870.	2315- 3
	Herdon and Gibbon. Valley of the Amazon, 2 vols. . . . .	1854.	1677- 7
	Mathison. Visit to Brazil, Chile and Peru . . . . .	1825.	1677- 1
	Maximilian. (Prince) Travels in Brazil, 1815-17 . . . . .	1820.	H.C. 5482
	Mulhall. Handbook of Brazil . . . . .	1877.	1677- 6
	Nieuhoff. Voyages and travels in Brazil, 1640. (Pinker- ton's voyages, vol. 14) . . . . .	1813.	H.C. 2013
	Spix and Martius. Travels in Brazil, 1817-20, 2 vols. . . . .	1824.	1677- 3
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1494

Argentine Confederation and Uruguay.

	Muratori. Relation of the missions of Paraguay . . . . .	1759.	H.C. 1261
2337-12	Parish. (Sir W.) Buenos Ayres and the river Plate . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 1492
H.C. 2013	Republic of Uruguay . . . . .	1883.	1677- 5
	Wilcocke. History of the viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres . . . . .	1807.	H.C. 1493

Chili and Peru.

<b>Ashe.</b> Notes of a journey across the Andes. (Lit. and Hist. Society of Quebec, vol. 5) . . . . .	1862.	1864-1
<b>Betagh.</b> Account of Pern, 1720. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 14) . . . . .	1813.	H.C. 2013
<b>Bouguer.</b> Voyage to Peru, 1735. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 14) . . . . .	1813.	H.C. 2013
<b>Brand.</b> Voyage to Peru . . . . .	1828.	1677-2
<b>Duffield.</b> Peru in the Guano age . . . . .	1877.	H.C. 3035
<b>Frezier.</b> Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chili du Perou, et du Bresil, 2 vols. . . . .	1717.	H.C. 1219
<b>Skinner.</b> Present state of Pern, quarto . . . . .	1805.	5114-15
<b>Tschudi.</b> Travels in Peru, 1838-42 . . . . .	1847.	H.C. 1498
United States astronomical expedition to Chili . . . . .	1855.	5253-1

WEST INDIES.

<b>Alexander.</b> (Capt. J. E.) Transatlantic sketches, 2 vols. . . . .	1833.	1676-7
<b>Baird.</b> West Indies and North America in 1849, 2 vols. . . . .	1850.	1682-24
<b>Bates.</b> West Indies. (Stanford's compendium of geography) . . . . .	1882.	2337-12
<b>Bickell.</b> West Indies as they are . . . . .	1825.	1682-17
<b>Columbus.</b> Discovery of the West Indies. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 12) . . . . .	1812.	H.C. 2011
<b>Dundonald.</b> (Frost of) Notes on the British West India islands . . . . .	1851.	1682-21
<b>Gosse.</b> Naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica . . . . .	1851.	H.C. 1490
<b>Lavaysse.</b> Voyage aux îles de Trinidad, etc., 2 vols. . . . .	1813.	H.C. 1324
<b>Lorne.</b> (Marquis of) A trip to the tropics . . . . .	1867.	1682-20
<b>Mckinnen.</b> Tour through the British West Indies in 1802-3 . . . . .	1804.	1682-16
<b>Ober.</b> Camps in the Caribbees . . . . .	1880.	1682-19
<b>Pinckard.</b> Notes on the West Indies, 3 vols. . . . .	1806.	1682-22
<b>Rochefort.</b> Relation de l'isle de Tobago . . . . .	1666.	H.C. 1070
<b>Rolph.</b> Observations made during a visit to the West Indies . . . . .	1836.	1672-1
<b>Semple.</b> Sketch of the present state of Caracas . . . . .	1812.	1682-23
<b>Stewart.</b> Past and present state of Jamaica . . . . .	1823.	H.C. 1488
<b>Trollope.</b> The West Indies and the Spanish main . . . . .	1860.	1682-18

Atlantic Islands.

<b>Benjamin.</b> The Atlantic islands as resorts of health and pleasure . . . . .	1878.	1642-1
<b>De Chaste.</b> Voyage to Tercera and Fayal. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1) . . . . .	1808.	H.C. 2000

A  
Cumb  
Raleg  
Taylo  
Dampi  
Major.  
Pelsar  
Silver.  
Wallac  
Cooper  
Cummi  
Ellis.  
Meade.  
Pembro  
Ross.  
Stewar  
Weddel  
William  
Beale.  
Beechey  
Cook an  
Coxe.  
Dixon.  
Grewin  
Kotzeb  
Meares.  
Portlock  
Vancou

ATLANTIC ISLANDS—*Continued.*

	Cumberland. Voyage to the Azores. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1)	1808.	H.C. 2000
	Raleigh. Engagement near the Azores, 1591. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1)	1808.	H.C. 2000
1864-1	Taylor. Madeira, its scenery, and how to see it	1882.	1642-4

**AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.**

H.C. 2013	Dampier. Account of New Holland, 1700. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 11)	1812.	H.C. 2010
H.C. 2013	Major. ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Early voyages to Terra Australis. (Hak-luyt Society)	1859.	1615-23
H.C. 1219	Pelsart. Voyage to Australasia. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 11)	1812.	H.C. 2010
H.C. 1498	Silver. Handbook for Australia and New Zealand	1883.	1662-8
5253-1	Wallace. Australasia. (Stanford's compendium of geography)	1883.	2337-13

*Polynesia and the South Pacific Ocean.*

1676-7	Cooper. Coral lands, 2 vols.	1880.	1662-3
1682-24	Cumming. Lady's cruise in a French man-of war, 2 vols.	1882.	1662-4
2337-12	Ellis. Polynesian researches, 2 vols.	1829.	1662-5
1682-17	Meade. New Zealand and the south sea islands	1871.	1662-6
H.C. 2011	Pembroke ( <i>Earl of</i> ) and Kingsley. ( <i>Earl and the Doctor, pseud.</i> ) South sea bubbles	1873.	1662-9
1682-21	Ross. The south seas, 2 vols	1847.	1662-2
H.C. 1490	Stewart. Visit to the south seas, 2 vols.	1832.	H.C. 3051
H.C. 1324	Weddell. Voyage towards the south pole in 1822-24	1827.	1662-11
1682-20	Williams. Fiji and the Fijians	1870.	H.C. 3030

*North Pacific Ocean.*

1682-22	Beale. Whale fishing	1839.	1662-10
H.C. 1070	Beechey. Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's strait in 1825-28, 2 vols.	1831.	1662-7
1672-1	Cook and King. Voyage to the Pacific ocean, 1776-80, 3 vols, quarto	1785.	5115-3
1682-23	Coxe. Russian discoveries between Asia and America	1780.	5115-6
H.C. 1488	Dixon. Voyage to the north-west coast of America	1789.	5114-5
1682-18	Grewingk. Nord-west küste Amerikas	1850.	2341-1
	Kotzebue. Voyage to explore a north-east passage, 3 vols.	1821.	H.C. 1374
	Mearns. Voyages to the north-west coast of America	1790.	H.C. 5472
	The same		5114-7
1642-1	Portlock. Voyage to the north-west coast of America	1789.	5114-6
H.C. 2000	Vancouver. Voyage to the north Pacific ocean, 3 vols.	1798.	H.C. 5474
	Atlas of maps and plates		B.R.



ARCTIC SEAS AND REGIONS.

<b>Armstrong.</b>	Discovery of the north-west passage . . . . .	1857.	H.C. 1157
<b>Back.</b>	Arctic land expedition . . . . .	1836.	1663-16
<b>Bacstrom.</b>	Voyage to Spitsbergen. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1) . . . . .	1808.	H.C. 2000
<b>Baffin.</b>	Voyages, 1612-22. (Hakluyt Society) . . . . .	1881.	1616-22
<b>Barents.</b>	Three voyages to the Arctic regions. (Hakluyt Society) . . . . .	1876.	1615-12
<b>Barrington and Beaufoy.</b>	Possibility of approaching the north pole . . . . .	1818.	1663-17
<b>Beechey.</b>	Voyage towards the north pole in 1818 . . . . .	1843.	H.C. 1161
	Voyage to Beering's strait, 1825-28, 2 vols. . . . .	1831.	1662-7
<b>Doyle.</b>	British dominions beyond the Atlantic . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 1557
<b>Douglas.</b>	Whaling voyage to Spitzbergen in 1818. (Lit. and Hist. Society of Quebec, series 10) . . . . .	1873.	1864-1
<b>Ellis.</b>	Voyage performed by Captains Cook and Clerke, 1776, 2 vols. . . . .	1782.	H.C. 1164
<b>Franklin.</b>	Journey to the shores of the Polar sea, 1819-22, quarto. . . . .	1823.	5114-10
	The same, 2 vols. . . . .	1824.	1663-8
	The same, 2 vols. . . . .		H.C. 1301
	Second journey to the shores of the Polar sea, 1825-7, quarto . . . . .	1828.	5114-9
<b>Sutherland.</b>	Voyage in search of the Erebus and Terror, 2 vols. . . . .	1852.	H.C. 1101
<b>Frobisher.</b>	Three voyages for the discovery of the north-west passage, 1576. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 12) . . . . .	1812.	H.C. 2011
<b>Gilder.</b>	Ice-pack and tundra . . . . .	1883.	1663-1
	Schwatka's search . . . . .	1881.	1663-5
<b>Hartwig.</b>	Polar and tropical worlds . . . . .	1874.	2336-6
	The polar world . . . . .	1881.	2336-5
<b>Hooper.</b>	Tents of the Tuski . . . . .	1853.	1663-15
<b>Hovgaard.</b>	Nordenskiöld's voyage round Asia and Europe . . . . .	1882.	1663-11
<b>Jones. (Ed.)</b>	Instructions for the Arctic expeditions by committee of the Royal Society . . . . .	1875.	1663-14
	Journal of a voyage to the Arctic regions in H. M. S. Alexander in 1818 . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 1387
<b>Kennedy.</b>	Voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Franklin . . . . .	1853.	1663-12
<b>Kerguelen.</b>	Voyage to the North sea, 1767. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1) . . . . .	1808.	H.C. 2000
<b>Kohlmeister and Kmoch.</b>	Voyage from Okkak to Ungava bay . . . . .	1814.	H.C. 1527
<b>Koldewey.</b>	German Arctic expedition of 1869-70 . . . . .	1874.	1663-4
<b>Leslie.</b>	Narrative of discovery in the Polar seas. (Ed. cab. lib.) . . . . .	1835.	H.C. 1061
<b>Lyon.</b>	Attempt to reach Repulse bay . . . . .	1825.	H.C. 1155
	The same . . . . .		1663-10
	Private journals while with Captain Parry . . . . .	1825.	1663-9

ARCTIC SEAS AND REGIONS—*Continued.*

	<b>McDonald.</b> History of a young Esquimaux . . . . .	1841.	H.C. 1094
	<b>Mackenzie.</b> Voyages from Montreal to the frozen ocean, 1789 . . . . .	1801.	H.C. 1229
H.C. 1157 1663-16	<b>Markham.</b> Polar reconnaissance . . . . .	1881.	1663- 7
	The great frozen sea . . . . .	1878.	1663- 6
H.C. 2000 1616-22	<b>Meares.</b> Voyages to the northwest coast of America . . . . .	1790.	H.C. 5472
	The same . . . . .		5114- 7
1615-12	<b>Middleton.</b> Reply to the remarks of Arthur Dobbs . . . . .	1744.	H.C. 1322
	<b>Muller.</b> Voyages from Asia to America in search of north east passage . . . . .	1761.	H.C. 1216
1663-17	<b>Murray.</b> Discovery in the Polar regions. (Ed. cub. lib.) . . . . .	1835.	H.C. 1061
H.C. 1161	<b>Nares.</b> Voyage to the Polar sea during 1875-6, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	1663-19
1662- 7	<b>Noble.</b> After icebergs with a painter . . . . .	1861.	H.C. 1121
H.C. 1557	<b>Nordenskiöld.</b> Arctic voyages, 1858-79 . . . . .	1879.	1663- 3
	Voyage of the Vega, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	1663- 2
1864- 1	<b>Outhier.</b> Voyage to the north, 1736. (Pinkerton's voy- ages, vol. 1) . . . . .	1808.	H.C. 2000
H.C. 1164	<b>Parry.</b> Voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage . . . . .	1821.	H.C. 1423
5114-10	<b>Phipps.</b> Voyage toward the north pole, 1773. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1) . . . . .	1808.	H.C. 2000
1663- 8	<b>Pontanus.</b> Dissertation concerning the north-east passage. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 1) . . . . .	1808.	H.C. 2000
H.C. 1301	<b>Rae.</b> Expedition to the shores of the Arctic sea, 1846-7 . . . . .	1850.	1663-13
5114- 9	<b>Ray.</b> Report of the international polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska . . . . .	1885.	5254- 8
H.C. 1101	<b>Richardson.</b> Arctic searching expedition, 2 vols. . . . .	1851.	H.C. 1153
	<b>Ross.</b> Arctic expedition, 1829, 2 vols., quarto . . . . .	1835.	5114- 2
	Voyage for exploring Baffin's bay, etc., 2 vols. . . . .	1819.	1663-18
H.C. 2011 1663- 1 1663- 5 2336- 6 2336- 5 1663-15 1663-11	<b>Scoresby.</b> Arctic regions, 2 vols. . . . .	1820.	H.C. 1276
	Voyage to the northern whale-fisheries . . . . .	1823.	H.C. 1532
	<b>Sutherland.</b> Voyage to Baffin's bay, 1850, 2 vols. . . . .	1852.	H.C. 1101

## HISTORY AND ITS COLLATERALS.

### *Ethnology.*

	<b>Bonwick.</b> Our nationalities . . . . .	1880.	1564- 7
	<b>Brace.</b> Manual of ethnology . . . . .	1869.	1564- 8
H.C. 1061 H.C. 1155 1663-10 1663- 9	Races of the old world . . . . .	1863.	1564- 5
	<b>D'E (E.B.)</b> Quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée, 4 vols. . . . .	1767.	1564-10

MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY

ETHNOLOGY—*Continued.*

<b>Fornander.</b>	The Polynesian race, 3 vols. . . . .	1878-85.	1483-2
<b>Foster.</b>	Pre-historic races of the United States . . . .	1881.	1576-1
<b>Guest.</b>	Origines Celticae, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	1554-2
<b>Hodgson.</b>	Essays relating to Indian subjects, 2 vols. . . .	1880.	1825-10
<b>Huxley.</b>	Methods and results of ethnology. (Critiques and addresses) . . . . .	1883.	2312-8
<b>Keane.</b>	Ethnology and philology of the European races . .	1885.	2337-14
<b>Krause and Grunwedel.</b>	North-west coast of America, as represented in Royal museum, Berlin, portfolio . . . . .		B.R
<b>Lang.</b>	Origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation . .	1877.	1564-9
<b>Latham.</b>	Natural history of the varieties of man . . . . .	1850.	2316-3
	Russian and Turk . . . . .	1878.	1564-1
<b>Leland.</b>	The Gypsies . . . . .	1882.	1562-1
<b>Lubbock.</b>	Origin of the civilisation and primitive con- dition of man . . . . .	1882.	1563-5
<b>McLennan.</b>	Patriarchal theory . . . . .	1885.	1563-6
	Studies in ancient history . . . . .	1886.	1563-7
<b>McMahon.</b>	The Karens of the golden Chersonese . . . . .	1876.	1606-2
<b>Maclean.</b>	Mastodon, mammoth and man . . . . .	1880.	2322-9
<b>Mathews.</b>	Ethnography of the Hidatsa Indians . . . . .	1877.	1715-9
<b>Mercer.</b>	Asiatic origin of the North American Indians. (Lit. and Hist. Society of Quebec, vol. 1) . . . .	1829.	1864-1
<b>Morgan.</b>	Ancient society . . . . .	1878.	1563-2
	Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. (Contributions to N. A. ethnology, vol. 4) . . . .	1881.	5254-9
<b>Nicholas.</b>	Pedigree of the English people . . . . .	1873.	1564-4
<b>Nilsson.</b>	Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia . . . . .	1868.	1576-3
	Norman people. (The) . . . . .	1874.	1564-6
<b>Nott and Gliddon.</b>	Indigenous races of the earth, . . . . .	1857.	5151-3
	Types of mankind . . . . .	1855.	2316-4
<b>Pidgeon.</b>	Traditions of De-coo-dah and antiquarian re- searches . . . . .	1858.	1557-11
<b>Pouchet.</b>	Plurality of the human race . . . . .	1864.	2316-9
<b>Powell.</b>	Annual reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, 4 vols. . . . .	1879-83.	5263-1
<b>Prichard.</b>	The eastern origin of the Celtic nations . . . . .	1857.	1564-3
	Natural history of man, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	2316-2
<b>Ray.</b>	Ethnographical sketch of the natives of Point Barrow. (International Polar expedition) . . . .	1885.	5254-8
<b>Schoolcraft.</b>	Ethnological researches respecting the red men of America, 5 vols. . . . .	1853.	5223-3
<b>Thrupp.</b>	The Anglo-Saxon home . . . . .	1862.	1563-1
<b>Tylor.</b>	Early history of mankind . . . . .	1878.	1563-4
	Primitive culture, 2 vols. . . . .	1873.	1563-3
<b>Wilson.</b>	Prehistoric man . . . . .	1865.	H.C. 5201

*Pre-historic Archaeology.*

1483-2			
1576-1			
1594-2			
1825-10			
2312-8			
2337-14			
B.R.			
1564-9			
2316-3			
1564-1			
1562-1			
1563-5			
1563-6			
1563-7			
1666-2			
2322-9			
1715-9			
1864-1			
1563-2			
5254-9			
1564-4			
1576-3			
1564-6			
5151-3			
2316-4			
1557-11			
2316-9			
5263-1			
1564-3			
2316-2			
5254-8			
5223-3			
1563-1			
1563-4			
1563-3			
H.C. 5201			
	<b>Abbott.</b>	Primitive industry . . . . .	1881. 1576-8
	<b>Allen.</b>	Early Christian symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland . . . . .	1887. 1573-19
		<i>Archæologia Americam</i> , vol. 1 . . . . .	1820. H.C. 1390
	<b>Bandelier.</b>	Archæological tour in Mexico, 1881 . . . . .	1885. 1573-12
	<b>Biblical Archaeology Society.</b>	Transactions . . . . .	1872-84. 1865-1
		Proceedings . . . . .	1877-88. 1865-1
	<b>Bradford.</b>	American antiquities and researches . . . . .	1841. H.C. 1485
	<b>Dawkins.</b>	Cave hunting . . . . .	1874. 1576-9
		Early man in Britain . . . . .	1880. 1577-4
	<b>Delafield.</b>	Antiquities of America, quarto . . . . .	1839. 5151-2
	<b>Ferguson.</b>	( <i>Sir Samuel</i> ) Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales and Scotland . . . . .	1887. 1573-17
	<b>Fergusson.</b>	( <i>James</i> ) Rude stone monuments in all countries . . . . .	1872. 1573-18
	<b>Gastaldi.</b>	Lake habitations and pre-historic remains in Italy . . . . .	1865. 2316-10
	<b>Geikie.</b>	Prehistoric Europe . . . . .	1881. 1577-2
	<b>Hulbert.</b>	<i>Museum Americanum</i> . . . . .	1823. 1672-26
	<b>Jones.</b>	( <i>C. C.</i> ) Antiquities of the southern Indians . . . . .	1873. 1573-7
	<b>Jones.</b>	( <i>G.</i> ) History of ancient America . . . . .	1843. H.C. 1414
	<b>Jones.</b>	( <i>J.</i> ) Aboriginal remains of Tennessee, quarto . . . . .	1876. 5151-4
	<b>Keller.</b>	Lake dwellings of Switzerland, 2 vols. . . . .	1878. 1577-1
	<b>Laing and Huxley.</b>	Pre-historic remains of Caithness . . . . .	1866. 1576-5
	<b>Lubbock.</b>	Pre-historic times . . . . .	1865. 1576-4
		Study of prehistoric archaeology. (Scientific lectures) . . . . .	1879. 2312-5
	<b>McCulloh.</b>	Researches on America . . . . .	1817. H.C. 1528
	<b>Nadaillac.</b>	( <i>Mauquis de</i> ) Pre-historic America . . . . .	1884. 1577-3
	<b>Priest.</b>	American antiquities and discoveries in the west . . . . .	1833. 1576-6
	<b>Rafn.</b>	Antiquités Américaines . . . . .	1845. H.C. 5469
	<b>Rau.</b>	Cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculpture in the old world and new. (Contributions to N. A. ethnology, vol. 5) . . . . .	1882. 5254-9
		Early man in Europe . . . . .	1876. 1577-8
	<b>Schmidt.</b>	Stone sculptures of Copán and Quiriguá, portfolio . . . . .	n.d. B.R.
	<b>Short.</b>	North Americans of antiquity . . . . .	1882. 1577-5
	<b>Squier.</b>	Antiquities of New York and the west . . . . .	1851. 1576-7
	<b>Stevens.</b>	Flint chips . . . . .	1870. 1576-2
	<b>Thomas.</b>	Study of the manuscript Troano. (Contributions to N. A. Ethnology, vol. 5) . . . . .	1882. 5254-9
	<b>Wheeler.</b>	Archæology. (U. S. geographical surveys, vol. 7) . . . . .	1879. 5255-1
	<b>Wilson.</b>	( <i>Sir Charles</i> ) Archæology. (Palestine exploration survey) . . . . .	1881. H.C. 3091
	<b>Wilson.</b>	( <i>Daniel</i> ) Archæology and prehistoric annals of Scotland . . . . .	1851. 1577-7
		Prehistoric man, 2 vols. . . . .	1876. 1577-6
		The same . . . . .	1865. H.C. 5201

Mythology.

<b>Anderson.</b> Norse mythology, or the religion of our fore-fathers . . . . .	1879.	1565-1
<b>Blacket.</b> Lost histories of America . . . . .	1883.	1566-6
<b>Brinton.</b> The Lenape and their legends . . . . .	1885.	1557-15
<b>Cox.</b> ( <i>Sir G. W.</i> ) Introduction to mythology and folklore . . . . .	1881.	1565-2
Mythology of the Aryan nations . . . . .	1882.	1566-3
<b>Dorman.</b> Origin of primitive superstitions among the aborigines of America . . . . .	1881.	2976-1
<b>Dowson.</b> Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology . . . . .	1879.	1825-6
<b>Fiske.</b> Myths and myth-makers . . . . .	1873.	1574-2
<b>Gatschet.</b> Migration legend of the Creek Indians . . . . .	1884.	1557-15
<b>Goldziher.</b> Mythology among the Hebrews . . . . .	1877.	3065-5
<b>Grimm.</b> Teutonic mythology, 3 vols. . . . .	1882.	1566-2
<b>Gubernatis.</b> Zoological mythology, 2 vols . . . . .	1872.	1566-4
<b>Harrison.</b> Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature . . . . .	1882.	2787-1
<b>Hazlitt.</b> Fairy mythology of Shakespeare . . . . .	1875.	1565-3
<b>Knight.</b> Symbolical language of ancient art and mythology . . . . .	1876.	1566-5
<b>Muller.</b> Essays on mythology. (Chips from a German workshop, vol. 2) . . . . .		1765-1
Selected essays on mythology, 2 vols. . . . .		1762-13
<b>Pomey.</b> Pantheum mythicium . . . . .	1701.	H.C. 5210
<b>Smith.</b> Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology, 3 vols. . . . .	1880.	1566-1
<b>Tylor.</b> Mythology. (Primitive culture, vol. 1) . . . . .	1873.	1563-3

Folk-lore.

<b>Anaryan.</b> ( <i>Pseud.</i> ) Hindoo stories . . . . .	1881.	1575-8
<b>Arnason.</b> Icelandic legends . . . . .	1866.	1574-1
<b>Brett.</b> Legends and myths of British Guiana . . . . .	n.d.	1574-6
Choice notes from "Notes and Queries." Folklore . . . . .	1859.	1574-11
<b>Clouston.</b> Popular tales and fictions, 2 vols. . . . .	1887.	1574-12
<b>Coles.</b> Icelandic Sagas . . . . .	1882.	1642-2
<b>Cox and Jones.</b> Popular romances of the middle ages . . . . .	1883.	1574-4
<b>Croker.</b> Fairy legends and traditions of the South of Ireland . . . . .	1844.	H.C. 3036
<b>David.</b> Buddhist birth stories . . . . .	1880.	1825-15
<b>Emerson.</b> Indian myths or legends . . . . .	1884.	1575-6
<b>Fiske.</b> Myths and myth-makers . . . . .	1873.	1574-2
Folk-lore Society, proceedings and transactions, 9 vols. . . . .	1878-82.	1575-10
<b>Frithiof's Saga,</b> a legend of the north . . . . .	1839.	H.C. 666
<b>Hardwick.</b> Traditions, superstitions and folk-lore of the north of England . . . . .	1872.	1575-11

FOLK-LORE—*Continued.*

	<b>Harris.</b> Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings . . . . .	1884.	1574- 7
	<b>Jones.</b> Traditions of the North American Indians, 3 vols. . . . .	1830.	1574- 8
	<b>King.</b> The dogs of folk-lore, history and romance . . . . .	1874.	1765- 4
1565- 1	Leeds, folk-lore of. (Dialect of Leeds) . . . . .	1862.	1714- 7
1566- 6	<b>Mitford.</b> Tales of old Japan . . . . .	1883.	1574- 3
1557-15	<b>Pedroso.</b> Portuguese folk-tales . . . . .	1882.	1575-10
1565- 2	<b>Petitot.</b> Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest . . . . .	1886.	1574-13
1566- 3	<b>Ralston</b> Russian folk-tales . . . . .	1873.	1575- 1
	Songs of the Russian people . . . . .	1872.	1575- 2
2976- 1	<b>Roby.</b> Traditions of Lancashire, 4 vols . . . . .	1829-31.	H.C. 4420
1825- 6	Sagas from the Far East . . . . .	1873.	1574- 9
1574- 2	<b>Schoolcraft.</b> The myth of Hiawatha . . . . .	1856.	1574-10
1557-15	<b>Sergeant.</b> Greek folk-lore. (New Greece) . . . . .	n.d.	1647- 3
3065- 5	<b>Shepherd.</b> Traditions of Eden . . . . .	1871.	1575- 3
1566- 2	<b>Sibree.</b> Malagasy folk-lore and popular superstitions. (Madagascar) . . . . .	1880.	1643- 3
1566- 4	<b>Sikes.</b> British goblins . . . . .	1880.	1575- 5
2787- 1	<b>Stokes.</b> Indian fairy tales . . . . .	1880.	1574- 5
1565- 3	<b>Swainson.</b> Handbook of weather folk-lore . . . . .	1873.	2347-10
1566- 5	<b>Theal.</b> Kaffir folk-lore . . . . .	n.d.	1575- 9
1765- 1	<b>Wagner.</b> Epics and romances of the middle ages . . . . .	1883.	1575- 4
1762-13	<b>Webster.</b> Basque legends . . . . .	1877.	1575- 7

H.C. 5210

1566- 1  
1563- 3

Philosophy of History.

	<b>Flint.</b> Philosophy of history in Europe, vol. 1 . . . . .	1874.	1415- 1
	<b>Miller.</b> History, philosophically treated, 4 vols . . . . .	1832.	H.C. 5376
	<b>Schlegel.</b> Philosophy of history, 2 vols. . . . .	1835.	1415- 8
1575- 8	<b>St. John.</b> ( <i>Lord Bolingbroke</i> ) On the study and use of history . . . . .	1792.	1415-11
1574- 1	<b>Volney.</b> Ruins, or a survey of the revolutions of empires . . . . .	1796.	1415- 6

1574- 6  
1574-11  
1574-12  
1642- 2  
1574- 4

Chronology.

H.C. 3036	<b>Blair's</b> chronological tables. ( <i>Edited by Rosse</i> ) . . . . .	1882.	1414- 4
1825-15	<b>Greswell.</b> Fasti Catholici, tables of the . . . . .	1852.	2983- 1
1575- 6	Fasti temporis catholici and origines kalendariae, 4 vols. . . . .	1852.	2983- 2
1574- 2	<b>Haydn.</b> Dictionary of dates . . . . .	1876.	H.C. 4984
1575-10	The same, revised for American readers . . . . .	1883.	R.
H.C. 666	<b>Nash.</b> The Pharaoh of the Exodus . . . . .	1863.	3065- 1
	<b>Nichol.</b> Tables of history, literature and art . . . . .	1884.	1426- 2
1575-11	<b>Tegg.</b> Dictionary of chronology . . . . .	1835.	H.C. 4948

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

*Year Books and Registers.*

<b>Alaion.</b>	Remembrancer or impartial repository of public events	1775, 78.	1414- 6
	Annual register, 129 vols.	1758-1887.	1413- 1
<b>Baird.</b>	Annual record of science and industry	1872-78.	248
	Dominion annual register and review	1878-88.	1414- 2
	History of the year	1883.	1414- 3
<b>Living.</b>	Annals of our time	1880.	1414- 1
	The same, supplement	1881.	1414- 1
	The same, supplement	1883.	1414- 1
<b>Low and Pulling.</b>	Dictionary of English history	1884.	1447- 3
	Mercurc François, ou la suite de l'histoire de nostre temps, 25 vols.	1605-44.	3356- 1
<b>Neil.</b>	Synopsis of English history	1856.	1446-11
<b>Nichol.</b>	Tables of European history, literature and art	1884.	1426- 2
<b>Sergeant.</b>	Government year book	1888.	1411- 1
<b>Statesman's</b>	year-book	18 5-88.	1412- 1

*Every-day Books.*

<b>Hone.</b>	Every-day book, 2 vols.	n.d.	1587- 9
	Table book	1847.	1587- 9
<b>Chambers.</b>	Book of days, 2 vols.	1883.	1587-10

*Historical Miscellany.*

<b>Adams.</b>	Manual of historical literature	1882.	1415- 2
<b>Creasy.</b>	Fifteen decisive battles of the world	1858.	1415- 9
<b>Freeman.</b>	Historical essays, 3 series	1875-80.	1415- 7
<b>Heath.</b>	Historic landmarks in the Christian centuries	n.d.	1446- 4
	Historical educator. (The), 2 vols.	1854.	H.C. 5450
<b>Lucas.</b>	Secularia, or surveys on the mainstream of history	1862.	1415- 3
<b>Maunder.</b>	(Ed.) Treasury of history	1858.	H.C. 4942
<b>Playfair.</b>	History of Jacobinism. (Edited by Cobbett), 2 vols.	1796.	1415-12
<b>Praet.</b>	Essays on the political history of XV, XVI, XVII, centuries	1868.	1415- 5
<b>Whately.</b>	Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte	1860.	1415-10

*History of Civilization.*

<b>Buckle.</b>	History of civilization in England, 3 vols.	1882.	1452- 1
	The same	1868.	H.C. 5027
<b>Mackinnon.</b>	History of civilization, 2 vols.	1846.	1452- 2
<b>Mackintosh.</b>	History of civilization in Scotland	1878.	1464-10

**ANCIENT HISTORY.**

Antiquities.

1414-6	<b>Cesnola.</b> Treasures and antiquities of Salamis . . .	1882.	1573- 1
1413- 1	<b>Falkener.</b> Ephesus and the temple of Diana . . .	1862.	1573- 2
248	<b>Forster.</b> Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia and Persia . . .	1854.	1416- 5
1414- 2	<b>Layard.</b> Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon . . .	1853.	H.C. 3063
1414- 3	<b>Renan.</b> Nabathæan agriculture . . . . .	1862.	2975- 4
1414- 1	<b>Wood.</b> Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmore in the desert . . . . .	1753.	B.R.

History.

3356- 1	<b>Coote.</b> Ancient Europe to the subversion of the western empire, 3 vols. . . . .	1815.	H.C. 5359
1446-11	<b>Cory.</b> Ancient fragments. ( <i>Edited by Hodges</i> ) . . .	1876.	1416-11
1426- 2	<b>Duncker.</b> History of antiquity. Trans. by Evelyn Abbott, 6 vols. . . . .	1877.	1416- 1
1411- 1	<b>Fraser.</b> Mesopotamia and Assyria from the earliest ages to the present time. (Ed. cab. lib.)	1842.	H.C. 1435
1412- 1	<b>Heeren.</b> Manual of ancient history . . . . .	1865.	1416- 3
1587- 9	<b>Kenrick.</b> Phœnicia . . . . .	1855.	1416- 6
1587- 9	<b>Lenormant.</b> Beginnings of history . . . . .	n.d.	1416- 8
1587-10	<b>Lenormant and Chevallier.</b> Ancient history of the east, 2 vols. . . . .	1869.	1416-10
	<b>Rawlinson.</b> Seventh great oriental monarchy, or new Persian empire . . . . .	1876.	1416- 4
	<b>Rollin.</b> Ancient history, 6 vols. . . . .	1825.	H.C. 5364
	<b>Smith.</b> (P.) History of the world to the fall of Rome, 3 vols. . . . .	1882.	1416- 2
1415- 2	<b>Smith.</b> (R. R.) Carthage and the Carthaginians . . .	1879.	1416- 9
1415- 9	<b>Turner.</b> (Sharon) Sacred history of the world, 3 vols.	1835.	3057- 1
1415- 7	<b>Wright.</b> Empire of the Hittites . . . . .	1884.	1416- 7

*Etruria.*

Antiquities.

1452- 1	<b>Crawford.</b> ( <i>Earl of</i> ) Etruscan inscriptions . . .	1872.	1424-14
H.C. 5027	<b>Gray.</b> Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria in 1839 . . .	1840.	1424-12
1452- 2	<b>Taylor.</b> Etruscan researches . . . . .	1874.	1424-15

History.

1464-10	<b>Gray.</b> History of Etruria, 2 vols. . . . .	1843.	1424-13
---------	--	-------	---------

MONABLER UNIVERSITÄT



Ancient Egypt.

## Antiquities.

<b>Belzoni.</b> Discoveries in Egypt and Nubia . . . . .	1821.	5111-5
<b>Canina.</b> L'Architettura antica. Egiziana . . . . .	1844.	5135-17
<b>Gorringe.</b> Egyptian obelisks, folio . . . . .	1885.	5131-4
<b>Rhind.</b> Thebes, its tombs and their tenants . . . . .	1862.	1573-5
<b>Smyth.</b> (C. Piazza) Our inheritance in the great pyramid	1880.	2475-2
<b>Stuart.</b> Funeral tent of an Egyptian queen . . . . .	1882.	1573-6
<b>Taylor.</b> The great pyramid, why was it built? who built it? . . . . .	1859.	H.C. 5204
<b>Wilkinson.</b> Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians, 3 vols. . . . .	1878.	1417-3

## History.

<b>Brugsch.</b> History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, 2 vols.	1881.	1417-4
<b>Kenrick.</b> Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs, 2 vols.	1850.	1417-2
<b>Palmer.</b> Egyptian chronicles, 2 vols. . . . .	1861.	1417-2
<b>Rawlinson.</b> History of ancient Egypt, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	1417-1
<b>Russell.</b> View of ancient and modern Egypt. (Ed. cab. lib.) . . . . .	1831.	H.C. 1451
<b>Sharpe.</b> History of Egypt, 2 vols. . . . .	1859.	1417-6
<b>Wilkinson.</b> Ancient Egyptians, 3 vols. . . . .	1878.	1417-3

Ancient Greece.

## Antiquities.

<b>Anthon.</b> Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities	1847.	1572-7
<b>Canina.</b> L'Architettura antica, Greca, folio . . . . .	1839.	5135-17
<b>Newton.</b> Discoveries in the Levant . . . . .	1865.	1573-16
<b>Rich.</b> Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities	1874.	1572-3
<b>Schliemann.</b> Ilios, city and country of the Trojans . . . . .	1889.	1573-3
Mycenae and Tiryns . . . . .	1878.	1573-4
Tiryns, the prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns . . . . .	1885.	1573-11
<b>Smith.</b> Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities . . . . .	1882.	1572-2
The same . . . . .	1847.	1572-7
<b>Townley</b> gallery, British museum, 2 vols. . . . .	1836.	H.C. 5211
<b>Wachsmuth.</b> Historical antiquities of the Greeks . . . . .	1837.	2542-10

## History.

<b>Curtius.</b> History of Greece. Trans. by Ward, 5 vols.	1873.	1422-1
<b>Finlay.</b> Greece under the Romans . . . . .	1857.	1422-5
History of Greece from the earliest times . . . . .	1829.	H.C. 5348
<b>Lloyd.</b> Age of Pericles, 2 vols. . . . .	1875.	1422-3
<b>Thirlwall.</b> History of Greece, 8 vols. . . . .	1845.	1422-2
<b>Thucydides.</b> History of the Peloponnesian war Trans. by Crawley . . . . .	1876.	1422-4

*Rome.*

Antiquities.

5111-5	<b>Antho.</b> Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities	1847.	1572- 7
5135-17	<b>Canina.</b> L'Architettura antica, Romana, folio . . .	1843.	5135-17
5131-4	Fountains of Rome, engraved by Maggi . . . . .	1616.	H.C. 5258
1573- 5	<b>Goldicutt.</b> Ancient decorations from Pompeii . . . . .	1825.	5141-11
2475- 2	<b>Maffei.</b> History of ancient amphitheatres . . . . .	n.d.	1572- 5
1573- 6	<b>Middleton.</b> Ancient Rome in 1885 . . . . .	1885.	1633-14
H.C. 5204	<b>Rich.</b> Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities . . . . .	1874.	1572- 3
	<b>Smith.</b> Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities . . . . .	1882.	1572- 2
1417- 3	<b>Vasi.</b> Magnificenze di Roma antica e moderna, 5 vols.	1747-59.	5135-13

History.

1417- 4	<b>A'Beckett.</b> Comic history of Rome . . . . .	n.d.	1446- 3
1417- 2	<b>Arnold.</b> History of Rome to the end of the second		
1417- 2	Punic war, 3 vols. . . . .	1871.	1423- 3
1417- 1	The same . . . . .	1844.	H.C. 5336
	History of the later Roman commonwealth,		
	2 vols. . . . .	1845.	1423- 4
H.C. 1451	<b>Duruy.</b> History of Rome and the Roman people,		
1417- 6	12 vols. in 6 . . . . .	1884-5.	1424- 3
1117- 3	<b>Gibbon.</b> History of the decline and fall of the Roman		
	empire . . . . .	1830.	1423- 7
	The same, 12 vols. . . . .	1813.	H.C. 5392
	<b>Ihne.</b> History of Rome, 5 vols. . . . .	1871.	1423- 1
	<b>Lewis.</b> Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman		
	history, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	1423- 2
1572- 7	<b>Merivale.</b> Conversion of the Roman empire. (Boyle		
5135-17	lectures) . . . . .	1865.	1423- 6
1573-16	History of the Romans under the empire,		
1572- 3	7 vols. . . . .	1863.	1423- 5
1573- 3	<b>Michelet.</b> History of the Roman republic . . . . .	1847.	1424- 2
1573- 4	<b>Mommsen.</b> History of Rome, 5 vols. . . . .	1867.	1424- 1
	<b>Napoleon III. (Emperor)</b> History of Julius Cæsar,		
	2 vols. . . . .	1865.	2222- 4
1573-11	<b>Paterculus.</b> Historiæ Romanæ . . . . .	1594.	1752- 3
1572- 2	<b>Tacitus.</b> Annales. ( <i>Edited by Valpy</i> ), 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1752- 2

*Mediæval Europe.*

1422- 1	<b>Comyn. (Sir R.)</b> History of the western empire, 2 vols.	1851.	1427- 6
1422- 5	<b>Cutts.</b> Scenes and characters of the middle ages . . . . .	1872.	1427- 1
H.C. 5348	<b>Finlay.</b> History of the Byzantine empire, DCCXVI-MLVII.	1856.	1422- 6
1422- 3	History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian		
1422- 2	domination . . . . .	1856.	1422- 7
1422- 4			

MIDDLEVAL EUROPE—*Continued.*

<b>Froissart.</b> Chronicles of England, France and Spain, 2 vols. . . . .	1848.	1426-3
<b>Hallam.</b> View of the state of Europe during the middle ages, 3 vols. . . . .	1822.	H.C. 5385
<b>Monstrelet.</b> Chronicles of the civil wars, 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	1426-4
<b>Ranke.</b> History of the popes of Rome, 3 vols. . . . .	1841.	H.C. 5339

Modern Europe.

<b>Adams and King.</b> Great campaigns in Europe, 1796-1870 . . . . .	1877.	1426-1
<b>Alison.</b> History of Europe from the commencement of the French revolution to 1815, 14 vols. . . . .	1858.	1425-1
History of Europe from 1815 to 1852, 9 vols. . . . .	1854.	1425-1
<b>Finlay.</b> History of the Greek revolution, 2 vols. . . . .	1861.	1422-8
<b>Johnstone.</b> Historical abstracts of the history of the less known states of Europe . . . . .	1880.	1427-5
Denmark, Sweden and Norway. . . . .	Portugal.	
Netherlands and Belgium. . . . .	Prussia.	
Ottoman empire and Greece. . . . .	Russia.	
	Swiss Confederation.	
<b>Kemble.</b> ( <i>Et.</i> ) Social and political state of Europe, 1686-1707 . . . . .	1857.	1413-5
<b>May.</b> Democracy in Europe, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	1427-4
<b>Russell.</b> History of modern Europe, 7 vols. . . . .	1822.	H.C. 5352

ENGLAND.Antiquities.

Antiquarian Magazine, vols. 1-6 . . . . .	1882-4.	287
Antiquary. ( <i>Edited by E. Walford</i> ), vols. 1-18 . . . . .	1880-88.	287
<b>Brand.</b> Popular antiquities . . . . .	1877.	1572-4
The same, 3 vols. . . . .	1841.	H.C. 5207
<b>Couch.</b> Popular antiquities. (History of Polperro) . . . . .	1871.	1453-3
<b>Eccleston.</b> Introduction to English antiquities . . . . .	1847.	1573-10
<b>Evans.</b> Ancient bronze implements of Great Britain and Ireland . . . . .	1881.	1573-8
<b>Muller.</b> (Max) Cornish antiquities. (Chips from a German workshop, vol. 3) . . . . .	1880.	1765-1
<b>Pegge.</b> Curialia, or an account of some branches of the royal household . . . . .	1791.	5122-5
<b>Rimmer.</b> Ancient stone crosses of England . . . . .	1875.	H.C. 5202
<b>Simpson.</b> Archaeologia Adalensis . . . . .	1879.	1573-9
<b>Wright.</b> The Celt, Roman and the Saxon . . . . .	1875.	1572-6
Essays on England in the middle ages, 2 vols. . . . .	1846.	H.C. 5205

*Documents and Collections.*

1426-3	Complete collection of papers relating to the great revolutions in England and Scotland . . . . .	1689.	1437-12
H.C. 5385			
1426-4	Ellis. ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Original letters illustrative of English history, 3 vols. . . . .	1825.	1445-1
H.C. 5330			
	The same . . . . .	1824.	H.C. 5306
	Halliwell. Letters of the kings of England, 2 vols. . . . .	1848.	H.C. 5012
	Harleian miscellany, a collection of pamphlets and tracts found in the late Earl of Oxford's library, 8 vols. . . . .	1744.	5224-1
1426-1	Heylyn. Historical and miscellaneous tracts . . . . .	1681.	5244-3
	Kemble. ( <i>Ed.</i> ) State papers and correspondence . . . . .	1857.	1443-5
1425-1			
1425-1	Lodge. Illustrations of British history, 3 vols. . . . .	1838.	H.C. 5430
1422-8	Maseres. ( <i>Baron</i> ) Tracts on the Civil wars in England, 2 vols. . . . .	1815.	1437-10
	Rushworth. Historical collections, 8 vols. . . . .	1682.	5244-2
1427-5			

*Essays and Studies.*

1443-5	Brewer. English studies . . . . .	1881.	1446-5
1427-4	<i>Contents.</i> —New sources of English history—Green's short history—Hatfield House—The Stuarts—Shakspeare—Study of Shakspeare—Royal supremacy—Passages from the life of Erasmus—Study of history—Study of English history—Ancient London.		
H.C. 5352			
	Freeman. Lectures to American audiences . . . . .	n.d.	1446-8
	<i>Contents.</i> —The English people in its three homes—Practical bearings of general European history.		
	Gairdner and Spedding. Studies in English history . . . . .	1881.	1445-2
	<i>Contents.</i> —The Lollards—Historical element in Shakspeare's Falstaff—Katharine of Arragon's first and second marriage—Conduct of James I in the case of sir Thomas Overbury—Divine right of kings—Sundays, ancient and modern.		
	Green. Stray studies from England and Italy . . . . .	1876.	H.C. 5315
	Lodge. Illustrations of British history, 3 vols. . . . .	1838.	H.C. 5430

*Constitutional and Parliamentary.*

1453-3	Adams. English party leaders, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	1467-11
1573-10	Adolphus. Political state of the British empire, 4 vols. . . . .	1818.	H.C. 5388
	Amos. Fifty years of the English constitution, 1830-1880 . . . . .	1880.	1454-2
1573-8	Bagehot. The English constitution . . . . .	1882.	1454-3
1765-1	Bailey. The succession to the English crown . . . . .	1879.	1454-4
	Brodie. Constitutional history of the British empire, 3 vols. . . . .	1866.	1455-5
5122-5			
H.C. 5202	Cooke. History of party, 3 vols. . . . .	1836.	1467-10
1573-9	Creasy. ( <i>Sir E.</i> ) Constitutions of the Britannic empire . . . . .	1872.	1455-4
1572-6	Fonblanque. England under seven administrations, 3 vols. . . . .	1837.	1454-1
H.C. 5205	Gneist. History of the English constitution, 2 vols. . . . .	1886.	1455-9
	Hearn. Government of England . . . . .	1867.	1455-7

CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY—*Continued.*

<b>Hunt.</b> Two discourses about the succession and bill of exclusion . . . . .	1682.	H.C. 5025
<b>Jennings.</b> Anecdotal history of the British parliament . . . . .	1883.	1452-16
Judgment of whole kingdoms and nations concerning the rights of kings . . . . .	1710.	H.C. 5014
<b>May.</b> History of the parliament of England, 1640 . . . . .	1854.	1437-3
<b>Palgrave.</b> The House of Commons . . . . .	1869.	1452-18
<b>Prentice.</b> History of the anti-corn-law league, 2 vols. . . . .	1853.	1467-12
<b>Ransome.</b> Rise of constitutional government in England . . . . .	1883.	2412-14
<b>Rogers.</b> Protests of the lords, 1624-1874 . . . . .	1875.	1455-3
<b>Sharp.</b> Account of the ancient division of the English nation into hundreds and tithings . . . . .	1784.	1454-5
<b>Stephen.</b> Book of the constitution of Great Britain . . . . .	1835.	H.C. 4223
<b>Stubbs.</b> Constitutional history of England, 3 vols. . . . .	1880.	1455-2
Select charters of English constitutional history . . . . .	1881.	1434-3
<b>Sullivan.</b> Lectures on the laws and constitution of England . . . . .	1776.	5331-2
<b>Syme.</b> Representative government in England . . . . .	1881.	2412-10
<b>Taswell-Langmead.</b> English constitutional history . . . . .	1880.	1455-6
<b>Thomson.</b> Historical essay on the magna charta . . . . .	1829.	1455-8
<b>Townsend.</b> History of the House of Commons, 1688-1832, 2 vols. . . . .	1843.	1452-17

*General Histories.*

<b>A'Beckett.</b> Comic history of England . . . . .	n.d.	1446-2
<b>Adolphus.</b> History of England from 1760-1783, 3 vols. . . . .	1805.	H.C. 5427
Annals of England, an epitome of English history, 3 vols. . . . .	1858.	1446-9
<b>Aubrey.</b> History of England, 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	5113-12
<b>Callender.</b> Political progress of Britain . . . . .	1795.	1446-10
<b>Camden.</b> Britain . . . . .	1637.	5122-8
<b>Cassell's</b> illustrated history of England, 9 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1457-1
<b>Cooper.</b> History of England, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	1445-3
<b>Craik and Macfarlane.</b> Pictorial history of England, with continuation by Martineau, 11 vols. . . . .	1847.	1447-1
<b>Creasy.</b> British empire, historical, biographical and geographical . . . . .	1856.	1446-11
History of England to end of the middle ages, 2 vols. . . . .	1870.	1434-2
<b>Gardiner and Mullinger.</b> Introduction to the study of English history . . . . .	1882.	1446-6
<b>Granger and Noble.</b> Biographical history of England to end of George I's reign, 7 vols. . . . .	1804-6.	1445-4
<b>Green.</b> History of the English people, 4 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1445-5
<b>Howell.</b> Concise history of England . . . . .	1873.	1445-6
<b>Hume.</b> History of England to 1688, 8 vols. . . . .	1812.	H.C. 5414
<b>Keightley.</b> History of England, 3 vols. . . . .	1839.	1445-7

## GENERAL HISTORIES—Continued.

H.C. 5025 1452-16	<b>Knight and Valentine.</b> Half-hours of English history, 4 vols.	n.d.	1776-3
	<b>Lingard.</b> History of England to 1688, 10 vols.	1883.	1456-1
	<b>Longman.</b> Lectures on the history of England	1863.	1432-4
	Vol. 1. To the death of Edward II.		
H.C. 5014 1437-3 1452-18 1467-12 2412-14 1455-3	<b>Low and Pulling.</b> Dictionary of English history	1884.	1447-3
	<b>Ranke.</b> History of England, principally in the XVII century, 6 vo s.	1875.	1436-5
	<b>Rapin.</b> (De Thoyras) History of England, 2 vols.	n.d.	H.C. 5458
	<b>Routledge.</b> Popular progress in England, 1660-1820	1876.	1455-1
	<b>Sanford.</b> Estimates of the English kings	1872.	1446-7
1454-5	<b>Smollett.</b> History of England from 1688-1760, 5 vols.	1812.	H.C. 5422
H.C. 1223 1455-2 1434-3 5331-2 2412-10 1455-6 1455-8	<b>Speed.</b> Historie of Great Britaine	1632.	5122-9
	<b>Swift.</b> History of England till the reign of Henry II. (Swift's works, vol. 10)	1883.	1747-1
	<b>Turner.</b> History of England during the middle ages, 5 vols.	1830.	1433-5
	<b>Vaughan.</b> Revolutions in English history, 3 vols.	1859-63.	1446-1
	Vol. 1. Revolutions of race. Vol. 2. Revolutions in religion. Vol. 3. Revolutions in government.		
1452-17	<b>Wade.</b> British history chronologically arranged, 2 vols.	1841.	H.C. 5034

*Special Periods.*

	Celtic.		
	<b>Hughes.</b> Horæ Britannicæ, 2 vols.	1818.	1432-7
	<b>Lysons.</b> Our British ancestors, who and what were they?	1865.	1432-11
1446-2	<b>Poste.</b> Britannia antiqua, or ancient Britain	1857	1432-2
H.C. 5427 1446-9 5113-12 1446-10 5122-8 1457-1 1445-3	Roman and Saxon.		
	<b>Geoffrey</b> of Monmouth. British history. Trans. by Thompson	1842.	H.C. 667
	<b>Green.</b> Making of England	1881.	1432-1
	<b>Guest.</b> Origines Celtaicæ and other contributions to the history of Britain, 2 vols.	1883.	1564-2
	<b>Haigh.</b> Anglo-Saxon sagas, their value as aids to history	1861.	1432-13
	Conquest of Britain by the Saxons	1861.	1432-12
1447-1	<b>Heywood.</b> Distinctions in society under the Anglo-Saxon governments	1818.	1432-9
1446-11	<b>Kemble.</b> The Saxons in England, 2 vols.	1849.	1432-6
1434-2	<b>Miller.</b> History of the Anglo-Saxons	1852.	H.C. 5303
1446-6	<b>Owen.</b> History of England and Wales to the Norman conquest	1882.	1432-10
	<b>Palgrave.</b> History of the Anglo-Saxons	1876.	H.C. 5320
1445-4 1445-5 1445-6	<b>Pearson.</b> History of England during the early and middle ages, 2 vols.	1867.	1433-7
	<b>Poste.</b> Britannie researches	1853.	1432-3
H.C. 5414 1445-7	<b>St. John.</b> History of the four conquests of England, 2 vols.	1862.	1432-5
	<b>Turner.</b> History of the Anglo-Saxons, 3 vols.	1836.	1432-8
	The same	1823.	H.C. 5030

SPECIAL PERIODS—*Continued.*

## Norman.

- Adæ de Usk.** Chronicon, 1377-1404. (*Edited by Thompson*) . . . . . 1876. 1426-6  
**Cobbe.** History of the Norman kings of England . . . . . 1869. 1433-4  
**Freeman.** History of the Norman conquest of England, 6 vols. . . . . 1873. 1433-2  
 History of the reign of William Rufus, 2 vols. . . . . 1882. 1433-3  
**Palgrave.** History of Normandy and England, 3 vols. 1851. 1433-1  
**Pearson.** History of England during the early and middle ages, 2 vols. . . . . 1867. 1433-7

## Plantagenet.

- Blaauw.** The barons' war . . . . . 1871. 1434-1  
**Longman.** Life and times of Edward III, 2 vols. . . . . 1869. 1433-6  
**Norgate.** England under the Angevin kings, 2 vols. 1887. 1434-5

## Lancaster and York.

- Roberts.** Memoirs of the rival houses of Lancaster and York, 2 vols. . . . . 1827. 1435-1  
**Wylie.** History of England under Henry IV, 2 vols. 1884. 1434-4

## Tudor.

- Aikin.** (Lucy) Memoirs of court of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols. . . . . 1819. H.C. 5372  
**Brewer.** Reign of Henry VIII, 1509-30, 2 vols. . . . . 1884. 1435-6  
**Froude.** (*Ed.*) The Pilgrim, by William Thomas . . . . . 1861. 1435-4  
 History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada, 12 vols. . . . . 1870. 1435-5  
**Turner.** History of Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth, 2 vols. . . . . 1835. 1435-3  
 History of Henry VIII, 2 vols. . . . . 1828. 1435-2  
 History of the reign of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth, 4 vols. . . . . 1828. H.C. 5410

## Early Stuarts.

- Aikin.** (Lucy) Memoirs of court of King James I, 2 vols. 1822. 1436-1  
 The same . . . . . H.C. 5370  
**Gardiner.** History of England, James I and Charles I, 10 vols. . . . . 1883. 1436-2  
**Jardine.** Narrative of the gunpowder plot . . . . . 1857. 1437-5  
**Jesse.** Court of England under the Stuarts, 3 vols. 1855. 1437-6

## Commonwealth.

- Ashburnham.** Narrative, 2 vols. . . . . 1830. 1437-11  
**Bayne.** Chief actors in the Puritan revolution . . . . . 1879. 1437-2  
 Bosobel Tracts. (*Edited by J. Hughes*) . . . . . 1857. 1437-4  
**Cattermole.** Great civil war of the times of Charles I and Cromwell . . . . . 1857. H.C. 5452  
**Dugdale.** Short view of the late troubles in England 1681. 5113-3  
**Godwin.** History of the commonwealth of England, 4 vols. . . . . 1824. 1436-3  
**Guizot.** History of Richard Cromwell, 2 vols. . . . . 1856. 1436-4  
**Money.** Battles of Newbury during the Civil war . . . . . 1881. 1437-1

SPECIAL PERIODS—*Continued.*

	<b>Sanford.</b> Studies and illustrations of the great rebellion	1858.	1436- 6
1426- 6	The same . . . . .		H.C. 5350
1433- 4	<b>Villemain.</b> Histoire de Cromwell, 2 vols . . . . .	1819.	H.C. 4061
	Later Stuarts, William III, Anne.		
1433- 2	<b>Burton.</b> History of the reign of Queen Anne, 3 vols. . . . .	1880.	1442- 1
1433- 3	<b>Dalrymple.</b> ( <i>Sir John</i> ) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 vols. . . . .	1790.	1437- 9
1433- 1	The same, 2 vols. . . . .	1771.	5121- 1
1433- 7	<b>Fox.</b> History of the reign of James II . . . . .	1808.	5121- 3
1434- 1	<b>Grimblot.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Letters of William III and Louis XIV, 2 vols. . . . .	1848.	1437- 8
1433- 6	<b>Jesse.</b> Court of England under the Stuarts, 3 vols. . . . .	1855.	1437- 6
1434- 5	<b>Macaulay.</b> History of England from accession of James II, 8 vols. . . . .	1858.	1437- 7
	The same, 5 vols. . . . .	1849.	H.C. 5380
1435- 1	<b>Mackintosh.</b> Review of the causes of the revolution of 1688 . . . . .	1851.	1763- 2
1434- 4	Proceedings and trial of the seven bishops . . . . .	1716.	1437-13
	<b>Sacheverell.</b> Trial for high crimes and misdemeanors	1710.	5113- 1
H.C. 5372	<b>Stanhope.</b> ( <i>Earl</i> ) Reign of Queen Anne, 1701-13, 2 vols.	1872.	1442- 2
	Hanoverian.		
1435- 6	<b>Aikin.</b> ( <i>John</i> ) Annals of the reign of King George the third, 2 vols. . . . .	1820.	H.C. 5374
1435- 4	<b>Coxe.</b> Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole, 3 vols. . . . .	1798.	H.C. 5039
1435- 5	Memoirs of the Pelham administration, 2 vols.	1829.	H.C. 5053
1435- 3	Shrewsbury correspondence . . . . .	1821.	H.C. 5052
1435- 2	<b>Fitzgerald.</b> Royal dukes and princesses of family of George III, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	1443- 4
H.C. 5410	History of the second ten years of the reign of George the third . . . . .	1782.	1443- 7
1436- 1	<b>Jesse.</b> Life and reign of George III, 3 vols. . . . .	1867.	1443- 2
H.C. 5370	<b>Lecky.</b> History of England in the XVIII century, 6 vols. . . . .	1883.	1443- 1
1436- 2	<b>Scott.</b> Reign of George III, 4 vols. . . . .	1820.	1443- 6
1437- 5	<b>Stanhope.</b> ( <i>Earl</i> ) History of England, 1713-48, 2 vols.	1841.	H.C. 5362
1437- 6	History of England, 1713-83, 7 vols.	1858-73.	1442- 3
1437-11	<b>Walpole.</b> ( <i>Horace</i> ) Memoirs of the reign of King George II, 3 vols. . . . .	1847.	2231- 2
1437- 2	<b>Wraxall.</b> Life of Queen Caroline Matilda, 3 vols. . . . .	1764.	1443- 3
1437- 4	Nineteenth Century.		
	<b>Ashton.</b> Dawn of the XIX century in England, 2 vols.	1886.	1833- 5
H.C. 5452	<b>Cory.</b> Modern English history, 1815-35, 3 vols. . . . .	1880.	1444- 1
5113- 3	<b>McCarthy.</b> History of our own times, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	H.C. 5304
1436- 3	<b>Martineau.</b> History of England during the thirty years' peace, 1816-46, 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	1447- 2
1436- 4	<b>Molesworth.</b> History of England, 1830-74, 3 vols.	1876.	1444- 2
1437- 1	<b>Wright and Watkins.</b> Life and reign of William IV	1837.	H.C. 4054
	<b>Ward.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Reign of Queen Victoria, 2 vols. . . . .	1887.	1444- 3



Naval and Military.

<b>James.</b>	Military occurrences, 1812-15, 2 vols. . . . .	1818.	1467- 3
	Naval history of Great Britain, 6 vols. . . . .	1837.	1467- 1
	Naval occurrences during war, 1812-15. . . . .	1817.	1467- 2

Local.

<b>Andrews.</b>	Historic Yorkshire . . . . .	n.d.	1453- 4
<b>Baines.</b>	Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present, 2 vols.	n.d.	5113-10
<b>Burrows.</b>	Worthies of All Souls . . . . .	1874.	1453- 6
<b>Charlton.</b>	History of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey . . . . .	1779.	H.C. 5453
<b>Couch.</b>	History of Polperro . . . . .	1871.	1453- 3
<b>Dene.</b>	History and antiquities of Rochester . . . . .	1772.	1453-10
<b>Dixon.</b>	Royal Windsor, 4 vols. . . . .	1879.	1453- 2
<b>Duncan.</b>	History of Guernsey . . . . .	1841.	H.C. 5342
<b>Fleet.</b>	Glimpses of our ancestors in Sussex . . . . .	1883.	1453- 5
<b>Freeman.</b>	English towns and districts . . . . .	1883.	1453- 7
<b>Hewitson.</b>	History of Preston from A.D. 705-1883 . . . . .	1883.	H.C. 5313
<b>Jones.</b>	Northumberland and its neighbour lands . . . . .	n.d.	5122- 2
<b>Loftie.</b>	History of London, 3 vols. . . . .	1883.	1453- 9
<b>Furley.</b>	History of the Weald of Kent, 3 vols. . . . .	1871.	1453- 1
<b>Law.</b>	History of Hampton Court palace in Tudor times . . . . .	1885.	1453-12
<b>Stanley.</b>	Historical memorials of Canterbury . . . . .	1883.	1453-11
	Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey . . . . .	1882.	1453- 8
<b>Wheeler.</b>	History of Manchester . . . . .	1836.	H.C. 5314

Wales.

<b>Phillips.</b>	Civil war in Wales and the marches, 1642-1649 . . . . .	1878.	1463- 1
<b>Woodward.</b>	History of Wales, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1463- 2

Scotland.

## Antiquities.

<b>Anderson.</b>	Scotland in early Christian times, 1st and 2nd series . . . . .	1881.	1573-15
	Scotland in early Pagan times ;		
	Vol. 1. Bronze and stone ages . . . . .	1886.	1573-13
	Vol. 2. Iron age . . . . .	1883.	1573-14
<b>Scott.</b>	Border antiquities of England and Scotland, 2 vols. . . . .	1814.	5151- 1
<b>Wilson.</b>	Archaeology and prehistoric annals of Scotland . . . . .	1851.	1577- 7

## SCOTLAND—Continued.

## History.

	<b>Adannan.</b> Life of Saint Columba. ( <i>Edited by W. Reeves</i> )	1874.	1466- 3
1467- 3	<b>Anderson.</b> Scottish nation, 3 vols.	n.d.	1466- 5
1467- 1	<b>Andrew of Wyntoun's</b> orygyuale metrical cronykil of Scotland. ( <i>Edited by David Laing</i> ), 3 vols.	1872-79.	1466- 3
1467- 2	Book of Pluscarden, a continuation of Fordun's chron- icle. ( <i>Edited by Felix Skene</i> ), 2 vols.	1877-80.	1466- 3
	<b>Buchanan.</b> History of Scotland, 4 vols.	1827.	1465- 1
	<b>Burton.</b> History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insur- rection, and index, 9 vols.	n.d.	1465- 7
1453- 4	The Scot abroad	1881.	H.C. 5319
5113-10	<b>Camden.</b> Scotland (In his Britain)	1637.	5122- 8
1453- 6	<b>Chambers.</b> Domestic annals of Scotland, 3 vols.	1874.	1466- 1
H.C. 5453	History of the rebellion of 1745-6	n.d.	1465- 6
1453- 3	<b>Gregory.</b> History of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland	1881.	1465- 5
1453-10	History of Scotland, based upon the work of George Buchanan, 12 vols.	1852.	H.C. 5324
1453- 2	<b>Innes.</b> Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of Scotland	1879.	1466- 3
H.C. 5342	<b>John of Fordun's</b> chronicle of the Scottish nation. ( <i>Edited by W. F. Skene</i> ), 2 vols.	1872.	1466- 3
1453- 5	<b>Logan.</b> The Scottish Gael; or Celtic manners of the Highlanders, 2 vols.	n.d.	1465- 9
1453- 7	<b>McLeod.</b> Gloomy memories in the Highlands of Scotland	1857.	1464- 9
H.C. 5313	<b>Macculloch.</b> The Highlands and western Isles of Scotland, 4 vols.	1824.	1465- 3
5122- 2	<b>Maclauchlan.</b> History of the Scottish Highlands, clans and regiments, 7 vols.	n.d.	H.C. 5442
1453- 9	<b>Pinkerton.</b> History of Scotland from the accession of the House of Stuart to that of Mary, 2 vols.	1797.	1464-11
1453- 1	History of Scotland preceding the reign of Malcolm III, 2 vols.	1814.	1464-12
1453-12	<b>Ridpath.</b> Border history of England and Scotland	1848.	5112- 1
1453-11	<b>Robertson.</b> Historical proofs of the Gael of Alban or Highlanders of Scotland	1866.	1465- 8
1453- 8	<b>Ross.</b> Early Scottish history and literature	1884.	1466- 4
H.C. 5314	<b>Saint Ninian and Saint Kentigern.</b> Lives. ( <i>Edited by Bishop Forbes</i> )	1874.	1466- 3
	<b>Skene.</b> Celtic Scotland; a history of ancient Alban 3 vols.	1876.	1466- 2
1573-15	<b>Struthers.</b> History of Scotland, 2 vols	1827.	1465- 2
	<b>Veitch.</b> History and poetry of the Scottish border	1878.	H.C. 492
1573-13	<b>White.</b> History of the Battle of Bannockburn	1871.	1465- 4
1573-14	<b>Wright.</b> History of Scotland, 3 vols	n.d.	1464-13
5151- 1	The same		5122- 3
1577- 7			

SCOTLAND—*Continued.*

## Local.

<b>Anderson.</b>	Old Glasgow and its environs . . . . .	1864.	1464-1
<b>Chalmers.</b>	History of Dunfermline, 2 vols. . . . .	1844.	1464-3
<b>Chambers.</b>	History of Peeblesshire . . . . .	1864.	1464-7
<b>Drummond.</b>	Perthshire in bygone days . . . . .	1879.	1464-5
<b>Fuller.</b>	History of Berwick-upon-Tweed . . . . .	n.d.	1464-1
<b>Grant.</b>	Memorials of the castle of Edinburgh . . . . .	1850.	1464-6
<b>Marshall.</b>	Historic scenes in Perthshire . . . . .	1879.	1623-10
<b>Smith.</b>	History of Aberdeenshire, 2 vols . . . . .	1875.	1464-2

*Ireland.*

## Antiquities.

<b>Coyne and Willis.</b>	Scenery and antiquities of Ireland, 2 vols, quarto . . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
<b>Keane.</b>	Towers and temples of ancient Ireland . . . . .	1867.	2634-6
<b>Stokes.</b>	Early christian architecture . . . . .	1878.	2632-3
<b>Vallancey.</b>	Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis, 4 vols. . . . .	1786.	1462-3

## History.

<b>Anderson.</b>	Sketches of the native Irish . . . . .	1830.	H.C. 5321
<b>Blake-Forster.</b>	The Irish chieftains, or a struggle for the crown . . . . .	1872.	1462-7
<b>Burdy.</b>	History of Ireland . . . . .	1793.	H.C. 5343
<b>Camden.</b>	Ireland. (In his Britain) . . . . .	1637.	5122-8
<b>Davies.</b>	( <i>Sir J.</i> ) Historical tracts . . . . .	1786.	1462-6
<b>Dolby.</b>	History of Ireland . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 5454
<b>Gilbert.</b>	History of the Viceroy's of Ireland . . . . .	1865.	1462-1
<b>Lawless.</b>	History of Ireland, 2 vols, in one . . . . .	1823.	H.C. 5349
<b>Leland.</b>	History of Ireland, 3 vols. . . . .	1773.	5112-2
<b>Maxwell.</b>	History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798 . . . . .	1866.	H.C. 5301
<b>McGee.</b>	History of Ireland, 2 vols. . . . .	1863.	H.C. 5317
<b>McGillycuddy papers,</b>	a selection from the archives of the family, by W. M. Brady . . . . .	1867.	5221-2
<b>Mitchell.</b>	Life and times of Aodh O'Neill, prince of Ulster . . . . .	1845.	H.C. 4025
<b>Musgrave.</b>	( <i>Sir R.</i> ) Rebellions in Ireland, 2 vols. . . . .	1802.	1462-5
<b>O'Brien.</b>	(H.) Phœnician Ireland . . . . .	1837.	H.C. 5033
<b>O'Brien.</b>	(R. B.) Fifty years of concessions to Ireland, 2 vols . . . . .	n.d.	1462-2
<b>O'Donovan.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Annals of the kingdom of Ireland by the four masters, 7 vols . . . . .	1856.	1463-9
<b>O'Driscoll.</b>	History of Ireland, 2 vols. . . . .	1827.	H.C. 5344
<b>O'Rourke.</b>	History of the great Irish famine of 1847 . . . . .	1875.	1462-11
<b>Petty.</b>	( <i>Sir W.</i> ) Political survey of Ireland . . . . .	1719.	H.C. 5017
<b>Report from the secret committee of the House of Commons . . . . .</b>		1798.	1463-4

## IRELAND—Continued.

	<b>Rutherford.</b> Secret history of the Fenian conspiracy 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	H.C. 50 8
1464-4			
1464-3	<b>Sadler.</b> Ireland, its evils and their remedies . . . .	1829.	H.C. 4261
1464-7	<b>Sheil.</b> Sketches legal and political. ( <i>Edited by Savage</i> ), 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	1462- 8
1464-5			
1464-1	<b>Smith.</b> (Goldwin) Irish history and Irish character . . . .	1861.	1462-13
1464-6	<b>Smyth.</b> Ireland, historical and statistioul, 3 vols. . . . .	1844.	1462-14
1623-10	<b>Stafford.</b> Pacata Hibernia, Ireland appeased and reduced, vols. 2-3 . . . . .	1810.	1462-12
1464-2	State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James' government justified . . . . .	1692.	H.C. 824
	<b>Swift.</b> Tracts relating to Ireland. ( <i>Swift's works</i> , vol. 6)	1883.	1747- 1
	<b>Taylor.</b> History of the rebellion in the county of Wexford. . . . .	1829.	1462- 9
	<b>Tone.</b> Memoirs, with journal of negotiations to procure the aid of the French, 2 vols. . . . .	1827.	H.C. 4106
	<b>Walpole.</b> History of the kingdom of Ireland . . . . .	1882.	1462-10
E.R.	<b>White.</b> Apologia pro Hibernia . . . . .	1849.	1462- 4
2631-6	<b>Williams.</b> Loose thoughts on the situation of Ireland	1785.	H.C. 5016
2632-3			
1462-3			
	Local.		
	<b>Cusack.</b> History of Cork . . . . .	1875.	1463-12
	<b>Gibson.</b> History of Cork, 2 vols. . . . .	1861.	1463-10
H.C. 5321	<b>Gilbert.</b> History of Dublin, 3 vols. . . . .	1861.	1463-11
1462-7			
H.C. 5343			
5122-8			
1462-6			
H.C. 5454			
1462-1			
H.C. 5349			
5112-2			
H.C. 5360			
H.C. 5317			
5224-2			
H.C. 4025			
1462-5			
H.C. 5033			
1462-2			
1463-9			
H.C. 5344			
1462-11			
H.C. 5017			
1463-1			

France.

## Antiquities.

	<b>Perrot.</b> Antiquites de la ville de Nismes . . . . .	1840.	H.C. 520
--	---	-------	----------

## History.

	<b>Baird.</b> History of the rise of the Huguenots, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	1475- 4
	<b>Bourrienne.</b> Mémoires sur Napoleon, 10 vols. . . . .	1829.	1474-12
	<b>Capefigue.</b> Louis XV et la société du XVIII siècle, 4 vols. . . . .	1842.	1475-10
	<b>Davila.</b> Historie of the civill warres of France . . . . .	1647.	5113- 7
	<b>Forbes.</b> Correspondence during war between France and Germany . . . . .	1872.	H.C. 5011
	<b>Freer.</b> The married life of Anne of Austria, 2 vols. . . . .	1865.	1475- 2
	The regency of Anne of Austria, 2 vols. . . . .	1866.	1475- 1
	<b>Guizot.</b> History of France to the year 1789, 8 vols. . . . .	1882.	1477- 1
	Historical anecdotes. France . . . . .	1830.	H.C. 4402
	<b>Hone.</b> Annals of the revolution in France . . . . .	1830.	1475- 5
	<b>Jackson.</b> ( <i>Lady</i> ) Old Paris, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	H.C. 5309
	Old Régime, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	H.C. 5311
	<b>Kirk.</b> History of Charles the Bold, 2 vols. . . . .	1864.	1477- 2
	<b>Long.</b> France and its revolutions . . . . .	1850.	5112-10
	<b>Louvois.</b> ( <i>Marquis de</i> ) Testament politique . . . . .	1695.	2241- 2
	<b>Maimbourg.</b> History of the league . . . . .	1684.	1475-11

FRANCE—*Continued.*

<b>Martin.</b>	Histoire de France, 17 vols. . . . .	1885.	1478- 1
	Memoires de l'estat de France sous Charles IX. 3 vols.	1578.	H.C. 5036
<b>Merimee.</b>	Chronique du règne de Charles IX . . . .	1885.	H.C. 4145
<b>Mezeray.</b>	General chronological history of France	1683.	5113- 9
<b>Moleville.</b>	Histoire de la revolution de France, 1788-93, 10 vols. . . . .	1801.	1477- 3
<b>Montleon.</b>	Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire de la ville de Lyon pendant la revolution, 2 vols.	1824.	1475- 8
<b>Noailles.</b> ( <i>Maréchal</i> )	Mémoires, politiques et mili- taires, 6 vols. . . . .	1777.	2241- 5
<b>Pardoe.</b>	Episodes of French history, 2 vols. . . .	1859.	1475- 6
<b>Retz.</b> ( <i>Cardinal de</i> )	Mémoires, 3 vols. . . . .	1828.	1475- 9
<b>Richelieu.</b> ( <i>Cardinal</i> )	Testament politique . . . . .	1691.	2211- 3
<b>Sue.</b>	Histoire de la marine Française, 4 vols. . .	1845.	1474-11
<b>Thiers.</b> (L. A.)	History of the French revolution, 5 vols. . . . .	1881.	1476- 1
	History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon, 20 vols. in 11 . . . . .	1845.	1476- 2
<b>Tocqueville.</b>	State of society in France before the revolution. . . . .	1873.	1475- 7
<b>Yonge.</b>	History of France under the Bourbons, 4 vols.	1866.	1475- 3

*Holland and Belgium.*

<b>Motley.</b>	History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols. . .	1861.	1486- 2
	Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols. . . . .	1856.	1486- 1

*Norway, Sweden and Denmark.*

<b>Chapman.</b>	History of Gustavus Adolphus and of the thirty years' war . . . . .	1856.	2245- 1
<b>Crichton and Wheaton.</b>	Scandinavia, ancient and modern, (Ed. cab. lib.), 2 vols. . . . .	1838.	H.C. 1446
	De Regno Danie et Norwegie . . . . .		1482- 1
<b>Saxo Grammaticus.</b>	Historia Danica . . . . .	1645.	5122-11
<b>Sinding.</b>	History of Scandinavia . . . . .	1864.	H.C. 5302

*Germany and Austria-Hungary.*

<b>Abbott.</b>	History of Frederick the Great . . . . .	1871.	1474- 1
<b>Coxe.</b>	History of the House of Austria, 3 vols. . . .	1807.	H.C. 5943
<b>Kohlrausch.</b>	History of Germany . . . . .	1844.	1474- 2
<b>Lewis.</b>	History of Germany . . . . .	1874.	1474- 3
<b>Schiller.</b>	History of the thirty years' war . . . . .	1884.	1757- 9
<b>Seeley.</b>	Life and times of Stein, 3 vols. . . . .	1878.	2245- 4
<b>Stirling-Maxwell.</b>	Don John of Austria, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2245- 9

Russia.

	Custine. ( <i>Marquis de</i> ) History of Russia . . . . .	1854.	1484- 1
	Daily News war correspondence during war between Russia and Turkey, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	1484- 2
1477- 3	De Segur. History of Russia and of Peter the Great . . . . .	1829.	H.C. 5404
1475- 8	Schuyler. Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia, 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	2246- 1
2241- 5	Wilson. ( <i>Sir R.</i> ) Character and composition of the Russian army . . . . .	1810.	5121- 2

Spain and Portugal.

	Alberoni. ( <i>Cardinal</i> ) Testament politique . . . . .	1753.	2241- 4	
1476- 1	Brockwell. History of Portugal and Brazil . . . . .	1726.	H.C. 5300	
	Churton. Gongora, an essay on the times of Philip III and IV of Spain, 2 vols. . . . .	1862.	H.C. 5322	
1476- 2	Coxe. Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, 3 vols. . . . .	1813.	H.C. 5046	
1475- 7	Jones. Journals of sieges in Spain, 3 vols. . . . .	1846.	1487- 4	
1475- 3	Napier. ( <i>Sir W.</i> ) History of the Peninsular war, 6 vols. . . . .	1876.	1487- 6	
	Osorio. History of the Portuguese during the reign of Emmanuel, 2 vols. . . . .	1752.	H.C. 5346	
	Prescott. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	1487- 2	
1486- 2		History of the reign of Philip II, 3 vols. . . . .	1878.	1487- 1
1486- 1	Prescott and Robertson. History of the reign of Charles V, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	1487- 3	
	Robertson. History of the reign of Charles V, 4 vols. . . . .	1812.	H.C. 5433	
	Watson. History of the reign of Philip II . . . . .	1839.	1487- 5	

Italy.

2245- 1	Amari. History of the war of the Sicilian vespers, 3 vols. . . . .	1850.	1472- 3	
H.C. 1446	Freeman. Historical and architectural sketches, chiefly Italian . . . . .	1876.	1472- 2	
1482- 1		History of the Spanish conspiracy against Venice . . . . .	1752.	H.C. 5026
5122-11	Hodgkin. Italy and her invaders, 876-553, 4 vols. . . . .	1880.	1473- 6	
H.C. 5302	Napier. Florentine history, 6 vols. . . . .	1846.	1472- 1	
	Oliphant. ( <i>Mrs.</i> ) The makers of Venice . . . . .	1887.	1633-15	
	Spalding. Italy and the Italian islands. ( <i>Ed. cab. lib.</i> ), 3 vols. . . . .	1841.	H.C. 1452	
1474- 1	Symonds. Renaissance in Italy. ( <i>Age of the Despots</i> ) . . . . .	1880.	1473- 1	
H.C. 5943		Renaissance in Italy. ( <i>Fine arts</i> ) . . . . .	1877.	1473- 3
1474- 2		Renaissance in Italy. ( <i>Italian literature</i> ), 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	1473- 4
1474- 3		Renaissance in Italy. ( <i>Revival of learning</i> ) . . . . .	1877.	1473- 2
1757- 9		Sketches and studies in Italy . . . . .	1879.	1762- 3
2245- 4			1865.	1473- 5
2245- 9	Trollope. History of the commonwealth of Florence, 4 vols. . . . .	1865.	1473- 5	

Gibraltar and Malta.

<b>Ancell.</b>	Journal of the blockade and siege of Gibraltar . . . . .	1793.	1485- 3
<b>Mann.</b>	History of Gibraltar . . . . .	1873.	1485- 2
<b>Porter.</b>	History of the Knights of Malta . . . . .	1883.	1485- 8
<b>Sayer.</b>	History of Gibraltar . . . . .	1862.	1485- 1
<b>Seddall.</b>	Malta, past and present . . . . .	1870.	1485-

ASIA.Arabia.

<b>Crichton.</b>	History of Arabia, ancient and modern. (Ed. cab. lib.), 2 vols. . . . .	1833.	H.C. 1436
<b>Muir.</b>	Annals of the early caliphate . . . . .	1883.	1553-10
	Life of Mahomet . . . . .	1878.	1553- 9

Persia.

<b>Fraser.</b>	Historical and descriptive account of Persia. (Ed. cab. lib.) . . . . .	1834.	H.C. 1433
<b>Malcolm.</b>	(Sir J.) History of Persia, 2 vols. . . . .	1815.	5113- 8

Afghanistan.

<b>Malleson.</b>	History of Afghanistan . . . . .	1878.	1553- 3
------------------	----------------------------------	-------	---------

India.

<b>Auber.</b>	Rise and progress of British power in India, 2 vols. . . . .	1846.	1553-11
<b>Dutt.</b>	Historical studies and recreations, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	1552- 1
<b>Hunter.</b>	Annals of rural Bengal . . . . .	1868.	1553- 4
	The same . . . . .	1871.	1553- 5
	India. (Imperial gazetteer of India, vol 6) . . . . .	1886.	1651- 1
	Indian empire . . . . .	1882.	1825- 1
	Orissa, 2 vols. . . . .	1872.	1553- 5
<b>Hutton.</b>	Thugs and dacoits of India . . . . .	1857.	1553- 3

INDIA—*Continued.*

	<b>Kaye.</b> Administration of the East India company . . . . .	1853.	1553- 8
	<b>Malleson.</b> Decisive battles of India, 1746-1849 . . . . .	1883.	1553- 2
1485- 3	Founders of the Indian empire . . . . .	1882.	2256- 1
1485- 2	History of the Indian mutiny, 3 vols. . . . .	1878.	1553- 1
1485- 8	<b>Mill.</b> History of British India, 9 vols. . . . .	1858.	1552- 4
1485- 1	<b>Mitra.</b> Indo-Aryans, their ancient and mediæval history, 2 vols . . . . .	1881.	1552- 2
1485-	<b>Muir.</b> Annals of the early caliphate . . . . .	1883.	1553-10
	<b>Murray and others.</b> Historical and descriptive account of British India. (Ed. cab. lib.), 3 vols. . . . .	1832.	H.C. 1438
	<b>Orme.</b> History of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan, 2 vols. . . . .	1861.	1553- 6
	<b>Robertson.</b> Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India . . . . .	1809.	H.C. 5441
	<b>Wheeler.</b> Early records of British India . . . . .	1878.	1553- 7
	<b>Wright.</b> History of Nepal . . . . .	1877.	5112- 8

China.

H.C. 1436	<b>Boulger.</b> History of China, 3 vols. . . . .	1881.	1554-10
1553-10	<b>Lin-Le, Ti-Ping, Tien-K'voh ;</b> The history of the Ti-Ping revolution, 2 vols. . . . .	1866.	H.C. 5455
1553- 9	<b>Mendoza.</b> Historie of China. (Hakluyt society), 2 vols. . . . .	1853.	1615-13
	<b>Murray and others.</b> Historical and descriptive account of China. (Ed. cab. lib.) 3 vols. . . . .	1836.	H.C. 1448
	<b>Palafox.</b> History of the conquest of China by the Tartars . . . . .	1671.	1567-18
H.C. 1433	<b>Richard.</b> History of Tonquin. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol 9) . . . . .	1811.	H.C. 2008
5113- 8	<b>Ross.</b> History of Corea ancient and modern . . . . .	n.d.	1567-12

Japan.

	<b>Dickson.</b> Japan . . . . .	1869.	1665-14
1553- 3	<b>Griffis.</b> The Mikado's empire . . . . .	1883.	1567- 2
	<b>Kempfer.</b> History of Japan. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol 7) . . . . .	1811.	H.C. 2006
	<b>Macfarlane.</b> Japan, geographical and historical . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 3042
	<b>Rein.</b> Japan, travels and researches . . . . .	1884.	1567- 1

AFRICA.Abyssinia.

1553-11	<b>Rassam.</b> Narrative of the British mission to Abyssinia 2 vols. . . . .	1869.	H.C. 3044
1552- 1	<b>Russell.</b> Nubia and Abyssinia. (Ed. cab. lib.) . . . . .	1833.	H.C. 1444
1553- 4	<b>Santos.</b> History of Eastern Ethiopia. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 16) . . . . .	1808.	H.C. 2015
1553- 4			
1651- 1			
1825- 1			
1553- 5			
1553- 3			



Modern Egypt.

- |                 |  |       |           |
|-----------------|--|-------|-----------|
| <b>Russell.</b> | Egypt, ancient and modern. (Ed. cab. lib.) . . . | 1831. | H.C. 1451 |
| <b>Wilson.</b>  | History of the British expedition to Egypt . . . | 1802. | 5111-1    |

Morocco.

- |                 |  |       |           |
|-----------------|--|-------|-----------|
| <b>Russell.</b> | History of the Barbary States. (Ed. cab. lib.) . . . | 1835. | H.C. 1455 |
|-----------------|--|-------|-----------|

NORTH AMERICA.Greenland.

- |                |   |       |           |
|----------------|---|-------|-----------|
| <b>Crantz.</b> | History of Greenland, 2 vols. . . . .                       | 1820. | H.C. 1530 |
|                | History and description of Greenland. (Ed. cab. lib.) . . . | 1840. | H.C. 1457 |
| <b>Rink.</b>   | Danish Greenland . . . . .                                  | 1877. | H.C. 1525 |

Indians.

## Aboriginal American Literature.

- |                     |  |         |           |
|---------------------|--|---------|-----------|
| Vol. 1.             | Maya chronicles. Brinton. (Ed.) . . . . .  | 1882.   | 1557-15   |
| Vol. 2.             | Iroquois book of rites. Hale. (Ed.) . . . . .  | 1883.   | 1557-15   |
| Vol. 3.             | The Gueguence in the Nahuatl-Spanish dialect<br>Brinton. (Ed.) . . . . .                     | 1883.   | 1557-15   |
| Vol. 4.             | Migration legend of the Creek Indians.<br>Gutschet. (Ed.) . . . . .                          | 1884.   | 1557-15   |
| Vol. 5.             | The Lenape and their legends. Brinton. (Ed.) . . . . .                                       | 1885.   | 1557-15   |
| Vol. 6.             | Annals of the Cakchiquels. Brinton. (Ed.) . . . . .  | 1885.   | 1557-15   |
| Vol. 7.             | Ancient Nahuatl poetry. Brinton. (Ed.) . . . . .   | 1887.   | 1557-15   |
| <b>Adair.</b>       | History of the American Indians, quarto . . . . .  | 1775.   | 5223-4    |
| <b>Adams.</b>       | Sketches of the Tête de Boule Indians. (Lit. and<br>hist. soey. of Quebec, vol. 2) . . . . . | 1831.   | 1864-1    |
|                     | American Indian life and character, traits of . . . . .                                      | 1853.   | 1556-11   |
| <b>Bancroft.</b>    | Native races, Pacific States of N. America, 5 vols. . . . .                                  | 1874-6. | 1523-1    |
| <b>Bartram.</b>     | Travels through the Cherokee country . . . . .   | 1793.   | 1673-19   |
| <b>Beach.</b> (Ed.) | The Indian Miscellany . . . . .  | 1877.   | 1557-10   |
| <b>Beaven.</b>      | Visit to the Indian missions in Upper Canada . . . . .                                       | 1846.   | 1686-19   |
| <b>Beta.</b>        | The Oka Indians . . . . .  | 1879.   | 1556-7    |
| <b>Blackbird.</b>   | History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians . . . . .   | 1887.   | 1556-18   |
| <b>Black Hawk.</b>  | Life of, with an account of the late war . . . . .   | 1834.   | 1556-17   |
| <b>Blunt.</b>       | Historical sketch of the formation of the Confederacy . . . . .                              | 1825.   | H.C. 1534 |

INDIANS—*Continued.*

	<b>Bourke.</b> Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona . . . . .	1884.	1673-13
	<b>Buchanan.</b> Sketches of the American Indians . . . . .	1824.	H.C. 1479
H.C. 1451 5111-1	<b>Campbell.</b> Origin of the Aborigines of Canada. (Lit. and hist. socy. of Quebec, series 15) . . . . .	1879.	1864- 1
	<b>Catlin.</b> Breath of life . . . . .	1872.	2712- 2
	North American Indians, 2 vols. . . . .	1844.	1556-14
	<b>Caverly.</b> Indian wars of New England . . . . .	1882.	1556- 5
	<b>Clint.</b> Aborigines of Canada under the British Crown. (Lit. and hist. socy. of Quebec, series 13) . . . . .	1879.	1864- 1
H.C. 1455	<b>Colden.</b> History of the five Indian nations of Canada . . . . .	1750.	H.C. 1480
	Considerations on the present state of the Indians . . . . .	1830.	H.C. 1478
	<b>Copway.</b> Ojibway conquest . . . . .	1850.	H.C. 1564
	Traditional history of the Ojibway nation . . . . .	1850.	H.C. 1565
	<b>Doddridge.</b> Settlement and Indian wars of Virginia and Pennsylvania . . . . .	1876.	1556- 1
	<b>Drake.</b> (F. S.) Indian tribes of the United States, 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	5223- 2
	<b>Drake.</b> (S. G.) Biography and history of the Indians . . . . .	1832.	2284- 3
	The same . . . . .	1841.	1557-13
	The same . . . . .	1848.	1557- 5
H.C. 1530 H.C. 1457 H.C. 1525	<b>Dunn.</b> Account of the principal native tribes on the north- ern continent. (Oregon territory) . . . . .	1846.	H.C. 1160
	<b>Eastman.</b> Chicóra . . . . .	1854.	5114-16
	<b>Ellis.</b> The red man and the white man in North America . . . . .	1882.	1557- 8
	<b>Frost.</b> The book of Indians . . . . .	1845.	1556- 2
	<b>Halkett.</b> Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America . . . . .	1825.	H.C. 1482
	The same . . . . .		1557-12
1557-15 1557-15	<b>Harmon.</b> Account of the Indians on the east side of the Rocky mountain . . . . .	1820.	1684- 8
1557-15	<b>Hawes.</b> Tales of the North American Indians . . . . .	1844.	1556-19
	<b>Jarvis.</b> Religion of the Indian tribes of North America . . . . .	1820.	1557-18
1557-15 1557-15 1557-15 1557-15 5223- 4	<b>Heckewelder.</b> Histoire, moeurs et coutumes des nations Indiennes . . . . .	1822.	H.C. 1349
	Indian nations . . . . .	1881.	1557- 3
	Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians . . . . .	1820.	H.C. 1483
	<b>Henderson.</b> Manners and customs of the Mosquito Indians . . . . .	1811.	H.C. 1562
1864- 1 1556-11 1523- 1 1673-19 1557-10 1686-19 1556- 7 1556-18 1556-17 H.C. 1534	<b>Howitt.</b> Letters illustrative of the character of the Indians and of their descent from the lost ten tribes of Israel . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 1533
	<b>Hubbard.</b> Red Jacket and his people . . . . .	1886.	1557-17
	<b>Hunter.</b> Captivity among the North American Indians . . . . .	1824.	1672- 7
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1484
	<b>Jackson.</b> A century of dishonor . . . . .	1881.	1556- 9
	<b>Jamson.</b> Sketches in Canada . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 1090
	<b>Jones.</b> (Rev. P.) History of the Ojibway Indians . . . . .	1861.	H.C. 1093
	<b>Johnson.</b> (Sir Wm.) Conferences and treaties held with the Indians . . . . .	1756.	1556- 6

INDIANS—*Continued.*

<b>Kane.</b>	Wanderings among the Indians of North America	1859.	1684. 4
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1167
<b>Ketchum.</b>	History of Buffalo and the Senecas, 2 vols.	1864-5.	1524-13
<b>Kinzie.</b>	Early days in the North West . . . . .	1856.	1524-15
<b>Lafitau.</b>	Mœurs des Sauvages, 2 vols. . . . .	1724.	1557. 2
<b>La Potherie.</b>	Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale, 4 vols.	1753.	1536-15
<b>Little Pine's</b>	journal . . . . .	1872.	1556. 8
<b>Long.</b>	Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader . . . . .	1791.	H.C. 1215
<b>Loskiel.</b>	Missions among the Indians . . . . .	1794.	3035. 4
<b>Pidgeon.</b>	Traditions of De-coo-dah . . . . .	1858.	1557-11
<b>Macdonald.</b>	Manners and customs of the native Indians . . . . .	1862.	1683-18
<b>McConkey.</b>	Dakota war whoop . . . . .	1863.	1556. 3
<b>McCulloh.</b>	Researches on America . . . . .	1817.	H.C. 1528
<b>McKenney.</b>	Character and customs of the Chippeway Indians . . . . .	1827.	1672. 6
	Memoirs and travels . . . . .	1846.	1557. 4
<b>Matthews.</b>	Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians . . . . .	1877.	1715. 9
<b>Maurault.</b>	Histoire des Abenakis . . . . .	1866.	1556-12
<b>Miner.</b>	Native inhabitants of Wyoming . . . . .	1845.	1524. 5
<b>Morgan.</b>	Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. (Contributions to N. A. ethnology, vol. 4) . . . . .	1881.	5254. 9
	Report on Indian collection. (New York state nat. hist. report) . . . . .	1850.	1572. 1
<b>Murray.</b>	A summer residence with the Pawnee tribe of Indians, 2 vols. . . . .	1854.	H.C. 1289
<b>Myrtle.</b>	The Iroquois . . . . .	1855.	1556. 4
	North American Indian legends and fables. (Folk-lore record, vol. 5) . . . . .	1882.	1575-10
	North American Indians and the friends . . . . .	1844.	1557. 9
<b>Raddison.</b>	Voyages among the North American Indians, 1652-84. (Prince Society) . . . . .	1885.	B.R.
<b>Red Jacket.</b>	Life and times of, by William L. Stone . . . . .	1841.	2284. 1
	Obsequies of, at Buffalo . . . . .	1885.	1557-16
	Removal of the Cherokee Indians . . . . .	1830.	H.C. 1529
<b>Ross.</b>	Account of the Indian tribes on the coast of the Pacific . . . . .	1849.	H.C. 1551
<b>Schoolcraft.</b>	Ethnological researches, 5 vols., quarto . . . . .	1853-56.	5223. 3
	History, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States, parts 1-6, quarto . . . . .	1851-57.	5223. 1
	History of the Iroquois . . . . .	1847.	1556-15
	Report on the Iroquois . . . . .	1846.	1557. 1
	Thirty years with the Indian tribes . . . . .	1851.	1557. 7
<b>Simon.</b>	Hope of Israel . . . . .	1829.	2972. 1
	Ten tribes of Israel historically identified . . . . .	1836.	H.C. 865
<b>Sproat.</b>	Scenes and studies of savage life . . . . .	1868.	1556-13

INDIANS—*Continued.*

1684-4	<b>Sullivan.</b> Expedition against the six nations of Indians in 1779. . . . .	1887.	1524-23
H.C. 1167			
1524-13	<b>Tocqueville.</b> Present and future condition of the American Indians. (Democracy in America, vol. 1)	1864.	2412-5
1524-15	Traits of life and character of American Indians . . . . .	1853.	1556-11
1557-2	<b>United States.</b> Report of commissioner on Indian affairs . . . . .	1882.	1557-14
1536-15	Report on Indian tribes. (U. S. Pacific R. R. survey, 1853-6) . . . . .	1855.	5256-1
1556-8	Report to the secretary of war on Indian affairs . . . . .	1822.	H.C. 1477
H.C. 1215			
3035-4	<b>Warren.</b> History of the Ojibways. (Minnesota Historical Society's collection, vol 5) . . . . .	1885.	1871-2
1557-11			
1683-18	<b>Williamson.</b> French and Indian cruelty . . . . .	1758.	H.C. 1260
1556-3	<b>Worsley.</b> View of the American Indians . . . . .	1828.	1556-10
H.C. 1528	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1459
1672-6			
1557-4			
1715-9			
1556-12			
1524-5			
5254-9			
1572-1			

UNITED STATES.

General Histories.

H.C. 1289	<b>Bancroft.</b> History of the United States, 1492-1782, 6 vols. . . . .	1883.	1515-2
1556-4	<b>Frost.</b> History of the United States . . . . .	1838.	H.C. 1462
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1329
1575-10	<b>Gordon.</b> Historical and geographical memoir of North America . . . . .	1820.	H.C. 5481
1557-9			
B.R.	<b>Grahame.</b> History of the United States, 4 vols. . . . .	1836.	H.C. 1521
2284-1	<b>Hildreth.</b> History of the United States, 6 vols. . . . .	1882.	1515-1
1557-16	<b>Hinton.</b> History and topography of the United States, 2 vols. . . . .	1830.	5113-11
H.C. 1529	Historie of Tegenwoordige staat van Amerika, 3 vols. . . . .	1766.	H.C. 1330
H.C. 1531	<b>Horsford.</b> Discovery of America by Northmen . . . . .	1888.	5113-14
5223-3	<b>McMaster.</b> History of the people of the United States, 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	1515-3
5223-1	<b>Mavor.</b> History of the discovery of North and South America and the West Indies . . . . .	n.d.	1516-3
1556-15	<b>Murray.</b> History of the United States from the earliest period. (Ed. cab. lib.), 3 vols. . . . .	1844.	H.C. 1468
1557-1	<b>North America.</b> History of, 2 vols. . . . .	1820.	1672-14
1557-7	<b>Robertson.</b> History of America, 4 vols . . . . .	1812.	H.C. 5437
2972-1	<b>Rogers.</b> ( <i>Major Robert</i> ) Concise account of North America . . . . .	1765.	1511-1
H.C. 865	<b>Voyages of the Northmen to America.</b> ( <i>Edited by Slafter</i> )	1877.	H.C. 1538
1556-13	<b>Weise.</b> Discoveries of America, to 1525 . . . . .	1884.	1516-6

UNITED STATES, GENERAL HISTORY—*Continued.*

- Winsor.** (*Ed.*) Narrative and critical history of America,  
8 vols. . . . . v.d. 1517-9
- Vol. 1. America before Columbus.  
Vol. 2. Spanish discoveries and conquests in America.  
Vol. 3. English discoveries and settlements in America.  
Vol. 4. French discoveries and settlements in America, with notices of  
the Dutch and Swedes.  
Vol. 5. English and French in North America.  
Vol. 6. The United States, 1763-1783.  
Vol. 7. United States, 1783-1850.  
Vol. 8. Canada and the American outgrowths of Europe in the XVIII  
and XIX centuries.
- Winterbotham.** Historical view of the American United  
States, 4 vols. . . . . 1795. H.C. 1507
- Woolsey.** First century of the republic . . . . . 1876. 1522-1

*Constitution, Charters and Treaties.*

- Bancroft.** History of the constitution of the United States,  
2 vols. . . . . 1883. 1514-1
- Bradford.** History of the federal government for fifty years,  
1789-1839 . . . . . 1840. 1525-5
- Century of independence . . . . . 1876. H.C. 5316
- Charters of the British colonies in America . . . . . n.d. 1514-5
- Commercial relations of the United States with foreign  
nations, 2 vols. . . . . 1861, 65. 5244-1
- Constitution of the United States. Revised by C. B. Reade 1886. 2423-16
- Constitutions of the independent states of America . . . . . 1782. H.C. 1328
- Constitutional convention held at Nashville . . . . . 1870. 2428-3
- Curtis.** History of the constitution of the United States,  
2 vols. . . . . 1854. 1514-2
- Cushing.** Treaty of Washington, its negotiation, execu-  
tion, etc. . . . . 1873. 1526-4
- Davis.** American constitutions. (Johns Hopkins University  
Studies), vol. 3 . . . . . 1885. 1867-1
- De Witt.** Jefferson and the American democracy . . . . . 1862. 1525-1
- Du Ponceau.** Jurisdiction of the courts of the United  
States . . . . . 1824. 1514-3
- Elliott.** United States and the northeastern fisheries . . . . . 1887. 1683-7
- Featherstonhaugh.** Observations upon the treaty of Wash-  
ington . . . . . 1843. 1525-2
- Hamilton.** Vindication of the negotiators of the treaty of  
1783 . . . . . 1842. 1544-18
- Howells.** Presidential elections and the manner of conduct-  
ing them. (Lit. and Hist. Society of Quebec,  
series 12) . . . . . 1873. 1864-1
- Jameson.** Constitutional and political history of the indi-  
vidual states. (Johns Hopkins University  
Studies, vol. 4) . . . . . 1886. 1867-1
- Jefferson.** Manual of parliamentary practice . . . . . 1886. 2423-16

Mur  
Pres  
Proc  
Ray  
Russ  
Scott  
Stuar  
Sumr  
Talle  
Tocq  
Wash  
Illinoi  
New Y

CONSTITUTION, CHARTERS AND TREATIES—*Continued.*

1517- 9	<b>Murat.</b> Moral and political sketch of the United States . . . . .	1833.	H.C. 1319
	<b>Preston.</b> Documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1863 . . . . .	1886.	1514- 4
	Proceedings of the congress held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775 . . . . .	1776.	1514- 6
	<b>Raynal.</b> Revolution of America . . . . .	1782.	H.C. 1257
	<b>Russell.</b> America compared with England . . . . .	1849.	H.C. 1467
	<b>Scott.</b> Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America . . . . .	1882.	2412- 1
	<b>Stuart.</b> Account of the treaties between Great Britain and the United States . . . . .	n.d.	1525- 4
H.C. 1507 1522- 1	<b>Sumner.</b> ( <i>Hon. Charles</i> ) Speech on the cession of Russian America . . . . .	1867.	1524-22
	<b>Talleyrand-Perigord.</b> Etude sur la république des Etats-Unis d'Amérique . . . . .	1876.	H.C. 1430
	<b>Tocqueville.</b> Democracy in America, 4 vols. . . . .	1836.	H.C. 1396
	Democracy in America—reviewed. ( <i>Mill's dissertations</i> ), vol. 2 . . . . .	1875.	2512-11
	<b>Washington.</b> ( <i>George</i> ) Official letters written during the war between the united colonies and Great Britain, 2 vols. . . . .	1795.	1512-15
1514- 1	Epistles—domestic, confidential and official—written about the commencement of the American contest . . . . .	1796.	1512- 8
1525- 5			
H.C. 5316			
1514- 5			
5244- 1			
2423-16			
H.C. 1328			
2428- 3			

*Documents, State Papers and Official Reports.*

1514- 2	<b>Illinois.</b> State board of health reports . . . . .	1882-3.	3158- 1
1526- 4	<b>New York.</b> Calendar of historical manuscripts relating to the war of the revolution. ( <i>Edited by O'Callaghan</i> ), 2 vols. . . . .	1868.	5241- 1
1867- 1	Calendar of historical manuscripts. ( <i>Edited by O'Callaghan</i> ), 2 vols. . . . .	1865.	5241- 2
1525- 1	Contents.—Vol. 1. Dutch manuscripts, 1630-1664. Vol. 2. English manuscripts, 1664-1776.		
1514- 3	<b>Cleveland.</b> ( <i>Governor</i> ) Public papers . . . . .	1883.	2422- 4
1683- 7	<b>Documentary history.</b> ( <i>Edited by O'Callaghan</i> ) 4 vols. . . . .	1850.	5241- 4
1525- 2	<b>Documents relative to the colonial history of New York.</b> ( <i>Edited by O'Callaghan and others</i> ), 15 vols. . . . .	1856-87.	5241- 5
1544-18	Contents.—Vols. 1-2. Holland, 1603-1678. Vols. 3-8. England, 1614-1782. Vols. 9-10. Paris. 1631-1778. Vol. 11. General index. Vol. 12. Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river. Vol. 13. History and settlements of the towns along the Hudson and Mohawk rivers. Vol. 14. Early colonial settlements principally on Long Island. Vol. 15. New York in the revolution		
1864- 1			
1867- 1			
2423-16			

DOCUMENTS, STATE PAPERS AND OFFICIAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

United States.	American archives. ( <i>Edited by Force</i> ), 4th series, 6 vols., quarto, 1774-76 . . . . .	1837.	5245. 1
	The same, 5th series, 3 vols., 1776-83 . . . . .	1848.	5245. 1
	American state papers, 2nd series, 17 vols. 1858-67.		5243. 1
	<i>Contents.</i> —Finance, vols. 4-5. Foreign relations, vols. 5-6. Military affairs, vols. 3-7. Naval affairs, vols. 2-4. Public lands, vols. 4-8.		
Arctic series.	Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, 1881-83. Ray . . . . .	1885.	5254. 8
	Contributions to the natural history of Alaska. Turner . . . . .	1886.	5254. 8
Astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, 4 vols. Gilliss . . . . .		1849-52.	5253. 1
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Chile. Vol. 3. Solar parallax. Vol. 2. Natural history. Vol. 6. Magnetical and meteorological Observations.		
Bureau of Ethnology. Annual reports. Powell . . . . .		1879-83.	5263. 1
Coast survey, 18 vols. . . . .		1851-73.	5251. 1
	Sketches accompanying, do. . . . .	1851.	5251. 2
Colorado exploring expedition, 1857-58. Ives . . . . .		1861.	5254. 2
Commercial relations with foreign nations, 2 vols. . . . .		1861, 65.	5244. 1
Commissioner of fish and fisheries, reports . . . . .		1875-77.	3157. 1
Commissioner of fish and fisheries. Bulletins 1-4 . . . . .		1881-4.	3157. 2
Commissioner of agriculture. Reports . . . . .		1862-72.	3153. 1
Commissioner of education. Reports . . . . .		1867-85.	3154. 1
Commissioner of the general land office. Report . . . . .		1866.	3156. 7
Diplomatic correspondence . . . . .		1862-67.	3158. 2
Documents presented to the Senate on Russian America . . . . .		1868.	1524-21
Exploring expedition from Santa Fé to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers in 1859. Macomb . . . . .		1876.	5254. 3
Explorations across the great basin of Utah in 1859. Simpson . . . . .		1876.	5254. 1
Explorations for a railroad route from the Mississippi to Pacific ocean, 10 vols. . . . .		1853-56.	5256. 1
Exploration of the valley of the Amazon, 2 vols. Herndon and Gibbon . . . . .		1853.	3156. 2
	Maps to do., 2 vols. . . . .		3156. 2
Geological survey of the territories, vol. 10. Hayden . . . . .		1876.	5254-10
Geographical surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, 7 vols. Wheeler . . . . .		1875-81.	5255. 1
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 2. Astronomy and barometric hypsometry. Vol. 5. Zoology. Vol. 3. Geology. Vol. 6. Botany. Vol. 4. Paleontology. Vol. 7. Archaeology.		

DOCUMENTS, STATE PAPERS AND OFFICIAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

	Geological exploration of the fortieth parallel, 3 vols. King . . . . .	1878-80.	5255- 2
5245- 1	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Systematic geology.		
5245- 1	Vol. 6. Microscopical petrography.		
5243- 1	Vol. 7. Odontornithes.		
	Geological survey. Annual reports. Powell 1880-85.		5262- 1
	International penitentiary congress, report 1872.		3156- 4
	Meteorological report, 2nd and 4th. Eapy 1849, 1857.		5253- 4
5254- 8	Medical statistics United States army, 1839-59. Coolidge . . . . .	1860.	5254-12
5254- 8	Medical statistics of the Provost-Marshal-General's bureau, 2 vols. Baxter . . . . .	1875.	5254-13
5253- 1	Naval observatory. Total solar eclipses, 1878 and 1880 . . . . .	1880.	5253- 2
	Total solar eclipse, 1869 . . . . .	1870.	5253- 3
	Report of secretary of navy on armored vessels . . . . .	1864.	3156- 3
	Report of the comptroller of the currency . . . . .	1887.	3156- 5
5263- 1	Survey of the Rocky Mountain region. Powell . . . . .		
5251- 1	<i>Contents.</i> —Lands of the arid region . . . . .	1879.	5254-4
5251- 2	Vols. 4-5. Contributions to N. A. ethnology . . . . .	1881.	5254-0
5254- 2	Surveys for a ship-canal by way of the isthmus of Darien. Selfridge . . . . .	1874.	5254- 6
5244- 1	Surveys for a ship-canal by way of the isthmus of Tehuantepec. Shufeldt . . . . .	1872.	5254- 7
3157- 1	Survey of the Northern Pacific Railroad route, 1853-57 . . . . .	1859.	5254-14
3157- 2	<i>Contents.</i> —Natural history of Washington Territory		
3153- 1	<i>Suckley.</i> . . . .	<i>Cooper and</i>	
3154- 1	Trade and Commerce of the British North American colonies. Andrews . . . . .	1854.	3156- 1
3156- 7	Maps to do. . . . .		3156- 1
3158- 2	United States and Mexican boundary survey, 2 vols. Emory . . . . .	1857.	5254-11
1524-21			
5254- 3			
5254- 1			
5256- 1			

*Colonial Period.*

	<b>Andros</b> tracts, 3 vols. (Prince Society) . . . . .	1868.	B.R.
3156- 2	Braddock expedition against Fort du Quesne, 1755. ( <i>Edited by Sargent</i> ) . . . . .	1855.	H.C. 1417
3156- 2	British dominions of North America. History from 1497-1763 . . . . .	1773.	H.C. 1424
5254-10	<b>Callender.</b> Civil and religious affairs of Rhode-Island . . . . .	1843.	H.C. 1343
	<b>Caverly.</b> Indian wars of New England . . . . .	1882.	1556- 5
5255- 1	<b>Douglass.</b> British settlements in North-America, 2 vols. . . . .	1760.	1511- 5
	<b>Doyle.</b> English in America . . . . .	1882-7.	1517-
	Vol. 1. Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas.		
	Vols. 2-3. The Puritan colonies.		



COLONIAL PERIOD—*Continued.*

<b>Haliburton.</b>	English in America, 2 vols. . . . .	1851.	H.C. 1295
	The same . . . . .		1544-5
<b>Hedendaagsche.</b>	Historie of Tegenwoordige Staat van Amerika, 3 vols. . . . .	1766.	H.C. 1330
	Histoire de la Virginie par un auteur natif . . . . .	1707.	H.C. 1471
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1566
<b>Hornot.</b>	Anecdotes Américaines ou histoire abrégée des principaux événements . . . . .	1776.	1516-9
<b>Hotten.</b>	( <i>Ed.</i> ) Original lists of persons of quality who went to the American plantations . . . . .	1874.	5111-3
<b>Hunter.</b>	Collection concerning the founders of New-Ply- mouth . . . . .	1854.	1513-3
<b>Hutchinson.</b>	History of the province of Massachussetts bay, 3 vols. . . . .	1828.	1513-4
	Diary and letters, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2276-2
	Papers, 2 vols. (Prince Society) . . . . .	1865.	B.R.
<b>Kohl.</b>	Discovery of Maine. (Maine Hist. Socy, vol. 1) . . . . .	1869.	1852-1
<b>Lodge.</b>	Short history of the English colonies in America . . . . .	1882.	1511-4
<b>Margry.</b>	Découvertes et établissements des Français de l'Amérique septentrionale, 5 vols. . . . .	1614-1724.	1516-4
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississipi. Vol. 2. Lettres de Cavalier de la Salle. Vol. 3. Recherche des bouches du Mississipi. Vol. 4. Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississipi. Vol. 5. Première formation d'une chaîne de postes.		
	Mémoire contenant le précis des faits . . . . .	1756.	1511-6
<b>Morton.</b>	New English Canaan. (Prince Society) . . . . .	1883.	H.C. 1537
<b>Morse and Parish.</b>	Compendious history of New England . . . . .	1808.	1513-2
<b>Neill.</b>	Virginia Carolorum, the colony under the rule of Charles I. and II., A.D. 1625-1685 . . . . .	1886.	1524-18
	Present state of Great Britain and North America . . . . .	1767.	H.C. 1315
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1342
<b>Putnam.</b>	( <i>Gen.</i> Rufus) Journal kept during four campaigns of the old French and Indian war, 1757-60 . . . . .	1886.	1516-7
<b>Rogers.</b>	( <i>Major</i> Robert) Journals during the late war. . . . .	1765.	1511-2
	The same. ( <i>Edited by Hough</i> ) . . . . .	1883.	1511-2
<b>Raynal.</b>	History of the settlements of the Europeans in America, 6 vols. . . . .	1784.	1511-3
<b>Smith.</b>	( <i>J.</i> ) History of Virginia and New England. (Pinker- ton's voyages, vol. 13) . . . . .	1812.	H.C. 2012
	The same. (Arber's English scholar's library) . . . . .	1884.	1735-16
	Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America. (Prince Socy.) . . . . .	1884.	B.R.
<b>Stith.</b>	History of the discovery and settlement of Virginia . . . . .	1865.	1524-17
<b>Sullivan.</b>	( <i>Major Gen.</i> ) Journals of the military expedition of, against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779 . . . . .	1887.	1524-23
<b>Touron.</b>	Histoire générale de l'Amérique, 14 vols. . . . .	1768-70.	1516-1
<b>Winthrop.</b>	History of New England, 1630-49, 2 vols. . . . .	1853.	1513-1

Revolution.

H.C. 1295 1544. 5				
H.C. 1330	<b>Bartlett.</b>	History of the American revolution . . . . .	n.d.	1512. 2
H.C. 1471	<b>Baxter.</b>	British invasion from the north, the campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne, 1776-77 . . . . .	1887.	1512-17
H.C. 1566	<b>Burgoyne.</b>	( <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> ) Expedition from Canada . . . . .	1780.	1512. 4
1516. 9	<b>Draper.</b>	History of the battle of King's Mountain . . . . .	1881.	1512. 9
5111. 3	<b>D'Auberteuil.</b>	Essais, historiques, politiques sur les Anglo- Américains, 2 vols., quarto . . . . .	1782.	5122-12
1513. 3		The same, 4 vols. . . . .	1781.	1512-10
1513. 4 2276. 2 B.R. 1852. 1 1511. 4	<b>Digby.</b>	Journals during the campaign of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne . . . . .	1887.	1512-17
	<b>Eardley-Wilmot.</b>	Commission for enquiry into the losses of the American Loyalists . . . . .	1815.	H.C. 1132
	<b>Hadden.</b>	( <i>Lieut. J. M.</i> ) Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign, 1776-77 . . . . .	1884.	1512-14
1516. 4	<b>Harper.</b>	Observations on the dispute between United States and France . . . . .	1798.	H.C. 1552
	<b>Heart.</b>	( <i>Capt. Jonathan</i> ) Journal of, 1785 . . . . .	1885.	1512-12
	<b>Henry.</b>	( <i>J. J.</i> ) Arnold's campaign against Quebec . . . . .	1877.	1535. 8
	<b>Gordon.</b>	History of the American revolution, 4 vols. . . . .	1788.	H.C. 1357
	<b>Jones.</b>	( <i>C. H.</i> ) History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776 . . . . .	1882.	1535. 3
1511. 6	<b>Jones.</b>	( <i>Thomas</i> ) History of New York during the revo- lutionary war, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	1512-16
H.C. 1537 1513. 2	<b>Kidder.</b>	Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution . . . . .	1867.	1512. 5
1524-18	<b>Lossing.</b>	Pictorial field-book of the revolution, 2 vols. . . . .	1860.	1512. 1
H.C. 1315	<b>Murray.</b>	History of the present war in America . . . . .	n.d.	1512. 3
H.C. 1342	<b>Myers.</b>	The Tories or Loyalists in America . . . . .	1882.	1512-13
1516. 7	<b>Pausch.</b>	( <i>Capt.</i> ) Journal of, during the Burgoyne campaign . . . . .	1886.	1512-11
1511. 2	<b>Ramsay.</b>	History of the American revolution, 2 vols. . . . .	1793.	H.C. 1308
1511. 2	<b>St. Clair.</b>	Life and public services, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	1512. 6
1511. 3	<b>Stedman.</b>	( <i>C.</i> ) History of the American war, 2 vols. . . . .	1794.	5112-11
H.C. 2012	<b>Tarleton.</b>	History of the war in America between Great Britain and her colonies . . . . .	1780.	1513-20
1735-16 B.R. 1524-17		History of the campaigns of 1780-81 . . . . .	1787.	1513-21
	<b>Washington.</b>	Epistles—domestic, confidential and official . . . . .	1796.	H.C. 1381
	<b>Wilson.</b>	History of the American revolution . . . . .	1834.	1512. 7

War of 1812-15.

1524-23	<b>Armstrong.</b>	Notices of the war of 1812, 2 vols. . . . .	1836.	1527-12
1516. 1	<b>Auchinleck.</b>	History of the war of 1812-14 . . . . .	1855.	1527. 2
1513. 1	<b>Brannan.</b>	Military and naval letters written during the war with Great Britain in 1812-15 . . . . .	1823.	1527. 5

WAR OF 1812-15—*Continued.*

<b>Cobbett.</b>	Letters on the late war . . . . .	1815.	1527-19
<b>Cowdell.</b>	Poetical account of the American campaigns of 1812-13 . . . . .	1815.	2785- 6
<b>Darnell.</b>	Journal of Winchester's campaign, 1812-13 . . . . .	1834.	1527 16
	Dispute with America considered in a series of letters from a cosmopolite to a clergyman . . . . .	1812.	1527-18
<b>Gleig.</b>	Campaigns of the British army, 1814-15 . . . . .	1836.	1527-10
<b>Hull.</b>	Memoirs of the campaign of the north-western army . . . . .	1824.	1527-17
<b>Ingersoll.</b>	History of the second war between United States and Great Britain, 1812-13, 3 vols. . . . .	1845-52.	1527- 3
<b>Lossing.</b>	Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812 . . . . .	1869.	1527- 1
<b>Rensselaer.</b>	Narrative of the affair of Queenstown in 1812 . . . . .	1836.	1527-11
<b>Roosevelt.</b>	Naval war of 1812 . . . . .	1883.	1527- 4
	Sketches of the war between the United States and the British isles . . . . .	1815.	1527-15
<b>Smith. (M.)</b>	History of the war in Canada . . . . .	1814.	1685-23
<b>Thompson.</b>	History of the war between Great Britain and the United States . . . . .	1832.	1527-14
<b>Thomson.</b>	History of the war between the United States and Great Britain . . . . .	1816.	1527-13

*Civil War.*

<b>Cowley.</b>	Leaves from a lawyer's life, afloat and ashore . . . . .	1879.	2275-11
<b>Draper.</b>	History of the American civil war, 3 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1526- 1
<b>Early.</b>	Memoir of the last year of the war for independence . . . . .	1866.	1526- 8
<b>Mahan.</b>	Critical history of the late American war . . . . .	1877.	1526- 7
	Narrative of sufferings of United States officers and soldiers in rebel military prisons . . . . .	1864.	1526- 6
<b>Paris. (Comte de)</b>	History of the civil war in America, 4 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1526- 2
<b>Pollard.</b>	History of the war in the United States . . . . .	n.d.	1526- 5
	Second year of the war . . . . .	1864.	1526- 9
	Proceedings at the unveiling of the soldiers' monument on the site of Fort Stevenson, Fremont, Ohio . . . . .	1885.	1524- 4
<b>Scott.</b>	Partisan life with Col. John S. Mosby . . . . .	1867.	1526- 3
<b>Woodward.</b>	Our campaigns . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 5015

*Local and Special.*

<b>Allen.</b>	Natural and political history of Vermont . . . . .	n.d.	1524-
<b>Balme.</b>	Letters on the American republic . . . . .	n.d.	2452-17

LOCAL AND SPECIAL—*Continued.*

1527-19	<b>Bancroft.</b> History of the Pacific states of North America, 39 vols.	1874-89.	1523 1
2785-6	<i>Contents.</i> —Vols. 1-5. Native races of the Pacific states.		
1527-16	Vo's. 6-8. Central America.		
	Vols. 9-14 Mexico.		
1527-18	Vols. 15-19. North Mexico and Texas.		
1527-10	Vol. 17. New Mexico and Arizona.		
1527-17	Vols. 18-24 California.		
	Vol. 25. Nevada, Wyoming and Colorado.		
	Vol. 26. History of Utah.		
	Vols. 27-28. North-west coast.		
	Vols. 29-30. Oregon.		
1527-3	Vol. 31. Washington, Idaho and Montana.		
1527-1	Vol. 32. British Columbia.		
	Vol. 33. Alaska.		
1527-11	Vol. 34. California pastoral.		
1527-4	Vol. 35. California inter pocula.		
	Vols. 36-37. Popular tribunals.		
	Vol. 38. Essays and miscellany.		
	Vol. 39. Literary industries.		
1527-15	Baltimore. Celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary	1881.	5122-6
1685-23	<b>Beach.</b> Centennial celebrations of the state of New York	1879.	1524-16
1527-14	<b>Cable.</b> (The) Creoles of Louisiana	1885.	1524-7
1527-13	<b>Carpenter.</b> History of Massachusetts	1853.	H.C. 1241
	<b>Campbell.</b> Political history of Michigan	1876.	1524-6
	<b>Dunn.</b> History of the Oregon territory	1846.	H.C. 1160
	<b>Eastman.</b> History of New York	1828.	H.C. 1464
	<b>Farmer.</b> History of Detroit and Michigan	1884.	1524-19
	<b>Forbes.</b> History of California	1839.	1676-1
	<b>Gray.</b> History of Oregon, 1792-1819	1870.	1524-10
	<b>Greenhow.</b> History of Oregon and California	1841.	H.C. 1312
2275-11	On the north-west coast of North America	1840.	1524-22
1526-1	<b>Holmes.</b> Historical sketches of the missions of the United Brethren	1818.	H.C. 1353
1526-8	<b>Ketchum.</b> Authentic and comprehensive history of Buffalo, 2 vols.	1864.	1524-13
1526-6	<b>Kinzie.</b> Early day in the North-west	1856.	1524-15
	<b>Law.</b> Colonial history of Vincennes	1858.	1524-3
1526-2	<b>Lanman.</b> History of Michigan	1839.	1524-2
1526-5	<b>McGee.</b> History of the Irish settlers in North America	1855.	1525-3
1526-9	<b>Marshall.</b> Historical writings relating to the early history of the west	1887.	1516-5
1524-4	Message from President relative to boundary line of Alaska	1886.	1541-1
1526-3	<b>Miner.</b> History of Wyoming, in a series of letters	1845.	1524-5
H.C. 5015	<b>Newell.</b> History of the revolution in Texas	1838.	H.C. 1458
	<b>Peters.</b> General history of Connecticut	1877.	1524-8
	<b>Peyton.</b> History of Augusta county, Virginia	1882.	1524-14
	<b>Wilder.</b> Annals of Kansas	1875.	1524-20
	<b>Williams.</b> (G. W.) History of the Negro race in America, 2 vols.	1883.	1522-10
	<b>Williams.</b> (S.) Natural and civil history of Vermont, 2 vols.	1809.	H.C. 1339
	<b>Willis.</b> History of Portland, 1632-1864	1865.	1524-12
1524-	<b>Winsor.</b> (Ed.) Memorial history of Boston, 4 vols.	1882.	5112-9
2452-17	<b>Yates and Moulton.</b> History of the state of New York, 2 vols.	1824.	1524-11

Naval.

<b>Cooper.</b> History of the navy of the United States . . .	1847.	1525-15
General view of the rise, progress and brilliant achievements of the American navy . . . . .	1828.	1525-14
<b>Roosevelt.</b> Naval war of 1812 . . . . .	1883.	1527-4

CENTRAL AMERICA.

<b>Bancroft.</b> (H. H.) History of Central America, 3 vols. . .	1882.	1523-1
History of Mexico, 5 vols. . . . .	1883.	1523-1
History of North Mexican states, 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	1523-1
<b>Campe.</b> La découverte de l'Amérique, 3 vols. . . . .	1798.	1516-2
<b>Castillo.</b> True history of the conquest of Mexico . . . . .	1800.	5112-7
<b>Chevalier.</b> Mexico, ancient and modern, 2 vols. . . . .	1864.	H.C. 1502
<b>Clavigero.</b> History of Mexico. Trans. by Cullen, 2 vols. The same . . . . .	1787. 1787.	H.C. 1213 5113-13
<b>De Solis.</b> Conquest of Mexico . . . . .	1724.	5113-2
<b>Fancourt.</b> History of Yucatan . . . . .	1854.	1555-15
<b>Ixtlilxochitl.</b> Crnautes horribles des conquérants du Mexique . . . . .	1838.	H.C. 1366
<b>Prescott.</b> History of the conquest of Mexico, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	1555-14
<b>Ternaux-Compans.</b> Recueil de pièces relatives à la Con- quête du Mexique . . . . .	1838.	H.C. 1364

SOUTH AMERICA.

British sailor's discovery, or the Spanish pretensions con- futed . . . . .	1739.	H.C. 1561
<b>Charlevoix.</b> Histoire du Paraguay, 3 vols. . . . .	1756.	H.C. 1418
<b>Dobrizhoffer.</b> Account of the Abipones, 3 vols. . . . .	1822.	1555-3
<b>Duffield.</b> Peru in the guano age . . . . .	1877.	H.C. 3035
<b>Gandavo.</b> Histoire de la province de Sancta-Cruz . . . . .	1837.	H.C. 1370
<b>Lafitau.</b> Histoire des découvertes et conquêtes des Portu- gais, dans le nouveau monde, 4 vols. . . . .	1731.	H.C. 1245
<b>Mulhall.</b> Handbook of Brazil . . . . .	1877.	1677-6
Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yucacs. Trans. by Markham. (Hakluyt Society) . . . . .	1872.	1616-10
<b>Ovalls.</b> Historical relations of Chili. (Pinkerton's voy- ages, vol. 14) . . . . .	1813.	H.C. 2013
<b>Pointis.</b> Taking of Carthagen in 1697 . . . . .	1740.	H.C. 1560
<b>Prescott.</b> Conquest of Peru, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	1555-2
<b>Stedman.</b> Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam, 1772, 2 vols., quarto . . . . .	1796.	5112-5

SOUTH AMERICA—*Continued.*

	<b>Vega.</b> (Garcilasso de la)	Historia general del Peru . . . . .	1617.	1555- 1
1525-15		Los comentarios reales . . . . .	1609.	1555- 1
1525-14		The royal commentaries of the Yucas. Trans. by Markham, (Hakluyt Society), 2 vols.	1869.	1616- 5
1527- 4	<b>Xeres.</b>	Conquête du Pérou et de la province du Cuzco . . . . .	1837.	H.C. 1367

WEST INDIES.

1523- 1		<b>Edwards.</b> History of the British colonies in the West Indies, 3 vols. . . . .	1801.	1554- 1
1523- 1		The same, 2 vols., quarto . . . . .	1794.	5112- 4
1516- 2		Historie der boecaniers of vrybuyters van America . . . . .	1700.	H.C. 1354
5112- 7		Histoire naturelle et morale des îles Antilles de l'Amérique . . . . .	1658.	H.C. 1415
H.C. 1502		History of the Buccaneers of America, 2 vols. . . . .	1810.	H.C. 1271
H.C. 1213		<b>Howard.</b> Laws of the British colonies in the West Indies, 2 vols. . . . .	1827.	H.C. 1412
5113-13		<b>Johnson.</b> History of the pirates, 2 vols. . . . .	1724.	H.C. 5020
5113- 2		The same . . . . .	1724.	H.C. 5022
1555-15		<b>Page.</b> Examination of the West India loan for slave com- pensation . . . . .	1839.	H.C. 1486
H.C. 1366		<b>Rainsford.</b> Account of the black empire of Hayti . . . . .	1805.	5112- 6
1555-14		<b>Raynal.</b> History of the settlements and trade of the Euro- peans in the East and West Indies, 8 vols. Atlas to do. . . . .	1783. 1784.	H.C. 1511 5114-18

AUSTRALIA.

H.C. 1561		<b>Bonwick.</b> Port Phillip settlement . . . . .	1883.	1483- 1
H.C. 1418		<b>Creasy.</b> Australasia. (Constitutions of the British empire)	1872.	1455- 4
1555- 3		<b>Lang.</b> Historical account of New South Wales, 2 vols. . . . .	1875.	1483- 4
H.C. 3035				
H.C. 1370				

POLYNESIA.

H.C. 1245		<b>Fornander.</b> The Polynesian race, 3 vols. . . . .	1878-85.	1483- 2
1677- 6		<b>Lang.</b> The Polynesian nation . . . . .	1834.	1483- 3
1616-10		<b>Russell.</b> Polynesia. (Ed. cab. lib.) . . . . .	1842.	H.C. 1441
H.C. 2013				
H.C. 1560				

*Treaties.*

<b>Hertslet.</b> Treaties and conventions at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers, 6 vols. . . . .	1827-45.	1451- 2
<b>Stuart.</b> Treaties between Great Britain and the United States . . . . .	1838.	1525- 4
Treaties between Great Britain and other powers from 1688-1771, 2 vols. . . . .	1772.	1451- 1
Treaties of commerce and navigation which apply to the British colonies . . . . .	1880.	2463- 7

*Military Records.*

<b>Ainslie.</b> Historical record of the first Royal Dragoons . . . . .	1887.	1584- 5
<b>Burgoyne.</b> Historical records of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders . . . . .	1883.	1584- 2
<b>Davis.</b> History of the second queen's royal regiment, vol. 1 . . . . .	1887.	1584- 6
<b>Duncan.</b> History of the royal regiment of artillery, 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	1584- 4
<b>Higgins.</b> Records of the king's own borderers . . . . .	1873.	1584- 3
<b>Lawrence-Archer.</b> The British army, its regimental records, badges, devices, etc. . . . .	1888.	1584- 1
<b>Mackinnon.</b> Origin and services of the Coldstream guards, 2 vols. . . . .	1833.	1584- 7

*Crusades.*

<b>Mills.</b> History of the crusades, 2 vols. . . . .	1828.	1427- 2
--	-------	---------

*Chivalry.*

<b>Clark.</b> History of knighthood, 2 vols. . . . .	1784.	1586- 7
<b>Cutts.</b> Scenes and characters of the middle ages . . . . .	1872.	1427- 1
<b>Digby.</b> The broad stone of honour—Morus . . . . .	1848.	2541- 8
<b>Gourdin.</b> Sketch of the order of Knights Templar . . . . .	1856.	2543-14
<b>Hanson.</b> Historical account of all the orders of knighthood, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2541- 7
<b>Mills</b> History of chivalry or knighthood and its times, 2 vols. . . . .	1825.	1427- 3
<b>Porter.</b> History of the Knights of Malta . . . . .	1883.	1485- 8
<b>Vertot.</b> ( <i>L'Abbé de</i> ) History of the Knights Hospitallers, 4 vols. . . . .	1756.	2543-11

*Heraldry and Genealogy.*

	<b>Ashmole.</b> History of the most noble order of the garter	1726.	H.C. 4026
1451-2	<b>Baigent and Russell.</b> Manual of heraldry and heraldic illumination . . . . .	1864.	2682-12
1525-4	<b>Bayley.</b> The Baillouls of Flanders . . . . .	1881.	H.C. 4087
1451-1	<b>Berry.</b> Encyclopædia heraldica, 3 vols., quarto . . . . .	n.d.	5152-6
	<b>Boutell.</b> Heraldry ancient and modern. ( <i>Edited by Arrol</i> ) . . . . .	n.d.	1585-1
2463-7	<b>Brunet.</b> Regal armoric of Great Britain . . . . .	1839.	H.C. 5243
	<b>Burke.</b> ( <i>Sir B.</i> ) Dormant and extinct peerages . . . . .	1883.	2287-3
	General armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales . . . . .	1884.	2287-2
	History of the landed gentry, 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	H.C. 4121
	The same . . . . .	1886.	2287-4
	Peerage, baronetage and knightage . . . . .	1884.	2286-2
1584-5	<b>Burke.</b> ( <i>J.</i> ) Encyclopædia of heraldry . . . . .	n.d.	1586-2
1584-2	<b>Clark.</b> Introduction to heraldry. ( <i>Revised by Planché</i> ) . . . . .	1882.	1585-2
1584-6	<b>Cussans.</b> Handbook of heraldry . . . . .	1882.	1585-4
1584-4	<b>Debrett.</b> Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. . . . .	1822.	2285-2
1584-3	<b>Douglas.</b> Peerage of Scotland. ( <i>Edited by Wood</i> ), 2 vols. . . . .	1813.	5152-7
1584-1	<b>Doyl.</b> Official baronage of England, 1066-1855, 3 vols. . . . .	1886.	2287-1
	<b>Elvin.</b> Handbook of mottoes . . . . .	1860.	1843-4
	English baronets. ( <i>The</i> ) . . . . .	1727.	H.C. 5242
1584-7	<b>Fairbairn.</b> Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1586-1
	<b>Griffin.</b> Flags, national and mercantile . . . . .	1883.	1586-9
	<b>Hewitt.</b> Ancient armour and weapons, 3 vols. . . . .	1850.	1586-4
	<b>Homes.</b> Correct arms of the state of New York . . . . .	1880.	1586-8
	<b>Hughes.</b> American ancestry . . . . .	1887.	2286-9
	Vol. 1. Albany.   Vol. 2. Columbia county.   Vol. 3. United States.		
1427-2	<b>Jesup.</b> Edward Jessup and his descendants . . . . .	1887.	2286-12
	<b>King.</b> National arms of the United Kingdom . . . . .	n.d.	1586-10
	<b>Lawrence-Townley and Chase—Townley estates</b> . . . . .	1883.	2286-11
	<b>Lodge.</b> Peerage and baronetage of the British empire . . . . .	1869.	2286-4
	<b>Lower.</b> Curiosities of heraldry . . . . .	1845.	1586-5
	<b>MacGeorge.</b> Flags, their history and uses . . . . .	1881.	1586-3
1586-7	<b>Meyrick.</b> Engraved illustrations of ancient armour, 2 vols. . . . .	1854.	H.C. 5462
1427-1	<b>Millington.</b> Heraldry in history, poetry and romance . . . . .	1858.	1585-3
2541-8	<b>O'Hart.</b> Irish pedigrees, or the origin and stem of the Irish nation, 2 vols. . . . .	1887.	2286-13
2543-14	<b>Scot's compendium or rudiments of honour</b> . . . . .	1756.	H.C. 5241
2541-7	<b>Scottish heraldry</b> . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 5240
	<b>Shirley.</b> Noble and gentle men of England . . . . .	1860.	2286-5
1427-3	<b>Tanguay.</b> Dictionnaire genealogique des familles Canadiennes, 4 vols. . . . .	1871-87.	2286-1
1485-8	A travers les registres . . . . .	1886.	2286-10
2543-11	<b>Taylor.</b> The glory of regality . . . . .	1820.	1586-6



HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*Continued.*

<b>Titcomb.</b>	Some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall and Longfellow, and allied families . . . . .	1882.	2286- 8
<b>Tyas.</b>	Flowers and heraldry . . . . .	1851.	H.C. 5239
<b>Tymms.</b>	Family topographer, 7 vols. . . . .	1832-43.	2285- 1
<b>Walford.</b>	Comty families of the united kingdom . . . . .	1884.	2286- 3

Numismatics.

<b>Akerman.</b>	Ancient and modern coins . . . . .	1848.	1583- 3
	Numismatic manual . . . . .	1840.	1583- 2
<b>Carter.</b>	Medals of the British army—Crimea . . . . .	1861.	1583- 6
<b>Clarke.</b>	Weights, measures and money of all nations . . . . .	1882.	1583- 4
	Coin book. (The) . . . . .	1878.	1583- 1
<b>Crosby.</b>	Early coins of America . . . . .	1875.	5152- 3
<b>Hawkins.</b>	Medallic illustrations of British history, 2 vols. . . . .	1885.	1583- 8
<b>Head.</b>	Historia numorum, a manual of Greek numismatics . . . . .	1887.	1583-10
<b>Henfrey.</b>	English coins. ( <i>Edited by Kew y</i> ) . . . . .	1885.	1583- 7
<b>Humphreys.</b>	Coin collector's manual, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	1583- 5
<b>McLachlan.</b>	Catalogue of coins, tokens and medals of Canada . . . . .	1886.	1583- 9
<b>Montagu.</b>	Copper, tin and bronze coinage of England . . . . .	1885.	1583-13
<b>Ruding.</b>	Annals of the coinage of Great Britain, 3 vols. . . . .	1840.	5152- 1
<b>Sandham.</b>	Coins, tokens and medals of Canada . . . . .	1869.	1583-12
	Historic medals of Canada. (Lit. and Hist. Soc'y of Quebec), series 10 . . . . .		1864- 1
<b>Snowden.</b>	Washington and national medals . . . . .	1861.	5152- 2
<b>Yale College.</b>	Catalogue of Greek and Roman coins by J. Edwards . . . . .	1880.	1583-11

Gypsies.

<b>Hoyland.</b>	Customs, habits and present state of the Gypsies . . . . .	1816.	H.C. 3351
<b>Leland.</b>	The Gypsies . . . . .	1882.	1562- 1

Names.

<b>Bardsley.</b>	Curiosities of puritan nomenclature . . . . .	1880.	1582- 6
	English surnames, their sources and significations . . . . .	1875.	1582- 5
<b>Ferguson.</b>	Surnames as a science . . . . .	1883.	1582- 3
<b>Lower.</b>	Essays on English surnames, 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	1582- 2
<b>Moody.</b>	What is your name? . . . . .	1863.	1582- 4
<b>Salverte.</b>	History of names, nations and places, 2 vols. . . . .	1862.	1582- 1
<b>Yonge.</b>	History of Christian names, 2 vols. . . . .	1863.	1582- 7

*Colonies and Colonization.*

2286- 8	<b>Anderson.</b> British American colonies . . . . .	1814.	1687-13
H.C. 5239	<b>Bliss.</b> The colonial system . . . . .	1833.	1544- 3
2285- 1	<b>Bury.</b> ( <i>Viscount</i> ) Exodus of the western nations, 2 vols.	1865.	1544- 7
2286- 3	<b>Chisholm.</b> Rights of the British colonies to representation in the Imperial parliament . . . . .	1832.	1544- 8
	<b>Grey.</b> ( <i>Earl</i> ) Colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration, 2 vols. . . . .	1853.	H.C. 1158
	The same, 2 vols. . . . .	1853.	1544- 1
1583- 3	<b>Hurlburt.</b> Britain and her colonies . . . . .	1865.	2452-10
1583- 2	<b>Rolph.</b> Emigration and colonization . . . . .	1844.	H.C. 1145
1583- 6	<b>Smith.</b> ( <i>Goldwin</i> ) The empire . . . . .	1863.	1544- 4
1583- 4	<b>Wakefield.</b> View of the art of colonization . . . . .	1849.	1544- 9
1583- 1	<b>Young.</b> (F.) Imperial federation . . . . .	1876.	1544- 6
5152- 3	<b>Young.</b> (G. R.) The British North American colonies .	1834	1687- 2
1583- 8			
1583-10			
1583- 7			
1583- 5			
1583- 9			
1583-13			
5152- 1			
1583-12			

## BIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIVE.

1861- 1	<b>Adams.</b> (H. G.) Cyclopædia of female biography . . . . .	1866.	H.C. 4001
5152- 2	<b>Adams.</b> (W. H. D.) English party leaders, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	1467-11
1583-11	American military biography . . . . .	1825.	2275- 8
	<b>Anderson.</b> (J.) Ladies of the covenant . . . . .	1851.	2273- 5
	Ladies of the reformation . . . . .	1857.	2273- 4
	<b>Anderson.</b> (William) The Scottish nation, 3 vols. . . . .	1860.	1466- 5
H.C. 5351	<b>Appleton's</b> cyclopædia of American biography. ( <i>Edited by</i> <i>J. G. Wilson and John Fiske</i> ), 6 vols. . . . .	1887-89.	R.
1562- 1	Cyclopædia of Biography . . . . .	1856.	R.
	<b>Arago.</b> (François) Biographies of scientific men . . . . .	1857.	2254- 6
	<i>Contents.</i> —Bailly, Herschel, Laplace, Fourier, Carnot, Malus, Fresnel, Young, Watt.		
1582- 6	<b>Arnold.</b> (F.) Our bishops and deans, 2 vols. . . . .	1875.	2253- 6
1582- 5	<b>Bagehot.</b> (W.) Biographical studies . . . . .	1881.	2217- 7
1582- 3	<b>Betham-Edwards.</b> (M.) Six life studies of famous women	1880.	2273- 2
1582- 2	<i>Biographie complete des Députés</i> . . . . .	1876.	2217-15
1582- 4	<i>Biographie complète des Sénateurs</i> . . . . .	1876.	2217-14
1582- 1	<i>Biographie moderne.</i> From the French, 3 vols. . . . .	1811.	2217- 5
1582- 7	<b>Blackburne.</b> (E. O.) Memoirs of noted Irishwomen, 2 vols.	1877.	2273- 1
	British Plutarch, by Rev. F. R. Wrangham, 6 vols. . . . .	1816.	H.C. 4079

BIOGRAPHY, COLLECTIVE—*Continued.*

<b>Brougham.</b> ( <i>Lord</i> ) Statesmen of the time of George III., 2 vols. . . . .	1839.	2215-1
<b>Bulwer.</b> ( <i>Sir H. L.</i> ) Historical characters . . . . .	1870.	2216-3
<i>Contents.</i> Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning.		
<b>Burke.</b> ( <i>Sir B.</i> ) Vicissitudes of families, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2216-9
<b>Butler.</b> ( <i>Rev. A.</i> ) Lives of the saints, 12 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2253-1
<b>Butler.</b> ( <i>Charles</i> ) Memoirs of English, Irish and Scottish Catholics, 2 vols. . . . .	1819.	H.C. 4085
<b>Campbell.</b> ( <i>Lord</i> ) Chancellors of England, 10 vols. . . . .	1878.	2262-3
<b>Cassell's</b> international portrait gallery, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	5221-7
<b>Caulfield.</b> ( <i>James</i> ) Book of wonderful characters . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 4074
<b>Caulfield.</b> ( <i>R.</i> ) Celebrated portraits, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2215-2
<b>Cave.</b> ( <i>W.</i> ) Lives of the apostles . . . . .	1840.	3057-3
Lives of the fathers of the church, 3 vols. . . . .		
	1840.	3057-1
Celebrities at home, from the "World," 3 vols. . . . .	1877-79.	2216-7
<b>Cesarotti.</b> ( <i>M.</i> ) Vite dei primi cento Pontefici . . . . .	1811.	2253-5
<b>Chambers.</b> ( <i>Robert</i> ) Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen, 4 vols. . . . .	1845.	2235-1
The same. ( <i>Edited by T. Thomson</i> ), 5 vols. . . . .		
	1855.	H.C. 4133
<b>Collas.</b> ( <i>Achille</i> ) Authors of England . . . . .	1861.	H.C. 5260
<b>Conolly.</b> ( <i>M. F.</i> ) Eminent men of Fife . . . . .	1866.	2235-4
<b>Cooper.</b> ( <i>T.</i> ) Biographical dictionary . . . . .	1883.	2216-6
<b>Crowe and Cavalcaselle</b> Lives of the early Flemish painters . . . . .	1879.	2261-7
<b>Cunningham.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Lives of eminent Englishmen, 8 vols. . . . .	1840.	2226-2
<b>Dixon.</b> ( <i>William Hepworth</i> ) History of two queens, 4 vols. . . . .	1873.	2224-4
<i>Contents.</i> —Catharine of Aragon, Anne Boleyn.		
<b>Doran.</b> ( <i>John</i> ) Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover, 2 vols. . . . .	1875.	2217-4
Monarchs retired from business, 2 vols. . . . .		
	1881.	2216-10
<b>Drake.</b> ( <i>F. S.</i> ) Dictionary of American biography . . . . .	1879.	R.
<b>Drake.</b> ( <i>S. G.</i> ) History of the Indians . . . . .	1848.	1557-5
Indian Biography . . . . .		
	1832.	2281-3
<b>Drummond.</b> ( <i>P. R.</i> ) Perthshire in bygone days . . . . .	1879.	1464-5
Eton portrait gallery . . . . .	1876.	2225-5
<b>Fields.</b> ( <i>J. T.</i> ) Biographical notes and personal sketches . . . . .	1881.	2216-12
<b>Forster.</b> ( <i>J.</i> ) Biographical essays . . . . .	1860.	2217-11
<i>Contents.</i> —Oliver Cromwell, Richard Steele, Daniel De Foe, Charles Churchill, Samuel Foote.		
<b>Foss.</b> ( <i>E.</i> ) Biographical dictionary of the judges of England . . . . .	1870.	2262-1
<b>George.</b> ( <i>Anita</i> ) Memoirs of the queens of Spain, 2 vols. . . . .	1850.	H.C. 4031
<b>Gorton.</b> ( <i>J.</i> ) Biographical dictionary, 2 vols. . . . .	1828.	2217-1
<b>Gould.</b> ( <i>J.</i> ) Biographical dictionary of painters, sculptors, etc., 2 vols. . . . .	1838.	H.C. 4002
<b>Grant.</b> ( <i>James</i> ) Portraits of public characters . . . . .	1836.	H.C. 4014
Random recollections of the House of Lords, 1830-36 . . . . .		
	1830.	H.C. 4014

BIOGRAPHY, COLLECTIVE—*Continued.*

- 2215- 1  
2216 3  
2216 9  
2253- 1  
H.C. 4085  
2262- 3  
5221- 7  
H.C. 4074  
2215- 2  
3057- 3  
3057- 4  
2216- 7  
2253- 5  
2235- 1  
H.C. 4133  
H.C. 5260  
2235- 4  
2216- 6  
2261- 7  
2226- 2  
2224 4  
2217- 4  
2216-10  
R.  
1557- 5  
2284- 3  
1464- 5  
2225 5  
2216-12  
2217-11  
2262- 1  
H.C. 4031  
2217- 1  
H.C. 4002  
H.C. 4014  
H.C. 4014
- Grosart.** (A. B.) Representative nonconformists . . . 1879. 2253- 3  
*Contents.*—John Howe, Richard Baxter, Samuel Rutherford, Matthew Henry.
- Hall.** (S. C.) Great men and women of the age . . . 1877. 2217- 2
- Hayward.** (A.) Eminent statesmen and writers, with other essays, 2 vols. . . . 1880. 2216-11  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Thiers, Prince Bismarck, Comte Cavour, Prince Metternich, Charles, Comte de Montalembert, Lord Melbourne, Marquess Wellesley.  
Vol. 2. Madame de Sévigné, Saint-Simon, Madame du Deffand, Holland House, Strawberry Hill, Byron and Tennyson : Republic of Venice, its rise, decline and fall.
- Hodder.** (E.) Heroes of Britain in peace and war . . . n.d. 5221- 8
- Houghton.** (*Lord*) Monographs . . . 1873. 2217-12  
*Contents.*—Suleiman Pasha, A. Von Humboldt, Cardinal Wiseman, Landor, the Berrys, Lady Ashburton, Sydney Smith, Heinrich Heine.
- Ingram.** (J. H.) Claimants to royalty . . . 1882. 2217- 8
- Irving.** (Joseph) Book of Scotsmen . . . 1881. H.C. 4113
- Jameson.** (Mrs.) Beauties of the court of Charles II. . . 1861. 5221-10
- Jerdan.** (William) National portrait gallery, 5 vols. . . 1830. 2214- 2
- Jesse.** (J. Heneage) Memoirs of celebrated Etonians, 2 vols. 1875. 2225- 4
- Johnson.** (*Capt.* Charles) Histories of the robberies and murders of the most notorious pyrates, 2 vols. . . 1724. H.C. 5020  
The same . . . . . H.C. 5023  
Lives of famous highwaymen, etc. 1814. H.C. 4057
- Kaye.** (J. W.) Lives of Indian officers, 3 vols. . . 1873. 2256- 5
- King.** (*Dr.* William) Anecdotes of his own times . . . 1818. H.C. 615
- Knight.** (Charles) Shadows of the old booksellers . . . 1865. 2217- 9
- Lamb.** (*Lady*) Warrior kings . . . . . 1883. 2216- 8
- Lanman.** (Charles) Recollections of curious characters 1881. 2217-10
- Lecky.** (W. E. H.) Leaders of public opinion in Ireland 1871. 2237- 3
- Lennox.** (*Lord*) Celebrities I have known, 4 vols. . . 1876. 2216- 1  
Reminiscences, 2 vols. . . . 1863. 2217- 6
- Lippincott's** pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology . . . . . 1883. R.
- Lodge.** (Edmund) Portraits with biographical memoirs, 7 vols. . . . . 1829. H.C. 4123
- Macfarlane.** Lives of banditti and robbers in all parts of the world . . . . . 1839. H.C. 4142
- MacGillivray.** (W.) Lives of eminent zoologists. (Ed. cab. lib.) . . . . . 1834. H.C. 4008
- Maclise.** (Daniel) Gallery of illustrious literary characters n.d. 5221- 2
- Madden.** (R. R.) United Irishmen. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th series 1857-60. 2237- 1
- Marshall.** (J.) Royal naval biography, 7 vols. . . . 1823. 1467- 4
- Marchese.** (*Fisher*) Lives of the most eminent painters of the Dominions of Venice, 2 vols. 1852. H.C. 208
- Maunder.** (S.) Biographical treasury . . . . . 1859. H.C. 4943
- Men of mark, with photographs, 4 vols. . . . . 1877-83. 5221- 5
- Michaud.** (J. F.) (*Ed.*) Biographie universelle, 45 vols. 1843. 2213- 1
- O'Flanagan.** (J. R.) Chancellors of Ireland, 2 vols. . . 1870. 2262- 2

BIOGRAPHY, COLLECTIVE—*Continued.*

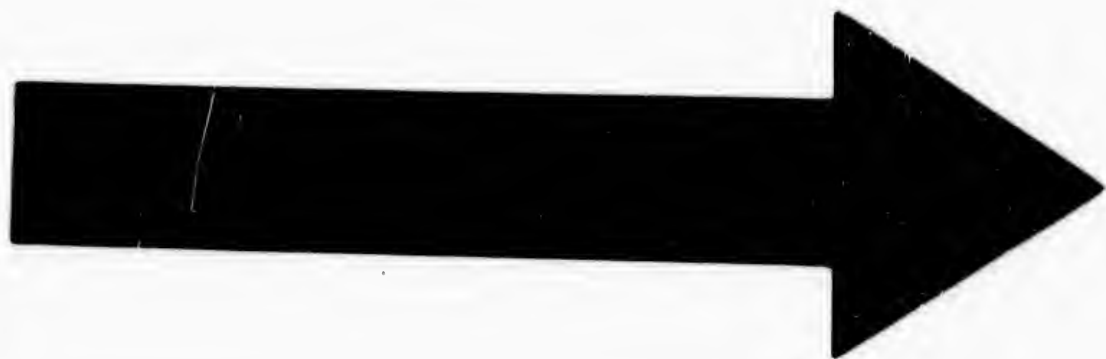
<b>Parry.</b> (John H.) Cambrian Plutarch . . . . .	1834.	H.C. 4191
<b>Phillips.</b> (L. B.) Dictionary of biographical reference . . . . .	1871.	R.
<b>Pilkington.</b> (M.) General dictionary of painters, 2 vols. . . . .	1824.	5142-16
Plutarch's lives. ( <i>Edited by Langhorne</i> ), 6 vols. . . . .	1823.	2222-1
<b>Pollard.</b> (W.) The Stanleys of Knowsley . . . . .	1871.	2233-7
Portrait gallery of Scotland . . . . .	1838.	H.C. 4135
<b>Prescott.</b> (William) Biographical and critical miscellanies . . . . .	1878.	1765-9
<b>Quintana.</b> Lives of celebrated Spaniards . . . . .	1833.	2244-2
<b>Redding.</b> (C.) Memoirs of remarkable misers, 2 vols. . . . .	1863.	2216-5
<b>Redgrave.</b> (S.) Dictionary of artists of the English school . . . . .	1878.	2672-6
<b>Reeve.</b> (Henry) Characteristics of painters . . . . .	1842.	H.C. 205
<b>Rogers.</b> ( <i>Rev.</i> Charles) A century of Scottish life . . . . .	1871.	H.C. 623
<b>Rogers.</b> (J. E. Thorold) Historical gleanings . . . . .	1869.	2233-10
<i>Contents.</i> —Charles Montagu—Adam Smith—Sir Robert Walpole— William Cobbett.		
<b>Rose.</b> (Hugh J.) Biographical dictionary, 12 vols. . . . .	1850.	2215-3
<b>Sabine.</b> (L.) Loyalists of the American Revolution, 2 vols. . . . .	1864.	2276-1
<b>Sanders.</b> (Lloyd C.) Celebrities of the century . . . . .	1887.	2214-1
<b>Stebbing.</b> ( <i>Rev.</i> Henry) Lives of the Italian poets, 3 vols. . . . .	1832.	2266-10
<b>Stephen.</b> (L.) ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Dictionary of national biography, 16 vols. . . . .	1885-88.	R.
<b>Timbs.</b> (John) English eccentrics . . . . .	1877.	2216-2
<b>Tuckerman.</b> (Henry T.) Book of the artists . . . . .	1882.	2672-2
<b>Tuttle.</b> (Herbert) German political leaders . . . . .	1876.	H.C. 4206
<b>Tyerman.</b> (L.) The Oxford Methodists . . . . .	1873.	2253-9
<b>Tytler.</b> (Patrick F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, 3 vols. . . . .	1831.	H.C. 4139
<b>Vapereau.</b> (G.) Dictionnaire universel des contemporains . . . . .	1880.	R.
<b>Viardot</b> (Lionis) History of the painters . . . . .	1877.	2665-14
<b>Ward.</b> (T. H.) ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Men of the reign . . . . .	1885.	2215-4
Men of the time . . . . .	1887.	R.
<b>Williams.</b> (F.) Lives of the English cardinals, 2 vols. . . . .	1868.	2252-6
<b>Wilson.</b> (Henry) Book of wonderful characters . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 4074
<b>a Wood.</b> (Anthony) <i>Athenæ Oxonienses.</i> ( <i>Edited by</i> <i>Bliss</i> ), 4 vols. . . . .	1813.	5221-13
<b>Wornum.</b> (Ralph N.) Epochs of painting . . . . .	1864.	2665-8
<b>Yonge.</b> (C. M.) Book of worthies . . . . .	1882.	2217-13

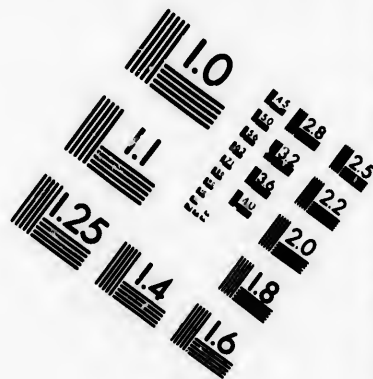
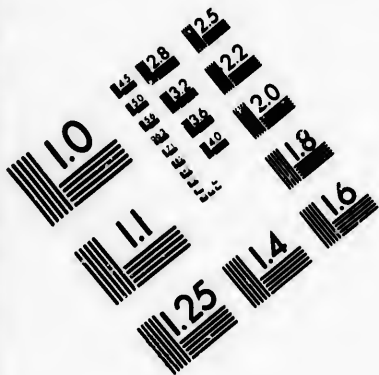
BIOGRAPHY.Individual.

<b>Abraham.</b> Life, times and travels, by Rev. R. Allen . . . . .	1883.	3063-2
<b>Abraham.</b> Studies on the Times, by Rev. H. G. Tomkins . . . . .	n.d.	3063-1
<b>Adam.</b> (Alexander) Account of his life . . . . .	1810.	2235-14
<b>Agrippina.</b> ( <i>Empress</i> ) Memoirs of the life . . . . .	n.d.	2222-3

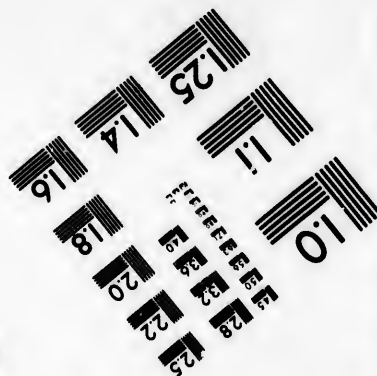
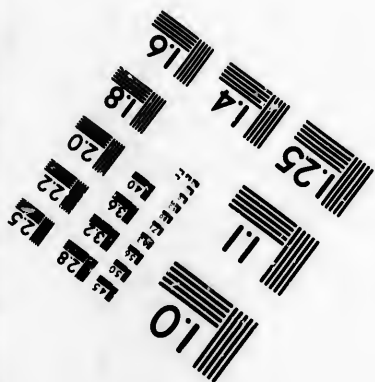
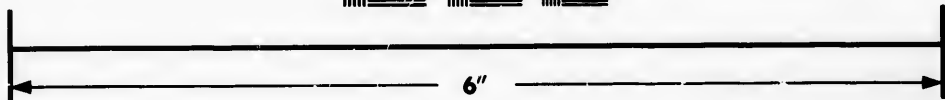
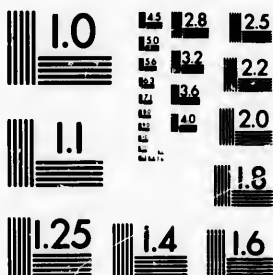
BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL.—*Continued.*

H.C. 4191	<b>Alberoni.</b> ( <i>Cardinal</i> ) Testament politique . . . . .	1753.	2241- 4
R.	<b>Albert.</b> ( <i>Prince Consort</i> ) Life, by Sir T. Martin, 5 vols.	1875.	H.C. 4066
5142-16	<b>Alexander.</b> ( <i>Sir William</i> ) Memorials by Rev. C. Rogers,		
2222- 1	2 vols. . . . .	1877.	2235-16
2233- 7	<b>Alford.</b> ( <i>Henry, Dean</i> ) Life, journals and letters . . . . .	1873.	2252- 3
H.C. 4135	<b>Alfred the Great.</b> Life and times, by J. A. Giles . . . . .	1848.	2227-12
1765- 9	Life, by R. Pauli . . . . .	1852.	2224-12
2244- 2	<b>Alison.</b> ( <i>Sir A.</i> ) Autobiography, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2226- 5
2216- 5	<b>Andre.</b> ( <i>John, Major</i> ) Narrative, by J. H. Smith . . . . .	1808.	2275- 4
2672- 6	<b>Appleton.</b> ( <i>C. E.</i> ) Life and literary relics, by J. H. Apple-		
H.C. 205	ton and A. H. Sayce . . . . .	1881.	2232- 9
H.C. 623	<b>Arnold.</b> ( <i>Rev. Thomas</i> ) Life and correspondence, by		
2233-10	Dean Stanley, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	2253- 4
	<b>Audubon.</b> ( <i>John James</i> ) Life and adventures, by R.		
	Buchanan . . . . .	1869.	2274-11
2215- 3	<b>Bacon.</b> ( <i>Francis, Lord</i> ) Life and correspondence . . . . .	1861.	2232- 1
2276- 1	Life, by W. Rawley . . . . .	1864.	1715- 4
2214- 1	Personal history, by W. H. Dixon . . . . .	1861.	2233- 1
2266-10	<b>Barrow.</b> ( <i>Sir John</i> ) Autobiographical memoir . . . . .	1847.	2233-18
	<b>Bates.</b> ( <i>Joseph</i> ) Life and labors, by J. White . . . . .	1878.	3012- 5
R.	<b>Baxter.</b> ( <i>Richard</i> ) (Representative Nonconformists, by		
2216- 2	Rev. A. B. Grosart) . . . . .	1879.	2253- 3
2672- 2	<b>Beall.</b> ( <i>J. Y.</i> ) Life, trial, and correspondence . . . . .	1865.	2283-12
H.C. 4206	<b>Belisarius.</b> Life, by Earl Stanhope . . . . .	1848.	2222- 2
2253- 9	<b>Bellamy.</b> ( <i>George Anne</i> ) Apology for the life of, 5 vols.	1785.	2272- 4
H.C. 4139	<b>Bismarck.</b> ( <i>Count</i> ) In the Franco-German war, by M.		
R.	Busch . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 4023
2665-14	Life, by J. G. L. Hesekiel . . . . .	1870.	2245- 3
2215- 4	<b>Blake.</b> ( <i>William</i> ) Life, by A. Gilchrist, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	2263- 3
R.	<b>Blessington.</b> ( <i>Countess</i> ) Life and correspondence, by R.		
2252- 6	R. Madden, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	H.C. 4035
H.C. 4074	<b>Blumenbach.</b> ( <i>J. F.</i> ) Memoirs, M. Flourens . . . . .	1865.	2316-12
	<b>Bolingbroke.</b> ( <i>Henry St. John, Lord</i> ) Life, by T. Mac-		
	knight . . . . .	1863.	2227- 7
5221-13	<b>Boone.</b> ( <i>Daniel</i> ) First settler in Kentucky. Memoir by		
2665- 8	T. Flint . . . . .	1833.	H.C. 1270
2217-13	<b>Boulton.</b> ( <i>Matthew</i> ) Life, by S. Smiles . . . . .	1865.	2255- 6
	<b>Bowes.</b> ( <i>Andrew Robinson</i> ) Life, by J. Foot . . . . .	n.d.	2233-17
	<b>Bowring.</b> ( <i>Sir John</i> ) Autobiographical recollections . . . . .	1877.	2223-10
	<b>Bowyer.</b> ( <i>William</i> ) Biographical memoir, by J. Nichols.		
	(Literary anecdotes) . . . . .	1812.	1773- 1
	<b>Boyd.</b> ( <i>Belle</i> ) In camp and prison . . . . .	1865.	2273- 7
	<b>Brainerd.</b> ( <i>David</i> ) Life, by J. Edwards . . . . .	1851.	H.C. 4143
	The same . . . . .	1765.	2274- 9
	<b>Brewer.</b> ( <i>John S.</i> ) Memoir, by H. Wace. (English studies)	1881.	1446- 5
3063- 2	<b>Bright.</b> ( <i>Rt. Hon. John</i> ) In cartoons from Punch . . . . .	1878.	5221- 6
3063- 1	<b>Bronte.</b> ( <i>Charlotte</i> ) Life, by Mrs. Gaskell . . . . .	1882.	1884- 4
2235-14	<b>Brooke.</b> ( <i>Henry</i> ) Brookiana . . . . .	1804.	H.C. 4004
2222- 3	<b>Brooke.</b> ( <i>Sir James</i> ) Life, by S. St. John . . . . .	1879.	2223- 7





**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503



2.5  
2.2  
2.0  
1.8

10

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

<b>Brougham.</b> (Henry, <i>Lord</i> ) Life and times, 3 vols. . . . .	1871.	H.C. 404
<b>Bruce.</b> (Robert) Life and heroic achievements . . . . .	1842.	H.C. 4015
<b>Brummell.</b> (George) Life, by Capt. Jesse, 2 vols. . . . .	1886.	2228- 1
<b>Brunel.</b> ( <i>Sir</i> Marc I) Memoir, by R. Beamish . . . . .	1862.	2255- 4
<b>Brydges.</b> ( <i>Sir</i> Egerton) Autobiography, 2 vols. . . . .	1834.	2223-12
<b>Buckle.</b> (Henry Thomas) Life, by A. H. Huth, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	2227- 1
<b>Buonarroti.</b> (Michael Angelo) Life, by Clément . . . . .	1880.	2264- 6
Life, by R. Duppa . . . . .	1846.	2264- 4
Life, by J. S. Harford, 2 vols. . . . .	1858.	2264-15
(Fairholt's art rambles) . . . . .	1871.	2672- 4
<b>Burgoyne.</b> ( <i>lt. Hon.</i> J.) Political and military episodes from the life, by E. B. De Fonblanque . . . . .	1876.	2227- 2
<b>Burke.</b> (Edmund) A historical study, by J. Morley . . . . .	1867.	2232- 3
<b>Burns.</b> (Robert) Life, by Robert Chambers, 4 vols. . . . .	1856.	2776- 4
<b>Burr.</b> (Aaron) Memoirs, by M. L. Davis, 2 vols. . . . .	1836.	2276- 6
<b>Butler.</b> (B. F.) Life and opinions, by W. L. Mackenzie . . . . .	1845.	2275-10
<b>Byron.</b> ( <i>Lord</i> ) Recollections of the last days, by E. J. Trelawny . . . . .	1858.	2266- 9
<b>Cabot.</b> (Sebastian) Life, adventures and discoveries by J. F. Nicholls . . . . .	1869.	H.C. 1326
Memoir . . . . .	1831.	2233- 8
The same . . . . .		H.C. 1400
<b>Cæsar.</b> (Julius) History by Napoleon III., 2 vols. . . . .	1865.	2222- 4
<b>Calvin.</b> (John) Life, by T. H. Dyer . . . . .	1850.	2252- 8
Life, labours and writings by F. Bungener . . . . .	1863.	2252-10
A study of an important epoch by R. Willis . . . . .	1877.	2252- 5
<b>Camoens.</b> (Luis de) Life, by J. Adamson, 2 vols. . . . .	1820.	2266-11
<b>Campion.</b> (Edmund) A biography, by R. Simpson . . . . .	1867.	2252-12
<b>Canova.</b> Memoirs, by J. S. Memes . . . . .	1825.	H.C. 4058
<b>Carlyle.</b> (Rev. Alexander) Autobiography . . . . .	1861.	2235- 3
<b>Carpenter.</b> (Mary) Life and work, by J. E. Carpenter . . . . .	1879.	2232-13
<b>Cartwright.</b> ( <i>Major</i> ) Life and correspondence, by F. D. Cartwright, 2 vols. . . . .	1826.	2234- 1
<b>Cary.</b> (William) Life and times, by J. C. Marshman, 2 vols. . . . .	1859.	2252- 1
<b>Cathcart.</b> ( <i>Sir</i> George) Correspondence relative to Kaffraria . . . . .	1856.	2225-10
<b>Catharine of Aragon.</b> ( <i>Queen</i> ) By A. Du Boys, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	2244- 4
<b>Catherine II.</b> ( <i>Empress</i> ) Memoirs written by herself . . . . .	1859.	2273- 3
<b>Cavendish.</b> (William and Margaret) ( <i>Duke and Duchess of Newcastle.</i> ) Life. ( <i>Edited by C. H. Firth</i> ) . . . . .	1886.	2228- 2
<b>Cavendish.</b> (Henry) Life, by G. Wilson . . . . .	1851.	2254- 1
<b>Cavendish.</b> (Thomas) Life and voyages, ( <i>Ed. Cab. Lib.</i> ) . . . . .	1831.	H.C. 1443
<b>Cuyp.</b> (Albert) (Fairholt's art rambles) . . . . .	1871.	2672- 4
<b>Chambers.</b> (Robert) Memoir . . . . .	1884.	2235-12
<b>Chambers.</b> (William) Memoir . . . . .	1884.	2235-12

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

H.C. 4041	<b>Charles I.</b> Life, by W. Harris, 2 vols. . . . .	1814.	H.C. 4103
H.C. 4015	<b>Charles II.</b> Life, by W. Harris, 2 vols. . . . .	1814.	H.C. 4103
2228-1	<b>Charles V. (<i>Emperor</i>)</b> Cloister life, by W. Stirling . . . . .	1853.	2245-8
2235-4	<b>Charles IX.</b> Chronique du regne, par P. Mérimée . . . . .	1885.	H.C. 4145
2223-12	<b>Chateaubriand. (M. de)</b> Mémoires . . . . .	1849.	2242-10
2227-1	<b>Cherubini. (Luigi)</b> Memorials of his life, by E. Bellasis . . . . .	1874.	2265-6
2264-6	<b>Clive. (<i>Lord</i>)</b> (Founders of the Indian Empire), by Col. G. B. Malleson . . . . .	1882.	2256-1
2264-4	Life, by Sir John Malcolm, 3 vols. . . . .	1836	H.C. 4183.
2264-15	<b>Clyde. (Colin Campbell, <i>Lord</i>)</b> Life, by Lieut. Gen. Shadwell, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	2256-4
2672-4	<b>Cobbett. (William)</b> Biography, by Rev. J. S. Watson . . . . .	1870.	2232-8
2227-2	<b>Cobden. (Richard)</b> Life, by J. Morley . . . . .	1883.	2224-9
2232-3	<b>Cochin. (Augustin)</b> Life, by Count De Falloux . . . . .	1877.	2242-8
2776-4	<b>Cœur. (Jacques)</b> The French Argonaut and his times, by L. S. Costello . . . . .	1847.	2241-1
2276-6	<b>Coleridge. (Samuel T.)</b> Life, by J. Gillman . . . . .	1838.	2266-12
2275-10	<b>Coleridge. (Sara)</b> Memoir and letters . . . . .	1874.	H.C. 4071
2266-9	<b>Collingwood. (<i>Lord</i>)</b> Correspondence and memoir, by G. L. N. Collingwood, 2 vols. . . . .	1837.	2232-6
H.C. 1326	<b>Conde. Louis H. de Bourbon.</b> Life, by Earl Stanhope. . . . .	1845.	H.C.
2233-8	<b>Cooper. (Anthony Ashley, first Earl of Shaftesbury),</b> Life, by W. D. Christie, 2 vols. . . . .	1871.	H.C. 4045
H.C. 1400	<b>Corneille. (Pierre)</b> Times, by M. Guizot . . . . .	1852.	2242-5
2222-4	<b>Cortes. (Hernando)</b> Letters and despatches, by G. Folsom . . . . .	1843.	2244-1
2232-8	<b>Correggio. (Antonio Allegri da)</b> Life, by J. Meyer . . . . .	1876.	2264-11
2252-10	<b>Cowley. (Charles)</b> Leaves from a lawyer's life . . . . .	1879.	2275-11
2252-5	<b>Cowper. (William)</b> Life and letters, by W. Hayley, 4 vols. . . . .	1812.	H.C. 4050
2266-11	<b>Crockett. (David)</b> Narrative of his life . . . . .	1834.	2275-6
2252-12	<b>Cromwell (Oliver) and his times,</b> by T. Cromwell . . . . .	1821.	2224-3
H.C. 4058	<b>Cromwell. (Oliver)</b> Histoire de par M. Villemain, 2 vols. . . . .	1819.	H.C. 4061
2235-3	Life, by J. R. Andrews . . . . .	1870.	H.C. 4089
2232-13	Life, by W. Harris, 2 vols. . . . .	1814.	H.C. 4103
2234-1	His life and times, by P. Hood . . . . .	1882.	2225-7
2252-1	Memoirs of the Protector and his sons, 2 vols. . . . .	1822.	H.C. 4118
2225-10	Memoirs of the Protectoral house by M. Noble, 2 vols. . . . .	1787.	2224-2
2244-4	Political life . . . . .	1739.	H.C. 4049
2273-3	Perfect politician . . . . .	1680.	H.C. 4010
2228-2	Protector (the), a vindication, by J. H. M. D'Aubigne . . . . .	1847.	H.C. 874
2254-1	<b>Cruikshank. (George)</b> Life, by B. Jerrold . . . . .	1883.	2233-2
H.C. 1443	<b>Curwen. (Samuel)</b> Journal and letters, by G. A. Ward . . . . .	1842.	2276-5
2672-4	<b>Dampier. (<i>Capt.</i> William)</b> Life and voyages. ( <i>Ed. Cab. Lib.</i> ) . . . . .	1831.	H.C. 1443
2235-12	<b>De Melito. (<i>Count</i> Miot)</b> Memoirs by Gen. Fleischmann, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	2242-3
2235-12	<b>De Morgan. (Augustus)</b> Memoirs, by S. E. De Morgan . . . . .	1882.	2254-9

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

<b>De Sevigne.</b> (Madame) <i>Lettres choisies</i> , by M. Grouvelle, 2 vols. . . . .	1817.	H.C. 1243
<b>Dibdin.</b> (Thomas) <i>Reminiscences</i> , 2 vols. . . . .	1827.	2272-3
<b>Dickers.</b> (Charles) <i>Life</i> , by John Forster . . . . .	n.d.	1887-1
<b>Dickson.</b> (William S.) <i>Autobiography</i> . . . . .	1812.	2237-4
<b>Diderot</b> and the Encyclopaedists, by J. Morley, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	2242-1
<b>Digby.</b> (Sir Kenelm) <i>Private memoirs</i> . . . . .	1827.	2223-9
<b>Dilke.</b> (Charles Wentworth) <i>Memoirs</i> by Sir C. Dilke. (Papers of a Critic, vol. 1) . . . . .	1875.	1765-5
<b>Disraeli.</b> (Benjamin, <i>Earl of Beaconsfield</i> ) In <i>Cartoons</i> from Punch . . . . .	1843-78.	n.d. 5221-3
<b>Dolet.</b> (Etienne) <i>A biography</i> by R. C. Christie . . . . .	1880.	2212-7
<b>Don John</b> of Austria, by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2-3-9
<b>Drake.</b> (Charles F. T.) <i>Memoir</i> , by W. Besant . . . . .	1877.	1765-6
<b>Drake.</b> (Sir Francis) <i>Life and voyages.</i> ( <i>Ed. Cub. Lib.</i> ) . . . . .	1831.	H.C. 1443
<b>Durer.</b> (Albert) (Five great painters) . . . . .	1883.	2264-8
<i>Life</i> , by Mrs. C. Heaton . . . . .	1881.	2265-8
<b>Edward I.</b> <i>Greatest of all the Plantagenets</i> . . . . .	1860.	2227-9
<b>Edward III.</b> <i>Life and times</i> , by W. Longman, 2 vols. . . . .	1869.	1433-6
<b>Elgin.</b> (Lord) <i>Letters and journals</i> , by T. Walrond . . . . .	1872.	H.C. 1204
<i>The same</i> . . . . .		2227-11
<b>Eliot.</b> (Sir John) <i>A biography</i> by J. Forster, 2 vols. . . . .	1865.	2223-1
<b>Elliot.</b> (Rt. Hon. Hugh) <i>Memoir</i> by Countess of Minto . . . . .	1868.	H.C. 4037
<b>Emerson.</b> (R. Waldo) <i>Sketches of his life</i> by M. D. Conway . . . . .	1883.	2274-12
<b>Espinasse.</b> (F.) <i>Lancashire worthies</i> , second series . . . . .	1877.	2216-4
<b>Etty.</b> (William) <i>Life</i> , by A. Gilchrist, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	2263-1
<b>Evelyn.</b> (John) <i>Memoirs with diary</i> , 5 vols. . . . .	1827.	H.C. 1186
<b>Fairbairn.</b> (Sir William) <i>Life</i> , by W. Pole . . . . .	1877.	2255-3
<b>Fairfax.</b> (Thomas, Lord) <i>Life</i> , by C. R. Markham . . . . .	1870.	2223-5
<b>Faraday.</b> (Michael) <i>Life and letters</i> , by Dr. B. Jones, 2 vols. . . . .	1870.	2254-8
<b>Ferguson.</b> (James) <i>Life</i> , by E. Henderson . . . . .	1870.	2254-4
<b>Fichte.</b> (Johann G.) <i>Memoir</i> by W. Smith . . . . .	1873.	2514-3
<b>Fielding.</b> (Henry) <i>Life</i> , by F. Lawrence . . . . .	1855.	2232-11
<b>Fourier.</b> (Charles) <i>Life</i> , by H. Doherty. ( <i>Passions of the Human soul</i> , vol. 1.) . . . . .	1851.	2526-1
<b>Fox.</b> (Charles James) <i>Early history</i> , by G. O. Trevelyan . . . . .	1881.	2224-11
<b>Franklin.</b> (Benjamin) <i>Life</i> , by J. Sparks . . . . .	1844.	H.C. 4136
<b>Galileo Galilei</b> and the Roman Curia, by Karl von Gebler . . . . .	1879.	2247-1
<i>Private life</i> . . . . .	1870.	2247-6
<b>Galt.</b> (John) <i>Autobiography</i> , 2 vols. . . . .	1833.	H.C. 4039
<b>Garrison.</b> (William Lloyd) <i>Times</i> , by O. Johnson . . . . .	1882.	2274-10
<b>George II.</b> <i>Memoirs of the reign</i> , by H. Walpole, 3 vols. . . . .	1847.	2234-2
<i>Memoirs of the reign</i> , by Lord John Hervey, 3 vols. . . . .	1884.	2233-15
<b>George III.</b> <i>Memoirs of life and reign</i> , by J. H. Jesse, 3 vols. . . . .	1867.	1443-2

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

H.C. 1243	<b>George IV.</b> Life, letters and opinions, by P. Fitzgerald, 2 vols . . . . .	1881.	2224- 1
2272- 3	Memoirs, by R. Huish . . . . .	1830.	2233-13
1887- 4	<b>Gilbert</b> (Benjamin) and family, captivity among the Indians . . . . .	1813.	2274-15
2237- 4	<b>Godwin.</b> (William) His friends and contemporaries, by C. K. Paul, 2 vols. . . . .	1876.	2232- 2
2242- 1	Lives of the Neeromancers . . . . .	1834.	2217- 3
2223- 9	<b>Goethe.</b> (Johann W. von) Autobiography, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	1757- 1
1765- 5	Conversations with Eckermann and Soret, 2 vols. . . . .	1850.	H.C. 4207
n.d. 5221- 3	<b>Goldsmith.</b> (Oliver) Life and times, by R. Ferster, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	2225- 6
2242- 7	<b>Goodrich.</b> (S. G.) Recollections of a lifetime, 2 vols. . . . .	1857.	2275- 9
2- 5- 9	<b>Gough.</b> (John B.) Autobiography and personal recollections . . . . .	1870.	2274- 5
1765- 6	<b>Grammont.</b> (Count) Memoirs, by A. Hamilton, 2 vols. . . . .	1885.	2227-13
H.C. 1443	<b>Grant.</b> (Mrs. of Luggan) Memoirs of an American lady, 2 vols. . . . .	1808.	H.C. 1258
2264- 8	<b>Gregory VII.</b> Life, by M. A. Villemain, 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	2252- 2
2265- 8	Life, by Sir R. Greisley . . . . .	1832.	H.C. 4101
2227- 9	<b>Gresham.</b> (Sir Thomas) Life and times, by J. W. Burgon, 2 vols. . . . .	1839.	2227- 4
1433- 6	<b>Greville</b> memoirs of the reign George IV. and William IV. ( <i>Edited by H. Reece</i> ), 2 vols. . . . .	1875.	H.C. 4064
H.C. 1294	<b>Grindal.</b> (Bishop) Life and acts, by J. S. M. A., quarto . . . . .	1710.	5221-11
2227-11	<b>Grote.</b> (George) Personal life, by Mrs. Grote . . . . .	1873.	2227- 5
2223- 1	<b>Grotius.</b> (Hugo) Life, by C. Butler . . . . .	1826.	2245-10
H.C. 4037	<b>Guesclin.</b> (Bertrand du) Life, by D. F. Jamison, 2 vols. . . . .	1864.	H.C. 4098
2274-12	<b>Gurney.</b> (Joseph John) Memoirs, by J. B. Braithwaite, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	2232-10
2216- 4	<b>Gustavus.</b> (Adolphus) History, by B. Chapman . . . . .	1856.	2245- 1
2263- 1	<b>Hamilton.</b> (Sir William) Memoir, by J. Veitch . . . . .	1869.	2235-13
H.C. 4186	<b>Hampden.</b> (John) Memorials, by Lord Nugent, 2 vols. . . . .	1832.	2223- 4
2255- 3	<b>Handel.</b> (George) Life, by V. Scholcher . . . . .	1857.	2265- 2
2223- 5	<b>Harriott.</b> (Lieut. John) Struggles through life, 2 vols. . . . .	1808.	2226- 6
2254- 8	<b>Harvey.</b> (William) Discovery of the circulation of the blood, by R. Willis . . . . .	1878.	2225-11
2254- 4	<b>Hatton.</b> (Sir Christopher) Life and times, by Sir. H. Nicolas . . . . .	1847.	2234- 3
2514- 3	<b>Haydon.</b> (B. R.) Correspondence and table-talk, 2 vols. . . . .	1876.	2264-10
2232-14	<b>Henry VIII.</b> Life, by P. F. Tytler. ( <i>Ed. Cal. Lib.</i> ) . . . . .	1837.	H.C. 4007
2526- 4	<b>Henry.</b> (Matthew) (Representative nonconformists, by Rev. A.B. Grosart) . . . . .	1879.	2253- 3
2224-11	<b>Hepburn.</b> (James, <i>Earl of Bothwell</i> ) Life, by F. Schiern . . . . .	1880.	2235-15
H.C. 4136	<b>Herbert.</b> (Edward, <i>Lord</i> ) Autobiography. ( <i>Edited by S. L. Lee</i> ) . . . . .	1886.	2228- 3
2247- 1	<b>Henry.</b> (Patrick) Life and character, by W. Wirt . . . . .	1818.	2276- 4
2247- 6	<b>Henry.</b> (W.) Events of a military life, 2 vols. . . . .	1843.	2233-12
H.C. 4059	<b>Hill.</b> (Sir Rowland) Life, 2 vols . . . . .	1880.	2223- 6
2274-10			
2234- 2			
2233-15			
1443- 2			

## BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL.—Continued.

<b>Hobart.</b> ( <i>Bishop</i> )	Early life, by J. McVicar . . . . .	1838.	2252-14
<b>Hogarth.</b> (William)	Life, by G. A. Sahu . . . . .	1866.	2264- 5
<b>Holbein.</b> (Hans)	Life and works, by R. N. Worrium . . . . .	1867.	2264- 1
	Times, by Dr. A. Woltmann . . . . .	1872.	H.C. 216
	The same . . . . .		2261-12
<b>Holland.</b> ( <i>Lord</i> )	Foreign reminiscences . . . . .	1850.	H.C. 3047
<b>Howe.</b> (John)	(Representative nonconformists, by Rev. A. B. Grosart) . . . . .	1879.	2253- 3
<b>Hutchinson.</b> ( <i>Colonel</i> John)	Memoirs, by Lucy Hutchinson, 2 vols . . . . .	1885.	2233-11
<b>Hutchinson.</b> (Thomas)	Diary and letters by P. O. Hutchinson, 2 vols. . . . .	18	2276- 2
<b>James I.</b>	Life, by W. Harris, 2 vols. . . . .	1814.	H.C. 4103
<b>Jefferson.</b> (Thomas)	Life, by H. S. Randall, 3 vols. . . . .	1858.	2274- 2
<b>Jeffrey.</b> (Francis, <i>Lord</i> )	Life, by Lord Cockburn, 2 vols. . . . .	1852.	2235- 2
<b>Jemison.</b> (Mary)	Memoirs of capture by the Indians, by J. E. Seaver . . . . .	1826.	2284- 2
<b>Jerden.</b> (William)	Autobiography, 4 vols. . . . .	1852.	2232-15
<b>Jerrold.</b> (Douglas)	Memoir, by W. B. Jerrold . . . . .	n.d.	1745- 3
<b>Johnson.</b> (Samuel)	Life, by J. Boswell, 4 vols. . . . .	1860.	H.C. 4196
<b>Johnson.</b> ( <i>Sir</i> William)	Life and times, by W. L. Stone, 2 vols. . . . .	1865.	2274- 3
<b>Johnson.</b> (William S.)	Life and times, by E. E. Beardsley . . . . .	1876.	2275-13
<b>Jones.</b> (John Paul)	Life and correspondence . . . . .	1830.	2274-17
	Life from original documents . . . . .	1825.	2274-14
<b>Josephine.</b> (Empress)	Memoirs, by J. S. Memes . . . . .	1831.	H.C. 4011
<b>Kane.</b> (Elisha Kent)	Biography, by W. Elder . . . . .	1858.	2274- 6
<b>Kant.</b> (Immanuel)	Biographical sketch, by J. H. Stirling . . . . .	1881.	2512- 9
	Life, by J. H. W. Stuckenberg . . . . .	1882.	2245- 7
<b>Kent.</b> ( <i>Duke of</i> )	Life, by E. Neale . . . . .	1850.	2225- 2
<b>Kingsley.</b> (Charles)	Letters and memories of his life, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2252-13
<b>Kirkcaldy.</b> ( <i>Sir</i> William)	Memoirs and adventures . . . . .	1849.	2235- 8
<b>Lacordaire.</b> ( <i>Abbe</i> )	Memoir, by Count de Montalembert . . . . .	1863.	H.C. 4137
<b>Lafayette.</b> ( <i>General</i> )	Memoirs, by B. Sarrans, 2 vols. . . . .	1832.	H.C. 1347
<b>Landor.</b> (Walter Savage)	A biography, by J. Forster . . . . .	1869.	H.C. 4072
	The same, 2 vols. . . . .		2232-11
<b>Las Casas.</b>	Life, by A. Helps . . . . .	1873.	2244- 3
<b>Latude.</b> (Henry Masers de)	Memoirs, by W. Thierry . . . . .	1834.	H.C. 4009
<b>Lawrence.</b> ( <i>Sir</i> Henry)	Life, by Sir H. B. Edwards, 2 vols. . . . .	1872.	2256- 3
<b>Lawrence.</b> (John, <i>Lord</i> )	Life, by R. B. Smith, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2256- 6
<b>Leeth.</b> (John)	Narrative, by E. Jeffries . . . . .	1831.	2274-16
<b>Lessing.</b> (G. E.)	Life and times, by J. Sime, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	2245- 5
<b>Lieber.</b> (Francis)	Life and letters, by T. S. Perry . . . . .	n.d.	2274- 1
<b>Lincoln.</b> (Abraham)	Life, by J. H. Barrett . . . . .	1866.	H.C. 4105
<b>Locke.</b> (John)	Life, by H. R. F. Bourne, 2 vols. . . . .	1876.	2224- 6
	Life, by Lord King, 2 vols. . . . .	1830.	2224- 5

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

2252-14	Louisa. ( <i>Queen of Prussia</i> ) Life and times, by E. H. Hudson, 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	H.C. 4016
2264- 5	Louvois. ( <i>Marquis de</i> ) Testament politique . . . . .	1695.	2211- 2
2264- 1	Lover. (Samuel) Life, by B. Bernard . . . . .	1874.	2266- 7
H.C. 216	Lovett. (William) Life and struggles . . . . .	1876.	2223-11
2264-12	Loyala and Jesuitism in its rudiments, by I. Taylor . . . . .	1849.	2253- 2
H.C. 3017	Ludlow. ( <i>Gen. Edmund</i> ) Memoirs, 2 vols. . . . .	1698.	H.C. 4200
2253- 3	Luther. (Martin) Life, by J. Kostlin . . . . .	1883.	2245- 2
2233-11	Macaulay. ( <i>Lord</i> ) Life and letters, by G. O. Trevelyan, 2 vols. . . . .	1876.	H.C. 4090
2276- 2	Memoir, by Dean Milman . . . . .	1862.	1437- 7
H.C. 4103	Mackay. ( <i>Lieut. Gen. of Scoury</i> ) Life, by J. Mackay, quarto	1842.	5221- 9
2274- 2	Macleod. ( <i>Sergeant Donald</i> ) Life of the old highlander	1791.	2235-17
2235- 2	Macready. (W. C.) Reminiscences and selections from his diaries. ( <i>Edited by Pollock</i> )	1875.	H.C. 4073
2284- 2	The same, 2 vols. . . . .		2272- 1
2232-15	Maintenon. ( <i>Madame de</i> ) Pour servir de suite à l'histoire de la Duchesse de la Vallière, par Mme. de Genlis, 2 vols. . . . .	1813.	H.C. 4403
1745- 3	Malcolm. ( <i>Sir John</i> ) Life, by J. W. Kaye, 2 vols. . . . .	1856.	2256- 7
H.C. 4196	Marlborough. ( <i>Duke of</i> ) Life, by Sir A. Alison, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	2225- 9
2274- 3	Memoirs, by W. Coxe, 3 vols. . . . .	1818.	H.C. 5049
2275-13	The same, 6 vols. . . . .	1820.	H.C. 4092
2274-17	Martineau. (Harriett) Autobiography, 3 vols. . . . .	1877.	2273- 6
2274-14	Mary Queen of Scots and her accusers, by J. Hosack, 2 vols. . . . .	1870.	H.C. 4063
H.C. 4011	Mathew. (Father) A biography by J. F. Maguire . . . . .	1864.	2235- 6
2274- 6	Mathews. (Charles J.) Life. ( <i>Edited by C. Dickens</i> ), 2 vols. . . . .	1879.	H.C. 4040
2512- 9	Mathieson. ( <i>Rev. Alexander</i> ) Life, by Rev. J. Jenkins . . . . .	1870.	2272- 2
2245- 7	Maxwell. (James Clerk) Life, by Campbell and Garnett . . . . .	1882.	H.C. 1129
2225- 2	Melbourne. ( <i>Lord</i> ) Memoirs, by W. M. Torrens, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	2254- 2
2252-13	Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F. M.) Reminiscences, by E. Polko . . . . .	1869.	2227- 3
2235- 8	Merimee. (Prosper) Letters to Panizzi, 2 vols. . . . .	1881.	2265- 5
H.C. 4137	Michael Angelo. (Five great painters) . . . . .	1883.	H.C. 4116
H.C. 1347	Millet. (Jean Francois) Peasant and painter, by A. Sensier . . . . .	1881.	2264- 8
H.C. 4072	Miller. (William) Life, by J. White . . . . .	1875.	2264- 3
2232-11	Mirabeau. A life history . . . . .	1848.	3012- 3
2244- 3	Mohammed. Life and religion, by Rev. J. L. Merrick . . . . .	1850.	H.C. 4027
H.C. 4069	Monroe. (James) Sketches of his life, by S. P. Waldo . . . . .	1820.	H.C. 4088
2256- 3	Moore. ( <i>Sir John</i> ) Life, by J. C. Moore, 2 vols. . . . .	1834.	H.C. 1269
2256- 6	Morland. (George) Life, by G. Dawe . . . . .	1807.	2225- 8
2274-16	Motley. (John Lothrop) Memoir, by O. W. Holmes . . . . .	n.d.	2264-13
2245- 5	Mozart. (Wolfgang) Life, by E. Holmes . . . . .	1845.	n.d. 2275- 3
2274- 1	Murchison. ( <i>Sir Roderick</i> ) Life, by A. Geikie, 2 vols. . . . .	1875.	2265- 3
H.C. 4105	Napier. ( <i>Sir Charles</i> ) Life and correspondence, by Major Gen. E. Napier, 2 vols. . . . .	1862.	2225-12
2224- 6	Napoleon Bonaparte. Life, by M. de Bourrienne, 3 vols. . . . .	1831.	2223- 3
2224- 5			2242-11

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—*Continued.*

<b>Napoleon III.</b> Story of his life, by J. M. Haswell . . . . .	n.d.	2212	9
<b>Newton.</b> ( <i>Sir Isaac</i> ) Memoirs of his life, by Sir D. Brewster, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	2254	5
<b>Nichol.</b> ( <i>John</i> ) Life and adventures . . . . .	1822.	2235	10
<b>Noailles.</b> ( <i>Duc de</i> ) Mémoires, politiques et militaires, 6 vols.	1777.	2241	5
<b>North.</b> ( <i>Hon. Roger</i> ) Autobiography. ( <i>Edited by Dr.</i> <i>Jessopp</i> ) . . . . .	1887.	2228	4
<b>Ochino.</b> ( <i>Bernardino, of Siena</i> ) Contribution towards the history of the reformation, by K. Benrath . . . . .	1876.	2247	2
<b>O'Connell.</b> ( <i>Daniel</i> ) Life and speeches. ( <i>Edited by J.</i> <i>O'Connell</i> ), 2 vols . . . . .	1846.	2237	2
<b>O'Neill.</b> ( <i>Aolth</i> ) Prince of Ulster, by J. Mitchel . . . . .	1845.	H.C. 4025	
<b>Outram.</b> ( <i>Sir James</i> ) A biography, by Sir F. J. Goldsmid, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	2256	2
<b>Paine.</b> ( <i>Thomas</i> ) Life, by G. Vale . . . . .	1841.	H.C. 4102	
<b>Paleario.</b> ( <i>Aonio</i> ) Life and times, by M. Young, 2 vols. . . . .	1860.	2247	1
<b>Palmerston.</b> ( <i>Lord</i> ) Life, by Hon. E. Ashley, 2 vols. . . . .	1876.	H.C. 4114	
Life, by Sir H. L. Bulwer, 2 vols. . . . .	1871.	H.C. 4038	
The same, 3 vols. . . . .	1870.	2223	2
<b>Panizzi.</b> ( <i>Sir Anthony</i> ) Life, by L. Fagan, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	2224	7
<b>Parker.</b> ( <i>Archbishop</i> ) Life and acts, by J. Strype, quarto . . . . .	1740.	5221	12
<b>Patteson.</b> ( <i>Bishop</i> ) Life, by C. M. Yonge, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	H.C. 4012	
<b>Peel.</b> ( <i>Sir Robert</i> ) Political life, by T. Doubleday, 2 vols. . . . .	1856.	H.C. 4055	
<b>Penn.</b> ( <i>William</i> ) Life and letters. ( <i>Penn's Works, vol. 1</i> ) . . . . .	1726.	5164	5
Life, by M. Hughes . . . . .	1822.	H.C. 4144	
<b>Pepys</b> ( <i>Samuel</i> ) Life and the world he lived in, by H. B. Wheatley . . . . .	1880.	2233	3
Diary and correspondence, 4 vols. . . . .	1867.	H.C. 4018	
<b>Peter the Great,</b> by E. Schuyler, 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	2246	1
<b>Pitt.</b> ( <i>William, first Earl of Chatham</i> ) Life, 2 vols. . . . .	1792.	2223	8
Life, by Earl Stanhope, 4 vols. . . . .	1862.	H.C. 4202	
<b>Pius the IX.</b> Story of his life, by T. A. Trollope, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	2252	9
<b>Prescott.</b> ( <i>William Hickling</i> ) Life, by G. Ticknor . . . . .	1864.	2274	4
<b>Prince.</b> ( <i>John Critchley</i> ) Life, by R. A. D. Lithgow . . . . .	1880.	H.C. 4044	
<b>Quinet.</b> ( <i>Edgar</i> ) Early life and writings, by R. Heath . . . . .	1881.	2522	8
<b>Radcliffe.</b> ( <i>Dr., John</i> ) Memoirs . . . . .	1715.	2233	14
<b>Raleigh.</b> ( <i>Sir Walter</i> ) Life, by E. Edwards, 2 vols. . . . .	1868.	2226	4
Life, by P. F. Tytler. ( <i>Ed. cub. lib.</i> ) . . . . .	1833.	H.C. 4006	
<b>Rankine.</b> ( <i>W. J. Macquorn</i> ) Memoir, by P. G. Tait . . . . .	1881.	2312	4
<b>Raphael.</b> ( <i>Five great painters</i> ) . . . . .	1883.	2264	8
( <i>Fairholt's art rambles</i> ) . . . . .	1871.	2672	4
Life, by Q. de Quincey . . . . .	1846.	2264	4
Life, by C. Clément . . . . .	1880.	2264	6
Life, works and times, by E. Muntz . . . . .	1888.	2264	2
<b>Red-Jacket.</b> Life and times, by W. L. Stone . . . . .	1841.	2284	1
<b>Rembrandt.</b> ( <i>Fairholt's art rambles</i> ) . . . . .	1871.	2672	4
<b>Rennie.</b> ( <i>Sir John</i> ) Autobiography . . . . .	1875.	2255	1



## BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL—Continued.

2242-9	<b>Reynolds.</b> ( <i>Sir Joshua</i> ) Life, by C. R. Leslie and T. Taylor, 2 vols.	1865.	H.C. 4075
2254-5	<b>Richelieu.</b> ( <i>Cardinal</i> ) Testament politique	1691.	2241-3
2235-10	<b>Ritson.</b> ( <i>Joseph</i> ) Memoir and letters, by Sir H. Nicolas, 2 vols.	1833.	H.C. 4194
2244-5	<b>Robinson.</b> ( <i>Henry Crabb</i> ) Diary and reminiscences, by T. Sadler, 2 vols.	1870.	H.C. 4033
2228-4	<b>Rochejaquelein.</b> ( <i>Marchioness de la</i> ) Memoirs	1817.	2242-12
	<b>Rock.</b> ( <i>Capt.</i> ) Memoirs.	1824.	H.C. 4005
2247-2	<b>Rockingham.</b> ( <i>Marquis of</i> ) Memoirs, by the Earl of Albe- marle, 2 vols.	1852.	2224-10
2237-2	<b>Rogers.</b> ( <i>Rev. Charles</i> ) Leave: from my autobiography	1876.	2235-7
H.C. 4025	<b>Rogers.</b> ( <i>John</i> ) A fifth-monarchy-man. Life and opinions, by Rev. E. Rogers	1867.	2225-3
2256-2	<b>Rogers.</b> ( <i>Josias</i> ) Commander of H.M.S. Quebec. Memoirs, by W. Gilbin	1808.	H.C. 4334
H.C. 4102	<b>Ross.</b> ( <i>Alexander M.</i> ) Recollections of an abolitionist	1876.	2274-13
2247-1	<b>Rossini.</b> ( <i>G. A.</i> ) Life, by H. H. Edwards	1869.	2265-1
H.C. 4114	<b>Rosseau.</b> ( <i>Jean Jacques</i> ) Life and writings, by J. Morley, 2 vols.	1873.	2242-2
H.C. 4038	<b>Rubens.</b> ( <i>P. . .</i> ) (Fairholt's art rambles)	1871.	2672-4
2223-2	<b>Rupert.</b> ( <i>Prince</i> ) Memoirs, by E. Warburton, 3 vols.	1849.	2227-10
2224-7	<b>Russell.</b> ( <i>John</i> ) The Haigs of Bemersyde.	1881.	H.C. 4165
2221-12	<b>Rutherford.</b> ( <i>Sammel</i> ) (Representative nonconformists, by Rev. A. B. Grosart)	1879	2253-3
H.C. 4012	<b>Saint-Simon.</b> ( <i>Duke of</i> ) Memoirs of the reign of Louis XIV., 3 vols.	1883.	2242-4
H.C. 4055	<b>Salt.</b> ( <i>Sir Titus</i> ) His life and its lessons, by Rev. R. Balgarnie	1877.	2232-12
5164-5	<b>Savonarola.</b> ( <i>Girolamo</i> ) Life, by H. H. Milman	1870.	2252-11
H.C. 4114	<b>Schiller.</b> ( <i>Friedrich</i> ) Life, by Thomas Carlyle	n.d.	1756-4
2233-3	Life (Chips from a German work- shop, vol. 3.)	1880.	1765-1
H.C. 4018	<b>Schubert.</b> ( <i>Franz</i> ) Musical biography, by Dr. H. K. von Hellborn	1866.	2265-4
2246-1	<b>Scott.</b> ( <i>Sir Walter</i> ) Life, by J. G. Lockhart	1845.	2266-5
2223-8	Life, by R. Chambers	1871.	2235-11
H.C. 4202	<b>Scott.</b> ( <i>Lieut. Gen. Winfield</i> ) Memoirs, 2 vols.	1864.	2275-2
2252-9	<b>Seeley.</b> ( <i>L. B.</i> ) Horace Walpole and his world	1884.	2233-9
2274-4	<b>Servetus.</b> ( <i>Michael</i> ) A study of an important epoch, by R. Willis	1877.	2252-5
H.C. 4044	<b>Seton.</b> ( <i>Chancellor</i> ) Memoir, by G. Seton	1882.	2235-5
2522-8	<b>Seward.</b> ( <i>William H.</i> ) Biographical memoir	1853.	1746-2
2233-14	<b>Sforza.</b> ( <i>Francesco</i> ) Life and times, by W. P. Urphart, 2 vols.	1852.	2247-3
2226-4	<b>Shakespeare.</b> ( <i>William</i> ) History, by S. W. Fuller	1862.	2266-4
H.C. 4006	Life, by F. G. Fleay	1886.	2266-13
2312-4	Life, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps	1882.	2266-1
2264-8	Life, by V. Hugo	1864.	2266-2
2672-4	<b>Shelley.</b> ( <i>Percy B.</i> ) Memoir, by T. Medwin	1833.	2772-12
2264-1	Memorials. ( <i>Edited by Lady Shelley</i> )	1859.	2236-8
2672-1			
2255-1			

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL. — *Continued.*

<b>Shelley.</b> (Percy B.)	Recollections of the last days, by E. J. Trelawny . . . . .	1858.	2266 9
<b>Sherman.</b> ( <i>Gen.</i> William T.)	Memoirs, 2 vols. . . . .	1875.	2274 7
<b>Silliman.</b> (Benjamin)	Life and letters, by G. P. Fisher . . . . .	n.d.	2271 8
<b>Simson.</b> (James)	Childhood at Inverkeithing . . . . .	1882.	2235 9
<b>Somerville.</b> (Alexander)	Autobiography of a working man . . . . .	1848.	2232 4
<b>Somerville.</b> (Mary)	Personal recollections by M. Somerville . . . . .	1874.	H.C. 4023
<b>Spence.</b> ( <i>Réc.</i> Joseph)	Anecdotes and observations, with life, by S. W. Singer . . . . .	1858.	H.C. 495
<b>St. Anselm.</b>	Life and times, by M. Rule, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	2252 4
<b>St. Patrick.</b>	Memoir, by J. H. Todd . . . . .	1864.	2237 2
<b>St. Paul.</b>	Life and epistles, by Conybeare and Howson . . . . .	1869.	H.C. 858
<b>Stein.</b> (Karl Freiherr vom)	Life and times, by J. R. Seeley, 3 vols. . . . .	1878.	2245 4
<b>Stephenson.</b> (Robert)	Life, by J. C. Jeaffreson, 2 vols. . . . .	1866.	2255 2
<b>Sterling.</b> (John)	Life, by T. Carlyle . . . . .	n.d.	1756 4
<b>Stobo.</b> ( <i>Major</i> Robert)	Memoirs . . . . .	1854.	2275 12
<b>Stothard.</b> (Charles Alfred)	Memoirs, by Mrs. C. Stothard . . . . .	1823.	2264 16
<b>Stothard.</b> (Thomas)	Life, by Mrs. Bray . . . . .	1851.	2264 17
<b>Strafford.</b> (Thos. Wentworth, <i>Earl of</i> )	Life, by E. Cooper, 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	2227 6
<b>Strathmore.</b> ( <i>Countess of</i> )	Life, by J. Foot . . . . .	n.d.	2233 17
<b>Stuart.</b> (Elizabeth, <i>Queen of Bohemia</i> )	Memoirs, by Miss Benger, 2 vols. . . . .	1825.	H.C. 4029
<b>Stuart.</b> ( <i>Prince</i> Charles)	Life and times, by A. C. Ewald . . . . .	1883.	2233 5
<b>Sumner.</b> ( <i>Bishop</i> )	Life, by Rev. G. H. Sumner . . . . .	1876.	2252 7
<b>Sumner.</b> (Charles)	Memoirs and letters, by E. L. Pierce, 2 vols. . . . .	1878.	2276 3
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 4190
<b>Swift.</b> (Jonathan)	Life, by Sir W. Scott, ( <i>See</i> his works, vol. 1.) . . . . .	1883.	1747 4
<b>Sydenham.</b> (Thomas)	Life, by R. G. Latham . . . . .	1848.	2742 7
<b>Sydney.</b> ( <i>Hon.</i> Algernon)	Life and times, by A. C. Ewald, 2 vols. . . . .	1873.	2223 13
<b>Taylor.</b> (Henry)	Autobiography, 1800-1875, with extra illustrations, 2 vols. . . . .	1885.	2234 4
<b>Tasso.</b> (Torquato)	Life, by Rev. R. Milman, 2 vols. . . . .	1850.	2256 6
<b>Thorburn.</b> (Grant)	Account of his life . . . . .	1834.	2275 5
<b>Thoreau.</b> (Henry D.)	A study, by H. A. Page . . . . .	1878.	2275 4
<b>Thorvaldsen.</b> (Bertel)	Life, by E. Plon, quarto . . . . .	1874.	5221 4
	Life, by J. M. Thiele . . . . .	1865.	2264 9
<b>Ticknor.</b> (George)	Life, letters and journals, 2 vols. . . . .	1876.	H.C. 4108
<b>Titian.</b> (Five great painters)	. . . . .	1883.	2264 8
<b>Tone.</b> (Theobald)	Memoirs, 2 vols. . . . .	1827.	H.C. 4106
<b>Torcy.</b> ( <i>Marquis of</i> )	Memoirs, 2 vols. . . . .	1757.	2242 13
<b>Townshend.</b> (Charles)	Wit and statesman, by P. Fitzgerald . . . . .	1866.	2232 5
<b>Trollope.</b> (Anthony)	Autobiography . . . . .	1883.	2233 4
<b>Turner.</b> (Joseph M. W.)	Memoir, by P. Cunningham, quarto . . . . .	1852.	5142 15

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL. *Continued.*

2266	9	<b>Vandyke.</b> (Fairholt's art rambles)	1871.	2672	4
2274	7	<b>Vega Carpio.</b> (Lope F. de) Life, by Lord Holland	1806.	2236	3
2274	8	<b>Veazquez</b> and his works, by W. Stirling	1855.	2263	2
2235	9	<b>Victor Emmanuel II.</b> Life, by G. S. Godkin, 2 vols.	1879.	2247	5
2232	4	<b>Vinci.</b> (Leonardo da) (Five great painters)	1883.	2264	8
H.C. 4063		Life, by C. Clement	1880.	2264	6
H.C. 405		<b>Voltaire.</b> (F. M. de) Life, by F. H. Standish	1821.	2242	6
2252	4	Life, by J. Parton, 2 vols.	1881.	H.C. 4077	
2237	7	<b>Von Humboldt.</b> (A.) Life, by J. Lowenberg, 2 vols.	1873.	2245	6
H.C. 858		<b>Wallace.</b> (William) 15th Hussars, an explanation and vindication	1821.	2233	16
2245	4	<b>Wallace.</b> (Sir William) Life and heroic achievements	1842.	H.C. 4015	
2255	2	<b>Walpole.</b> (Horatio, Lord) Memoirs, by W. Coxe.	1802.	H.C. 5042	
1756	4	<b>Ward.</b> (Samuel R.) Autobiography of a fugitive negro	1855.	2275	7
2275	12	<b>Washington.</b> (George) Epistles	1796.	H.C. 1381	
2264	16	Life, by D. Ramsay	1807.	2274	18
2264	17	<b>Watt.</b> (James) Life, by J. P. Muirhead	1858.	2255	5
2227	6	Life, by S. Smiles	1865.	2255	6
2233	17	<b>Weber.</b> (Carl M. von) Life by M. M. von Weber, 2 vols.	1865.	2265	7
H.C. 4029		<b>Webster.</b> (Daniel) Memoir, by E. Everett	1853.	1746	3
2233	5	<b>Wedgwood.</b> (Josiah) Life, by E. Meteyard, 2 vols.	1865.	2226	4
2252	7	<b>Wellesley.</b> (Marquis of) Memoirs and correspondence, 3 vols.	1846.	H.C. 4180	
2276	3	<b>Wellington.</b> (Duke of) Life, by W. H. Maxwell, 3 vols.	n.d.	2225	1
H.C. 4100		<b>Wesley.</b> (John) Life, by R. Southey, 2 vols.	1820.	H.C. 4192	
1747	1	Life and times, by Rev. L. Tyerman, 3 vols.	1872.	2253	7
2742	7	<b>West.</b> (Benjamin) Life and studies, by J. Galt	1816.	2264	18
2223	13	<b>Whewell</b> (William) Life, by Mrs. S. Douglas	1881.	2254	7
2234	4	<b>White.</b> (Henry Kirke) Life, by R. Southey, 3 vols.	1819.	H.C. 322	
2236	6	<b>Whitefield</b> (George) Life, by Rev. L. Tyerman, 2 vols.	1877.	2253	8
2275	5	<b>Wilkes.</b> (John) Biography, by Rev. J. S. Watson.	1870.	H.C. 4028	
2275	4	The same		2232	8
5221	4	<b>Wilkie.</b> (Sir David) Life, by A. Cunningham, 3 vols.	1843.	2264	14
2264	9	<b>William III.</b> Life, by J. Ryan	1836.	2227	8
H.C. 4108		Life and reign, 4 vols.	1747.	2233	6
2264	8	<b>William IV.</b> Life and reign, by Rev. G. N. Wright and Rev. J. Watkins	1837.	H.C. 4054	
H.C. 4106		<b>Williams.</b> (Roger) Memoir, by J. D. Knowles	1834.	H.C. 1256	
2242	13	<b>Wilson.</b> (George) Memoir, by J. A. Wilson	1860.	2254	3
2232	5	<b>Wolsey.</b> (Cardinal) Life, by G. Cavendish	1827.	H.C. 4112	
2233	4	Life, by J. Galt	1846	2232	7
5442	15	<b>Worcester.</b> (Marquis of) Life and times, by H. Direks	1865.	H.C. 4138	
		<b>Wraxall.</b> (Sir Nathaniel W.) Memoirs. (Edited by H. B. Wheatley), 5 vols.	1884.	2226	1
		<b>Wren.</b> (Sir Christopher) His family and his times, by L. Phillimore	1881.	2224	8
		<b>Wright.</b> (J.) Sketch of his life	1843.	2772	18
		<b>Young.</b> (C. M.) Memoir, by J. C. Young	1871.	H.C. 4048	

*Directories, Army Lists, &c.*

(FOR CANADIAN DIRECTORIES—See CANADA, PART II.)

<b>Adress-Buch Deutscher.</b> Export-firmen, 4 vols. . . . .	1883.	5321	I
<b>Chambers.</b> Index to next of kin . . . . .	n.d.		R
Supplement . . . . .	1888.		R
Co-operative wholesale society, annual and diary, 1884-5 . . . . .	n.d.		R
<b>Gun.</b> Index to next of kin . . . . .	n.d.		R
<b>Hart.</b> Annual army list . . . . .	1884-8.		R
International scientists' directory . . . . .	1884-7.		R
London post office directory, 1866, 1884, 1887 . . . . .			R
Militia list. Dominion of Canada . . . . .	1886.		R

**PATENTS AND PATENT LAW.**

<b>Carpmael.</b> (Alfred and Edward) Patent laws of the world . . . . .	1885.	2413	25
<b>Macfie.</b> (R. A.) Copyright and patents for inventions . . . . .	1879.	2414	3
<b>Munn &amp; Co.</b> United States patent law . . . . .	1871.		P.R.
Canada.			
Patents of Canada, 1824-1855, 2 vols. . . . .	1860.		P.R.
Canadian patent office record, 1873-88, 16 vols. . . . .			P.R.
Great Britain.			
Specifications of patents, 1617-1886, 3,695 vols. . . . .			P.R.
Chronological index of patents 1617-1863, 13 vols. . . . .			P.R.
Alphabetical index of patentees, 1617-1886, 29 vols. . . . .			P.R.
Subject-matter index, 1617-1887, 40 vols. . . . .			P.R.
Reference index of patents, 1617-52, 2 vols. . . . .			P.R.
Appendix to English patented reaping machines, 1853. . . . .			P.R.
Key of terms and phrases in titles . . . . .			P.R.
Index to foreign scientific periodicals in patent office library, 2 vols. . . . .			P.h.
Mode of obtaining patents in British Colonies . . . . .			P.R.
Abridgments of specifications arranged chronologically under the following classes . . . . .			P.h.
1. Drains and sewers—Part I, 1619-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.			
2. Sewing and embroidering.			
3. Manure—Part I, 1721-1855—Part I <i>a</i> , 1856-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.			
4. Preservation of food—Part I, 1691-1855—Part II, 1856-1866.			
5. Marine propulsion (excluding sails)—Parts I, II, and III, 1618-1857—Part IV, 1857-1866.			
6. Manufacture of iron and steel—Part I, 1620-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.			
7. Aids to locomotion.			
8. Steam culture.			
9. Watches, clocks and other timekeepers—Part I, 1661-1856—Part I <i>a</i> , 1857-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.			
10. Fire-arms and other weapons, ammunition, and accoutrements—Part I, 1588-1858—Part I <i>a</i> , 1858-1866.			
11. Manufacture of paper, pasteboard, and papier-mâché—Part I, 1765-1857—Part II, 1858-1866.			
12. Cutting, folding, and ornamenting paper—Part I, 1636-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.			

PATENTS AND PATENT LAW—*Continued.*

	23. Letterpress and similar printing—Part I, 1617-1857—Part <i>la</i> , 1858-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
	24. Bleaching, dyeing, and printing calico and other fabrics and yarns—Part I, 1617-1857—Part II, 1858-1866—Part III, 1867-1876.
	25. Electricity and magnetism, their generation and applications—Part I, 1766-1857—Part <i>la</i> , 1858-1866.
	26. Preparation of India-rubber and gutta-percha—Part I, 1791-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
3321	17. Production and applications of gas—Part I, 1681-1858—Part II, 1859-1866.
R	18. Metals and alloys—Part I, 1623-1859—Part <i>la</i> , 1860-1866.
R	19. Photography—Part I, 1839-1859—Part II, 1860-1866—Part III, 1867-1876.
R	20. Weaving—Part I, 1620-1859—Part <i>la</i> , 1860-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
R	21. Ship building, repairing, sheathing, launching—Part I, 1618-1860—Part II, 1861-1866.
R	22. Hacks and ties—Part I, 1619-1860—Part II, 1861-1866.
R	23. Plating or coating metals with metals—Part I, 1637-1860—Part II, 1861-1866.
R	24. Pottery—Part I, 1626-1861—Part II, 1862-1866.
R	25. Medicine, surgery, and dentistry.
R	26. Music and musical instruments—Part I, 1694-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
R	27. Oils, fats, lubricants, candles, and soap.
	28. Spinning—Part I, 1624-1863—Part II, 1864-1866.
	29. Lace-making, knitting, netting, braiding, and plaiting.
	30. Preparation and combustion of fuel.
	31. Raising, lowering, and weighing.
	32. Hydraulics.
	33. Railways—Part I, 1803-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
	34. Saddlery, harness, stable fittings—Part I, 1625-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
2413-25	35. Roads and ways.
2414	36. Bridges, viaducts, and aqueducts.
P R	37. Writing instruments and materials—Part I, 1635-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
	38. Railway signals and communicating apparatus.
	39. Furniture and upholstery.
P R	40. Acids, alkalies, oxides, and salts.
P R	41. Aeronautics.
P R	42. Preparation and use of tobacco.
	43. Books, portfolios, card-cases.
	44. Lamps, candlesticks, chandeliers, and other illuminating apparatus.
	45. Needles and pins.
P R	46. Carriages and other vehicles for railways.
P R	47. Umbrellas, parasols, and walking sticks—Part I, 1780-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
	48. Sugar.
P R	49. Steam engine—Part I, 1618-1859—Part II, 1860-1866.
P R	50. Paints, colours, and varnishes.
P R	51. Toys, games, and exercises.
P R	52. Ventilation.
P R	53. Farriery—Part I, 1719-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
P R	54. Artists' instruments and materials.
P R	55. Skins, hides, and leather.
P R	56. Preparing and cutting cork, bottling liquids, securing and opening bottles—Part I, 1777-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
	57. Brushing and sweeping.
P R	58. Nails, rivets, bolts, screws, nuts, and washers.
P R	59. Hinges, hinge joints, and door springs.
P R	60. Locks, latches, bolts, and similar fastenings.
P R	61. Cooking, bread-making, and the preparation of confectionery—Part I, 1634-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
P R	62. Air, gas, and other motive power engines—Part I, 1635-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
	63. Water closets, earth closets, urinals.
	64. Safes, strong rooms, tills, and similar depositories.
	65. Wearing apparel—Division I, head coverings.
	66. Wearing apparel—Division II, body coverings.
	67. Wearing apparel—Division III, foot coverings.
	68. Wearing apparel—Division IV, dress fastenings and jewellery.
	69. Anchors.
	70. Metallic pipes and tubes—Part I, 1741-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
	71. Mining, quarrying, tunnelling, and well-sinking.
	72. Milking, churning, and cheese making—Part I, 1777-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
	73. Masts, sails, rigging.
	74. Casks and barrels.
57	75. Steering and manœuvring vessels—Part I, 1763-1866— <i>Continued from 1866, in combination with marine propulsion, under the title of marine propulsion</i> —Part II, 1867-1876.
5	76. Optical, mathematical, and other philosophical instruments.
10,	
Part	
537,	
II,	

PATENTS AND PATENT LAW—*Continued.*

77. Harbours, docks, canals.
78. Grinding grain, and dressing flour and meal.
79. Purifying and filtering water—Part I, 1675-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
80. Artificial leather, floorcloth, oilcloth, oilskin, and other water-proof fabrics—Part I, 1627-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
81. Agriculture—Division I, field implements—Part I, 1618-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
82. Agriculture—Division II, barn and farmyard implements—Part I, 1636-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
83. Agriculture—Division III, agricultural and traction engines.
84. Trunks, portmanteaus, boxes, and bags.
85. Ice-making machines, ice safes, and ice houses—Part I, 1919-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
86. Unfermented beverages, aerated liquids, mineral waters—Part I, 1774-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
87. Tea, coffee, chicoré, chocolate, cocoa—Part I, 1704-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
88. Fire engines, extinguishers, escapes, alarms.
89. Washing and wringing machines—Part I, 1691-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
90. Chains, chain cables, etc.—Part I, 1634-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
91. Dressing and finishing woven fabrics—Part I, 1620-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
92. Electricity and magnetism—Division I, generation of electricity and magnetism, 1766-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
93. Electricity and magnetism—Division II, Conducting and insulating, Part I, 1766-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
94. Electricity and magnetism—Division III, transmitting and receiving signals, 1766-1866—Part II, 1867-1876.
95. Electricity and magnetism—Division IV, electric lighting, igniting and heating, Parts I and II, 1830-1876.
96. Electricity and magnetism—Division V, electro-deposition and electrolysis, Parts I and II, 1805-1876.
97. Electricity and magnetism—Division VI, electric motive power engines and similar apparatus, Parts I and II, 1837-1876.
98. Carriages and other vehicles for common roads.
99. Brewing, wine-making, and distilling.
100. Starch, gum, size, glue—Parts I and II, 1717-1876.

## United States.

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| Annual report of the commissioner of patents, 1850-71,<br>54 vols. . . . . | P.R. |
| Official gazette of the patent office, 1888, 4 vols. . . . .               | P.R. |

## Victoria.

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| Abstract of specifications of patents, 1854-66 . . . . . | P.R. |
| Patents and patentees, 1870-81, 11 vols. . . . .         | P.R. |

*Exhibitions.*

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| Great exhibition, London, 1851, official, descriptive and illustrated catalogue, 3 vols. . . . .                                       | 5314-15 |
| International exhibition, London, 1862, reports of the juries . . . . .  | 5314-16 |
| International exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876, special report to the minister of education on the Ontario educational exhibit . . . . . | 5314-17 |
| Colonial and Indian exhibition, London, 1886, official catalogue of the Canadian section . . . . .                                     | 5314-18 |

6.  
proof  
rt II,  
1636-

-Part  
1774  
1867-

1876  
1867-

and  
ting,  
ving  
and  
etro-  
ines

PART II.

CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

P.R  
P.R

P.R  
P.R.

5314-15  
5314-16

5314-17

5314-18

MCMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Ba

Ba

Bi

Da

Gr

Ge

Ge

Brit



## CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

### *Geology and Palaeontology.*

<b>Baddeley.</b> ( <i>Lieut.</i> ) Geognosy of part of the Saguenay country	n.d.	2342-18
Geology of the Labrador coast	n.d.	2342-18
<b>Bayfield.</b> ( <i>Commander</i> ) Geology of lake Superior	n.d.	2342-18
<b>Bigsby.</b> Geography and geology of lake Huron	1824.	5144-1
<b>Dawson.</b> ( <i>Sir J. W.</i> ) Acadian geology	1868.	A. 522
Dawn of life	1875.	A. 394
Fossil men	1880.	A. 164
Fossil plants of the Dominion	1871.	2345-7
Handbook of zoology	1886.	A. 683
<b>Grant.</b> Geology of the Ottawa valley and Wakefield cave		pamphl. 1112
<b>Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, Sir</b>		
William Logan, director from 1843 to 1869; succeeded		
by A. R. Selwyn, 1870. Annual reports		
	1843-88.	2343-1

*Geological reports arranged according to Provinces,  
chronologically.*

#### **General.**

Mole of proceeding to make a geological survey, *Logan*, 1845.  
Geology of Canada, a summary of the progress of the survey to 1863.  
Stratification of the Quebec group and older crystalline rocks, *Selwyn*, 1877-8.  
Geological nomenclature, *Selwyn*, 1880-2.  
Physical geography and geology of Canada, *Selwyn and Dawson*, 1884.

#### *Maps to accompany reports.*

Geological section, illustrating the geology of Canada, 1863.  
Map of portions of the British Provinces and United States, 1863.  
Map showing northern limit of forest trees in Canada, 1870-80.  
Geological map of northern Canada, east of the Rocky mountains, 1886.

#### **British Columbia and Vancouver Island.**

British Columbia. Preliminary explorations, *Selwyn*, 1871-2.  
Vancouver island. Coal fields of east coast, *Richardson*, 1871-2.  
Vancouver and Queen Charlotte islands. Coal fields, *Richardson*, 1872-3.  
British Columbia. Geological explorations, *Richardson*, 1873-4.  
British Columbia. Geological explorations, *Richardson*, 1874-5.  
British Columbia. Report on explorations, *Selwyn*, 1875-6.  
British Columbia. Explorations, *Dawson*, 1875-6.  
Blackwater, Salmon and Nechaco river basins, *Dawson*, 1876-7.  
Leech river. Reconnaissance, *Dawson*, 1876-7.  
Nanaimo, Burrard inlet, etc. Coal fields, *Richardson*, 1876-7.  
Southern portion of the interior. Preliminary report, *Dawson*, 1877-8.  
Queen Charlotte islands. Report, *Dawson*, 1878-9.  
Fort Simpson to Edmonton. Exploration, *Dawson*, 1879-80.  
Vancouver Island and adjacent coast. Geological examination, *Dawson*, 1886.

#### *Maps to accompany reports.*

Map showing position of the coal fields of Nanaimo and Comox. 10 miles to an inch, 1871-2.  
Map of the strait of Georgia and Vancouver island, 1872-3.  
Map of British Columbia, between Fraser river and the coast, 1876-7.  
Map of the coal fields of Comox, Nanaimo and Cowichin, four miles to an inch, 1876-7.  
Map of a portion of the southern interior, 1877-8.  
Map of Queen Charlotte islands, 1878-9.  
Plans of harbours, Queen Charlotte islands, 1878-9.  
Map of Skidegate inlet, Queen Charlotte islands, 1878-9.  
Map showing distribution of trees in British Columbia, 1879-80.  
Map of northern part of Vancouver island, 1886.

## GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY—Continued.

**North-west Territories.**

- N. W. Territories. Observations on a journey through, *Selwyn*, 1873-4.  
Bow and Belly river. Preliminary report, *Dawson*, 1880-2.  
Country near the 49th parallel west of the Rocky mountains, *Bancroft*, 1882-4.  
Bow and Belly river. Report, *Dawson*, 1882-4.  
Rocky mountains, between 49° and 50° 30', *Dawson*, 1885.  
Cypress hills and Wood mountain, *McCannell*, 1885.  
Rocky mountains. Geological structure of a portion, *McCannell*, 1885.  
Northern Alberta, Assiniboia and Saskatchewan, *Tyrell*, 1886.

*Maps to accompany reports.*

- Sketch survey of the Saskatchewan river from the Rocky mountains to Cumberland lake, 1873-4.  
Sketch survey from Quenel mouth to Peace river, 1875-6.  
Sketch survey from Peace river to Carlton house, 1875-6.  
Maps of part of British Columbia and N. W. Territories to Fort Edmonton, 1879-80.  
Index map of coal outcrop in Bow and Belly river districts, 1880-82.  
Map of the region in the vicinity of the Bow and Belly rivers, 1882-4.  
Map showing wooded district in the vicinity of the Bow and Belly rivers, 1882-4.  
Reconnaissance map of Rocky mountains between 49° and 50° 30', 1885.  
Map of part of the Cascade coal basin, 1885.  
Map of the Cyprus hills and Wood mountains, 1885.  
Geological section across the Rocky mountains, 1886.  
Map of northern Alberta, 1886.  
Map showing wooded districts of northern Alberta, 1886.

**Hudson's Bay.**

- East coast of Hudson's bay, *Bell*, 1877-8.  
Country between lake Winnipeg and Hudson's bay, *Bell*, 1877-8.  
Churchill and Nelson rivers, *Bell*, 1878-9.  
Hudson's bay and lakes and rivers to the west, *Bell*, 1879-80.  
Moose river and adjacent country, *Bell*, 1880-2.  
Labrador coast, Hudson's strait and bay, *Bell*, 1882-4.  
Athabasca river basin, *Bell*, 1882-4.  
Hudson's bay and strait, *Bell*, 1886.  
Lake Winnipeg to Hudson's bay, *Low*, 1886.  
At-ta-wa-pish-kat and Albany rivers, *Bell*, 1886.

*Maps to accompany reports.*

- Map of part of the east coast of Hudson's bay, 1877-8.  
Map of Nelson river, 1877-8.  
Map of Island and God's lakes, 1878-9.  
Map of the basin of the Moose river, 1880-2.  
Plan of the Moose river, 1880-2.  
Map of part of the Athabasca river, 1882-4.  
Chart of the Ottawa islands, Hudson's bay, 1885.

**Manitoba.**

- Red river and south Saskatchewan, *Bell*, 1873-4.  
Lakes Manitoba and Winnipegosis, *Bell*, 1874-5.  
Upper Assiniboine river and lake Winnipegosis, *Spencer*, 1874-5.  
Souris river valley. Boring operations, *Selwyn*, 1879-80.  
Souris river valley. Lignite tertiary formation, *Dawson*, 1879-80.

*Maps to accompany reports.*

- Map of lake Winnipeg, 1877-8.

**Ontario.**

- Georgian bay to lake Erie. Geological examination, *Murray*, 1843.  
Lake Superior. Geology and economic minerals, *Logan*, 1846-7.  
Kaministiquia and Michipicoten rivers, *Murray*, 1846-7.  
Lake Huron, north coast. Geology, *Murray*, 1847-8.  
Lake Huron, north coast and Spanish river, *Murray*, 1848-9.  
Western peninsula. Geology, *Murray*, 1850-1.  
Rideau district. Geology, *Murray*, 1851-2.  
Kingston and Lake Simcoe. Geology of region between, *Murray*, 1852-3.  
Georgian bay to Ottawa river, *Murray*, 1853-6.  
French river and Bruce mines, *Murray*, 1857.  
Grenville region. Laurentian limestones, *Logan*, 1858.  
Lake Huron and Thessalon river, *Murray*, 1858.  
Hastings, county of. Geology and mineralogy, *Macfarlane*, 1863-6.  
Manitoulin island, *Bell*, 1863-6.  
Lake Superior. Laurentian and Huronian rocks, *Macfarlane*, 1863-6.  
Lake Superior. North-west and Nipigon districts, *Bell*, 1866-9.  
Manitoulin island, *Bell*, 1866-9.  
Hastings, Peterborough and Frontenac, *Vennor*, 1869-9.

ONTARIO—*Continued.*

- Goderich. Salt region, *Stevy Hunt*, 1866-9.  
 Burgess, north and south, *Braune*, 1870-71.  
 Lake Superior. Nipigon and Michipicoten rivers, *Bell*, 1870-71.  
 Lake Superior and Albany river, *Bell*, 1871-2.  
 Leeds, Frontenac and Lanark, *Vennor*, 1871-2.  
 Marmora gold mines, *Vennor*, 1871-2.  
 Lake Superior to Fort Garry. Geological reconnaissance, *Schryer*, 1872-3.  
 Lake Superior to lake Winnipeg, *Bell*, 1872-3.  
 Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark, *Vennor*, 1872-3.  
 Lake Superior and Red river, *Bell*, 1873-4.  
 Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark, *Vennor*, 1873-4.  
 Frontenac and Lanark, *Vennor*, 1874-5.  
 Lake Superior to James' bay, *Bell*, 1875-6.  
 Lake Huron, north of. Geology, *Bell*, 1876-7.  
 Renfrew, Pontiac and Ottawa, *Vennor*, 1876-7.  
 Lake of the Woods and adjacent country, *Bell*, 1880-2.  
 Lake of the Woods region. Huronian belt, *Lawson*, 1885.

*Maps to accompany reports.*

- I—Maps showing explorations on the north shore of Lake Huron and thence eastward to the Ottawa. Scale one inch to a mile, 1853-6. 52.4-7
1. Spanish river.
  2. Spanish river, with White-Fish tributary and White-Fish lake; White-Fish river with lakes Pamache and Lavase, and Round lake.
  3. Mouth of the White-Fish river and coast of lake Huron.
  4. Wahnapitowing lake and Wahnapitow river, with Maskanonge lakes and river.
  5. Wahnapitow river.
  6. Wahnapitow river, with channels and mouths of French river.
  7. Sturgeon river.
  8. Sturgeon river and west end of lake Nipissing.
  9. French river.
  10. East end of lake Nipissing and Nahuanitigong river, with part of Mattawa river.
  11. Mattawa river and part of Ottawa river.
- II—Maps showing explorations between the east shore of lake Huron and the Ottawa river.
- 12 and 13. Meganatawana river, with miscellaneous lakes.
  - 14 to 18 inclusive. Muskoka and Petewahweh rivers and numerous lakes.
- III—Maps of Bonne-chère, Madawaska and Shawashkong rivers and sources of the Ottonabee.
19. Bonne-chère river with Mud lake and Clear lake.
  20. Bonne-chère river with Golden and Round lakes, and Little Madawaska river, lake Kamauskaik, and Madawaska river, and South-west branch or Shawashkong river.
  21. Shawashkong river, with Kajjick Manitou and Papineau lakes.
  22. Drag lake, Kah-shah-gah-wigamog lake, Gull river, Gull lake and Balsam lake.
- Map of the north shore of lake Huron, showing Huronian rocks, 1863.  
 Map showing superficial deposits between lake Superior and Gaspé, 1863.  
 Map showing crystalline limestones between Grenville and Rawdon, 1853-6.  
 Two index maps showing exploration between lake Huron and the Ottawa, 1853-6.  
 Map showing distribution of the Huronian limestone between Root river and Bruce mines, 1857.  
 Map showing Huronian rocks between rivers St. Mary and Missisaguet, 1858.  
 Map of the counties of Peterborough, Hastings and Frontenac, showing rock formation, 1866-9.  
 Topographical sketch map of Thunder bay and lake Nipigon regions four miles to an inch, 1866-9.  
 Map of the township of Marmora, 1871-2.  
 Plan of Dalhousie iron mine, Lanark county, 1872-3.  
 Plan of north Burgess showing apatite openings, 1873-4.  
 Map of the counties of Lanark, Renfrew and Leeds, 1874-5.  
 Map of the lake of the Woods, 1880-2.  
 Map of the northern part of the lake of the Woods, 1885.

## Quebec.

- Gaspé and Bonaventure districts, *Logan and Murray*, 1844.  
 Upper Ottawa river districts, *Logan*, 1845-6.  
 Gaspé, *Murray*, 1845-6.  
 Eastern townships. Geology, *Logan*, 1847-8.  
 St. Lawrence, north and south. Geology, *Logan*, 1849-50.  
 Chaudière region, *Logan*, 1850-1.  
 Beauarnois and lake of Two Mountains, *Logan*, 1851-2.  
 St. Lawrence. North shore, *Logan*, 1852-3.  
 Anticosti and Mingan islands, *Richardson*, 1853-6.  
 Grenville, Chatham, St. Jerome, etc., Laurentian rocks, *Logan*, 1853-6.  
 Gaspé peninsula, *Richardson*, 1857.  
 Gaspé peninsula, *Richardson*, 1858.

## QUEBEC—Continued.

- Eastern townships. Geology of Quebec group, *Richardson*, 1863-6.  
 Quebec. Gold regions of, *Michel*, 1863-6.  
 St. Lawrence. Region south of, *Richardson*, 1860-9.  
 St. Lawrence. North shore of lower, *Richardson*, 1866-9.  
 Quebec. Notes on gold fields, *Selwyn*, 1870-1.  
 Lake St. John and country north, *Richardson*, 1870-1.  
 Lakes St. John and Mistassini, *McOuat*, 1871-2.  
 Lakes Temiscamoug and Abbitibbe, *McOuat*, 1872-3.  
 South-eastern portion of Quebec, *Selwyn*, 1880-2.  
 Gaspé peninsula, *Ells*, 1880-2.  
 Saguenay region, *Lafamme*, 1882-4.  
 Gaspé peninsula, *Ells*, 1882-4.  
 Gaspé peninsula, *Low*, 1882-4.  
 Mistassini lake, *Low*, 1885.  
 Eastern townships. Portion of, *Ells*, 1886.  
 South-eastern Quebec. Surface geology, *Chalmers*, 1886.

*Maps to accompany reports.*

- Map of county of Ottawa and Terrebonne, showing Laurentian rock, 1863.  
 Map of east side of lake Champlain, 1863.  
 Map showing distribution of limestone conglomerates at Point Lévis, 1863.  
 Map showing superficial deposit between lake Superior and Gaspé, 1863.  
 Map of the island of Anticosti, nine miles to an inch, 1853-6.  
 Map showing Laurentian rock in the vicinity of lake St. John, 1857.  
 Topographical map of the Magdalen river, 1857.  
 Map of counties of Ottawa and Argenteuil, showing crystalline limestones, 1858.  
 Map of part of Gaspé, showing Devonian and Silurian rocks, 1858.  
 Map showing lower Silurian rocks south of the St. Lawrence, 1866-9.  
 Map showing phosphate of lime rocks in Ottawa county, 1876-7.  
 Panoramic view of Notre Dame mountains, Gaspé, 1882-4.  
 Map of lake Mistassini, 1886.  
 Map of part of the eastern townships, 1886.

**Prince Edward Island.**

- Interior of Prince Edward island, *Ells*, 1882-4.

*Maps to accompany report.*

- Maps of New Brunswick and Prince Edward island, 1882-4.

**New Brunswick.**

- Central New Brunswick, *Robb*, 1866-9.  
 Southern New Brunswick, *Bailey and Matthew*, 1870-1.  
 North-western New Brunswick, *Robb*, 1870-1.  
 New Brunswick. Geological investigations, *Bailey*, 1871-2.  
 Queen's and Sunbury counties. Carboniferous system, *Bailey and Matthew*, 1872-3.  
 New Brunswick. Summary of observations, *Bailey and Matthew*, 1874-5.  
 Carleton. Iron ore deposits, *Ells*, 1874-5.  
 Southern New Brunswick, *Bailey and Matthew*, 1875-6.  
 Charlotte county. Slate formation, *Matthew*, 1876-7.  
 Albert and Westmorland. Lower carboniferous belt, *Bailey and Ells*, 1876-7.  
 Albert, Kings and St. John counties. Pre-silurian rocks, *Ells*, 1877-8.  
 Southern New Brunswick. Upper Silurian and Huronian, *Matthew*, 1877-8.  
 Southern New Brunswick. Superficial geology, *Matthew*, 1877-8.  
 Southern New Brunswick, *Bailey, Matthew and Ells*, 1878-9.  
 Northern New Brunswick, *Ells*, 1879-80.  
 Northern and eastern New Brunswick, *Ells*, 1880-2.  
 York and Carleton counties, *Bailey*, 1882-4.  
 Western New Brunswick, *Chalmers*, 1882-4.  
 Albert and Westmoreland counties, *Ells*, 1885.  
 Carleton, Victoria and York counties, *Bailey*, 1885.  
 Northern New Brunswick, *Chalmers*, 1886.  
 Victoria, Northumberland and Restigouche counties, *Bailey and McInnes*, 1886.

*Maps to accompany reports.*

- Map of Grand lake coal field, 1863.  
 Map of York, Carleton and Victoria counties, 1866-9.  
 Map showing distribution of iron ore in New Brunswick, 1874-5.  
 Map of Albert and Westmoreland counties, showing Albert shales, 1876-7.  
 Map of southern New Brunswick, 1878-9.  
 Map of northern and eastern New Brunswick, 1880-2.  
 Map of New Brunswick and Prince Edward island, 15 sheets, 1882-6.

**Nova Scotia.**

- Joggins. Sections of the Nova Scotia coal measures, *Logan*, 1843.  
 Picton coal field. *Logan and Hartley*, 1866-9.  
 Picton coal field. Coal and iron ores of, *Hartley*, 1866-9.  
 Notes on gold fields of Nova Scotia, *Selwyn*, 1870-1.

NOVA SCOTIA—*Continued.*

- Londonderry. Acadia iron ore deposits, *Selwyn*, 1872-3.  
 Cape Breton. Coal mines, *Robb*, 1872-3.  
 Cumberland. Springhill coal field, *Barlow*, 1873-4.  
 Cape Breton. Explorations and survey, *Robb*, 1873-4.  
 Cumberland. Coal field, *McNeal*, 1873-4.  
 Cape Breton. Explorations and surveys, *Robb*, 1874-5.  
 Cumberland. Survey of coal fields, *Barlow (Scott)*, 1875-6.  
 Cape Breton. Explorations and surveys, *Fletcher*, 1875-6.  
 Victoria, Cape Breton and Richmond, *Fletcher*, 1876-7.  
 Cape Breton. Explorations and surveys, *Fletcher*, 1877-8.  
 Richmond, Inverness, Guysboro' and Antigonish, *Fletcher*, 1879-80.  
 Magdalen Islands, *Richardson*, 1879-80.  
 Northern Cape Breton, *Fletcher*, 1882-4.  
 Cumberland and Colchester counties, *Ells*, 1885.  
 Guysboro', Antigonish, Pictou and Colchester counties, *Fletcher*, 1886.  
 Guysboro' and Halifax counties, *Fletcher*, 1888.

*Maps to accompany reports.*

- Map of Pictou coal field, 1866-9.  
 Map of Springhill coal field, 1863.  
 Plan of the Acadia iron mines, 1872-3.  
 Index map showing portion of the Springhill coal field, 1873-4.  
 Map of Cape Dauphin district, Cape Breton, 1874-5.  
 Map of the Sydney coal field, 1874-5.  
     do                   do       1875-6.  
 Map of Cape Breton, 26 sheets, 1876-87.

*Reports Specially Referring to Metals and Minerals.***Antimony.**

- Antimony mines of Quebec, *Willimott*, 1880-2.

**Apatite.**

- North and south Burgess, *Bronne*, 1869-70.  
 Templeton and Portland townships, *Vennart*, 1873-4.  
 Minerals of the apatite-veins of Ottawa county, *Harrington*, 1877-8.  
 Mines of Quebec, *Willimott*, 1880-2.  
 Ottawa county, *Tarrance*, 1882-4.

**Asbestos.**

- Mines in Quebec, *Willimott*, 1880-2.

**Coal.**

- Pictou coal field, *Loyton and Hartley*, 1866-9.  
 Coals of Pictou county, N.S., *Hartley*, 1866-9.  
 Springhill coal field, N.S., *Hartley*, 1866-9.  
 Coal fields of the east coast of Vancouver, *Richardson*, 1871-2.  
 Coal analysis, *Hunt*, 1871-2.  
 Coal fields of Vancouver and Queen Charlotte islands, *Richardson*, 1872-3.  
 Coal-boring operations, Newcastle Bridge, N.B., *Ells*, 1872-3.  
 Sydney coal field of Cape Breton, *Robb*, 1872-3.  
 Coals of the North-west territory, *Harrington*, 1873-4.  
 Springhill coal field, N.S., *Barlow*, 1873-4.  
 Cumberland county, N.S., coal field, *McNeal*, 1873-4.  
 Sydney coal field, *Robb*, 1874-5.  
 Coal field of Nanaimo, etc., B.C., *Richardson*, 1876-7.  
 Coal deposits of Bow and Belly rivers, *Dawson*, 1880-2.  
 General remarks on coal and lignites, *Dawson*, 1880-2.  
 Analysis of coals and lignites of the N.W. Territories, *Hofman*, 1882-4.

**Copper.**

- Statistics of copper-mining and smelting in Great Britain, 1846-7.  
 Localities of copper ores in the Silurian rocks of Lower Canada, 1858.  
 Localities of copper ores in the Huronian rocks, Mississagui river, 1858.  
 Copper-bearing rocks of lake Superior, *Macfarlane*, 1863-6.  
 List of copper localities in eastern Canada, 1863-6.  
 Copper mines of Quebec, *Willimott*, 1880-2.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY REPORTS—*Continued.***Economic Minerals.**

Catalogue, *Lapra*, 1849-50.  
Of county of Hastings, *Macpherson*, 1863-6.  
Of Frontenac and Lanark, *Vennor*, 1871-5.  
Of British Columbia, *Dawson*, 1876-7.

**Gold.**

Gold region of Lower Canada, *Michel*, 1863-6.  
Gold assays and mineralogy of gold veins, *Hunt*, 1863-6.  
Gold fields of Quebec and Nova Scotia, *Selwyn*, 1870-1.  
Marmora township, *Vennor*, 1871-2.  
Gold mines of Quebec, *Willmott*, 1880-2.  
Gold mines of the lake of the Woods, *Coste*, 1882-1.

**Iron.**

Iron ores of St. Maurice, *Hunt*, 1852-3.  
Metallurgy, *Hunt*, 1855-6.  
Iron and iron ores, *Hunt*, 1866-9.  
Iron ores of Pictou county, N.S., *Hartley*, 1866-9.  
Aedlia iron deposits of Londonderry, N.S., *Selwyn*, 1872-3.  
Iron ores of Canada, *Harrington*, 1873-4.  
Iron ore deposits, Carleton county, N.B., *Ells*, 1874-5.  
Iron mines of Quebec, *Willmott*, 1880-2.  
Analysis of iron ores, *Hunt*, 1845-6.

**Lead.**

Analysis of specimens, *Hunt*, 1845-6.

**Mica.**

North and south Burgess, *Brown*, 1870-1.

**Mineral Waters.**

Reports with analysis, *Hunt*, 1845-6, 1847-8, 1849-50, 1850-1, 1851-2, 1852-3, 1853-6.

**Nickel.**

Wallace mine, White Fish river, *Hunt*, 1848-9.  
Nickel mines of Quebec, *Willmott*, 1880-2.

**Peat.**

Peat and its applications, *Hunt*, 1863-6.

**Petroleum.**

Report, *Hunt*, 1863-6.

**Plumbago.**

Buckingham, *Vennor*, 1873-4.  
Mines in Quebec, *Willmott*, 1880-2.

**Salt.**

Report with analysis, *Hunt*, 1863-6.  
Goderich salt region, *Hunt*, 1866-9.  
History of the trade and manufacture of Canadian salt, *Smith*, 1874-5.  
Goderich salt region, *Hunt*, 1876-7.

**Statistics.**

Mining and mineral statistics, *Robb*, 1871-2.  
British Columbia, mines and minerals, *Dawson*, 1876-7.  
Mines and minerals of British Columbia, *Dawson*, 1877.  
Mines and minerals of Ontario, *Willmott*, 1882-4.  
Mining and mining laws in Canada, *Coste*, 1885.  
Production, value, exports and imports of minerals in Canada, *Coste*, 1886.

**Various Minerals.**

Report with analysis, *Hunt*, 1846-7.  
do. *Hunt*, 1850-1.  
do. *Hunt*, 1851-2.  
do. *Hunt*, 1852-3.  
do. *Hunt*, 1853-6.  
do. *Hunt*, 1863-6.  
Notes on a few Canadian minerals, *Harrington*, 1871-5.

*Chemistry.*

Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada, *Hoffman*, 1874-5, 1875-6, 1876-7, 1877-8, 1878-9, 1879-80, 1880-2, 1882-4, 1885, 1886.

*Palaentology.*

Fossils from Anticosti, *Billings*, 1853-6.  
 New fossils from the Silurian of Canada, *Billings*, 1853-6.  
 Lower Silurian fossils, *Salter*, 1859.  
 Graptolitidae of the Quebec group, *Hall*, 1865.  
 Canadian graptolites, *Hall*, 1857.  
 Lower Silurian cystidae and asteriidae, *Billings*, 1858.  
 Description of the genus *Cyclocystoides*, *Salter and Billings*, 1858.  
 Lower Silurian erinoidae, *Billings*, 1859.  
 Paleozoic fossils, 2 vols., *Billings*, 1865-74.  
 Fossil plants of the Devonian and upper Silurian, part I, *Dawson*, 1871.  
 Do., part II, *Dawson*, 1882.  
 Fossil plants of the lower carboniferous and millstone grit, *Dawson*, 1873.  
 Paleozoic fossils, vol. I, *Billings*, 1865.  
 do. vol. II, part I, *Billings*, 1874.  
 do. vol. III, part I, *Whiteaves*, 1884.  
 Mesozoic fossils, vol. I, part I, *Whiteaves*, 1876.  
 do. part II, *Whiteaves*, 1879.  
 do. part III, *Whiteaves*, 1884.  
 Contributions to the micro-palaentology of the Cambro-silurian, *Foord*, 1883.  
 Contributions to Canadian palaentology, vol. I, part I, *Whiteaves*, 1885.

Hunt. (T. Sterry) Chemical and geological essays . . . . .	1878.	2342-13
Examination of some felspathic rocks . . . . .	1855.	2343- 1
Mineral physiology and physiography . . . . .	1886.	A. 723
<b>Jackson and Alger.</b> Mineralogy and geology of Nova Scotia . . . . .	1832.	5144- 8
<b>Jukes.</b> Geological survey of Newfoundland . . . . .	1843.	2342-15
<b>Logan.</b> Foot-prints occurring in the Potsdam sandstone of Canada . . . . .	1852.	2343- 1
<b>Logan and Hunt.</b> Esquisse géologique du Canada . . . . .	1855.	2341- 6
<b>Macfarlane.</b> Remarks on Canadian stratigraphy . . . . .	1879.	pamphl. 492
<b>Murray and Howley.</b> Geological survey of Newfoundland . . . . .	1881.	2341- 2
<b>Nicholson.</b> Palaentology of the province of Ontario, 2 vols. . . . .	1874-5.	2345- 4
<b>Salter.</b> Fossil crustacea from the coal-measures . . . . .	1863.	pamphl. 135

*Mineralogy.*

Canadian gold fields. Report on . . . . .	1865.	2346 6
<b>Chapman.</b> Minerals and geology of central Canada . . . . .	1888.	A. 735
Descriptive catalogue of the minerals of Canada. (Colonial and Indian exhibition) . . . . .	1886.	2346- 7
<b>Hatton and Harvey.</b> Mineral resources of Newfoundland . . . . .	1883.	1542- 1
<b>Heatherington.</b> Mining industries of Nova-Scotia . . . . .	1874.	pamphl. 197
<b>Hind.</b> Report on the Waverley gold district . . . . .	1869.	pamphl. 194
<b>Holbrook.</b> British Columbia gold mines . . . . .	n.d.	pamphl. 400
Law relating to mines and minerals of Nova Scotia . . . . .	1879.	pamphl. 169
Mineral exhibit, province of Ontario. (Cincinnati centennial exposition) . . . . .	1888.	pamphl. 2148
<b>Rutherford.</b> Coal-fields of Nova Scotia . . . . .	1871.	pamphl. 166
<b>White. (H.)</b> Gold regions of Canada . . . . .	1867.	2324- 6

Botany.

- Annals of the botanical society of Canada . . . . . 1861-2. 1857-4  
**Billings.** List of plants collected near Ottawa. (Ottawa Nat. His. Socy.) . . . . . 1867. pampht. 1088  
**Fitzgibbon.** Canadian wild flowers . . . . . 1868. H.C. 5181  
**Gray.** Manual of botany of northern U. S. and Canada . . . . . n d. A. 707  
**Hooker.** Flora boreali Americana, vol. 1 . . . . . n d. 5144-10  
**Hubbert.** Catalogue of Canadian flowering plants and ferns . . . . . 1867. pampht. 1138  
**Macoun.** Catalogue of Canadian plants, 2 vols. . . . . 1883-8. 2372-12  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Polypetale—Gamopetale—Apetale.  
 Vol. 2. Endogens.  
**Macoun and Spotton.** Structural botany . . . . . 1879. A. 617  
**Orban.** Cours élémentaire de botanique du Canada . . . . . 1885. A. 734  
**Pursh.** Flora America septentrionalis, 2 vols. . . . . 1814. 2372-4  
**Traill.** Plant life in Canada . . . . . 1885. 2376-10  
**Winder.** Mushrooms of Canada . . . . . 1871. pampht. 346

Natural History.

- Chamberlain.** Catalogue of Canadian birds . . . . . 1887. 2326-9  
 Check list of insects of Canada . . . . . 1883. pampht. 2147  
**Dionne.** Les oiseaux du Canada . . . . . 1883. 2326-6  
**Eden.** Wolverine and beaver . . . . . n d. A. 23  
**Gosse.** The Canadian naturalist . . . . . 1840. H.C. 1073  
**Hincks.** Polyzoa of the Queen Charlotte islands . . . . . 1884. pampht. 91  
**Hind.** Essay on the insects injurious to vegetation . . . . . 1857. 2327-13  
**Lord.** Naturalist in Vancouver island and British Columbia, 2 vols. . . . . 1866. 2315-5  
**McIlwraith.** Birds of Ontario . . . . . 1886. 2326-8  
**Nott.** Wild animals photographed and described . . . . . 1886. 2322-11  
**Provancher.** (*L'Abbé*) Petite faune entomologique du Canada, 3 vols. . . . . 1877. 2327-14  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Les coleopteres.  
 Vol. 2. Additions et corrections to do., 1877-9.  
 Vol. 3. Les orthoptères, les névroptères et les hyménoptères.  
**Richardson.** (*Ed.*) Fauna boreali-Americana, 3 vols. . . . . 1829. 5144-3  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1. Mammalia, Richardson.  
 Vol. 2. Birds, Swainson.  
 Vol. 3. Insects, Kirby—Fish, Richardson.  
**Ross.** Birds of Canada . . . . . 1872. 2326-4  
 Butterflies and moths of Canada . . . . . 1873. 2327-11  
**Small.** (H. Beaumont) Fresh-water fish of N. America . . . . . 1865. pampht. 1170  
**Tache.** Colorado potato beetle . . . . . 1880. pampht. 581  
**Venon.** Our birds of prey . . . . . 1876. 2325-14

See also *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist—Canadian Journal*  
 —*Canadian Entomologist—Naturaliste Canadienne.*



*Natural Products and Resources.*

1857 4			
pamphl. 1088	Agricultural returns to the Ontario bureau of industries	1882-86.	2434- 1
H.C. 5184	<b>Anderson.</b> North-west territories of Canada. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 14)	1883.	1853- 1
A. 707	<b>Ashworth.</b> Canada, its progress and development. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 10)	1879.	1853- 1
5144-10	<b>Atkinson.</b> Historical and statistical account of New-Brunswick	1844.	1682- 4
pamphl. 1138	The same		1682- 5
2372-12	<b>Baden-Powell.</b> Colonial government securities. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 18)	1887.	1853- 1
A. 617	<b>Bartlett.</b> Manufacture and consumption of iron, coal and steel in Canada	1885.	D. 575
A. 734	<b>Beadle.</b> Canadian flower, fruit and kitchen gardeners	1872.	2655- 2
2372- 4	<b>Bibaud.</b> Tableau historique des progres materiels et intellectuels du Canada	1858.	pamphl. 2140
2376-10	<b>Bliss.</b> Statistics of the trade, industry and resources of Canada	1833.	1544- 3
pamphl. 346	[ <b>Boucher.</b> ] Histoire veritable et naturelle des mœurs et productions du pays de la Nouvelle-France. (Album du Canadien)	1849.	1742- 2
2326- 9	<b>Bourinot.</b> National development of Canada. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 11)	1880.	1853- 1
pamphl. 2147	<b>Buchanan.</b> Relations of the industry of Canada with the mother country and the United States	1864.	1544- 2
2326- 6	Canada, its history, productions and natural resources	1886.	H.C. 1133
A. 23	Canada. Statistical abstract and record, 2 vols.	1886-7.	2464- 1
H.C. 1073	Canadian economics, being papers prepared for reading before the economical section of the British association, Montreal	1885.	2456- 7
pamphl. 91	Canadian settlers' guide	1860.	1686- 6
2327-13	<b>Cazes.</b> Le petit manuel Canadien	1884.	2163- 9
2315- 5	<b>Colmer.</b> Recent and prospective development of Canada. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 17)	1886.	1853- 1
2326- 8	<b>Crookes.</b> Characteristics of the Canadian community. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 1)	1869.	1853- 1
2322-11	<b>Dawson.</b> (Sir J. W.) Physical geography and resources of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 2)	1871.	1853- 1
2327-14	Eighty years' progress of British North America	1863.	1687-18
es.	<b>Evans.</b> (W.) Letters on agricultural improvement	1837.	1686-34
5144- 3	<b>Fleming.</b> (Sandford) Canada and its vast undeveloped interior. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 9)	1878.	1853- 1
2326- 4	<b>Galt.</b> (Sir Alexander) Future of the Dominion of Canada. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 12)	1881.	1853- 1
2327-11	<b>Gesner.</b> Industrial resources of Nova Scotia	1849.	H.C. 1169
pamphl. 1170	New Brunswick, topography, statistics, commerce, timber, etc.	1847.	1682- 2
pamphl. 581	The same		H.C. 1168
2325-14			

## NATURAL PRODUCTS AND RESOURCES—Continued.

<b>Grant.</b>	Progress of Canada and the development of the great North-west. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 13)	1882.	1853 1
<b>Gray.</b>	Canada, its productions, trade, commercial importance, etc.	1809.	H.C. 1180
<b>Hincks.</b>	(Hon. Francis) Canada, its financial position and resources	1849.	pamphl. 1286
<b>Hind.</b>	Climate of western Canada considered in relation to its influence upon agriculture	1851.	pamphl. 1115
<b>Hogan.</b>	Essay on Canada	1855.	H.C. 1098
<b>Hollingworth.</b>	Present state of Nova Scotia	1787.	1683 1
<b>Johnson.</b>	Coal trade of British America	1850.	H.C. 1556
<b>Joncas.</b>	Fisheries of Canada. (Fisheries exhibition literature, vol. 5)	1884.	2465 3
<b>Kirkwood and Murphy.</b>	Undeveloped lands in northern and western Ontario	1878.	1687 16
<b>Lillie.</b>	Canada. Physical, economic and social	1855.	H.C. 1098
	The same		F. 692
<b>Lynn.</b>	Comparative advantages of the far west of Canada for settlement. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 3)	1872.	1853 1
<b>Macoun.</b>	Manitoba and the great North-west	1882.	1681- 1
<b>Martin.</b>	The British colonies, their history, extent, condition and resources, 3 vols.	n.d.	1687 19
<b>Monro.</b>	New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward island, their history, civil divisions, geography and productions	1855.	1682 1
<b>Montigny.</b>	Le Nord	1886.	O. 306
<b>Morris.</b>	Canada and her resources, an essay	1855.	H.C. 1098
	North-west territories, account of their extent, soil and resources	1871.	pamphl. 623
	Report of the bureau of industries of Ontario, 1884	1885.	2445-20
	Reports of commissioner of agriculture and arts of Ontario	1856-87.	2435 1
<b>Roland.</b>	Algoma west, its mines, scenery and resources	1887.	F. 1373
<b>Rolph.</b>	Statistical account of Upper Canada	1836.	1672- 1
<b>Russell.</b>	(R.) North America, its agriculture and climate	1857.	H.C. 1388
	The same		F. 428
<b>Selwyn.</b>	Dominion of Canada. (Stanford's compendium of geography)	1883.	2337-11
<b>Southey.</b>	Rise, progress and present state of colonial wools	1848.	H.C. 1181
<b>Spence.</b>	Manitoba and the North-west, its resources and advantages	1871.	pamphl. 2139
<b>Stearns.</b>	Labrador, sketch of its peoples, industries and natural history	1884.	F. 710
<b>Tache.</b>	Esquisse sur le Canada	1855.	1686 1
<b>Tocque.</b>	Newfoundland as it was and is in 1877	1878.	F. 351
<b>Traill.</b>	Canadian settler's guide	1855.	1686-31
	Female emigrant's guide	1854.	1686-27
<b>Tuttle.</b>	Our north land, a full account of the Canadian North-west and Hudson's bay route	1885.	1684 11

*Railways and Canals.*

1853-1	Canadian Pacific Railway. Contract between the government of the Dominion of Canada and the company, also the consolidated railway act 1879, and act of 1881 amending it	1882.	2444-14
H.C. 1180	Report of the senate at Fort William for a terminus	1878.	2444-16
pamphlet 1286	Royal commission, report, conclusions, evidence, 3 vols.	1882.	2444-15
pamphlet 1115	<b>Fleming.</b> The Intercolonial; sketch of the line of railway uniting the inland and Atlantic provinces of the Dominion	1876.	2444-12
H.C. 1698	Great water highways of the Dominion of Canada	1874.	pamphlet 147
1683-1	<b>Kingsford.</b> Canadian canals, their history and cost	1865.	H.C. 1144
H.C. 1556	The same		2444-10
2465-3	<b>Patterson.</b> Commerce and navigation of Canada	1871.	pamphlet 147
1687-16	Railway statistics of Canada	1876.	2444-13
H.C. 1698	Report of royal commission, Pacific railway with despatches	1873.	2444-10
F. 692	Report of the civil engineer of canals of Canada	1880.	2444-18
1853-1	Report of the senate on Fort Frances lock	1878.	2444-17
1684-1	<b>Synge.</b> Great Britain one empire	1852.	1686-13
1687-19	<b>Trout.</b> The railways of Canada for 1870-71	1871.	2444-11
1682-1			
O. 306			
H.C. 1098			

*Census.*

pamphlet 623	<b>Beaudet.</b> Recensement de la ville de Quebec pour 1716	1887.	pamphlet 2083
2445-20	Censuses of Canada, 1608 to 1871, 2 vols.	1876.	2447-1
2435-1	Census of the Canadas, 1851, 2 vols.	1855.	2447-1
F. 1373	Census of Canada, 1861	1862.	2447-1
1672-1	1870-71, 3 vols.	1873.	2447-1
H.C. 1388	1880-81, 4 vols.	1885.	2447-1
F. 428	Census of Manitoba, 1885-6	1887.	2447-2

*Atlases.*

pamphlet 2139	<b>Arrowsmith.</b> Map of interior parts of North America	1795.	H.C. 5180
F. 710	Atlas of Muskoka and Parry Sound districts	1879.	R.
1686-1	<b>Campbell.</b> Commercial gazetteer and atlas	1886.	R.
F. 351	<b>Dawson.</b> Maps to accompany report on the country between lake Superior and the Red river settlement	1859.	5234-3
1686-31	<b>Hind.</b> Maps to accompany report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition	1859.	5234-4
1686-27	Maps of Canada. (Commissioner of crown lands' report)	1857.	5234-5
1684-11	Maps relative to improvements of the navigation of the river St. Lawrence	1856.	5234-1
	Maps showing the boundaries of the counties of Canada	n.d.	5234-2
	New standard atlas of the Dominion of Canada	1875.	R.

**TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY.**

- Adam.** (G. M.) Toronto of to-day, with a glance at the past . . . . . n.d. 1685-24
- Adams.** (A. L.) Field and forest rambles in eastern Canada 1873. H.C. 1174
- Agassiz.** Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation, and animals . . . . . 1850. 1687-21
- Albert Edward.** (*Prince of Wales*) Tour of H. R. H. through British America . . . . . 1860. 1687-12
- Alexander.** (*Sir J. E.*) L'Acadie, or seven years' explorations in British America, 2 vols. 1849. H.C. 1103
- Salmon-fishing in Canada . . . . . 1860. D. 335
- The same . . . . . D. 325
- Transatlantic sketches, 2 vols. 1833. 1676-7
- Anderson.** (A. C.) British Columbia, its climate and resources 1872. pampht. 2143
- Anderson.** (*Bishop*) Notes of the flood at the Red river in 1852 . . . . . n.d. 1684-9
- Anderson.** (D.) Canada, or a view of the importance of the British American colonies . . . . . 1814. 1687-13
- Arfwedson.** United States and Canada in 1832-4, 2 vols. 1834. H.C. 1183
- Aubertin.** A fight with distances . . . . . 1888. F. 1420
- Baillie.** Account of New Brunswick . . . . . 1832. 1682-10
- Baird.** West Indies and North America in 1849 . . . . . 1850. 1682-24
- Ballantyne.** Hudson's bay, or every-day life in the wilds of North America . . . . . 1848. H.C. 1112
- Barclay.** Agricultural tour in the U.S. and Upper Canada 1842. 1672-3
- Barneby.** Life and labour in the far, far west . . . . . 1884. F. 1172
- Barrette.** Recit d'aventures dans le nord-ouest . . . . . 1881. pampht. 424
- Bartram.** Travels from Pensilvania to lake Ontario . . . . . 1751. H.C. 1480
- Bay of Fundy and harbor of St. John, N.B. Report of special committee . . . . . 1887. 1682-8
- Beaven.** Recreations of a long vacation . . . . . 1846. 1686-19
- Beers.** Over the snow, or the Montreal carnival . . . . . 1883. F. 1372
- Begg.** (A.) "Dot it down," life in the North-west . . . . . 1871. F. 1056
- Montana and Bow river district. (Macoun's Manitoba) . . . . . 1882. 1684-1
- Bell.** Hints to emigrants in a series of letters from Upper Canada . . . . . 1824. 1686-33
- Bird.** Englishwoman in America . . . . . 1856. H.C. 1275
- Bonnycastle.** (*Sir R. H.*) The Canadas in 1841, 2 vols. 1842. 1688-7
- Canada and the Canadians in 1846, 2 vols. . . . . 1846. 1688-8
- Borrett.** Out west: letters from Canada and the U.S. 1866. 1687-15
- Bosworth.** Hochelagu depicta, or a new picture of Montreal 1846. 1685-6
- Bouchette.** British dominions in North America, 2 vols. 1832. H.C. 1231
- Description topographique de la province Bas Canada . . . . . 1815. 1687-5
- The same . . . . . 1687-6
- Topographical description of Lower Canada 1815. H.C. 1222

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

	<b>Bouchette.</b> Topographical dictionary of the province of Lower Canada . . . . .	1832.	H.C. 1233
1685-24	<b>Boulton.</b> Sketch of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada . . . . .	1805.	B.R.
H.C. 1171	<b>Bourne.</b> Picture of Quebec . . . . .	1829.	1685-32
	British American guide-book . . . . .	1859.	1671- 2
1687-21	<b>Brown.</b> (J. B.) Views of Canada and the colonists . . . . .	1851.	H.C. 1091
1687-12	<b>Brown.</b> (J. E.) Canada, a handy guide for the farmer and labourer . . . . .	1870.	H.C. 1076
H.C. 1103	<b>Brown.</b> (W.) Four years' residence in the U.S. and Canada . . . . .	1849.	H.C. 1314
D. 335	<b>Bryce.</b> ( <i>Prof.</i> ) Holiday rambles between Winnipeg and Victoria . . . . .	1888.	F. 1393
D. 325	<b>Buckingham.</b> Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick . . . . .	n.d.	1688- 4
1676- 7	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1175
	<b>Burke.</b> Descriptive guide to Niagara falls . . . . .	1850.	1685-39
pamph. 2143	<b>Butler.</b> Great lone land, travel in the north-west of America . . . . .	1872.	F. 899
	Wild north land, a winter journey across northern North America . . . . .	1874.	F. 1394
1684- 9	<b>Campbell.</b> (J.) Short American tramp in 1864 . . . . .	1865.	H.C. 1401
1687-13	<b>Campbell.</b> (P.) Travels in the interior of North America in 1791-2 . . . . .	1793.	H.C. 1316
H.C. 1183	Canadian guide book, with a map of the province . . . . .	1849.	1686-38
F. 1420	Canadas as they now are . . . . .	1833.	H.C. 1067
1682-10	Canadas. Sketches in, by Coke Smyth, folio . . . . .	n.d.	B.R.
1682-24	Canadas. (The) Present state of . . . . .	1835.	1533- 4
H.C. 1142	Canadas. (The) Comprehending information for the use of emigrants and capitalists . . . . .	1836.	H.C. 1074
1672- 3	<b>Captain Mac.</b> Canada, from the Atlantic to the Pacific . . . . .	1882.	F. 240
F. 1172	<b>Carlile and Martindale.</b> Recollections of Canada . . . . .	1873.	5114-20
pamph. 424	<b>Carroll.</b> (Charles) Journal during his visit to Canada in 1776 . . . . .	1845.	pamph. 102
H.C. 1480	<b>Cartwright.</b> Transactions and events on the coast of Labrador, 3 vols. . . . .	1792.	5114- 1
1682- 8	<b>Casgrain.</b> ( <i>L'Abbe</i> ) Un pèlerinage au pays d'Évangéline . . . . .	1887.	1683- 5
1686-19	<b>Cassini.</b> Voyage to Newfoundland . . . . .	1778.	H.C. 1313
F. 1372	<b>Cattermole.</b> Advantages of emigration to Canada . . . . .	1831.	1686- 5
F. 1056	<b>Cayley.</b> Up the river Moisie. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec), series 1 . . . . .	1863.	1864- 1
1684- 1	<b>Chabert.</b> Voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale . . . . .	1753.	H.C. 1212
1686-33	<b>Chambers.</b> (W.) Things as they are in America . . . . .	1854.	F. 993
H.C. 1275	<b>Champlain.</b> Œuvres, publiées sous le patronage de l'université Laval, 4 vols. . . . .	1870.	B.R.
1688- 7	Voyages. Trans. by C. P. Otis, 3 vols. (Prince Society) . . . . .	1880.	H.C. 1196
1688- 8	<b>Chappell.</b> Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's bay . . . . .	1817.	H.C. 1163
1687-15	<b>Charlevoix.</b> Voyage to North-America, 2 vols. . . . .	1766.	1687- 7
1685- 6	<b>Chateaubriand.</b> ( <i>Viscount de</i> ) Travels in America and Italy, 2 vols. . . . .	1828.	H.C. 1385
H.C. 1231	<b>Chisholm.</b> Panoramic guide of the St. Lawrence . . . . .	1872.	1685-13
1687- 5	<b>Chittenden.</b> Report of exploration of the Queen Charlotte islands . . . . .	1884.	pamph. 110
1687- 6			
H.C. 1222			

## TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—Continued.

<b>Cluny.</b> (Alexander) The American traveller . . . . .	1769.	5114-14
<b>Cotteau.</b> Promenades dans les deux Amériques . . . . .	1886.	O. 378
<b>Cox.</b> Columbia river, or scenes and adventures among various tribes of Indians, 2 vols . . . . .	1832.	H.C. 1109
<b>Cozzens.</b> Acadia, or a month with the blue noses . . . . .	1859.	F. 1350
<b>Cumberland.</b> (B.) Northern lakes of Canada . . . . .	n.d.	F. 1268
<b>Cumberland.</b> (S.) The Queen's highway from ocean to ocean . . . . .	1887.	F. 1365
<b>Crawford.</b> Reminiscences of foreign travel . . . . .	1888.	F. 1425
<b>Dalton.</b> Travels in the U.S. and part of Upper Canada . . . . .	1821.	D574-19
<b>Dashwood.</b> Chiploquorgan, or life by the camp fire . . . . .	1872.	F. 776
<b>Dawson.</b> (Rev. Eneas) Our strength and their strength, the N.W. territory and other papers relating to Canada . . . . .	1870.	1684 5
<b>Dawson.</b> (S. E.) Hand-book for the Dominion of Canada . . . . .	1884.	H.C. 1062
<b>Dawson.</b> (S. J.) Report on the explorations between lake Superior and the Red river . . . . .	1859.	5234 3
<b>Day.</b> English America, or pictures of Canadian places and people, 2 vols. . . . .	1864.	F. 367
<b>De Roos.</b> Travels in the United States and Canada . . . . .	1827.	H.C. 1150
<b>De Veaux.</b> Falls of Niagara . . . . .	1839.	1685-29
<b>Dickens.</b> American notes . . . . .	n.d.	1887- 2
<b>Dickson.</b> Camping in the Muskoka region . . . . .	1886.	F. 1266
<b>Dilke.</b> (Sir C. W.) Greater Britain, a record of travel in English-speaking countries dur- ing 1866-67 . . . . .	1880.	F. 197
<b>Dobbs.</b> Account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's bay . . . . .	1744.	H.C. 1217
<b>Doyle.</b> (M.) Hints on emigration to Upper Canada . . . . .	1831.	1685-18
<b>Doyle.</b> (W.) British dominions beyond the Atlantic . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 1557
<b>Duncan.</b> (F.) Our garrisons in the west . . . . .	1864.	1687-11
<b>Duncan.</b> (J. M.) Travels through the United States and Canada in 1818-19 . . . . .	1823.	F. 528
The same, 2 vols. . . . .		H.C. 1291
<b>Duncumb.</b> British emigrant's advocate . . . . .	1837.	H.C. 1095
<b>Dunlop.</b> (Major) Statistical sketches of Upper Canada . . . . .	1832.	1685-18
The same . . . . .		1686-36
<b>Elgin.</b> (Lord) Canada. (Letters and journals) . . . . .	1872.	2227-11
<b>Evans.</b> (F. A.) The emigrant's guide to Canada . . . . .	1833.	1688- 3
<b>Fergusson.</b> Notes made during a tour in Canada in 1831 . . . . .	1834.	1686-25
Few words on Canada, by a Canadian . . . . .	1871.	1686-37
<b>Fidler.</b> Observations on professions, literature, manners and emigration in the U.S. and Canada in 1832 . . . . .	1833.	1672-11
The same . . . . .		H.C. 1141
<b>Finch.</b> Travels in the United States and Canada . . . . .	1833.	H.C. 1185
<b>Fitzgibbon.</b> A trip to Manitoba . . . . .	1880.	F. 296
<b>Fleming.</b> England and Canada: tour between old and new Westminster . . . . .	1884.	F. 965
<b>Fowler.</b> Tour through British America to the falls of Niagara . . . . .	1832.	1686-20
<b>Franchere.</b> Voyage to the northwest coast of America from 1811-14 . . . . .	1854.	F. 689

## TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—Continued.

5114-14	From Toronto to Fort Garry. Diary of a private soldier . . .	n.d.	1684- 7
O. 378	<b>Fraser.</b> Three months among the moose, by a military chaplain . . .	1881.	F. 735
H.C. 1109	<b>Gillmore.</b> ( <i>Ubique, pseud.</i> ) Accessible field sports; experiences of a sportsman in N.A. . . .	1869.	1683- 2
F. 1350			
F. 1268	<b>Gordon.</b> ( <i>Hon. A. H.</i> ) Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick in 1862-3 . . .	1864.	pamphl. 483
F. 1365			
F. 1425	<b>Gordon.</b> ( <i>A. R.</i> ) Report of the Hudson's bay expedition of 1886 . . .	n.d.	1683-14
1674-19			
F. 776	<b>Gordon.</b> ( <i>Rev. D. M.</i> ) Mountain and prairie, a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg . . .	1880.	F. 260
	<b>Gourlay.</b> Statistical account of Upper Canada, 2 vols. . .	1822.	H.C. 1176
	General introduction to do. . . . .	1822.	H.C. 1178
1684- 5			
H.C. 1062	<b>Grant.</b> Ocean to ocean. ( <i>Sandford Fleming's</i> expedition through Canada in 1872) . . .	1873.	F. 1047
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1113
5234- 3			
F. 367	<b>Gravier.</b> Découvertes et établissements de Cavéliér de la Salle . . .	1870.	1687-10
H.C. 1150	<b>Gray.</b> Letters from Canada, 1806-8 . . . . .	1809.	H.C. 1180
1685-29	<b>Greenwood.</b> Tour in the United States and Canada . . . . .	1883.	H.C. 1294
1887- 2	<b>Gregory.</b> En racontant recits de voyages tradnit par Gagnon Guide to the province of British Columbia for 1877-78 . . .	1886.	1743- 1
F. 1266		1877.	F. 713
	<b>Hall.</b> ( <i>B.</i> ) Travels in North America in 1827-8, 3 vols. . .	1829.	1674- 6
	Forty etchings from sketches made with the camera lucida in North America in 1827-8 . . .	1829.	H.C. 5479
F. 197			
H.C. 1217	<b>Hall.</b> ( <i>C.</i> ) Lady's life on a farm in Manitoba . . . . .	1884.	F. 950
1685-18	<b>Hall.</b> ( <i>E. H.</i> ) British North America for health, sport and profit . . . . .	1879.	F. 523
H.C. 1557			
1687-11	<b>Hall.</b> ( <i>F.</i> ) Travels in Canada and the United States . . .	1818.	1675- 6
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1137
F. 528	<b>Hall.</b> ( <i>Rev. Newman</i> ) From Liverpool to St. Louis . . .	1870.	F. 1149
H.C. 1291	<b>Hamilton.</b> ( <i>J. C.</i> ) Prairie province; travels from lake Ontario to lake Winnipeg . . . . .	1876.	F. 1067
H.C. 1065			
1685-18	<b>Hamilton.</b> ( <i>J. R.</i> ) New Brunswick and its scenery . . . . .	1874.	1682- 3
1686-36	<b>Hamilton.</b> ( <i>T.</i> ) Men and manners in America, 2 vols. . .	1833.	H.C. 1279
2227-11	<b>Hardy.</b> ( <i>C.</i> ) Forest life in Acadie . . . . .	1869.	H.C. 1170
1688- 3	<b>Hardy.</b> ( <i>Lady Duffins</i> ) Through cities and prairie lands . . .	1881.	F. 997
1686-25	<b>Harmon.</b> Journal of voyages and travels in the interior of North America . . . . .	1820.	H.C. 1134
1686-37	The same . . . . .		1684- 8
1672-11	<b>Hatton.</b> ( <i>J.</i> ) Henry Irving's impressions of America . . .	1884.	F. 962
H.C. 1141	<b>Hatton and Harvey.</b> Newfoundland, its history, condition and prospects . . . . .	1883.	F. 597
H.C. 1185	The same . . . . .		1666-20
F. 296			
	<b>Hazlitt.</b> British Columbia and Vancouver island . . . . .	1858.	F. 1136
F. 965	<b>Head.</b> ( <i>Sir G.</i> ) Forest scenes in the wilds of North America . . .	1838.	1686-10
1686-20	<b>Hennepin.</b> Nouvelle decouverte, dans l'Amerique . . . . .	1697.	H.C. 1079
	<b>Henry.</b> ( <i>Alex.</i> ) Travels and adventures in Canada . . . . .	1809.	1687-20
F. 689	The same . . . . .		1686- 8

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY--*Continued.*

<b>Heriot.</b>	Travels through the Canadas . . . . .	1807.	H.C. 1230
<b>Hewitson.</b>	"Westward ho!" a trip to America . . . . .	1885.	H.C. 1549
<b>Hawkins.</b>	Picture of Quebec . . . . .	1834.	1685-36
<b>Hickman.</b>	Sketches on the Nipisaguit . . . . .	1860.	5142-3
<b>Hill.</b>	From home to home; autumn wanderings in the North-west . . . . .	1885.	F. 865
<b>Hind.</b> (H. Y.)	Explorations in the interior of the Labrador peninsula . . . . .	1863.	H.C. 1156
	Narrative of the Canadian exploring expedi- tions of 1857-58, 2 vols. . . . .	1860.	H.C. 1172
	The same . . . . .		1684-2
	Reports on the Assiniboine and Saskatche- wan exploring expedition . . . . .	1859.	5234-4
<b>Hodder.</b>	Harbours and ports of lake Ontario in a series of charts . . . . .	1857.	1687-17
<b>Hodgins.</b> (J. G.)	Geography and history of the British colonies . . . . .	1860.	1685-22
<b>Hodgson.</b>	Letters from North America, 2 vols. . . . .	1824.	1673-14
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1409
<b>Holley.</b> (G. W.)	Falls of Niagara and other famous cataracts . . . . .	1882.	1685-4
	The same . . . . .		F. 421
<b>Hontan.</b>	Voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale, 2 vols. The same . . . . .	1706.	1685-20 H.C. 1080
<b>Horetzky.</b>	Canada on the Pacific . . . . .	1874.	F. 1036
<b>Hough.</b>	The Thousand islands of the river St. Lawrence . . . . .	1880.	F. 559
<b>Howison.</b>	Sketches of Upper Canada . . . . .	1821.	H.C. 1146
<b>Hunter.</b>	Ottawa scenery . . . . .	1855.	5114-21
	Panoramic guide from Niagara falls to Quebec . . . . .	1860.	pamphl. 2138
<b>Inches.</b>	Letters on emigration to Canada . . . . .	1836.	1686-16
	Intercolonial railway guide book . . . . .	1877.	1685-12
<b>Jacobs.</b>	Journal from Rice lake to the Hudson's bay territory . . . . .	1858.	1683-12
<b>Jameson.</b> (Mrs.)	Sketches in Canada and rambles among the red men . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 1099
	Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada, 3 vols. . . . .	1838.	1686-15
<b>Johnston.</b>	Notes on North America, agricultural, econom- ical and social, 2 vols. . . . .	1851.	F. 850
<b>Johnstone.</b>	Letters descriptive of Prince Edward island . . . . .	1822.	1682-6
<b>Jukes.</b>	Excursions in and about Newfoundland in 1839-40, 2 vols. . . . .	1842.	H.C. 1123
<b>Kalm.</b>	Account of the cataracts at Niagara . . . . .	1751.	H.C. 1480
	Travels in North America, 3 vols. . . . .	1770.	1672-9
	Travels in North America. (Pinkerton's voyages, vol. 13) . . . . .	1812.	H.C. 2012
	Voyage en Amérique traduit par Marchand. (Société historique de Montréal, vols. 7-8) . . . . .	1880.	1852-3
<b>Kane.</b>	Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America . . . . .	1859.	1684-4
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1167



TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

H.C. 1230	<b>Keating.</b> Expedition to St. Peter's river, lake Winnepeck and lake of the Woods, in 1823, 2 vols.	1825.	H.C. 1377
H.C. 1549	<b>Kennedy.</b> Sport, travel and adventure in Newfoundland	1885.	F. 1226
1685-36	<b>Kingston.</b> Western wanderings, or a pleasure tour in the Canadas, 2 vols.	1866.	1688- 2
5142- 3	<b>Kohl.</b> Kitchi-gami. Wanderings round lake Superior	1860.	1673- 7
F. 865	Travels in Canada, 2 vols.	1861.	1688- 1
H.C. 1156	<b>Lacroix.</b> Canadian guide and book of reference	1873.	pamphl. 596
H.C. 1172	<b>Lambert.</b> Travels through Lower Canada, 3 vols.	1810.	1688- 6
1684- 2	<b>Lanman.</b> Adventures in the wilds of North America	1854.	H.C. 1090
5234- 4	Adventures in the wilds of the U. S. and British American provinces, 2 vols.	1856.	1673-11
1687-17	<b>Le Clercq.</b> Nouvelle relation de la Gaspesie	1691.	1685-27
1685-22	<b>Le Moine.</b> L'Album du touriste	1872.	1685-28
1673-14	Le Saguenay en 1851	1852.	pamphl. 107
H.C. 1409	<b>Lennox.</b> ( <i>Lord</i> ) Canada. ( <i>Celebrities I have known</i> , vol. 2)	1876.	2216- 1
1685- 4	<b>Lester.</b> Atlantic to the Pacific, what to see and how to see it	1873.	F. 83
F. 421	Letters from an emigrant lady in Muskoka	1878.	1686- 7
1685-20	The same		F. 292
H.C. 1080	<b>Leviage.</b> Echoes from the backwoods, 2 vols.	1846.	1686- 2
F. 1036	<b>Lillywhite.</b> English cricketers' trip to Canada and the U.S.	1860.	1674- 2
F. 559	<b>Lockwood.</b> Description of Nova Scotia	1818.	5114-17
H.C. 1146	<b>Logan.</b> Journey through Canada, United States and the West Indies	1838.	1674-10
5114-21	<b>Long.</b> Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader	1791.	H.C. 1215
pamphl. 2138	<b>Lyell.</b> Travels in North America, 2 vols.	1845.	1674- 8
1686-16	The same		H.C. 1320
1685-12	Second visit to the United States, 2 vols.	1849.	1674- 7
1683-12	The same		F. 1068
H.C. 1099	<b>Macaulay.</b> Across the ferry; first impressions of America and its people	1871.	F. 538
1686-15	<b>McCrea.</b> Lost amid the fogs; sketches of life in Newfoundland	1869.	H.C. 1118
F. 850	The same		F. 576
1682- 6	<b>Macdonald.</b> (D. G F.) British Columbia and Vancouver's island	1862.	1683-18
H.C. 1123	<b>McDonald.</b> (Archibald) Peace river, a canoe voyage	1872.	1684-12
H.C. 1480	<b>McDonald.</b> (John) Narrative of a voyage to Quebec and from thence to New Lanark	1823.	pamphl. 1156
1672- 9	<b>Macdougall.</b> Guide to Manitoba and the North-west	1880.	pamphl. 621
H.C. 2012	<b>Macfie.</b> Vancouver island and British Columbia, their history, resources and prospects	1865.	1683-17
1852- 3	<b>McGregor.</b> British America, 2 vols.	1833.	H.C. 1198
1684- 1	The same, 2 vols.	1832.	H.C. 1200
H.C. 1167	<b>Mackay.</b> (Alex.) Western world, or travels in the United States in 1846-47, 3 vols.	1849.	H.C. 1297
	The same, 2 vols.		F. 761
	<b>Mackenzie.</b> (A.) Voyages from Montreal through North America	1801.	H.C. 1229

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

<b>Mackenzie.</b> (W. Lyon) Sketches of Canada and the U.S.	1833.	1674-11
The same . . . . .		H. C. 1143
<b>Macoun.</b> Manitoba and the great North-west . . . . .	1882.	1684-1
<b>Magrath.</b> Authentic letters from Upper Canada . . . . .	1833.	1686-29
<b>Marshall.</b> The Canadian Dominion . . . . .	1871.	H.C. 1171
<b>Marryat.</b> Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions	1840.	F. 773
<b>Marsden.</b> Narrative of a mission to Nova Scotia, and a tour to lake Ontario . . . . .	1816.	1683-6
<b>Maude.</b> Visit to the falls of Niagara in 1800 . . . . .	1826	1676-3
<b>Mayne.</b> Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver island . . . . .	1862.	F. 877
<b>Maxwell.</b> ( <i>Lieut. Col.</i> ) Run through the U. S. in 1840, 2 vols.	1841.	H.C. 1351
<b>Melish.</b> Travels in the U. S., 1806-11, 2 vols. (Am. ed.)	1812.	1675-2
The same. (English ed.) . . . . .	1818.	1675-3
<b>Milton and Cheadle.</b> The North-west passage by land . . . . .	n.d.	F. 90
<b>Moodie.</b> (S.) Roughing it in the bush, or life in Canada, 2 vols. . . . .	1852.	F. 151
<b>Monro.</b> United States and the Dominion of Canada, their future . . . . .	1879.	1686-30
<b>Morris.</b> Letters sent home by way of Canada and the U. S.	n.d.	F. 160
<b>Moorson.</b> Letters from Nova Scotia . . . . .	1830.	H.C. 1114
<b>Moreton.</b> Life and work in Newfoundland . . . . .	1863.	1666-23
<b>Mulvany.</b> Toronto, past and present . . . . .	1884.	1685-3
<b>Murray.</b> ( <i>Hon. A. M.</i> ) Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada . . . . .	1856.	H.C. 1242
The same . . . . .		F. 970
<b>Murray.</b> ( <i>Hon. C. A.</i> ) Travels in North America, 2 vols.	1854.	H.C. 1289
<b>Murray.</b> (H.) Account of discoveries and travels in North America, 2 vols. . . . .	1829.	H.C. 1406
Account of British America, 3 vols. . . . .	1839.	H.C. 1057
Niagara, Montreal and Quebec in 1765, or " 'Tis eighty years since " . . . . .	1846.	1672-12
<b>Noble.</b> After icebergs with a painter . . . . .	1861.	H.C. 1121
North-west territories. Descriptions of the townships, 3 vols.	1886.	1684-13
<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Between the second and third initial meridians. Vol. 2. Between the third and fourth initial meridians. Vol. 3. West of the fourth and fifth initial meridians		
<b>Norton and Habberton.</b> Canoeing in Kanuckia . . . . .	1878.	F. 754
<b>O'Brien.</b> Tourist's guide to Quebec . . . . .	1864.	1685-8
<b>Ogden.</b> Tour through Upper and Lower Canada . . . . .	1799.	1685-19
<b>Oliver.</b> View of Lower Canada . . . . .	1821.	1686-3
<b>Osgood.</b> Handbook for the maritime provinces . . . . .	1883.	1683-4
<b>Oxenden.</b> ( <i>Bishop</i> ) My first year in Canada . . . . .	1871.	1685-35
<b>Palliser.</b> Journals of explorations of British North America	1863.	5225-8
<b>Palmer.</b> Travels in the United States and Lower Canada	1818.	H.C. 1311
<b>Parkman.</b> Historic handbook of the northern tour . . . . .	1885.	F. 1213
<b>Parsons.</b> Book of Niagara falls . . . . .	1835.	1685-31
Past and present state of the harbour of Toronto . . . . .	1881.	1685-10

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

3.	1674-11	<b>Patten.</b> Glimpse at the United States and Canada . . . . .	1853.	H.C. 1380
B C.	1143	<b>Peck.</b> Tourist's companion to Niagara falls, Saratoga springs, etc. . . . .	1845.	1685-34
2.	1684-1			
3.	1686-29	<b>Pemberton.</b> Facts and figures relating to British Columbia and Vancouver island . . . . .	1860.	H.C. 1130
1.	H.C. 1171			
0.	F. 773	<b>Phillipps-Wolley.</b> Trottings of a tenderfoot, or the Columbian fiords . . . . .	1884.	F. 1306
6.	1683-6	<b>Picken.</b> The Canadas as they at present commend themselves	1832.	H.C. 1045
6	1676-3	<b>Playfair.</b> Recollections of a visit to the U.S. and British provinces of North America . . . . .	1856.	1672-16
2.	F. 877	<b>Poole.</b> Queen Charlotte islands . . . . .	1872.	1683-19
1.	H.C. 1351	The same . . . . .		F. 1015
2.	1675-2	<b>Preston.</b> Three years' residence in Canada, 1837-39, 2 vols.	1840.	H.C. 1105
3.	1675-3	<b>Proulx.</b> A la baie d'Hudson ou récit de la première visite pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain . . . . .	1886.	1683-13
1.	F. 90	<b>Rae.</b> Newfoundland to Manitoba; Canada's maritime and prairie provinces . . . . .	1881.	F. 416
2.	F. 151	Westward by rail; a journey to San Francisco . . . . .	1874.	F. 42
9.	1686-30	<b>Ranken.</b> Canada and the Crimea . . . . .	1862.	1686-4
1.	F. 160	The same . . . . .	1863.	F. 377
0.	H.C. 1114	Report from the select committee on the Hudson's bay company . . . . .	1857.	5225-1
3.	1666-23	Report of the committee on the state and condition of the countries adjoining Hudson's bay . . . . .	1749.	5225-7
4.	1685-3	<b>Ratray.</b> Vancouver island and British Columbia . . . . .	1862.	F. 743
5.	H.C. 1242	<b>Rhys.</b> Theatrical trip through Canada and the United States for a wager . . . . .	1861.	1672-18
4.	F. 970			
4.	H.C. 1289	<b>Ritchie.</b> To Canada with emigrants, a record of actual experiences . . . . .	1885.	F. 1346
9.	H.C. 1406	<b>Roberts.</b> Western Avernus, or toil and travel in North America . . . . .	1887.	F. 1368
9.	H.C. 1057	<b>Robinson.</b> The great fur land . . . . .	1882.	F. 132
5.	1672-12	<b>Roche foucault-Liancourt.</b> ( <i>Duke de</i> ) Travels through the U. S. and Upper Canada, 1795-97, 2 vols.	1799.	H.C. 1421
1.	H.C. 1121	[ <b>Roger.</b> (C.)] <i>Stadacona depicta</i> , or Quebec and its environs . . . . .	n.d.	1685-37
5.	1684-13	Ottawa, past and present . . . . .	1871.	1685-11
8.	F. 754	<b>Rogers.</b> (Robert) Concise account of North America . . . . .	1765.	1511-1
4.	1685-8	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1355
1.	1685-19	Journals . . . . .	1765.	1511-2
3.	1686-3	The same. ( <i>Edited by F. B. Hough</i> ) . . . . .	1883.	1511-2
3.	1683-4	[ <b>Rose.</b> (A.)] Emigrant churchman in Canada. ( <i>Edited by Rev. H. Christmas</i> ), 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	H.C. 1139
1.	1685-35	The same . . . . .		F. 1189
3.	5225-8	<b>Ross.</b> Adventures on the Oregon or Columbia river . . . . .	1849.	H.C. 1551
8.	H.C. 1311	Fur hunters of the far west, 2 vols. . . . .	1855.	H.C. 1107
5.	F. 1213	<b>Routhier.</b> En canot petit voyage, au lac St. Jean . . . . .	1881.	1685-17
5.	1685-31	<b>Rowan.</b> Emigrant and sportsman in Canada . . . . .	1876.	1687-9
.	1685-10	<b>Rubio.</b> ( <i>Pseud.</i> ) Rambles in the U.S. and Canada in 1845 . . . . .	1846.	1674-13
		<b>Russell.</b> (A. J.) Hudson's bay and N.W. territories considered in relation to Canada . . . . .	1869.	1684-10

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

<b>Russell.</b> (W. H.)	Canada, its defences, condition and resources . . . . .	1865.	F. 782
<b>Ryerson.</b>	Hudson's bay, or a missionary tour . . . . .	1855.	H.C. 1072
<b>Sagard.</b>	Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 2 vols.	1865.	1686-14
<b>Sandham.</b>	Ville-Marie, or sketches of Montreal, past and present . . . . .	1870.	1685- 5
	The same . . . . .		F. 598
<b>Sansom.</b>	Travels in Lower Canada . . . . .	1820.	H.C. 1166
<b>Sherriff.</b>	Topographical notices of the country between the mouth of the Rideau and Penetanguishine. (Lit. and Hist. soey. of Quebec, vol. 2) . . . . .	1831.	1861- 1
<b>Shirreff.</b>	Tour through North America . . . . .	1835.	1675- 5
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1344
<b>Silliman.</b>	Tour between Hartford and Quebec in 1819 . . . . .	1824.	1672-20
	The same . . . . .		F. 808
<b>Simpson.</b> ( <i>Sir G.</i> )	Journey round the world in 1841-2, 2 vols. . . . .	1847.	1612- 7
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 3061
	Six years in the bush . . . . .	1838.	1686-32
<b>Darling.</b> (W. Stewart)	Sketches of Canadian life . . . . .	1849.	1686-18
<b>Slaney.</b>	Visit to Canada and the United States in 1860 . . . . .	1861.	pamphl. 206
<b>Small.</b>	Canadian handbook and tourist's guide . . . . .	1866.	1687- 8
<b>Smith.</b> (D. W.)	Topographical description of Upper Canada . . . . .	1799.	1686-11
<b>Smith.</b> (M.)	Geographical view of the British possessions in North America . . . . .	1814.	1685-23
<b>Smith</b> (W. H.)	Canada, past, present and future, 2 vols. . . . .	n. d.	H.C. 1205
	Canadian gazetteer . . . . .	1846.	1686- 9
<b>Southesk.</b> ( <i>Earl of</i> )	Saskatchewan and the Rocky mountains . . . . .	1875.	1684- 3
<b>Spedon.</b>	Sketches of a tour from Canada to Paris . . . . .	1868.	1686-26
<b>Spragge.</b>	From Ontario to the Pacific by the C.P.R. . . . .	1887.	F. 1360
<b>St. John.</b>	The sea of mountains; Lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia in 1876, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	1683-16
	The same . . . . .		F. 360
<b>Stansbury.</b>	Pedestrian tour of two thousand three hundred miles in North America . . . . .	1822.	1674- 3
<b>Steele.</b>	Book of Niagara falls . . . . .	1846.	1685-30
<b>Stewart.</b>	Account of Prince Edward island . . . . .	1806.	1682- 7
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1117
<b>Stuart.</b> (A.)	Notes on the Saguenay country. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, vol. 1) . . . . .	1829.	1864- 1
<b>Stuart.</b> (C.)	Emigrant's guide to Upper Canada . . . . .	1820.	1688- 4
<b>Stuart.</b> (J.)	Three years in North America, 2 vols. . . . .	1833.	1674-12
	The same . . . . .	1820.	H.C. 1283
	Refutation of aspersions on "Stuart's three years in North America" . . . . .	1834.	1686-17
<b>Sullivan.</b>	Rambles and scrambles in North America . . . . .	1852.	H.C. 1323
<b>Sutcliff.</b>	Travels in some parts of North America . . . . .	1811.	H.C. 1263
<b>Sutter.</b>	American notes, 1881 . . . . .	1882.	H.C. 1460
	The same . . . . .		F. 309

## TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY—Continued.

	F. 782				
H.C. 1072		Talbot.	Sketch of the North-west of America . . . . .	1870.	1684-16
	1686-14		Five years' residence in the Canadas, 2 vols. . . . .	1824.	1687- 3
			The same . . . . .		H.C. 1202
	1685- 5	Taylor.	(C. C.) Toronto "called back," from 1886-1850 . . . . .	1886.	1685-15
	F. 598	Tod.	(John Strathesk, <i>pseud.</i> ) Bits about America . . . . .	1887.	F. 1399
H.C. 1166		Todd.	Notes upon Canada and the U. S., 1835 . . . . .	1835.	1672- 8
			The same, second edition, from 1832-40 . . . . .	1840.	1672-13
			Toronto in the camera ; a series of photographic views of the principal buildings in the city of Toronto . . . . .	1868.	1685- 1
	1864- 1	Trollope.	(Anthony) North America . . . . .	1862.	F. 567
	1675- 5	Tudor.	Tour in North America, 2 vols. . . . .	1834.	1675- 8
H.C. 1344		Tunis.	Guide to Niagara falls and route book to Montreal, etc. . . . .	n.d.	1685-14
	1672-20		Two months on the Tobique, New Brunswick . . . . .	1866.	1686-12
	F. 808	Umfreville.	Present state of Hudson's bay . . . . .	1790.	1684- 6
	1612- 7	Ure.	Hand-book of Toronto . . . . .	1858.	1685- 2
H.C. 3061			The same . . . . .		1685- 7
	1686-32	Vigne.	Six months in America, 2 vols. . . . .	1832.	H.C. 1273
	1686-18	Vincent.	Forty thousand miles over land and water, 2 vols. . . . .	1885.	F. 1256
pamphl. 206		Vivian.	(A. P.) Wanderings in the western land . . . . .	1879.	1672- 2
	1687- 8		The same . . . . .		H.C. 1382
	1686-11	Vivian.	(H. H.) Notes of a tour in America . . . . .	1878.	1675-10
	1685-23		Voyages de découverte au Canada entre les années, 1534-1542 par Jacques Quartier, le Sieur de Roberval, etc. (Hist. Doc., Lit. and Hist. Socy., Quebec, series 1) . . . . .	1843.	1864- 2
H.C. 1205		Walton.	Mineral springs of the U. S. and Canada . . . . .	1873.	F. 574
	1686- 9	Warburton.	Hochelega, or England in the new world, 2 vols. . . . .	1846.	G. 327
	1684- 3		The same . . . . .		H.C. 1111
	1686-26	Ward.	Account of the river St. John . . . . .	1841.	1682- 9
	F. 1360	Warr.	Canada as it is . . . . .	1847.	1685-33
	1683-16	Watkin.	Trip to the United States and Canada . . . . .	1852.	1686-35
	F. 360	Watson.	Sportsman's paradise, or the lake lands of Canada . . . . .	1887.	F. 1431
	1674- 3	Weid.	(C. R.) Vacation tour in the U. S. and Canada . . . . .	1855.	F. 92
	1685-30	Weid.	(I.) Travels through the States and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-97, quarto . . . . .	1799.	5114- 8
	1682- 7		The same, 2 vols. . . . .	1800.	H.C. 1305
H.C. 1117		Weston.	Visit to the United States and Canada in 1833 . . . . .	1836.	H.C. 1238
	1864- 1	White.	(J.) Sketches from America . . . . .	1870.	1675- 4
	1688- 4	Wilkie.	Summer trip to New York and the Canadas . . . . .	1837.	1672-10
	1674-12	Williams.	Journal of a trip from Toronto to the Rocky mountains . . . . .	1882.	pamphl. 2136
H.C. 1283		Wilson (F. A.) and Richards (A. B.)	Britain redeemed and Canada preserved . . . . .	1850.	1687-14
	1686-17	Wilson.	(C. H.) Wanderer in America . . . . .	1824.	1674-15
H.C. 1323		Wilson.	(Rev. W.) Newfoundland and its missionaries . . . . .	1866.	H.C. 1122
H.C. 1263			Winnipeg country, or roughing it with an eclipse party . . . . .	1886.	F. 1281
H.C. 1460		Wix.	Six months of a Newfoundland missionary's journal . . . . .	1836.	1666-22
	F. 309		The same . . . . .		H.C. 1125
			Year in Manitoba . . . . .	1882.	pamphl. 2142

Almanacs and Annual Registers.

Annual of the Ontario branch of the royal Caledonian curling club . . . . .	1876-88.	248
British North American almanac, 1864 . . . . .		248
British North America year-book and almanac, 1867. ( <i>Edited by A. Harvey</i> ) . . . . .		248
Canada year-book and almanac, 1867, 1868 . . . . .		248
Canadian almanac, 1848-89. . . . .		248
Dominion annual register. ( <i>Edited by H. J. Morgan</i> ) . . . . .	1878-86.	144-2
Quebec almanac, 1799, 1801, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1812, 1813, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1820, 1822, 1824, 1826, 1831, 1832, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1841 . . . . .		248
Toronto almanac, 1839 . . . . .		248

Constitution.

<b>Bourinot.</b> Local government in Canada . . . . .	1887.	G. 1145
Manual of the constitutional history of Canada . . . . .	1888.	B. 817
Parliamentary procedure and practice . . . . .	1884.	2423-8
Brief view of the constitution of Canada . . . . .	1844.	1544-8
<b>Cavendish.</b> ( <i>Sir H.</i> ) Debates of the House of Commons on the Quebec bill in 1774 . . . . .	1839.	2423-3
The same . . . . .		2423-3
<b>Colby.</b> Parliamentary government in Canada . . . . .	1886.	B. 618
<b>Gooch.</b> Manual of the constitution of Canada . . . . .	1867.	1546-18
<b>Loranger.</b> Letters upon the interpretation of the federal constitution known as the British North America act . . . . .	1884.	pamph. 2134
<b>McGee.</b> ( <i>T. D'Arcy.</i> ) The crown and the confederation Message relative to the terms of union with British Columbia	1864. pamph. 113 1875. pamph. 176	
<b>Montigny.</b> Catechisme politique . . . . .	1878.	1546-16
<b>O'Sullivan.</b> Manual of government in Canada . . . . .	1879.	B. 407
Government in Canada . . . . .	1887.	B. 735
<b>Taylor.</b> Are legislatures parliaments? . . . . .	1879.	B. 48
The same . . . . .		B. 320
<b>Todd.</b> Parliamentary government in British colonies . . . . .	1880.	2423-1
Practice and privileges of the two houses of parliament . . . . .	1840.	H.C. 4224
Suggestions in regard to local governments for Upper and Lower Canada . . . . .	1866. pamph. 202	
<b>Travis.</b> Canadian constitutional law . . . . .	1884.	B. 737
A constitutional governor under responsible government . . . . .	1878. pamph. 114	
<b>Watson.</b> Constitutional history of Canada . . . . .	1874.	1546-17
Powers of Canadian parliaments . . . . .	1880.	B. 699

Constitutional Documents and Treaties.

	British treaty (The), with an appendix of state papers . . . . .	1808.	pamphl. 2135
248	Capitulations and extracts of treaties relating to Canada . . . . .	1800.	3177- 1
248	<b>Maseres.</b> Collection of several commissions and other public instruments relating to the province of Quebec . . . . .	1772.	1535-20
248	Mémoires des commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique, avec les actes publics et pièces justificatives, 4 vols. . . . .	1755.	H.C. 1426
248			
248			
1114. 2	Memorials of the English and French commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia, or Acadia . . . . .	1755.	H.C. 1425
	<b>Morris.</b> ( <i>Hon. A.</i> ) Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-west . . . . .	1880.	B. 354
248			
248	Treaties of commerce and navigation which apply to the British colonies . . . . .	1880.	2463- 7
	(See also TREATIES, page 244).		

Franchise.

G. 1145			
B. 817			
2423. 8	<b>Ermatinger.</b> Canadian franchise and election laws . . . . .	1886.	2414-21
1544. 8	<b>Hodgins.</b> Canadian franchise act . . . . .	1886.	2414-24
	Manual on law affecting voters' lists . . . . .	1886.	2414-20
2423. 3	<b>Notman.</b> Law and practice concerning controverted elections . . . . .	1863.	2423-17
2423. 3			
B. 618			
1546-18			

Naturalization.

pamphl. 2134	<b>Howell.</b> Naturalization and nationality in Canada . . . . .	1884.	2413- 5
pamphl. 113			
pamphl. 176			

Parliament.

1546-16	<b>Campeau.</b> Guide to the house of commons and senate of Canada . . . . .	1879.	1686-21
B. 407			
B. 735	<b>Gemmill.</b> Canadian parliamentary companion . . . . .	1883-5.	R.
B. 48	Manual of the legislative assembly of Quebec . . . . .	1885.	2423-12
B. 320	<b>Montigny.</b> Catechisme politique . . . . .	1878.	1546-16
2423. 1	<b>Robertson.</b> Political manual of Manitoba . . . . .	1887.	2423-20
H.C. 4224	Rules, orders and forms of proceeding in legislative assembly of Ontario . . . . .	1876.	H.C. 4229
pamphl. 202	The same . . . . .	1868.	B. 635
B. 737	Rules, orders and forms of the senate of Canada . . . . .	1876.	2423-18
pamphl. 114	<b>Todd.</b> Proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing private bills . . . . .	1862.	2423-11
1546-17			
B. 699			

*Parliamentary Documents and Debates.*

Lower Canada, 1760-1841.			
Journals of the House of Assembly . . . . .	1821-22.		3143- 1
Minutes of the evidence on the affairs of Lower Canada	1837.		3123- 1
Report of select committee on civil government of Canada	1829.		2423- 9
Proceedings of the provincial parliament of Lower Canada	1828-9.		1534- 2
Upper Canada, 1792-1841.			
Journals of the House of Assembly and appendixes, 19 vols . . . . .	1821-40.		3131- 1
Journals of the legislative council . . . . .	1830-31.		3113- 3
Report on the public departments . . . . .	1839.		3143- 2
Proceedings in the house of assembly, second session, fourth parliament . . . . .	1806.	pamphl.	885
Upper and Lower Canada, 1841-65.			
Journals of legislative assembly, appendixes and sessional papers . . . . .	1841-66.		3131- 2
Journals of legislative council . . . . .	1843-66.		3133- 1
Mirror of parliament . . . . .	1846.		5332- 1
Thompson's mirror of parliament . . . . .	1860.		2431- 1
Debates upon confederation . . . . .	1865.		2431- 2
Canada, 1866-88.			
<b>Brymner.</b> Report. Canadian archives . . . . .	1881-88.		1562-20
Journals of the senate, 24 vols. . . . .	1867-88.		3164- 1
Journals of the house of commons with appendixes, 26 vols. . . . .	1867-88.		3162- 1
Sessional papers, house of commons, 211 vols. . . . .	1867-88.		2551- 1
Index to journals and sessional papers, by W. C. Bowles	1867-76.		255
Debates of the house of commons . . . . .	1870-88.		2433
Votes and proceedings, house of commons . . . . .	1872, 1879-86.		3167- 1
Debates of the senate . . . . .	1872, 1875-88.		2432
Manitoba.			
Journals and sessional papers of the legislative assembly	1871-87.		3176-15
Ontario, 1866-88.			
Journals of the legislative assembly, 21 vols. . . . .	1867-88.		3165- 1
Index to journals of legislative assembly . . . . .	1867-74.		3165- 2
The same . . . . .	1867-83.		3165- 3
Index to debates of legislative assembly . . . . .	1867-77.		3165- 4
Sessional papers, legislative assembly, 89 vols. . . . .	1868-88.		2581
Index to journals and sessional papers, by A. H. Sydere	1867-88.		258
Quebec, 1866-88.			
Journals of the legislative assembly . . . . .	1871-88.		3166- 1
Sessional papers, legislative assembly . . . . .	1869-87.		257
Nova Scotia.			
Journals of the house of assembly . . . . .	1860.		3145- 1
New Brunswick.			
Journals of the house of assembly . . . . .	1882.		3177- 2



*Statutes and Ordinances.*

## New France.

3143-1	Edits, ordonnances royaux, declarations et arrêts du conseil d'état du roi concernant le Canada . . . . .	1854.	2422-1
3123-1	Arrêts et réglemens du conseil supérieur de Quebec, et ordonnances et jugemens des intendans du Canada . . . . .	1855.	2422-2
2123-9	Ordonnances et jugemens des gouverneurs et intendans du Canada . . . . .	1856.	2422-3
1531-2	Jugemens et délibérations du conseil souverain, 4 vols. . . . .	1885-8.	2422-5
3131-1			
3143-3			
3143-2			

## Lower Canada.

paupht. 885	Collection of acts passed in the parliament of Great Britain, relative to Canada . . . . .	1800.	3177-1
	Table of provincial statutes which have been in force in Lower Canada . . . . .	1777-1857.	3175-7
	Tables relative to the acts and ordinances of Lower Canada . . . . .	1843.	3175-8
	Tables relatives aux actes et ordonnances du Bas-Canada . . . . .	1843.	3175-9
3131-2			
3133-1			
5332-1			
2131-1			
2431-2			
1562-20			
3164-1			
3162-1			
2551-1			
255			
2433			
3167-1			
2432			
3176-15			
3165-1			
3165-2			
3165-3			
3165-4			
2581			
258			
3166-1			
257			
3145-1			
3177-2			

## Upper Canada.

	Statutes, 1774-1812 . . . . .		3171-1
	Statutes to the time of the union, 1843 . . . . .		3171-1
	Consolidated statutes of Upper Canada, 1858 . . . . .		3171-1
	Index to statutes in force in Upper Canada, 1854-5, Gamble and Wicksteed . . . . .		3175-5
	Table of provincial statutes which have been in force in Upper Canada, 1856 . . . . .		3175-4

## Canada.

	Statutes, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1888 . . . . .		3171-1
	Revised statutes, 1840, 1858, 1886 . . . . .		3171-2
	Table of statutes and the British North America act, 1867, Wicksteed . . . . .	1874.	3175-3
	Acts of the parliament of Canada relating to criminal law . . . . .	1877.	H.C. 4663
	Index to the acts of the Dominion of Canada . . . . .	1882.	3173-1

## British Columbia.

	Statutes, 1887 . . . . .		3176-1
--	--------------------------	--	--------

## Manitoba.

	Statutes, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888 . . . . .		3176-17
	Revised statutes, 1880 . . . . .		3176-16

## Ontario.

	Statutes, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888 . . . . .		3174-1
	Revised statutes, 1877, 1887 . . . . .		3174-2
	Compilation of acts respecting municipal institutions of Ontario, by Thomas Wills . . . . .	1870.	H.C. 4662

STATUTES AND ORDINANCES—*Continued.*

Quebec.		
Statutes, 1880, 1881 . . . . .		3176- 1
Code des curés, marguilliers et paroissiens, accompagné de notes par J. U. Baudry . . . . .	1870.	2424- 3
Nova Scotia.		
Revised statutes, 1884 . . . . .		3176- 6

*Parliamentary Commissions and Reports.*

Central committee inquiry, Education office, report, 1877 . . . . .	1878.	2442-12
Report of provincial board of health of Ontario . . . . .	1882.	2443- 2
Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into at- tempts to bribe certain members of the Ontario legislature . . . . .	1885.	2442-11
Report of the commission on Chinese emigration . . . . .	1885.	2442-10
Reports of superintendent of insurance of the Dominion of Canada . . . . .	1875-84.	2442- 1
Reports of the inspector of prisons and public charities of Ontario . . . . .	1883-87.	2443- 1
Wood. (Hon. E. B.) Petitions and reply to the charges preferred against . . . . .	1882.	2442-13

*Statute Law.*

Baldwin. (Hon. Robert) Letter to, upon the administration of justice in western Canada . . . . .	1845.	2424- 7
Baudry. (Hon. J. U.) Code des curés, marguilliers et paroissiens . . . . .	1870.	2424- 3
Canadian lawyer . . . . .	1887.	B. 685
Code of civil procedure of Lower Canada . . . . .	1867.	3175- 6
Cugnet. Traité de la loi des fiefs . . . . .	1775.	2414-23
Traité des anciennes loix de propriété en Canada aujourd'hui province de Québec . . . . .	1775.	2414-23
Extraits des registres du conseil supérieur, et des registres d'intendance . . . . .	1775.	2414-23
Traité de la police . . . . .	1775.	2414-23
Educational manual for Upper Canada . . . . .	1856.	2414- 7
Howard. Laws of the British colonies concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves 2 vols. . . . .	1827.	H.C. 1112
Lewis. Manual for magistrates and others . . . . .	1884.	B. 710
McCarthy. Dictionnaire de l'ancien droit du Canada . . . . .	1809.	2424- 5

## STATUTE LAW—Continued.

3176- 4	Municipal manual of Upper Canada . . . . .	1850.	2411-20
	The same, second edition . . . . .	1851.	2411-20
2424- 3	The same, third edition . . . . .	1855.	2411-20
	The same. ( <i>Edited by R. A. Harrison</i> ) . . . . .	1867.	2411-20
3176- 6	The same. ( <i>Edited by Harrison and Joseph</i> ) . . . . .	1874.	2411-20
	<b>Richmond.</b> Book of legal forms and law manual . . . . .	1854.	2414-10
	<b>Rogers.</b> Law and medical men . . . . .	1884.	2414-18
	<b>Rordans.</b> Canadian conveyancer and hand-book of legal forms, 1st edition . . . . .	1859.	2414- 6
	The same, 3rd edition . . . . .	n.d.	2414- 5
	<b>Sullivan.</b> Handy book of commercial law for Upper Canada . . . . .	1866.	2414-11
	Wrongs and rights of a traveller, by a barrister . . . . .	1875.	B. 739

2442-12  
2443- 2

2442-11  
2442-10

2442- 1

2443- 1

2442-13

*Copyright.*

	<b>Dawson.</b> Copyright in books . . . . .	1882.	2414-14
--	---	-------	---------

*Trials.*

	<b>Benjamin.</b> (Comp.) The St. Albans raid; investigation into the charges against Lieut. Bennett, H. Young and command . . . . .	1865.	2417- 7
	<b>Fenian Raid.</b> Trial of prisoners at Toronto, 1866 . . . . .	1867.	2417- 6
	<b>Fry.</b> Case of the Canadian prisoners . . . . .	1839.	2417-12
2424- 7	<b>McDermott (J.) and Marks (Grace).</b> Trials of, at Toronto, for the murder of Kinnear and Montgomery . . . . .	1843. pampht.	1063
	<b>McLane.</b> Trial for high treason at Quebec . . . . .	1797.	2417- 2
2424- 3 B. 685	<b>M'Leod.</b> (Alexander) Trial of, for the murder of Amos Durfee, and as an accomplice in the burning of the Str. Caroline during Canadian rebellion in 1837-38 . . . . .	1841. pampht.	1971
2414-23	<b>Maitland.</b> ( <i>Lieut. J.</i> ) Trial by court-martial . . . . .	1841. pampht.	1137
	<b>Riel.</b> The Queen <i>vs</i> Louis Riel . . . . .	1886.	2417- 8
	The same. (Report of House of Commons) . . . . .	n.d.	2417- 9
2414-23	Documents relating to the N.-West rebellion trials . . . . .	1886.	2417-10
2414-23	Report of the state trials before a general court-martial held at Montreal in 1838-39, 2 vols. . . . .	1839.	1547- 1
2414- 7	Report of trials held at Quebec of some partners of the North-West Company, 1819 . . . . .	1819. pampht.	718
H.C. 1112 B. 749	Report of trials held at York relative to disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the N.W. company . . . . .	1819.	1542-17
2424- 5	<b>Sutherland.</b> Canvass of the proceedings on the trial of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie . . . . .	1840. pampht.	225

*Municipal Documents.*

York township.		
Minutes of municipal council, 1860-71 . . . . .		2476-2
Toronto.		
Poll book, 1841 . . . . .	pamphlet.	2149
Voters' list, 1886-89 . . . . .		247
City council minutes, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1887 . . . . .		247
The same, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1876, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1885, 1886 . . . . .	H.C.	4668
By-laws passed by the council, 1885, 1887 . . . . .		247
By-laws of practical utility, collated for convenient reference, 1870 . . . . .	H.C.	4654
First consolidated by-laws, 1870 . . . . .	H.C.	4653
Second consolidated by-laws, 1876 . . . . .	H.C.	4655
Statement of receipts and expenditures, 1882, 1883 . . . . .	H.C.	4656
Manual of the city council, 1881 . . . . .		248
Public school board, minutes and proceedings, 1875-88 . . . . .		2476-1
Public school inspectors' reports, 1859-77 . . . . .		2476-1
Reports upon the condition of the harbour . . . . .	1881-2.	1685-10
Annual reports of superintendent of water-works . . . . .	1874-87. pamphlet.	468
Halifax.		
Laws and ordinances, 1876 . . . . .	H.C.	4661
Montreal.		
Charter and by-laws and acts of the legislature, relating to the city, 1865 . . . . .	H.C.	4652
Appendix to the same, containing amendments to the charter and by-laws, 1870 . . . . .	H.C.	4666

**HISTORY.***General.*

<b>Archer.</b> History of Canada . . . . .	1875.	G. 925
<b>Baudoncourt.</b> Histoire populaire du Canada . . . . .	n.d.	1537-7
<b>Bibaud.</b> (M.) Histoire du Canada sous la domination Française . . . . .	1843.	1537-8
Histoire du Canada sous la domination Anglaise . . . . .	1844.	1537-8
<b>Bibaud.</b> (Jeune) L'histoire du Canada ou annales Cana- diennes . . . . .	1855.	1537-9
<b>Brasseur de Bourbourg.</b> ( <i>L'Abbe</i> ) Histoire du Canada . . . . .	1852.	1537-11
<b>Bryce.</b> (G.) Short history of the Canadian people . . . . .	1887.	G. 1114
<b>Davin.</b> Irishman in Canada . . . . .	n.d.	G. 664

HISTORY, GENERAL—*Continued.*

	<b>Garneau.</b> Histoire du Canada, 3 vols. . . . .	1852.	1537- 1
	History of Canada. Trans. by Andrew Bell, 2 vols.	1862.	H. 1191
	The same . . . . .	1876.	1537- 2
2476- 2	History of Canada . . . . .	n.d.	1537-15
	<b>Hodgins.</b> School history of Canada . . . . .	1865.	G. 722
pamph. 2149	<b>Jeffers.</b> History of Canada for the use of schools . . . . .	1875.	G. 924
247	<b>Langevin.</b> L'histoire du Canada en tableaux . . . . .	1865.	pamph. 1139
247	<b>Lovell.</b> History of the Dominion of Canada . . . . .	1876.	1537-12
H.C. 4668	<b>Mackenzie.</b> (R.) America, a history . . . . .	1882.	G. 984
247	<b>MacMullen.</b> History of Canada from its first discovery to the present time . . . . .	1868.	H.C. 1194
	The same . . . . .		G. 189
H.C. 4654	<b>Martin.</b> History of Upper and Lower Canada . . . . .	1836.	H.C. 1092
H.C. 4653	<b>Murray.</b> Historical account of British America. (Edin- burgh cabinet library), 3 vols. . . . .	1839.	H.C. 1057
H.C. 4655	History of British America, 2 vols. . . . .	1845.	G. 626
H.C. 4656	<b>Perrault.</b> Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada, 3 vols. . . . .	1833.	1537-10
248	<b>Rameau.</b> La France aux colonies . . . . .	1859.	1537- 3
2476- 1	<b>Ratray.</b> The Scot in British North America, 4 vols. . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 1207
2476- 1	<b>Reveillaud.</b> Histoire du Canada et des Canadiens Français	1884.	1537-14
1685-10	<b>Roger.</b> Rise of Canada from barbarism to wealth and civilization, vol. 1 . . . . .	1856.	1537- 6
pamph. 468	<b>Roy.</b> History of Canada for the use of schools . . . . .	1850.	G. 923
	The same . . . . .	1858.	H.C. 1077
H.C. 4661	<b>Small.</b> Chronicles of Canada . . . . .	1868.	1537- 4
	The same . . . . .		G. 1144
H.C. 4652	<b>Sulte.</b> Histoire des Canadiens-Français, 4 vols. . . . .	1882.	5122- 1
H.C. 4666	<b>Tytler.</b> Historical view of the northern coasts of America	1832.	H.C. 1060
	<b>Withrow.</b> History of Canada . . . . .	1878.	H.C. 1193
	The same . . . . .		G. 690
	<b>Withrow and Adam.</b> Canadian history and literature	1887.	G. 1177

*History in Periods.**New France, 1608-1759.*

	<b>Anderson.</b> Military operations at Quebec, 1759-60. (Lit. and Hist. Socy., Quebec, series 7) . . . . .	1870.	1864- 1
G. 925	<b>Eigot.</b> (François) Mémoire, contre le procureur général du Roi en la commission . . . . .	1763.	1537-16
1537- 7	<b>Bressany.</b> Relation abrégée de quelques missions des pères de la compagnie de Jésus . . . . .	1852.	1536- 6
1537- 8	<b>Cabot.</b> History of British dominions to 1763 . . . . .	1773.	H.C. 1424
1537- 8	<b>Charlevoix.</b> Histoire et Nouvelle France, 6 vols. . . . .	1744.	H.C. 1082
	History and general description of New France. Trans. by J. G. Shea, 6 vols. . . . .	1866.	B. R.
1537- 9	Collection de manuscrits contenant lettres, mémoires et autres documents historiques relatifs à la Nouvelle- France, 1492-1789, 4 vols. . . . .	1883-5.	1562-19
1537 11	The same . . . . .		H.C. 3086
G. 1114			
G. 664			

NEW FRANCE, 1608-1759—*Continued.*

- |   |          |           |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Contest in America between Great Britain and France . . . . .   | 1757.    | H.C. 1553 |
| <b>Dainville.</b> Beautés de l'histoire du Canada. . . . .  | 1821.    | 1536-8    |
| <b>[Faillon. (L'Abbé)]</b> Histoire de la colonie Française en<br>Canada, 3 vols. . . . .                               | 1865-6.  | 1536-11   |
| <b>Heriot.</b> History of Canada from its discovery to 1731 . . . . .   | 1804.    | 1537-5    |
| Historical documents, printed by the literary and historical<br>society of Quebec . . . . .                             | 1840-77. | 1864-2    |
| <i>Contents. Series 1. Mémoire sur l'état présent du Canada.</i>  |          |           |
| Mémoire sur le Canada.  |          |           |
| Considérations sur l'état présent du Canada.  |          |           |
| <i>Belmont,</i> histoire du Canada.   |          |           |
| Relation du siège de Québec en 1759.  |          |           |
| Jugement impartial sur les opérations militaires de la campagne en Canada<br>en 1759.                                   |          |           |
| Mémoire du Sieur De Ramezay.  |          |           |
| Événements de la guerre en Canada durant les années, 1759-1760.   |          |           |
| Réflexions sommaires sur le commerce qui s'est fait en Canada.  |          |           |
| <i>Quartier,</i> les trois voyages au Canada en 1534, 1535 et 1540.   |          |           |
| <i>Roberval,</i> voyage au Canada, 1542.  |          |           |
| Jean Alphonse, de Xantoiné, le Rontier, 1542.   |          |           |
| <i>Noël,</i> deux lettres sur la découverte des Saûnts en Canada, 1587.   |          |           |
| Series 2. <i>Fraser,</i> journal of the siege of Québec, 1759.  |          |           |
| Campaigns of Louisbourg, 1750-58, narrative attributed to the chevalier<br>Johnstone.                                   |          |           |
| Dialogues of the dead.  |          |           |
| Montcalm and Wolfe, narrative of the siege operations before Québec in<br>1759.   |          |           |
| Campaign of 1760 in Canada.   |          |           |
| Invasion of Canada in 1775.   |          |           |
| Journal of the expedition up the river St. Lawrence, 1759.  |          |           |
| Series 3. Histoire du Montréal, 1640-1672, et abrégé de la mission de<br>Kenté.   |          |           |
| Recueil de ce qui s'est passé en Canada au sujet de la guerre tant des<br>Anglais que des Iroquois depuis l'Anne, 1682. |          |           |
| Voyage d'Iberville.   |          |           |
| Journal du voyage fait par deux Frégates du Roi, "La Badine" et Le<br>Marin, commence dans l'Anne, 1698.                |          |           |
| <i>Murray,</i> journal of the siege of Québec, 1760.  |          |           |
| Series 4. Journal of the expedition up the river St. Lawrence.  |          |           |
| General orders in Wolfe's army during the expedition up the river St.<br>Lawrence, 1759.                                |          |           |
| <i>Panel,</i> Journal de siège de Québec en 1759.   |          |           |
| Historical memorial of the negotiation of France and Eng-<br>land with the voyagers . . . . .                           | 1761.    | H.C. 1315 |
| <b>Falgairolle.</b> Montcalm devant la posterité . . . . .  | 1886.    | 1536-13   |
| <b>Ferland.</b> Cours d'histoire du Canada, 1534-1759, 2 vols. . . . .  | 1861.    | 1536-3    |
| <b>Gabriel.</b> Maréchal Desandrouins et la guerre du Canada,<br>1756-60 . . . . .                                      | 1887.    | 1536-12   |
| <b>Hart.</b> Fall of New France, 1755-1760 . . . . .  | 1888.    | G. 640    |
| <b>Jefferys.</b> History of the French dominions in N. America . . . . .  | 1760.    | 5113-4    |
| <b>Johnson.</b> (R.) History of the old French war . . . . .  | n.d.     | G. 1121   |
| Journal des Jesuites, 1645-68. ( <i>Edited by les Abbés Laver-<br/>dière et Casgrain</i> ) . . . . .                    | 1871.    | 3035-2    |
| <b>Kingsford.</b> History of Canada from 1608-1725, 2 vols. . . . .   | 1887-8.  | G. 1085   |
| <b>Kirke.</b> First English conquest of Canada . . . . .  | 1871.    | 1536-5    |
| <b>Knox.</b> Journal of the campaigns in North-America,<br>1757-60, 2 vols. . . . .                                     | 1769.    | 5112-3    |
| <b>L'Alemant.</b> ( <i>Père Charles</i> ) Lettre du. ( <i>Mercure Fran-<br/>çois, vol. 13</i> ) . . . . .               | 1628.    | 3356-1    |
| <b>Langton.</b> Early French settlements in America. ( <i>Lit.<br/>and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 11</i> ) . . . . . | 1875.    | 1864-1    |
| Note on an incident of early Canadian history.<br>( <i>Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 2</i> ) . . . . .         | 1864.    | 1864-1    |

## NEW FRANCE, 1608-1759—Continued.

H.C. 1553	<b>La Potherie.</b> Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale, 4 vols.	1753.	1536-15
1536-8	<b>Le Clercq.</b> First establishment of the faith in New France, 2 vols. Trans. by Shea . . . . .	1881.	H.C. 1546
1536-11	<b>Le Moine.</b> The Scot in New France. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 15) . . . . .	1880.	1864- 1
1537- 5	<b>Lescarbot.</b> Histoire de la Nouvelle-France, 3 vols. . . . .	1866.	1536- 1
1864- 2	<b>Margry.</b> Découvertes et établissements des Français de l'Amérique septentrionale, 6 vols. . . . .	1614-17.	1516- 4
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Découverte de l'Obito et du Mississipi. Vol. 2. Lettres de Cavalier de la Salle. Vol. 3. Recherche des bouches du Mississipi. Vol. 4. Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississipi. Vol. 5. Première formation d'une chaîne de postes. Vol. 6. Exploration des affluents du Mississipi et découverte des Montagnes Rocheuses.		
	Memoires et documents relatifs à l'histoire du Canada publiés par la société historique de Montreal . . . . .	1859.	1852- 3
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. <i>La Fontaine</i> , de l'esclavage en Canada. Vol. 2. <i>La Fontaine</i> , de la famille des Lauson - <i>Bellemar</i> , vice-rois et lieutenants généraux. Vol. 3. <i>Bowling</i> , ordonnances de M. de Maisonneuve - <i>Taché</i> , bataille navale du lac Champlain. Vol. 4. <i>Dollier de Casson</i> , histoire du Montreal. Vol. 6. Voyage de M. M. Dollier de Casson et de Galince, 1669-70. Vols. 7-8. <i>Marchand</i> , voyage de Kalm en Amérique. Vol. 9. Les véritables motifs de messieurs et dames de la société de notre-dame de Montreal.		
	Memoire contenant le précis des faits avec leurs pièces justificatives . . . . .	1756.	1511- 6
	Mémoires sur le Canada, 1749-60. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec) . . . . .	1873.	1536- 4
	<b>Miles.</b> History of Canada under the French régime . . . . .	1881.	1536-10
	<b>Parkman.</b> Pioneers of France in the new world . . . . .	1883.	G. 182
	Jesuits in North America . . . . .	1883.	G. 184
	La Salle and the discovery of the great west . . . . .	1883.	G. 183
	The old régime in Canada . . . . .	1883.	G. 185
	Count Frontenac and New France under the reign of Louis XIV . . . . .	1883.	G. 181
	Montcalm and Wolfe, 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	G. 869
	Relations des Jésuites, 3 vols. . . . .	1858.	H.C. 1219
	The same . . . . .		3035- 1
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. <i>Biard</i> , 1616. <i>L'Allemand</i> , 1626 <i>Le Jeune</i> , 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639. <i>Vinnot</i> , 1640, 1641. Vol. 2. <i>Vinnot</i> , 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, <i>Lallemant</i> , 1646, 1647, 1648. <i>Ragueneau</i> , 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652. <i>Le Mercier</i> , 1653, 1654. Vol. 3. <i>De Queu</i> , 1656. <i>Le Jeune</i> , 1657. <i>Ragueneau</i> , 1658. <i>Lallemant</i> , 1659. Unknown, 1660. <i>Le Jeune</i> , 1661. <i>Lallemant</i> , 1662, 1663, 1664. <i>Le Mercier</i> , 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1670. Unknown, 1669. <i>D'Abbon</i> , 1671, 1672.		
	Relations inédites de la Nouvelle-France . . . . .	1861.	3035- 3
	<i>Contents.</i> — <i>D'Abbon</i> , 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676. <i>Marquette</i> , 1678. <i>Allouez</i> , Recit d'un troisième voyage, 1676-8.		
1864- 1			
1864- 1			

NEW FRANCE, 1608-1759—*Continued.*

<b>Sabine.</b> Address on the death of Major General James Wolfe	1859.	1535- 9
<b>Sagard.</b> Histoire du Canada, 1615-29, 4 vols. . . . .	1866.	1536- 2
<b>Sixte le Tac.</b> ( <i>Père</i> ) Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle-France, par E. Réveillaud . . . . .	1888.	1537 13
<b>Smith.</b> (W.) History of Canada from its discovery to the peace of 1763 . . . . .	1815.	H.C. 1223
<b>Torcy.</b> Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des negociations	1757.	1536- 9
<b>Walker.</b> ( <i>Sir H.</i> ) Account of the late expedition to Canada	1720.	1536- 7
<b>Warburton.</b> Conquest of Canada, 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	1535- 1
The same . . . . .		H.C. 1147
<b>Williamson.</b> French and Indian cruelty . . . . .	1758.	H.C. 1260

*From the Conquest to Establishment of Upper Canada, 1760-92.*

Answer to an introduction to the observations made by the judges of the court of common pleas for Quebec . . . . .	1790.	H.C. 1543
<b>Badeaux.</b> Journal des operations de l'armee Americaine lors de l'invasion du Canada en 1775-76. (Lit. and Hist. Socy., Quebec, reprints, vol. 3)	1871.	1864- 2
<b>Burgoyne.</b> ( <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> ) Expedition to Canada . . . . .	1780.	1512- 4
<b>Calvet.</b> ( <i>Pierre du</i> ) Recueil de lettres au roi, les Canadiens au General Haldimand . . . . .	1784.	1535-10
<b>Finlay.</b> Journal of the siege of Quebec by the American rebels in 1775-76. (Lit. and Hist. Socy., Quebec, reprints, vol. 4) . . . . .	1877.	1864- 2
<b>Hadden.</b> Journal kept in Canada, 1776-7 . . . . .	1884.	1512-14
<b>Henry.</b> Account of Arnold's campaign against Quebec . . . . .	1877.	1535- 8
Importance of Canada considered in two letters to a noble lord	1761.	1535- 6
<b>Jones.</b> Campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776 . . . . .	1882.	1535- 3
Letter to the inhabitants of the province of Quebec. (From the Congress of the United States) . . . . .	1774.	1535- 7
[ <b>Maseres.</b> ] Account of proceedings of the inhabitants of Quebec to obtain a house of assembly . . . . .	1775.	H.C. 1542
Additional papers concerning the province of Quebec . . . . .	1776.	H.C. 1127
Canadian Freeholder, 3 vols. . . . .	1777.	H.C. 1188
Collection of commissions, etc. . . . .	1782.	1535-20
Occasional essays on various subjects . . . . .	1809.	1535- 2
Review of the government and grievances of the province of Quebec since the conquest . . . . .	1788.	1535- 5
<b>Turcotte.</b> Invasion du Canada et siège de Québec en, 1775-76	1876.	1535- 4
<b>Viger.</b> Regne militaire en Canada par les Anglais, 1760-64. (Soc. Hist. de Montreal, vol. 5) . . . . .	1870.	1852- 3

*U. E. Loyalists.*

<b>Curwen.</b> (Samuel) Journal and letters with biographical notices of many American loyalists, by G. A. Ward . . . . .	1842.	2276- 5
<b>De Peyster.</b> Address delivered before the New Brunswick historical society . . . . .	1883.	pamphl. 321



U. E. LOYALISTS--*Continued.*

9.	1535- 9	<b>Eardley-Wilmot.</b> Commission of the American loyalists at the close of the war between Great Britain and her colonies in 1783	1815.	H.C. 1132
6.	1536- 2			
8.	1537-13	<b>Johnson.</b> (Sir John) Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign. ( <i>Edited by W. L. Stone and J. W. de Peyster</i> )	1882.	B.R.
5.	H.C. 1223			
7.	1536- 9	<b>Jones.</b> History of New York during the revolutionary war. ( <i>Edited by E. F. de Lancey</i> ), 2 vols.	1879.	1512-16
0.	1536- 7	Loyalists' centennial souvenir, St. John, N. B.	1887.	1544-20
9.	1535- 1	<b>Myers.</b> Tories or loyalists in America	1882.	1512-13
	H.C. 1147	Tracings from footprints of the loyalists in America (Orderly book of Sir John Johnson)	1882.	B.R.
8.	H.C. 1260			
		<b>Ryerson.</b> Loyalists of America and their times from 1620 to 1826, 2 vols.	1880.	G. 758
0 92.		<b>Sabine.</b> (Lorenzo) Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American revolution, 2 vols.	1864.	2276- 1
		<b>Stryker.</b> "New Jersey Volunteers." (Loyalists in the revolutionary war)	1887.	1533- 6
		United Empire loyalists, centennial celebrations, 1784-1884	1885.	G. 151
		<i>From the Establishment of Upper Canada to the Union, 1792-1841.</i>		
		<b>Bender.</b> Old and new Canada, 1753-1844	1882.	1534- 4
		<b>Boulton.</b> Short sketch of Upper Canada	1826.	pamphl. 1108
		<b>Canniff.</b> History of the province of Ontario (Upper Canada)	1872.	1533- 1
		<b>Chisholme.</b> (David) Lower Canada Watchman	1829.	H.C. 1063
		<b>Christie.</b> History of Lower Canada, 6 vols.	1848-55.	1534- 3
		The same		H.C. 1050
		<b>Haight.</b> Country life in Canada, fifty years ago	1885.	H. 881
		<b>Haliburton.</b> Bubbles of Canada	1839.	1533- 2
		The same		1533- 3
		History of the session of the provincial parliament of Lower Canada	1828-9.	1534- 2
		<b>Jackson.</b> (J. Mills) Political state of Upper Canada	1809.	pamphl. 695
		Memorial from James Stuart to Lord Goderich	1831.	5122-10
		Minutes of evidence taken before select committee of the affairs of Lower Canada in 1834	1837.	3123- 1
		Observations on the petitions of grievance from the districts of Quebec, Montreal, and Three-Rivers	1828.	pamphl. 668
		Present state of the Canadas	1835.	1533- 4
		<b>Robinson.</b> (Hon. J. B.) Canada and the Canadian bill	1840.	H.C. 1544
		<b>Scott.</b> Thoughts on the government, union, danger, and wants of the Canadas	1839.	pamphl. 1000
		[ <b>Stuart.</b> (Andrew)] Review of the proceedings of the legislature of Lower Canada in 1831	1832.	1534- 1
		The same		2423- 5
		<i>From the Union to Confederation, 1841-67.</i>		
		<b>Barthe.</b> Le Canada reconquis par la France	1855.	1532- 2
		<b>Bonnycastle.</b> (Sir R. H.) Canada as it was, is, and may be, 2 vols., with additions by Sir J. E. Alexander	1852.	1688- 9

FROM THE UNION TO CONFEDERATION, 1841-67—*Continued.*

British American League. Proceedings of second convention	1849.	1532-3
<b>Carruthers.</b> Thirty-six years residence in Canada west	1861.	1686-28
<b>Dent.</b> Last forty years. Canada since the union of 1841, 2 vols.	1881.	H.C. 1227
<b>Fraser.</b> ( <i>Rev. Donald</i> ) Canada—As I remember it, and as it is. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 8)	1877.	1853-4
<b>Hincks.</b> ( <i>Sir Francis</i> ) Political history of Canada between 1840-55, a lecture	1877.	pamphl. 1256
<b>Richardson.</b> ( <i>Major</i> ) Eight years in Canada	1847.	2282-49
<b>Sydenham.</b> ( <i>Lord</i> ) Memoir of his life with a narrative of his administration in Canada, by G. P. Scrope	1844.	2282-40
<b>Taylor.</b> (H.) Present condition of united Canada	1850.	H.C. 1078
<b>Tremenheere.</b> Notes on public subjects made in the U. S. and Canada	1852.	1672-5
The same		H.C. 1350
<b>Turcotte.</b> Le Canada sous l'union, 1841-67	1871.	1532-4

*Confederation.*

<b>Bolton and Webber.</b> Confederation of B.N. America	1866.	1546-9
<b>Collins.</b> Canada under the administration of Lord Lorne	1884.	G. 785
<b>Gray.</b> ( <i>Hon. J. H.</i> ) Confederation, or political history of Canada, 1864-1871	1872.	1546-3
<b>Lefroy.</b> ( <i>Sir J. H.</i> ) British association in Canada. (Royal Col. Ins. vol. 16)	1885.	1853-4
<b>Leggo.</b> History of the administration of the Earl of Dufferin	1878.	1546-2
<b>Stewart.</b> Canada under the administration of the Earl of Dufferin	1878.	1546-4
The same		F. 643
<b>Whelan.</b> ( <i>Hon. Ed.</i> ) Reports of the conferences on con- federation	1865.	1546-8
<b>Wicksteed.</b> Canadian militia	1875.	1546-7

*War of 1812-15.*

<b>Armstrong.</b> Notices of the war of 1812, 2 vols.	1836.	1527-42
<b>Auchinleck.</b> History of the war of 1812-14	1855.	H.C. 1195
The same		1527-2
<b>Brannan.</b> Official letters written by the officers during the war with Great Britain in 1812-15	1823.	1527-5
Canadian Inspector. (The) No. 1, a collection of facts con- cerning the government of Sir George Prevost	1815.	1527-7
<b>Cobbett.</b> Letters on the late war	1815.	1527-19
<b>Coffin.</b> 1812. The war, and its moral, a Canadian chronicle	1864.	H.C. 1186
The same		G. 819
<b>Cowdell.</b> Poetical account of the American campaigns of 1812-13	1815.	2785-6
<b>Darnell.</b> Journal of Winchester's campaign, 1812-13	1874.	1527-16
Historical documents relating to the war of 1812. (Lit. and His. Socy. of Quebec, series 5)	1877.	1864-2
<b>Hull.</b> Memoirs of the campaign of the north-western army	1824.	1527-17

WAR OF 1812-15—*Continued.*

1532-3	<b>Ingersoll.</b> History of the second war between United States and Great Britain, 1812-13, 3 vols. . . . .	1845-52.	1527- 3
1686-28	<b>Johnson.</b> (R.) History of the war of 1812-15 . . . . .	n.d.	G. 1122
H.C. 1227	<b>Lossing.</b> Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812 . . . . .	1869.	1527- 1
1853- 1	New era, or Canadian chronicle (containing Richardson's war of 1812) . . . . .	1842.	5113- 6
pamphl. 1256	<b>Prevost.</b> (Sir George) Par Jean Blanchet. (L'Institute Canadien de Quebec, vol. 2) . . . . .	1874.	1852- 4
2282-10	Proceedings of a court of enquiry held at Drummond Island to investigate charges preferred by the American Government relative to the Indians . . . . .	n.d.	1527- 8
2282-10	<b>Rensselaer.</b> Narrative of the affair of Queenstown in 1812 . . . . .	1836.	1527-11
H.C. 1078	<b>Richardson.</b> (Major) War of 1812 . . . . .	1842.	H.C. 1149
1672- 5	<b>Roosevelt.</b> Naval war of 1812 . . . . .	1883.	1527- 4
H.C. 1350	Sketches of the war between the United States and the British Isles . . . . .	1815.	1527-15
1532- 1	<b>Smith.</b> (M.) Concise history of the war in Canada . . . . .	1814.	1685-23
1516- 9	<b>Stave:son.</b> (J.) Cause and commencement of the war of 1812. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 14) . . . . .	1879.	1864- 1
G. 785	<b>Symons.</b> (John) Battle of Queenston heights . . . . .	1859.	1527- 9
1546- 3	The same . . . . .		G. 1179
1853- 1	<b>Thomson.</b> Sketches of the war between the United States and Great Britain . . . . .	1818.	H.C. 1088
1516- 2	The same, with extra illustrations . . . . .	1815.	1527-13
1516- 1	<b>Thompson.</b> History of the war between Great Britain and the United States . . . . .	1832.	H.C. 1089
F. 643	The same . . . . .		1527-14
1516- 8	<b>Veritas.</b> Letters containing a succinct narrative of the military administration of Sir George Prevost during his command in the Canadas . . . . .	1815.	1527- 6
1516- 7	<i>Rebellion of 1837-8.</i>		
1527-12	<b>Beauclerk.</b> (Lord) Views of military operations in Canada . . . . .	1840.	H.C. 5468
H.C. 1195	<b>Carrier.</b> Les événements de 1837-38 . . . . .	1877.	1547- 6
1527- 2	<b>David.</b> Les patriotes de 1837-38 . . . . .	n.d.	1547- 9
1527- 5	<b>Dent.</b> Story of the Upper Canadian rebellion, 2 vols. . . . .	1885.	1547- 7
1527- 7	<b>Fry.</b> Case of the Canadian prisoners . . . . .	1839.	2417-12
1527-19	<b>Glenelg.</b> (Lord) Despatches to Sir F. B. Head . . . . .	1839.	1547- 3
H.C. 1186	The same . . . . .		1547- 4
G. 819	<b>Globensky.</b> La rebellion de 1837, a Saint-Eustache . . . . .	1883.	1547-11
2785- 6	La rebellion de 1837 ou réponse a L. O. David . . . . .	n.d.	1547-10
1527-16	<b>Head.</b> (Sir F. B.) Despatches . . . . .	1837.	5122- 7
1861- 2	Narrative . . . . .	1839.	1547- 2
1527-17	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1187
	<b>Heustis.</b> Adventures in Canada and Van Dieman's Land . . . . .	1847.	1547-13
	<b>King.</b> The other side of the "story" . . . . .	1886.	H. 1305
	<b>Lindsay.</b> Life and times of W. L. Mackenzie, with an account of the Canadian rebellion, 2 vols. . . . .	1862.	H.C. 1173
	<b>Miller.</b> Notes of an exile to Van Dieman's Land . . . . .	1846.	1686-22

REBELLION OF 1837-8—*Continued.*

<b>Prieur.</b> Notes d'un condamné politique de 1838 . . . . .	1884.	1547- 8
The same . . . . .		1547-12
Report of a select committee of the house of assembly on the political state of the provinces of 1838 . . . . .		pamphlet. 1313
<b>Ryerson.</b> Affairs of the Canadas . . . . .	1837.	pamphlet. 231
State trials of prisoners at Montreal. ( <i>See trials</i> , page 293)		
<b>Sutherland.</b> Letters to her majesty Queen Victoria, Lord Glenelg and Sir George Arthur . . . . .	1841.	1686-23
<b>Theller.</b> Canada in 1837-38, 2 vols. . . . .	1841.	1547- 5
<b>Wait.</b> Letters from Van Dieman's Land . . . . .	1843.	1686 24

*Fenian Invasions of 1869-70.*

Correspondence relating to the Fenian invasion . . . . .	1869.	1547-21
<b>Denison</b> History of the Fenian raid on Fort Erie . . . . .	1866.	1547-18
Fenian raid at Fort Erie, June 1st, 1866 . . . . .	1866.	1547-19
Fenian raid of 1870 by reporters present at the scenes . . . . .	1870.	1547-17
<b>O'Neill.</b> ( <i>Gen. John</i> ) Official report on the attempt to invade Canada . . . . .	1870.	1547-16
<b>Somerville.</b> Narrative of the Fenian invasion of Canada . . . . .	1866.	1547-20

*Newfoundland.*

<b>Anspach.</b> History of Newfoundland . . . . .	1819.	H.C. 1120
<b>Hatton and Harvey.</b> Newfoundland the oldest British colony . . . . .	1883.	1512- 1
<b>Kirke.</b> First English conquest of Canada, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland . . . . .	1871.	1536- 5
<b>Pedley.</b> History of Newfoundland . . . . .	1863.	1542- 3
<b>Pinsent.</b> ( <i>Hon. Justice</i> ) Newfoundland—our oldest colony ( <i>Royal Col. Ins.</i> , vol. 16) . . . . .	1885.	1853- 1
<b>Reeves.</b> History of the government of Newfoundland . . . . .	1793.	1512- 2
The same . . . . .		H.C. 1119
<b>Tocque.</b> Newfoundland as it was, and as it is in 1877 . . . . .	1878.	F. 351

*New Brunswick.*

<b>Cooney.</b> History of the northern part of the province of New Brunswick . . . . .	1832.	1544-16
<b>Gesner.</b> New Brunswick, early history, etc. . . . .	1847.	1682- 2
The same . . . . .		H.C. 1168
<b>Hamilton.</b> No mistake, or a vindication of the negotiators of the treaty of 1783 . . . . .	1842.	1544-18
<b>Lawrence.</b> Foot-prints; or incidents in early history of New Brunswick . . . . .	1883.	1544-17
<b>Martin.</b> History of New Brunswick . . . . .	1844.	H.C. 1699
Remarks upon the disputed points of boundary . . . . .	1839.	1544-19
The same . . . . .	1838.	pamphlet. 1117
<b>Stewart.</b> Story of the great fire in St. John, 1877 . . . . .	n.d.	H.C. 1100

Nova Scotia.

1547-8				
1547-12				
pamph. 1313				
pamph. 231				
1686-23				
1547-5				
1686-21				
1547-21				
1547-18				
1547-19				
1547-17				
1547-16				
1547-20				
H.C. 1120				
1512-1				
1536-5				
1542-3				
1853-1				
1512-2				
H.C. 1119				
F. 351				
1544-16				
1682-2				
H.C. 1168				
1544-18				
1544-17				
H.C. 1099				
1544-19				
pamph. 1117				
H.C. 1100				
	<b>Akins.</b> (Ed.) Selections from the public documents of the province of Nova Scotia . . . . .	1869.	1543-	
	<b>Anderson.</b> (W.J.) Evangeline and the archives of Nova Scotia. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 7) . . . . .	1870.	1864-1	
	<b>Brown.</b> History of the island of Cape Breton . . . . .	1869.	1543-18	
	<b>Campbell.</b> Nova Scotia in its historical, mercantile and industrial relations . . . . .	1873.	F. 949	
	Collections of Nova Scotia historical society . . . . .	1879-87.	1852-2	
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol 1. <i>Hill</i> , history of St. Paul's church, <i>Nicholson</i> , journal of, at capture of Annapolis, 1710. Account of Nova Scotia in 1743. Trials for treason, 1776-7. Diary of John Thomas, 1755.			
	Vol. 2. Proposals for attack on Nova Scotia. <i>Akin</i> , the first council. Journal of John Witherspoon. <i>Hill</i> , history of St. Paul's church, part 2. Memoir of the Rev. James Murdoch. Memoir of Sir Alexander Croke. Papers relating to the Acadian French.			
	Vol. 3. <i>Hill</i> , history of St. Paul's church, part 3. <i>Winslow</i> , journal of the expulsion of the Acadians in 1755. <i>Archibald</i> , government house.			
	Vol. 4. Papers connected with the administration of Mr. Vetch, 1710-13. <i>Winslow</i> , journal of the expulsion of the Acadians in 1775, part 2. <i>Archibald</i> , the province building.			
	Vol. 5. <i>Archibald</i> , the expulsion of the Acadians. <i>Gordon</i> , copy of journal kept at siege of Louisbourg, 1758.			
	Documents sur l'Acadie, publiés par le Canada-Français, vol. 1 . . . . .	1888.	1562-18	
	Geographical history of Nova Scotia . . . . .	1749.	1683-3	
	<b>Haliburton.</b> Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia, 2 vols. . . . .	1829.	1543-4	
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1151	
	<b>Hannay.</b> History of Acadia from its first discovery to its surrender to England . . . . .	1880.	1543-2	
	The same . . . . .	1879.	G. 767	
	<b>Harper.</b> The maritime provinces. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series 16) . . . . .	1882.	1864-1	
	<b>Martin.</b> History of Nova Scotia . . . . .	1837.	H.C. 1099	
	<b>McGregor.</b> Sketches of the maritime colonies of British America . . . . .	1828.	1687-1	
	<b>Murdoch.</b> History of Nova-Scotia or Acadie, 3 vols. . . . .	1865.	1543-1	
	North British society of Halifax, annals, 1768-1868 . . . . .		H.C. 1097	
	<b>Patterson.</b> History of the county of Pictou . . . . .	1877.	1543-3	
	<b>Pichon.</b> History of the islands of Cape Breton and St. John . . . . .	1760.	1543-17	
	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1128	
	Remarks upon a letter enquiring into the causes of the failure of the Cape Breton expedition . . . . .	1757.	1543-16	
	<b>Smith.</b> (P.H.) Acadia, a lost chapter in American history . . . . .	1884.	G. 1146	
	<b>Stirling.</b> ( <i>Bart</i> of) Narrative of the oppressive law-proceedings . . . . .	1836.	5122-4	
	Vindication of the rights and titles . . . . .	1853.	pamph. 1009	

*Manitoba and the North-west.*

- Adam.** The Canadian north-west . . . . . 1885. G, 850
- Begg.** Creation of Manitoba, or a history of the Red river troubles . . . . . 1871. G, 677
- Seventeen years in the Canadian northwest. (Royal Col. Ins. vol. 15) . . . . . 1881. 1833-4
- Begg and Nursey.** Ten years in Winnipeg, a narration of events from 1870-79 . . . . . 1545-15
- Bell.** Selkirk settlement and the settlers . . . . . 1887. pamphlet. 2014
- Boulton.** Reminiscences of the North-west rebellions . . . . . 1886. G, 351
- Bryant.** Blood of Abel . . . . . 1887. 1542-27
- Bryce.** (*Prof.*) Manitoba; its infancy, growth and present condition . . . . . 1882. 1, 542
- Chesson.** Manitoba. (Royal Col. Ins. vol. 3) . . . . . 1872. 1873-4
- Daoust.** Campagne du 65<sup>ème</sup> an Nord-Ouest . . . . . 1886. 1542-26
- Denison.** (*Ed.*) Reminiscences of the Red river rebellion of 1869 . . . . . n.d. 1546-4
- Expenditure North-west rebellion . . . . . 1886. 1542-25
- Gibbet of Regina** . . . . . 1886. 1542-28
- Gunn and Tuttle.** History of Manitoba from the earliest settlement to 1835 . . . . . 1880. 1542-15
- Hargrave.** Red river . . . . . 1871. C, 1182
- Huyshe.** The Red river expedition . . . . . 1871. 546-5
- Manitoba historical and scientific society collections. (*For list see page 170*) . . . . . 1852-43
- Narrative of occurrences in the Indian countries of N. America  
The same . . . . . 1817. 1542-20  
H.C. 1115
- Report of the select committee on the difficulties in the North-west territory in 1869-70 . . . . . 1874. 1542-23
- Report upon the suppression of the rebellion in the North-west territories . . . . . 1886. 1542-24
- Riel rebellion, 1885 . . . . . n.d. pamphlet. 565
- Ross.** Red river settlement, its rise, progress, etc. . . . . 1856. H.C. 1550
- Selkirk.** (*Earl of*) Statement respecting the settlement upon the Red river. First edition (privately printed), London . . . . . 1816. 1542-19
- The same . . . . . H.C. 1116
- The same, second ed., London . . . . . 1817. 1542-21
- The same . . . . . 1542-16
- The same, New York . . . . . 1818. 1542-18
- Narratives of Pritchard, Pambrun and Henrter, respecting the aggressions of the North-west company . . . . . 1819. 1542-22
- Report of trials held at York, relative to the disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the N.W. company . . . . . 1819. 1542-17
- Report of trials held at Quebec of some partners of the N.W. company . . . . . 1819. pamphlet. 718
- Sketch of the British fur trade in N. A.  
The same. Trans. into French . . . . . 1819. 1683-21
- Tuttle.** Our north land . . . . . 1885. 1684-11

*British Columbia.*

G. 850	<b>Dunn.</b> History of the Oregon territory . . . . .	1846.	H.C. 1160
G. 677	<b>Fitzgerald.</b> Charter and proceedings of the Hudson's bay company, with reference to Vancouver's island . . . . .	1849.	1683-15
1853-1	<b>Martin.</b> Hudson's bay territories and Vancouver's island . . . . .	1849.	1683-20
1545-15	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1131
pamphl. 2014	<b>Twiss.</b> The Oregon question examined . . . . .	1846.	1684-17
G. 951			
1512-27			

*Local Histories.*

1-512	Caledonia Springs. History, rise and progress . . . . .	1844.	1545-11
1853-1	Charlesbourg. Paroisse de, par L'Abbe Trudelle . . . . .	1887.	1685-26
1512-26	D'Orléans. (Île) Histoire, par L. P. Turcotte . . . . .	1867.	1545-8
1516-1	Dundas, or a sketch of Canadian history, by J. Croil . . . . .	1861.	1545-10
1512-25	Eastern townships. Contributions to the history, by C. Thomas . . . . .	1866.	1545-12
1512-28	Eastern townships. History, by C. M. Day . . . . .	1869.	1545-13
1512-15	Eastern townships. Pioncers of the, by C. M. Day . . . . .	1863.	1545-6
C. 1182	Galt and Dumfries. Early history, by J. Young . . . . .	1880.	1545-5
546-5	Gaspésie. Esquisse sur la, par J. C. Langelier . . . . .	1884.	pamphl. 1551
1852-13	Guelph. Annals of the town, by C. A. Burrows . . . . .	1877.	H.C. 1136
1512-29	Halifax and its business, by G. A. White . . . . .	1876.	H.C. 1135
H.C. 1115	Halton. Sketch of the county, by R. Warnock . . . . .	1862.	pamphl. 1150
1512-23	Huntingdon. History of the county, by R. Sellar . . . . .	1888.	G. 1143
1512-24	Kingston. History of the city, by W. G. Draper . . . . .	1862.	pamphl. 1084
pamphl. 565	Leeds and Grenville. History from 1749-1879, by T. W. H. Leavitt . . . . .	1879.	5112-12
H.C. 1550	Metlakahtla. Story of, by H. S. Welleome . . . . .	1887.	G. 1120
1512-19	Montreal and its fortifications, by A. Sandham . . . . .	1874.	1545-9
H.C. 1116	Montreal in 1856 . . . . .	1856.	pamphl. 2145
1512-21	Montreal prison. History from 1784-1886, by Rev. J. D. Borthwick . . . . .	1886.	G. 982
1512-22	Montreal. Hochelaga depicta, by N. Bosworth . . . . .	1816.	1685-6
1512-16	Ottawa. Past and present, by C. Roger . . . . .	1871.	1685-11
1512-18	Peterborough. Early settlement and progress, by T. W. Poole . . . . .	1867.	1545-4
1512-22	Quebec as it was and is, by W. Russell . . . . .	1860.	pamphl. 98
1512-22	Quebec. L'Album du touriste, par J. M. Le Moine . . . . .	1872.	1685-28
1512-17	Quebec. Historical notes on the environs, by J. M. Le Moine . . . . .	1879.	pamphl. 598
pamphl. 718	Quebec. Histoire des fortifications et des rues, by J. M. Le Moine . . . . .	1875.	pamphl. 603
1683-21	Quebec. It gates and environs, by J. M. Le Moine . . . . .	1880.	pamphl. 564
1683-22	Quebec. Past and present, 1608-1876, by J. M. Le Moine . . . . .	1876.	1545-1
1684-11	The same . . . . .		F. 1110
	Quebec. (Picturesque) A sequel to Quebec past and present, by J. M. Le Moine . . . . .	1882.	1545-2
	Quebec. Picture of, by G. Bourne . . . . .	1829.	1685-32

LOCAL HISTORIES—*Continued.*

Quebec. Picture of, by A. Hawkins . . . . .	1834.	1685-36
Rimouski. Chronique, par L'Abbe Chs. Guay . . . . .	1873.	1685-25
Shefford. History, by C. Thomas . . . . .	1877.	1545- 7
St. John. Story of the great fire by G. Stewart . . . . .	n.d.	1545-14
The same . . . . .		H.C. 1100
Three Rivers. Early years . . . . .	1880.	pamph. 119
Three Rivers. Histoire de la ville et de ses environs, par B. Sulte . . . . .	1870.	1545- 3
Toronto and the county of York, history of, 2 vols. . . . .	1885.	1685- 9
Toronto called back, by C. C. Taylor . . . . .	1886.	G. 1134
The same . . . . .		1685-15
Toronto. Commerce, manufactures and resources, by J. J. Isaacs . . . . .	1885.	pamph. 239
Toronto. Handbook of, by G. P. Ure . . . . .	1858.	1685- 2
The same . . . . .		1685- 7
Toronto. Historical and commercial sketches . . . . .	1886.	1685-16
Toronto. History of St. Andrew's lodge F. and A. M., by J. Bain . . . . .	1868.	pamph. 327
Toronto. Its history and institutions . . . . .		n.d. pamph. 114
Toronto of old, by H. Scadding . . . . .	1873.	H.C. 1211
The same . . . . .		G. 1023
Toronto of to-day, with a glance at the past, by G. M. Adam . . . . .	n.d.	1685-24
Toronto. Past and present, by C. Mulvaney . . . . .	1884.	1685- 3

*Ecclesiastical History.*

Anderson. History of the church of England in the colonies, 3 vols. . . . .	1856.	H.C. 1064
Birks. The gospel in Canada and its relation to Huron college . . . . .	n.d.	2521-17
Campbell. History of the St. Gabriel street church, Montreal . . . . .	1887.	C. 662
Chandonnet. ( <i>L'Abbé</i> ) Notre-Dame-des-Canadiens . . . . .	1872.	3053-10
Gosselin. Histoire populaire de l'Eglise du Canada . . . . .	1887.	G. 933
Guibord. History of the Guibord case . . . . .	1875.	H.C. 761
Gregg. History of the Presbyterian church in Canada to 1834 . . . . .	1885.	3042- 9
Hawkins. Annals of the diocese of Toronto . . . . .	1848.	C. 14
Hucks. ( <i>Sir Francis</i> ) Religious endowments in Canada . . . . .	1869.	H.C. 1539
Howley. Ecclesiastical history of Newfoundland . . . . .	1888.	C. 671
Lindsay. Clergy reserves, their history and present position . . . . .	1851.	1532- 1
Rome in Canada, the ultramontane struggle . . . . .	1877.	1534- 5
Meacham. Rise and progress of the Methodist church . . . . .	1832.	3037-10
Pagnuelo. Etudes historiques et légales sur la liberté religieuse en Canada . . . . .	1872.	1536-11
Robertson. History of the mission of the secession church . . . . .	1847.	3035-14
Ten letters on the church and church establishments . . . . .	1839.	3036-15
Widdilove. The Stewart missions in Upper Canada . . . . .	1838.	3035-13
Wilson. Missionary work among the Ojebway Indians . . . . .	1886.	C. 621



Boundary Disputes.

1685-36			
1685-25			
1545-7			
1545-14			
H.C. 1100	<b>Lindsey.</b> Investigation of the unsettled boundaries of the province of Ontario . . . . .	1873.	2447-13
pamphlet. 119			
1545-3			
1685-9			
G. 1134	<b>Mills.</b> Report on the boundaries of the province of Ontario . . . . .	1873.	2447-14
1685-15	Northwestern Ontario, its boundaries, resources and communications . . . . .	1879.	2447-11
pamphlet. 239	Ontario boundaries before the privy council . . . . .	1884.	2447-10
1685-2	Ontario boundary papers. Correspondence, papers and documents of dates from 1856 to 1882, relating to the northern and western boundaries . . . . .	1882.	2447-12
1685-7	Report on the boundaries of the Province of Ontario . . . . .	1880.	2447-15
1685-16			

Confederation.

pamphlet. 327			
pamphlet. 114			
H.C. 1211			
G. 1023	<b>Bolton and Webber.</b> Confederation of British North America . . . . .	1866.	G. 366
1685-24	<b>Cauchon.</b> Union of the provinces of British North America . . . . .	1865.	pamphlet. 2121
1685-3	<b>Gray.</b> ( <i>Hon. J. H.</i> ) Confederation, or the political and parliamentary history of Canada . . . . .	1872.	1546-3
	<b>McGee.</b> ( <i>Hon. T. D.</i> ) Federal governments, past and present . . . . .	1865.	2412-16
	<b>Rawlings.</b> Confederation of the B. N. American provinces . . . . .	1865.	1546-6
	The same . . . . .		1687-4
H.C. 1064	<b>Sherwood.</b> Federative union of the B. N. American provinces . . . . .	1851.	pamphlet. 1116
2524-17	<b>Taylor.</b> On the intention of the British government to unite the provinces of British North America . . . . .	1857.	pamphlet. 620
C. 662			
3053-10	<b>Whelan.</b> ( <i>Hon. E.</i> ) Confederation of the provinces . . . . .	1865.	1546-8
G. 933			
H.C. 761			

Emigration.

3042-9			
C. 14			
H.C. 1539	<b>Buchanan.</b> Emigration practically considered . . . . .	1828.	1685-21
C. 671	The same . . . . .		1544-10
1532-1	<b>Bury.</b> Exodus of the western nations, 2 vols. . . . .	1865.	1544-7
1534-5	<b>DeWinton.</b> ( <i>Sir F. W.</i> ) Practical colonisation. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 18) . . . . .	1887.	1853-1
3037-10	<b>Grey.</b> Colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration, 2 vols. . . . .	1853.	1544-1
1536-14	The same . . . . .		H.C. 1158
3035-14	<b>Rolph.</b> Emigration and colonization . . . . .	1844.	H.C. 1145
3036-15	<b>Wakefield.</b> View of the art of colonization . . . . .	1849.	1544-9
3035-13	<b>Young.</b> Emigration to the colonies. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 17) . . . . .	1886.	1853-1
C. 621			

*Imperial Federation.*

- |  |       |                |
|--|-------|----------------|
| <b>Berry.</b> ( <i>Sir G.</i> ) Colonies in relation to the empire. (Royal Col. Ins., vol 18)                                  | 1887. | 1853- 1        |
| <b>Bowen.</b> ( <i>Sir G. F.</i> ) Federation of the British empire. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 17)                                | 1886. | 1853- 1        |
| <b>Buchanan.</b> Relations of Canada to the mother country and the United States   | 1864. | 1544- 2        |
| <b>Cauchon.</b> L'union des provinces de l'Amérique Britannique du nord  | 1865. | pamphlet. 2144 |
| <b>Chisholme.</b> Rights of the British colonies to representation in the imperial parliament                                  | 1832. | 1544- 8        |
| England and her colonies. Five essays on imperial federation   | 1887. | B. 697         |
| <b>Galt.</b> ( <i>Sir Alexander</i> ) Relations of the colonies to the empire, present and future. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 14.) | 1883. | 1853- 1        |
| <b>Hill.</b> An empire's parliament. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 11)  | 1880. | 1853- 1        |
| <b>Howe.</b> ( <i>Hon. Joseph</i> ) Confederation in relation to the interests of the empire                                   | 1866. | pamphlet. 236  |
| <b>Hurlburt.</b> Britain and her colonies  | 1865. | 2452-10        |
| <b>Jenkins.</b> The colonial question  | 1871. | pamphlet. 593  |
| <b>Labilliere.</b> Imperial federation. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 17)   | 1886. | 1853- 1        |
| Permanent unity of the empire. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 6)   | 1875. | 1853- 1        |
| <b>Lorne.</b> ( <i>Marquis of</i> ) Imperial federation  | 1885. | B. 422         |
| Our relations with Canada and great colonies. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 15)   | 1884. | 1853- 1        |
| <b>Macfie.</b> Crisis of the empire—imperial federation. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 3)   | 1872. | 1853- 1        |
| <b>Mathews.</b> The colonial question  | 1872. | B. 338         |
| <b>Smith.</b> ( <i>Goldwin</i> ) The empire  | 1863. | 1544- 4        |
| <b>Syngé.</b> Great Britain one empire   | 1852. | 1686 13        |
| <b>Young.</b> Imperial federation of Great Britain and her colonies  | 1876. | 1544- 6        |

*Nationality.*

- |   |       |               |
|---|-------|---------------|
| <b>Canniff.</b> Canadian nationality, its growth and development                            | 1875. | pamphlet. 616 |
| <b>Foster.</b> Canada first, or our new nationality   | 1871. | pamphlet. 108 |
| <b>Morris.</b> ( <i>Hon. A.</i> ) Nova Britannia; or our new Canadian Dominion foreshadowed | 1884. | G. 491        |
| <b>Norris.</b> The Canadian question  | 1875. | pamphlet. 535 |
| <b>Smith.</b> ( <i>Goldwin</i> ) Political destiny of Canada                                | 1878. | B. 309        |

*Fisheries.*

	<b>Bourinot.</b> Fishery question, its imperial importance . . . . .	n.d.	pamph. 1215
	The marine and fisheries of Canada. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 4) . . . . .	1873.	1853- 1
	Chapter in the history of Newfoundland for 1861 . . . . .	n.d.	1666-21
1853- 1	<b>Dundonald.</b> ( <i>Earl of</i> ) Notes on North-American maritime colonies . . . . .	1851.	1682 21
1853- 1	<b>Elliott.</b> United States and north-eastern fisheries . . . . .	1887.	1683- 7
1544- 2	<b>Isham.</b> Fishery question, its origin, history, and present situation . . . . .	1887.	G. 1157
pamph. 2144	<b>Nettle.</b> Salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence . . . . .	1857.	H. C. 1126
	Newfoundland fishery question. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 7)	1876.	1853- 1
1544- 8	<b>Perley.</b> Sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick, report Proceedings and award of the Halifax fisheries commission	1850. pamph.	584
B. 697		1877.	5225- 3
	<b>Ricci.</b> Fisheries dispute and annexation of Canada . . . . .	1888.	G. 1222
1853- 1	<b>Young.</b> The British North-American colonies . . . . .	1834.	1687- 2

*Reciprocity.*

pamph. 236	<b>Adam.</b> (Ed.) Handbook of commercial union . . . . .	1888.	B. 818
2452-10	Board of trade, Boston. Report on reciprocity treaty be- tween the U.S. and Great Britain . . . . .	1865. pamph.	1259
pamph. 593	Canadian emancipation and commercial union with the United States . . . . .	1880. pamph.	589
1853- 1	Chamber of commerce, New York. Report of committee on the reciprocity treaty . . . . .	1865. pamph.	1210
B. 422		1866. pamph.	447
1853- 1	<b>Derby.</b> Report upon the treaty of reciprocity . . . . .	1852. pamph.	588
	<b>Gamble.</b> Speech on the commercial policy of the country . . . . .	1884.	1533- 5
1853- 1	<b>Griffin.</b> The provinces and the states . . . . .		
B. 338	<b>Haliburton.</b> American protection and Canadian reciprocity. (Royal Col. Ins., vol. 6)	1875.	1853- 1
1544- 4	Intercolonial trade our only safeguard . . . . .	1868. pamph.	2157
1686 13	<b>Harvey.</b> The grain trade . . . . .	1863. pamph.	140
	<b>Hatch.</b> ( <i>Hon. I. T.</i> ) Speech on reciprocity . . . . .	1865. pamph.	1265
1544- 6	<b>Hayes.</b> "The Niagara ship canal" and "reciprocity" . . . . .	1865. pamph.	1265
	<b>Howe.</b> ( <i>Hon. J.</i> ) The reciprocity treaty, its history, general features and commercial results . . . . .	1865. pamph.	1126

*Numismatics.*

5. pamph. 616	<b>Leroux.</b> Canadian coin cabinet . . . . .	n.d.	1583-15
1. pamph. 108	Collector's vade mecum . . . . .	1885.	1583-14
	Complete Canadian copper coin catalogue . . . . .	1882. pamph.	2120
	Numismatic atlas for Canada . . . . .	n.d.	1583-16
4. G. 491	<b>McLachlan.</b> Catalogue of coins, tokens, and medals of Canada . . . . .	1886.	1583- 9
5. pamph. 535	<b>Sandham.</b> Coins, tokens, and medals of Canada . . . . .	1869.	1583-12
8. B. 309	Historic medals of Canada. (Lit. and Hist. Soey. of Quebec, series 10) . . . . .	1873.	1864- 1

*Directories, &c.*

Bruc e, county of, directory, 1867 . . . . .	248
British Columbia directory, 1883 . . . . .	R.
Canada educational directory, 1876 . . . . .	248
Canada directory, 1851-2, 1853, 1857, 1864, 1865, 1871 . . . . .	218
Grey, county of, directory, 1865 . . . . .	248
Hamilton directory, 1858 . . . . .	248
Hastings, county of, directory, 1860 . . . . .	248
Kent, Lambton and Essex, counties] of, gazetteer and directory, 1866 . . . . .	248
London directory, 1856 . . . . .	248
Montreal directory, 1842 . . . . .	248
Official postal guide for Canada, 1885-7 . . . . .	R.
Ontario business directory, 1869, 1882, 1885, 1887, 1888 . . . . .	248
Saskatchewan business directory, 1888 . . . . .	R.
Simecoe, county of, gazetteer and directory, 1866 . . . . .	248
Toronto directory, 1833-4, 1837, 1846, 1850, 1856, 1859-60, 1861, 1862-3, 1864-5, 1866, 1867-8, 1868-9, 1870, 1872-3, 1873, 1873-4, 1874, 1875, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889 . . . . .	248
Upper Canada law list, 1858-62, continued as Ontario list, 1873-83 . . . . .	248
Yorkville directory, 1876 . . . . .	248

*Biography.*

<b>Barat.</b> (Madeleine S.) Histoire, par l'Abbé Baunard . . . . .	1883.	2283-17
<b>Barthe.</b> (J.G.) Souvenirs d'un demi siècle . . . . .	1885.	2281- 2
<b>Beall.</b> (John Yates) Memoir with account of the raid on lake Erie . . . . .	1865.	2283-12
<b>Bibaud.</b> ( <i>Jeune</i> ) Dictionnaire historique des hommes illustres du Canada et de l'Amérique . . . . .	1857.	2281- 5
<b>Bourgeois.</b> (La Soeur) Vie de par [l'Abbé Faillon], 2 vols. . . . .	1853.	2283- 9
<b>Bourgeois.</b> (Marguerite) Vie de, par [M. Montgolfier] . . . . .	1818.	2281- 3
<b>Brant.</b> ( <i>Capt. Joseph</i> ) Life, by Ke-che-ah-gah-me-qua . . . . .	n.d.	pamph. 1361
Life, by W. L. Stone, 2 vols. . . . .	1838.	H. 1001
Memoir, by W. E. Palmer . . . . .	1872.	H. 1242
<b>Brown.</b> ( <i>Hon. George</i> ) Life and speeches, by A. Mackenzie . . . . .	1882.	H. C. 4120
<b>Brock.</b> ( <i>Sir Isaac</i> ) Life and correspondence. ( <i>Edited by</i> <i>F. B. Tupper</i> ) . . . . .	1845.	H. C. 1069
Family records, by F. B. Tupper . . . . .	1835.	2282- 5

BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

	<b>Burns.</b> ( <i>Rev. R.</i> ) Life and times, by Rev. R. F. Burns	1872.	2283- 1
	Canadian biographical dictionary	1880.	5221- 4
	<b>Carroll.</b> ( <i>C.</i> ) Memoir by Brantz Mayer	1845.	pamphl. 102
248	<b>Carruthers.</b> Retrospect of thirty-six years' residence in		
R.	Canada West	1861.	1686-28
248	<b>Cartier.</b> ( <i>Sir George-Etienne</i> ) Esquisse biographique, by		
248	L. O. David	1873.	pamphl. 414
248	<b>Cartwright.</b> ( <i>Hon. Richard</i> ) Life and letters by Rev. C.		
248	E. Cartwright	1876.	H. 62
248	<b>Casgrain.</b> ( <i>L'Abbé</i> ) Biographies Canadiennes	1873.	1742-19
248	<b>David.</b> ( <i>L. O.</i> ) Biographies et portraits	1876.	2282-14
248	<b>Davin.</b> ( <i>Nicholas F.</i> ) Irishman in Canada	n.d.	2282- 1
248	<b>De Lauberiviere.</b> ( <i>Monseigneur</i> ) Cinquième évêque de		
248	Quebec, 1739-40	1885.	2283-11
248	<b>De Lery.</b> ( <i>Vicomte C.</i> ) Et sa famille	1867.	2283-15
R.	<b>Dent.</b> Canadian portrait gallery, 4 vols.	1880.	H.C. 1234

CONTENTS.

	VOL.		VOL.		VOL.	
248	Abbott, Hon. J. J. C.	3	Crooks, Hon. Adam	2	Jameson, Anna	2
	Aikins, Hon. J. C.	3	Cunard, Sir Samuel	4	Joly, Hon. H. G.	3
	Allan, Hon. G. W.	4	Daly, Sir D.	3	Jones, Hon. A. G.	3
	Allan, Sir Hugh	2	Dawson, Sir J. W.	2	Keefer, T. C.	4
	Allen, Hon. J. C.	1	De Boucherville, Hon.		Lafontaine, Hon. T. A. R.	1
	Allison, David	3	C. E. B.	3	Lafontaine, Sir L. H.	3
248	Anglin, Hon. T. W.	4	Dewart, Rev. E. H.	2	Laird, Hon. David	3
	Archibald, Hon. A. G.	1	Dorchester, Lord	3	Langevin, Hon. H. L.	2
248	Armour, Hon. J. D.	4	Dorion, Hon. A. A.	4	La Salle	3
	Aylwin, Hon. T. C.	4	Douglas, Rev. George	2	Laurier, Hon. W.	3
248	Baby, Hon. F. G.	2	Douglas, Sir James	1	Laval-Montmoréncy,	
	Bacot, Sir C.	3	Draper, Hon. W. H.	2	Mgr. F. X.	3
	Baldwin, Hon. R.	1	Dufferin, Earl of	3	Letellier, Hon. Luc	1
	Bidwell, M. S.	2	Dunkin, Hon. C.	1	Lewis, Rev. J. T.	3
	Bimney, Bishop	3	Durham, Lord	2	Lisgar, Lord	4
	Blake, Hon. Edward	1	Elgin, Lord	2	Lorne, Marquis of	1
	Blake, Hon. S. H.	3	Ferrier, Hon. James	4	Lynch, Archbishop	1
	Blake, Hon. W. H.	3	Fisher, Hon. C.	4	Macdonald, Hon. James	4
	Blanchet, Hon. J. G.	4	Fleming, Sandford	3	Macdonald, Sir J. A.	1
	Bond, Rev. W. B.	3	Fournier, Hon. T.	3	Macdonald, Hon. J. S.	4
	Bowell, Hon. M.	3	Fraser, Hon. C. F.	3	Maclray, Bishop	4
	Branl, Joseph	1	Freehette, L. H.	4	Mackenzie, Hon. Alex.	1
	Brock, Sir Isaac	1	Frontenac	4	Mackenzie, W. L.	2
	Brown, Hon. George	2	Fuller, Rev. T. B.	4	Mackerras, Rev. J. H.	1
	Burns, Rev. Alex.	2	Fyfe, Rev. R. A.	2	MacNab, Sir Allan N.	4
2283-17	Burns, R. v. R. F.	3	Galt, Sir A. T.	2	Macpherson, Hon. D. L.	3
2281- 2	Burpee, Hon. Isaac	4	Galt, Sir T.	3	Medley, Bishop	2
	Burton, Hon. G. W.	3	Geoffrion, Hon. F.	3	Merritt, Hon. W. H.	4
	Cabot, Sebastian	4	Gourlay, R. F.	3	Metcalfe, Lord	3
2283-12	Cameron, Hon. Malcolm	4	Gowan, J. R.	3	Monek, Lord	4
	Cameron, Hon. M. C.	3	Grant, Rev. G. M.	1	Monteaud	2
	Campbell, Sir Alexander	3	Gwynne, Hon. J. W.	4	Morgan, H. J.	4
2281- 5	Carling, Hon. J. H.	4	Gzowski, Lieut. Col. C.S.	3	Morris, Hon. Alex.	3
	Carman, Rev. A.	2	Hagarty, Hon. J. H.	1	Morris, Hon. William	3
2283- 9	Caron, Hon. J. P. R. A.	4	Hannan, Rev. Michael	3	Morrison, Hon. J. C.	1
2281- 3	Caron, Hon. R. E.	1	Hardy, Hon. A. S.	2	Moss, Hon. Thomas	1
	Cartier, Sir G. E.	1	Harrison, Hon. R. A.	4	Mousseau, Hon. J. A.	4
pamphl. 1361	Cartier, Jacques	4	Haviland, Hon. T. H.	1	Mowat, Hon. Oliver	2
H. 1001	Cartwright, Sir R. J.	3	Head, Sir E. W.	4	McDougall, Hon. William	4
H. 1212	Cathcart, Lord	4	He d, Sir F. B.	2	McGee, Hon. T. D.	3
	Cauldon, Hon. J. E.	4	Hellmuth, Rev. Isaac	2	McKnight, Rev. Dr.	4
	Caven, Rev. William	2	Henry, Hon. W. A.	2	McMaster, Hon. William	3
	Chauveau, Hon. P. J. O.	4	Hill, Rev. G. W.	4	McVicar, Rev. D. H.	2
H. C. 4120	Champlain	1	Hincks, Sir F.	1	Nelles, Rev. S. S.	3
	Chapleau, Hon. J. A.	4	Holmes, Hon. S. H.	4	Nelson, Wolfred	4
	Chandler, Hon. E. B.	1	Holton, Hon. L. H.	2	Norquay, Hon. John	3
	Church, Hon. L. R.	3	Howe, Hon. Joseph	2	O'Connor, Hon. John	4
H. C. 1069	Clarke, Hon. Charles	4	Howland, Sir W. P.	3	Osgoode, Hon. William	3
2282- 5	Connolly, Thomas L.	2	Huntington, Hon. L. S.	4	Papineau, Hon. L. J.	2
	Crawley, Rev. E. A.	4	Jack, William B.	4	Pardee, Hon. T. B.	4

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

	VOL.		VOL.		VOL.
Patterson, Hon. C. S.	4	Schultz, Dr.	3	Tilley, Sir S. L.	1
Peletier, Hon. C. A. P.	3	Seaton, Lord	3	Topp, Rev. Alexander	1
Perry, Hon. Peter	3	Selkirk, Lord	4	Tupper, Sir C.	2
Pinkham, Rev. W. C.	4	Simcoe, Governor	1	Vankoughnet, Hon. P. M.	1
Pope, Hon. J. C.	4	Smith, Sir A. J.	2	Walkem, Hon. G. A.	2
Pope, Hon. J. H.	4	Smith, Goldwin	1	Williams, Sir W. F.	1
Proudford, Hon. William	3	Spragge, Hon. J. G.	4	Williams, Rev. J. W.	3
Punshon, Rev. W. M.	4	Stafford, Rev. M.	2	Wilnot, Hon. L. A.	3
Rand, T. H.	3	Strachan, Bishop	1	Wilnot, Hon. R. D.	4
Richards, Hon. A. N.	3	Strong, Hon. S. H.	2	Wilson, H. n. Adam	4
Richards, Sir W. B.	1	Sutherland, Rev. A.	4	Wilson, Sir Daniel	1
Richardson, Rev. James	3	Sweatman, Bishop	2	Wolfe, Major-Gen. James	1
Richmond, Duke of	3	Sydenham, Lord	2	Wood, Hon. E. B.	4
Ritchie, Hon. W. J.	2	Taché, Archbishop	3	Wood, Hon. S. G.	4
Robinson, Hon. J. B.	3	Taché, Sir E. P.	4	Young, G. P.	3
Robinson, Sir J. B.	4	Talbot, Hon. Thomas	3	Young, James	3
Robitaille, Hon. T.	3	Taschereau, Cardinal	4	Young, Hon. John	3
Rose, Sir John	4	Taschereau, Hon. H. E.	3	Young, Sir William	4
Ryerson, Rev. E.	1	Tecumseh	2		
<b>D'Youville.</b> (Mme.) Fondatrice des sœurs de la charité de Villemarie . . . . .			1852.		2283 1
<b>Elgin.</b> (Lord) Letters and journals . . . . .			1872.	H. C.	1201
<b>Garneau.</b> (F. X.) Sa vie et ses œuvres, par M. Chauveau . . . . .			1883.		2283 3
<b>Gould.</b> (Joseph) Life and times, by W. H. Higgins . . . . .			1887.	H.	1120
<b>Hincks.</b> (Sir Francis) Reminiscences of his public life . . . . .			1884.	H.	1132
Histoire des grandes familles Françaises du Canada . . . . .			1867.		2282 15
<b>Howe.</b> (Hon. Joseph) Speeches and public letters, by W. Annand, 2 vols. . . . .			1858.	H. C.	701
<b>Inglis.</b> (Rev. Walter) Mémoires and remains, by Rev. W. Cochraue . . . . .			1887.	H.	1351
<b>Joliette</b> (Hon. B.) and <b>Manseau</b> (A.) Biographies of . . . . .			1874.		2281 6
<b>Laval.</b> (François de) 1er Evêque de Québec, notice biographique . . . . .			1874.		2283 11
<b>Leavitt.</b> (T. W. H.) Biographical sketches of pioneers of Leeds and Grenville . . . . .			1879.		5112 12
<b>Le Ber.</b> (Mlle.) L'héroïne chrétienne du Canada ou vie de, par [L'Abbe Faillon] . . . . .			1860.		2281 1
<b>Logan.</b> (Sir William E.) Life, by B. J. Harrington . . . . .			1883.		2282 7
<b>Macdonald.</b> (Sir John A.) Life and times, by J. E. Collins . . . . .			1883.		2282 6
<b>McGee.</b> (Hon. T. D'Arcy) Life, by H. J. O'C. Clarke . . . . .			1868.	pamphl.	231
<b>Mackenzie.</b> (William Lyon) Life and times, by C. Lindsey . . . . .			1862.	H. C.	1179
The same, 2 vols. . . . .					2282 4
<b>Maisonneuve.</b> (Sieur de) Histoire de la vie de M. Paul de Chomedey, by P. Rousseau . . . . .			n.d.		2283 6
<b>Marmette.</b> (J.) Les Machabées de la Nouvelle-France . . . . .			1878.		2281 4
<b>Mathieson.</b> (Rev. Alexander) Life, by Rev. J. Jenkins . . . . .			1870.	H. C.	1129
<b>Merritt.</b> (Hon. W. H.) Biography of, with an account of some of the most important public works in Canada . . . . .			1875.	H. C.	1138
<b>Metcalf.</b> (Charles, Baron) Life, by "Uncle Ben" . . . . .			1846.	pamphl.	116
<b>Moodie.</b> (J. W. Dunbar) Scenes and adventures as a soldier and a settler . . . . .			1866.	H. C.	1071
<b>Moon.</b> Narrative of his conduct and adventures in New Brunswick, etc. . . . .			1817.	H. C.	1555
<b>Morgan.</b> (H. J.) Celebrated Canadians . . . . .			1862.		2282 8

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

**Notman. (W.)** Portraits of British Americans with letter-press, by Fenning's Taylor, 3 vols . . . 1865. B.R

## CONTENTS.

	VOL.		VOL.		VOL.
ander . . . . .	1	Adanson, Rev. W. A. . . . .	3	Evanturel, Hon. F. . . . .	2
on P.M. . . . .	1	Allan, Hugh . . . . .	2	Ferguson, Hon. Adam . . . . .	2
G. A. . . . .	2	Baldwin, Hon. Robert . . . . .	3	Ferrier, Hon. James . . . . .	1
F. E. . . . .	1	Belleau, Sir N. P. . . . .	3	Fulford, Bishop . . . . .	1
J. W. . . . .	3	Bethune, Rev. John . . . . .	2	Galt, Hon. A. T. . . . .	2
A. . . . .	1	Bouchette, Lieut.-Col. J. . . . .	2	Gray, Hon. J. H. . . . .	2
D. . . . .	1	Bowen, Hon. Edward . . . . .	1	Hauilton, Hon. John . . . . .	3
am . . . . .	4	Brown, Hon. George . . . . .	2	Harrington, T. D. . . . .	2
el . . . . .	1	Brydges, Charles J. . . . .	1	Hodges, James . . . . .	1
on James . . . . .	1	Buchanan, A. C. . . . .	3	Howe, Hon. Joseph . . . . .	1
B. . . . .	1	Buchanan, Hon. Isaac . . . . .	1	Huicks, Sir Francis . . . . .	3
S. . . . .	1	Burns, Rev. Robert . . . . .	2	Irvine, Lieut.-Col. . . . .	1
. . . . .	3	Cameron, Hon. John H. . . . .	3	LaFontaine, Sir Louis H. . . . .	1
hm. . . . .	3	Campbell, Sir A. . . . .	1	Longuevin, Sir. H. L. . . . .	2
am . . . . .	1	Campbell, Major . . . . .	2	Laurique, Rev. J. J. . . . .	1
		Caron, Sir R. E. . . . .	1	Leitch, Rev. William . . . . .	1
		Carter, Hon. F. B. T. . . . .	2	Logan, S. R. W. E. . . . .	2
2283 4		Cartier, Sir George E. . . . .	1	McGee, Hon. T. D'Arcy . . . . .	2
H. C. 1204		Cauchon, Hon. Joseph . . . . .	1	McGill, Hon. Peter . . . . .	2
		Cazeau, Rev. C. F. . . . .	2	Macdonald, Sir John A. . . . .	1
2283 3		Chauveau, Hon. P. J. O. . . . .	3	Macdonald, Hon. J. S. . . . .	1
H. 1420		Cockburn, Hon. James . . . . .	3	Macdonnell, Sir R. G. . . . .	1
H. 1132		Coursol, Charles J. . . . .	2	MacNab, Sir A. N. . . . .	2
2282 15		Daly, Sir Dominick . . . . .	2	Macpherson Hon. I. L. . . . .	3
		Dawson, Sir. J. W. . . . .	1	Mathieson, Rev. Alex. . . . .	1
		Day, Hon. Charles D. . . . .	3	Merritt, Hon. W. H. . . . .	2
		De Salaberry, Col. . . . .	3	Michel, Sir John . . . . .	2
		Dorion, Sir A. A. . . . .	1	Moffatt, Hon. George . . . . .	1
				Molson, William . . . . .	3
				Monck, Viscount . . . . .	1
				Monk, Samuel W. . . . .	1
				Morris, Hon. James . . . . .	3
				Morris, Hon. Wilton . . . . .	1
				Mountain, Rev. G. J. . . . .	3
				Mulloek, Rev. J. T. . . . .	1
				Ogden, Hon. C. R. . . . .	3
				Ormiston, Rev. W. . . . .	3
				Papineau, Hon. Louis J. . . . .	3
				Price, William . . . . .	3
				Prince, Hon. John . . . . .	2
				Quessnel, Hon. F. A. . . . .	3
				Rhodes, Lieut.-Col. . . . .	2
				Richey, Rev. Matthew . . . . .	2
				Robinson, Sir John B. . . . .	3
				Sewell, Hon. Jonathan . . . . .	2
				Starnes, Hon. Henry . . . . .	3
				Shady, Walter . . . . .	3
				Strachan, Bishop . . . . .	3
				Tache, Sir E. P. . . . .	1
				Talbot, Hon. Thomas . . . . .	1
				Tessier, Hon. J. U. . . . .	2
				Tilley, Sir S. L. . . . .	1
				Tupper, Sir Charles . . . . .	3
				Wilkes, Rev. Henry . . . . .	2
				Williams, Sir W. F. . . . .	1
				Young, Hon. John . . . . .	2
H. C. 701		<b>Olier. (Monsieur)</b> Vie de, par P. A. de Lanjuere . . . . .	1884.	2283- 8	
		<b>Perrault. (Joseph F.)</b> Life, by P. Bender . . . . .	1882.	1534- 4	
H. 1354		<b>Plessis. (Joseph Octave)</b> Biographical notice of. Trans. . . . .	1864.	2283-16	
2281 6		by T. B. French . . . . .			
		<b>Prevost. (Sir George)</b> Account of his public life . . . . .	1823.	2282- 9	
2283 11		<b>Rattray.</b> The Scot in British North America, 4 vols. . . . .	n.d.	H. C. 1207	
		<b>Richardson. (Major)</b> Eight years in Canada . . . . .	1847.	2282-19	
5112 12		Guards in Canada . . . . .	1848.	2282-12	
		Personal memoirs . . . . .	1838.	2282-13	
2281 4		<b>Riel. (Louis)</b> Story of, by J. E. Collins . . . . .	n.d.	H. 1241	
2282 7		<b>Rose. (G. M.)</b> Cyclopaedia of Canadian biography, 2 vols. 1886-88.		2282-17	
2282 6		<b>Saint-Just. (Letellier de)</b> Et son temps, par P. B. . . . .			
pamphlet. 231		Casgrain . . . . .	1885.	2283-10	
		<b>Saint-Vallier. (Mons. de)</b> Et l'hôpital général de Québec . . . . .	1882.	2283- 5	
H. C. 1179		<b>Scatcherd. (Thomas)</b> Memoir, by W. Horton . . . . .	1878.	2283- 2	
2282 4		<b>Shields. (Robert)</b> Lessons from the life, by G. W. Grote . . . . .	1880.	H. 789	
		<b>Simpson. (Thomas)</b> Life and travels, by A. Simpson . . . . .	1845.	2282- 3	
2283 6		<b>Strachan. (Bishop)</b> Memoir, by A. N. Bethune . . . . .	1870.	2282-11	
2281 4		<b>Somerville. (Alexander)</b> A diligent life . . . . .	1860.	2282- 2	
H. C. 1129		<b>Sydenham. (Charles, Lord)</b> Memoir, by G. P. Serope . . . . .	1844.	2282-10	
		<b>Tache. Archevêque de Saint-Boniface,</b> par L. O. David . . . . .	1883.	O. 379	
H. C. 1138		<b>Talbot. (Col. Thomas)</b> Life, by L. C. Kearney . . . . .	1857.	pamphlet. 1133	
pamphlet. 116		<b>Taschereau. (Cardinal)</b> Le premier cardinal Canadien . . . . .	1886.	2283-13	
		<b>Taylor. (Fenning's)</b> Last three bishops appointed by the . . . . .	1869.	H. C. 4024	
H. C. 1071		crowns . . . . .			
		<i>Contents.</i> —Bishop Fulford—Bishop Mountain—Bishop Strachan.			
H. C. 1555		<b>Tasse. (J.)</b> Les Canadiens de l'Ouest, 2 vols. . . . .	1882.	2283- 7	
2282 8		<b>Thompson. (Samuel)</b> Reminiscences of a Canadian pioneer . . . . .	1884.	H. 683	

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

<b>Tupper.</b> ( <i>Sir Charles</i> ) Biography, by C. Thibault . . . . .	1883.	pamph. 2146
<b>Tupper.</b> (F. B.) Family records; memoirs of Sir Isaac Brock, Lieut. E. W. Tupper and Te-enn-sch . . . . .	1835.	2282-5
<b>Vezina.</b> (Fr.) Caissier de la banque nationale . . . . .	1876.	H. 1311
<b>Wilkes.</b> ( <i>Rev. Henry</i> ) Memoir of his life and times, by Rev. J. Wood . . . . .	1887.	H. 1485
<b>Willson.</b> (David) Practical life of the author, 1801-60 . . . . .	1860.	3037-12

*Prose Literature and Collected Works.*

Album du Canadien, choix de morceaux littéraires, etc. . . . .	1849.	1742-2
<b>Adam.</b> (G. M.) Canadian literature . . . . .	1887.	G. 1177
<b>Adam and Wetherald.</b> An Algonquin maiden . . . . .	1887.	L. 5768
<b>Bender.</b> Literary sheaves, or la littérature au Canada-Français . . . . .	1881.	E. 1835
<b>Bourinot.</b> Intellectual development of the Canadian people . . . . .	1881.	H.C. 1056
<b>Bourassa.</b> Jacques et Marie, souvenir d'un peuple dispersé . . . . .	1886.	O. 304
<b>Brown.</b> She might have done better . . . . .	1877.	1882-14
<b>Buies.</b> (Arthur) Chroniques Canadiennes—humeurs et caprices, vol. 1 . . . . .	n.d.	1742-14
La lanterne . . . . .	1884.	3044-5
Canadian leaves. A series of papers read before the Canadian club, New York . . . . .	1887.	E. 1801
<i>Contents.</i> —Collins, future of the Dominion of Canada—Smith, schism in the Anglo-Saxon race—Eccleston, great Canadian North-west—Bengough, humorous side of Canadian history—Lemoine, heroines of New France—Stewart, literature in Canada—Roberts, echoes from old Acadia—Butterworth, commercial union between Canada and the United States—McDonnell, mineral resources of Canada—Prisner, an artist's experience in the Canadian Rockies—Grant, Canada first—Wiman, advantages of commercial union to Canada and the United States—Fairchild, the Canadian club—Canadian club officers, 1887.		
<b>Casgrain.</b> (L'Abbé) Œuvres complètes, 3 vols. . . . .	1873-75.	1742-19
<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Histoire de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation. Vol. 2. Biographies Canadiennes. Vol. 3. Légendes Canadiennes et œuvres diverses.		
<b>Collins.</b> Annette, the Metis spy . . . . .	1886.	L. 5439
<b>Cremazie.</b> (Octave) Œuvres complètes . . . . .	1882.	1742-18
<b>David.</b> Le héros de Chateauguay . . . . .	1883.	O. 380
<b>Dawson.</b> ( <i>Rev. Aeneas MacD.</i> ) The poets of Canada . . . . .	1870.	1684-5
<b>Dawson.</b> (S. E.) Study of the Princess . . . . .	1884.	I. 345
<b>De Gaspe.</b> Les anciens Canadiens, 2 vols. . . . .	1877.	1882-9
Canadians of old. Trans. by G. M. Pennée . . . . .	1864.	1884-20
Mémoires . . . . .	1866.	1742-9
<b>De Guise.</b> Helika, mémoire d'un vieux maître d'école . . . . .	1872.	1885-14
<b>Demers.</b> Lettres Québécoises . . . . .	1882.	1742-20
<b>Douglas.</b> Present state of literature in Canada. (Lit. and Hist. Socy. of Quebec, series II) . . . . .	1875.	1864-1
<b>Dugast.</b> Légendes du Nord-Ouest . . . . .	1883.	1742-16
<b>Dunn.</b> (Oscar) Dix ans de journalisme-mélanges . . . . .	1876.	1742-15



## PROSE LITERATURE AND COLLECTED WORKS—Continued.

pamphl. 2146	<b>Engelhardt.</b> Beauties of nature combined with art . . . . .	1872.	E. 1658
	<b>Fabre.</b> (Hector) Chroniques . . . . .	1877.	1742-12
2282- 5	<b>Faucher de Saint Maurice.</b> A la brumante, contes et recits	1874.	1743- 5
H. 1311	A la veillée, contes et récits . . . . .	1879.	O. 376
	Choses et autres, études et conférences . . . . .	1874.	1743- 7
H. 1485	De Quebec a Mexico, 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	1743- 6
3037-12	De Tribord a Babord . . . . .	1877.	1743- 8
	<b>Fleet.</b> ( <i>Hon. F. Thistleton, pseud.</i> ) How I came to be governor of Caena . . . . .	1852.	1884-21
	<b>Forrest.</b> Ned Fortesene, or roughing it through life . . . . .	1869.	1885-11
	Foyer Canadien. Recueil littéraire et historique, 4 vols. . . . .	1863-66.	1742- 5
	<b>Harrison.</b> ( <i>Scranus, pseud.</i> ) Crowded out, and other sketches . . . . .	1887.	L. 5785
1742- 2	<b>Heavysege.</b> Comt Filippo, or the unequal marriage . . . . .	1860.	2774- 2
G. 1177	The advocate . . . . .	1865.	1885- 9
L. 5768	<b>Howard.</b> Canadian elocutionist . . . . .	1885.	E. 1730
E. 1835	<b>Huston.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Le répertoire national ou recueil de littérature Canadienne, 4 vols. in 2 . . . . .	1848.	1742- 1
H.C. 1056	<b>Johnson.</b> Village of Merrow, its past and present . . . . .	1876.	1885- 1
O. 304	<b>Kingsford.</b> Canadian archaeology . . . . .	1886.	E 1679
1882-14	<b>Kirby.</b> The Chien d'or, or a legend of Quebec . . . . .	1878.	1883- 3
1742-14	<b>Laperrière.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Les gnèpes Canadiennes, 2 vols. . . . .	1881-2.	1742 13
3044- 5	<b>Lareau.</b> Histoire de la littérature Canadienne . . . . .	1874.	1727-16
	<b>Lefavre.</b> Conférence sur la littérature Canadienne . . . . .	1877.	pamphl. 2159
E. 1801	<b>Le May.</b> Petites fantaisies littéraires . . . . .	1884.	1743- 9
	<b>Lemoine.</b> Chasse et pêche au Canada . . . . .	1887.	O. 305
	Maple leaves . . . . .	1863.	1743- 3
	The same, second series . . . . .	1864.	1743- 3
	The same, third series . . . . .	1865.	1743- 3
	The same, fourth series . . . . .	1873.	1743- 3
1742-19	Monographies et esquisses . . . . .	n.d.	1742-17
	<b>Leprohon.</b> Antoinette de Mirecourt, or secret marrying and secret sorrowing . . . . .	1864.	L. 4152
	<b>Lighthall.</b> ( <i>Chateaufair, pseud.</i> ) The young seigneur or nation-making . . . . .	1888.	L. 6784
L. 5439	Littérature Canadienne de 1850-1860. ( <i>Publiée par du Foyer Canadien</i> ), 2 vols. . . . .	1863-4.	1742- 8
1742-18	<b>McGee.</b> ( <i>Hon. T. D'A.</i> ) Mental outfit of the new dominion . . . . .	n.d.	pamphl. 622
O. 380	<b>Mackenzie.</b> ( <i>Hon. A.</i> ) Speeches in Scotland and Canada . . . . .	1876.	H.C. 1162
1684- 5	Maple leaf, or Canadian annual . . . . .	1847-9.	B.R.
L. 345	<b>Montigny.</b> Le Nord . . . . .	1886.	O. 306
1882- 9	<b>Morgan.</b> ( <i>Comp.</i> ) Bibliotheca Canadensis . . . . .	1867.	H.C. 4753
1884-20	<b>Morrison.</b> Art gallery of the English language . . . . .	1886.	E. 1682
1742- 9	<b>Munro.</b> The backwoods' life . . . . .	1869.	pamphl. 597
1885-14	<b>Myrand.</b> Une fête de Noël sous Jacques Cartier . . . . .	1888.	O. 307
1742-20	<b>Narbonne-Lara.</b> L'aimable compagnon . . . . .	1875.	1742-10
1861- 1	<b>Phillips.</b> Ghost of a dog, a Christmas story . . . . .	1885.	L. 5263
1742-16			
1742-15			

PROSE LITERATURE AND COLLECTED WORKS—*Continued.*

<b>Pocock.</b> Tales of western life . . . . .	1888.	L. 4811
<b>Ross.</b> Legend of the holy stone . . . . .	n.d.	1883-12
<b>Sellar.</b> Gleaner tales, vol. 1 . . . . .		L. 5442
<b>Sheppard.</b> Dolly, the young widder up to Fekler's . . . . .	1886.	L. 4811
<b>Smith.</b> (Goldwin) Lectures and essays . . . . .	1881.	E. 1251
<b>Soirées Canadiennes.</b> (Les) Recueil de littérature nationale, 5 vols. . . . .	1861-65.	1742-3
Nouvelles, 2 vols. . . . .	1882-3.	1742-4
<b>Sulte.</b> Melanges d'histoire et de littérature . . . . .	1876.	1742-21
Situation de la langue Francaise au Canada . . . . .	1885. pampht.	576
<b>Tache.</b> (J. C.) Les sublons (l'île de Sable) et l'île Saint- Barnabé . . . . .	1885.	O. 375
<b>Tardivel.</b> Melanges ou recueil d'études religieuses, sociales, politiques et litteraires, vol. 1 . . . . .	1887.	1743-2
<b>Walsh.</b> ( <i>Le Vicomte</i> ) Le fraticide ou Gilles de Bretagne . . . . .	1866.	1742-7

*Poetry and Drama.*

<b>Allan.</b> Poetical remains . . . . .	1853.	2786-8
<b>Ascher.</b> Voices from the hearth . . . . .	1863.	L. 147
<b>Awde.</b> Jubilee, patriotic, and other poems . . . . .	1887.	L. 406.
<b>Beck.</b> Daybreak, a poem . . . . .	1873. pampht.	585
<b>Bibaud.</b> Epitres, satires, chansons, epigrammes . . . . .	1830.	2773-10
<b>Boggs.</b> (Nell Gwynne, <i>pseud.</i> ) Acorn leaves . . . . .	1873.	2772-25
<b>Breakenridge.</b> (John) Crusades and other poems . . . . .	1846.	L. 442
<b>Breckenridge.</b> (James) Poems . . . . .	1860.	2774-7
<b>Breeze.</b> Poem on the scenery, institutions and ministers of Toronto . . . . .	1864. pampht.	1146
<b>Bush.</b> Santiago, a drama in five acts . . . . .	n.d. pampht.	2158
Canadian maple-leaf song book . . . . .	n.d. pampht.	2124
<b>Chandler and Mulvany.</b> Lyries, songs and sonnets . . . . .	1880.	2774-9
[ <b>Chapman.</b> ] A song of charity . . . . . Toronto	1857.	L. 175
The same . . . . . London	1858.	2774-17
<b>Caris Sima.</b> Mission of love and other poems . . . . .	1882.	L. 321
<b>Chauveau.</b> Souvenirs et legendes . . . . .	1877. pampht.	443
<b>Cowdell.</b> Poetical account of the American campaigns of 1812 and 1813 . . . . .	1815.	2785-6
<b>Crawford.</b> Old Spookses' pass, Malcolm's Katie, etc. . . . .	1884.	L. 259
<b>Cremazie.</b> Poésies . . . . .	1882.	1742-18
<b>Curzon.</b> Laura Secord, the heroine of 1812 . . . . .	1887.	L. 170
<b>Darnell.</b> Songs by the way . . . . .	1862.	2774-6
<b>Dawson.</b> ( <i>Rev. Aeneas</i> ) Dominion day and other poems . . . . .	1886.	L. 386
<b>Davidson.</b> (France, <i>pseud.</i> ) Lapful of lyries and merry muse-whangs . . . . .	1885. pampht.	2131
Muse whangs . . . . .	1887.	2774-19

POETRY AND DRAMA—*Continued.*

L. 4811	<b>Davin.</b> The fair grit, or the advantages of coaliton . . . . .	1876. pampht.	115
1883-12	Day-dreams of a butterfly . . . . .	1851.	2774-11
L. 5442	<b>Denroche.</b> The curate's book . . . . .	1832.	2774- 8
L. 4811	<b>Dewart.</b> ( <i>Rev.</i> E. H.) Selections from Canadian poets	1864.	2774- 5
E. 1251	Songs of life . . . . .	1869.	2772- 9
1742- 3	<b>Doherty.</b> ( <i>Rev.</i> P. J.) Principal English writings . . . . .	1873. pampht.	2141
1742- 4	<b>Dunn.</b> Fugitive pieces, the production of leisure hours . . . . .	1867. pampht.	2127
1742-21	<b>Duvar.</b> De Roberval, a drama . . . . .	1888.	1. 436
pamph. 576	<b>Ferland.</b> (L'Abbé) Opuscles . . . . .	1876.	2773-11
0. 375	<b>Fraser.</b> Tale of the sea and other poems . . . . .	1870.	2784- 3
1743- 2	<b>Frechette.</b> Mes loisirs poesies . . . . .	1863.	2772-22
1742- 7	Les fleurs borealis . . . . . Québec	1879.	2774-20
	The same . . . . . Paris	1881.	1. 407
	La legende d'un peuple . . . . .	n.d.	1. 447
	<b>Gagnon.</b> Chansons populaires du Canada . . . . .	1865.	1742- 6
	<b>Gay.</b> Poems . . . . .	n.d.	2775-13
	<b>Goldsmith.</b> The rising village with other poems . . . . .	1834.	2775-10
	<b>Grant.</b> Stray leaves, a collection of poems . . . . .	1865.	2784- 4
2786- 8	<b>Hawley.</b> Quebec, the harp and other poems . . . . .	1829.	2775- 9
1. 147	<b>Haynes.</b> Poems . . . . .	1864.	2774-14
1. 406.	<b>Hayward.</b> Battles of the Crimea . . . . .	1855.	2774- 3
pamph. 585	<b>Hazelwood.</b> A garland gathered at morn . . . . .	1871.	2774-12
2773-10	<b>Heavysage.</b> Saul, a drama . . . . .	1857.	1. 252
2772-25	Hours of childhood and other poems . . . . .	1820.	2772-16
1. 412	<b>Inrie.</b> Sacred songs, sonnets, and miscellaneous poems	1886.	1. 362
2774- 7	<b>J. A. R.</b> A series of poems . . . . .	1857.	2775- 5
	<b>Knight.</b> (A. C.) Year in Canada and other poems . . . . .	1816.	2784-18
	<b>Knight.</b> (M. R.) Poems of ten years, 1877-86 . . . . .	1887.	1. 417
	<b>Kidd.</b> The Huron chief and other poems . . . . .	1830.	2784- 5
	Le Chansonnier des colleges, second and third editions	1854-1860.	2772-24
	Leaves from the backwoods . . . . .	1862.	2784- 9
	<b>Legendre</b> Les perce-neige . . . . .	1886.	2775-17
	<b>Leonard.</b> Gems for the home circle . . . . .	1869.	2775- 3
	Les fleurs de la poesie Canadienne . . . . .	1869.	2773- 8
	<b>Le May.</b> Evangéline . . . . .	1870.	2772-23
	Fables Canadiennes . . . . .	1882.	2773- 3
	Petits poèmes . . . . .	1883.	2773- 6
	L'affaire sougraine . . . . .	1884.	2775-16
	<b>Lighthall.</b> Thoughts, moods and ideals . . . . .	1887.	1. 445
	<b>Liston.</b> Niagara falls; a poem . . . . .	1843.	2775- 6
	Poetry for the Dominion of Canada . . . . .	1868.	2784- 7
	<b>McBride.</b> Canadian Orange minstrel for 1870 . . . . .	1870. pampht.	2123
	<b>Maclean.</b> Coming of the princess . . . . .	1881.	2772-10
	<b>MacColl.</b> (E.) English poetical works . . . . .	1885.	1. 339
	<b>MacColla.</b> Clarsach nam beann . . . . .	1886.	1. 352

POETRY AND DRAMA—*Continued.*

<b>MacColl.</b> (M. J.) Bide a wee, and other poems . . . . .	1882.	2773-13
<b>McLachlan.</b> Lyrics . . . . .	1858.	2773-5
Poems . . . . .	1856.	2773-4
Poems and songs . . . . .	1874.	2786-6
The emigrant, and other poems . . . . .	1861.	2773-15
The spirit of love, and other poems . . . . .	1846.	pamphl. 1067
<b>McGee.</b> Canadian ballads . . . . .	1858.	2774-16
<b>MacGeorge.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) The Canadian Christian offering . . . . .	1848.	pamphl. 2120
<b>McLennan.</b> Songs of old Canada . . . . .	1886.	1. 314
<b>Mair.</b> Dreamland and other poems . . . . .	n.d.	2774-4
Tecumseh . . . . .	1887.	1. 342
Maple Leaf. ( <i>Pseud.</i> ) Constance, a lay of the olden time . . . . .	1874.	2774-1
<b>Marsais.</b> Romances et chansons . . . . .	1854.	pamphl. 2125
<b>Martin.</b> Marguerite and other poems . . . . .	1887.	1. 387
<b>Mayne.</b> Poems and fragments . . . . .	1838.	2775-11
<b>Menzies.</b> Collection of poems, sonnets, etc. . . . .	1850.	2772-7
<b>Moore.</b> (S.) Poems . . . . .	1887.	1. 425
<b>Morgan.</b> (Gowan Lea, <i>pseud.</i> ) Poems and translations . . . . .	1887.	1. 476
<b>Narbonne-Lara.</b> Esquisses poétiques . . . . .	1875.	1742-11
<b>Nobile.</b> Miscellaneous poems translated into English prose . . . . .	1884.	E. 1499
<b>O'Hagan.</b> Gate of flowers, and other poems . . . . .	1887.	1. 325
<b>Petit Jean.</b> Les mesaventures d'un avocat . . . . .	1882.	pamphl. 124
<b>Prendergast.</b> Soir d'automne . . . . .	1881.	pamphl. 130
<b>Ramsay.</b> (Andrew) Muriel the foundling . . . . .	1887.	1. 323
One quiet day . . . . .	1873.	2786-16
Win-on-ah and other poems . . . . .	1869.	1. 311
<b>Reade.</b> (John) Prophecy of Merlin . . . . .	1870.	1. 322
Reminiscences of a soldier . . . . .	1843.	2772-1
<b>Roberts.</b> In divers tones . . . . .	1887.	1. 402
Orion and other poems . . . . .	1880.	1. 365
<b>Routhier.</b> Les échos . . . . .	1882.	2775-15
<b>Rutherford.</b> Canadian and other poems . . . . .	1868.	2775-7
<b>Russell.</b> Book of poems . . . . .	1872.	pamphl. 2122
<b>Ryan.</b> (Carroll) Oscar and other poems . . . . .	1857.	2775-8
Songs of a wanderer . . . . .	1867.	2775-4
<b>Sandford.</b> (M. T. and E. L.) Original fables and riddles . . . . .	n.d.	pamphl. 2104
<b>Sangster.</b> St. Lawrence and the Saguenay . . . . .	1856.	1. 405
<b>Sherwood.</b> Welcome to Albert, Prince of Wales, and other poems . . . . .	1860.	2772-13
<b>Smith.</b> (M. F.) Book of Canadian and American poems . . . . .	1863.	2775-2
<b>Smith.</b> (W.) Alazon and other poems . . . . .	1850.	2775-12
<b>Smith.</b> (William Wye) Poems . . . . .	1888.	1.
<b>Spedon.</b> The Canadian minstrel . . . . .	1870.	pamphl. 2130
Woodland warbler, English and Scottish poems and songs . . . . .	1857.	pamphl. 2132
<b>Stephens.</b> Hamilton and other poems . . . . .	1840.	2774-15

POETRY AND DRAMA—*Continued.*

2773-13	<b>Stewart.</b> (C.) Harp of Strathnaver, a lay of the Scottish highland evictions . . . . .	n.d. pamphl. 2128
2773-5	<b>Stewart.</b> (P.) Poems . . . . .	1887. 2. 404
2773-4	<b>Sulte.</b> Chants nouveaux . . . . .	1880. pamphl. 2126
2786-6	Les laurentiennes . . . . .	1870. 2773-12
2773-15	"Susie D." ( <i>Pseud.</i> ) Maple leaves . . . . .	1871. 2784-14
pamphl. 1067	<b>Tache.</b> Le poesie Francaise au Canada . . . . .	1881. 2776-8
2774-16	<b>Taylor.</b> (A. M., A.) Poems, songs and odes . . . . .	1881. 1. 261
pamphl. 2129	<b>Thayers.</b> A wreath of wild flowers . . . . .	1877. 2774-18
1. 314	The same . . . . .	2784-6
2774-4	<b>W. H.</b> Ice-bound ship and the dream . . . . .	1860. pamphl. 2133
1. 342	<b>Walker.</b> The knapsack, a collection of fugitive poems . . . . .	1853. 2772-19
2774-1	<b>Wanless.</b> Poems and songs, maistly Scotch . . . . .	1873. 2774-13
pamphl. 2125	<b>Weir.</b> Fleurs de Lys, and other poems . . . . .	1887. 1. 323
1. 387	<b>Wilkins.</b> (Harriett Annie, <i>pseud.</i> ) Holly branch, (the)	1851. 2775-1
2775-11	The Acacia . . . . .	1863. 2772-14
2772-7	<b>Willard.</b> A life idyl . . . . .	1869. 2773-14
1. 125	<b>Wingfield.</b> Poems and songs in Scotch and English . . . . .	1873. 2774-10
1. 476	<b>U. E.</b> A tale of Upper Canada . . . . .	1859. 2772-15
1742-11	<b>Yule.</b> (Mrs.) Poems of the heart and home . . . . .	1881. 2772-21
E. 1499		
1. 325		
pamphl. 124		
pamphl. 130		
1. 323		
2786-16		
1. 314		
1. 322		
2772-1		
1. 402		
1. 365		
2775-15		
2775-7		
pamphl. 2122		
2775-8		
2775-4		
pamphl. 2104		
1. 405		
2772-13		
2775-2		
2775-12		
1.		
pamphl. 2130		
pamphl. 2132		
2774-15		

Learned Societies.

	Botanical society of Canada, annals . . . . .	1860-62. 1857-4
	Canada medical association. Transactions, vol. 1. . . . .	1877. 1857-1
	Canadian Institute. Journal of industry, science and art, first series, 3 vols. . . . .	1852-5. 5425-9
	The same, second series, 15 vols. 1856-77 . . . . .	1854-1
	Proceedings, third series, 5 vols. . . . .	1881-8. 1854-1
	Celtic society of Montreal. Transactions . . . . .	1884-7. 1852-5
	Manitoba historical and scientific society. Annual reports . . . . .	1884-87. 1852-13
	Transactions, 1-31. <i>For List see</i> page 170 . . . . .	1852-14
	Montreal. Societe historique de, memoires et documents relatifs a l'histoire du Canada, series 1-9 . . . . .	1859-80. 1852-3
	Nova Scotia historical society. Collections, 5 vols. . . . .	1878-87. 1852-2
	Nova Scotia institute of natural science. Proceedings and transactions, vol. 7 . . . . .	1887-8. 1862-20
	Quebec. Annuaire de l'institut Canadien, vols. 1-9 . . . . .	1874-82. 1852-4
	Literary and historical society. Transactions . . . . .	1829-86. 1864-1
	Historical documents, series, 1-5 . . . . .	1840-77. 1861-2
	Royal society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions, vols. 1-5 . . . . .	1882-7. 5264-1

*Manuscripts.*

- History of the war of 1757-59, by a Scottish officer, present at Ticonderoga and Louisbourg . . . . . A. 1
- Day-book of Abner Miles, hotel keeper and general merchant, York, Upper Canada, 1795-6 . . . . . A. 2
- Correspondence of Earl Percy, Sir William Montgomery, Messrs. Bishopp and Brumm H and Myricks, relative to the 5th regiment of foot, stationed successively at Dublin, Detroit and Niagara, 1782-1795 . . . . . A. 3
- Regimental order-book, 5th regiment of foot, Fort Niagara, 1793-5 . . . . . A. 4
- Regimental order-book, P. T. volunteers, Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, 1805-12 . . . . . A. 5
- Applications for land and orders of the executive council, Upper Canada, in reference to lots and locations, 1793-1802, 2 vols. . . . . A. 6, 7
- Letters addressed to D. W. Smith, surveyor-general, by Lieut.-Col. Simcoe, E. B. Littlehales, John Backhouse, Peter Russell, John Small, John McGill, P. R. Frey, Archibald Macdonell, R. Pollard, William Allan, Lieut.-Gen Hunter, James Green, William Jarvis, W. F. Currey, Chief Justice Osgoode, Chief Justice Elmsley, John White, Attorney-General Gray, Chief Justice Scott, John Steigmann, T. Robinson, W. Chewitt, Robert Pilkington, Samuel Holland, 1793-1801 . . . . . A. 8
- Reports of the surveyor general Upper Canada, on land claims, 1799-1802 . . . . . A. 9
- Private letters addressed to D. W. Smith, surveyor-general, from Chief Justice Elmsley, J. H. Alcock, Chief Justice Osgoode, Chief Justice Scott, John McGill, Peter Russell, Major Green, Major Curry, General England, Colonel Stevenson, Colonel Mathews, Colonel Sheaffe, Colonel Shank, Major Darling, Major Hill, Captain Pilkington, Judge Selby, T. A. Coffin, C. Bomor, W. Faylen, Lord Colchester, John Richman, George Mills, J. Esford, J. Ho rocks, Doctor Proctor, James Ryan, Captain Givins, William Maitland, William Allan, Doctor Holmes, Alex. Stewart, Mary Herschel, Mathew Wyatt, C. B. Wyatt, Lieut.-Col. Simcoe, Major Hill, Major Littlehales, Robert Pilkington, 1779-1804 . . . . . A. 10
- Private letters addressed to D. W. Smith, surveyor-general, from Duke of Northumberland, Earl Percy, Countess of Moira, Lady Jane Rawdon, Lord Rawdon, Duke of Portland, Duke of Rutland, Lord Dudley and Ward, Lady Newark, Lord Suffield, Sir George Chad, Count de Puisay, Viscount de Vaux, Sir John Johnson, Sir Edward Littlehales, General Simcoe, General Hunter, Sir Alured Clark, General Harris, Bishop Mountain, John Norton, Isaac Choate, Francis Choate, Vicar-General Burke, 1772-1804 . . . . . A. 11
- Missisagna and French vocabulary containing about 560 words, 400 verb forms and sentences, some proper names and portions of songs, *circa*, 1800 . . . . . A. 12
- The early life of Colonel James Fitzgibbon, 1780-1826 . . . . . A. 13
- 5th Regiment of foot Letters from agents, accounts, memorandums relative to recruits, and lists of papers in the Q-master-general and commandant's office, Niagara, 1780-1794 . . . . . B. 1

MANUSCRIPTS—*Continued.*

	Memorandum relative to old accounts of the 5th regiment of foot, 1775-1785 . . . . .	B. 2
	Accounts and roll of the 5th regiment of foot, 1787-1783 . . . . .	B. 3
A. 1	Accounts of bills and receipts, Messrs. Auldjo, Maitland, Hon. John McGill, election expenses, etc., D.W. Smith, 1792-1799 . . . . .	B. 4
A. 2	Executive council of Upper Canada, letters relative to land grants, 1793-1799 . . . . .	B. 5
A. 3	Executive council of Upper Canada, letters relative to land grants, 1800-1802 . . . . .	B. 6
A. 4	Copy of surveyor-general Smith's commission, his instructions to his deputies—State of his office, July, 1802, papers recommendatory of him by the parliament, Duke of Portland, Governor Simcoe, Governor Hunter, President Russell, the privy council, chief justice—Land boards, undersecretary of state and inspector-general of accounts, correspondence with Brant and papers relative to the five nations—Proclamation Feby. 2nd, 1793—Papers relative to the militia and lieutenantancy of the county of York—Papers relating to the culture of hemp . . . . .	B. 7
A. 5	Private letters addressed to D. W. Smith, by Colonel England, Chief Justice Elmsley, Joseph Robinson, B. Wyatt, John Craigie, Thos. A. Coffin, Sir George Chad, Lord Dorchester, Count de Puisage, Captain Henry Darling, James Green, Hugh Heward, Governor Hunter, Thomas Hawkshaw, Major Hill, Captain le Maistre, Major Littlehales, John McGill, Sir Alexander Mackenzie, George Mills, Major Pilkington, P. Selby, General Sheaffe, Attorney-general Scott, 1794-1803 . . . . .	B. 8
A. 6.7	Letters addressed to D. W. Smith, surveyor-general, by Governor Simcoe, Garret Miller, Alex. Grant, E. B. Littlehales, Richard Pollard, Peter Russell, Enias Shaw, Peter Hunter, James Green, Chief Justice Elmsley, Samuel Street, Angus McDonell, William Grant, R. T. D. Gray—Lists of applications for land—Orders in council—Copy of order in council, Quebec, 1788, dividing Upper Canada into districts—Proclamation 1799, U. E. loyalists land—List of provincial surveyors 1791—Plans of public buildings, York 1796—Plans for extension of York 1797—Plans of Newcastle harbour, 1797—Plan of village of Coot's Paradise, 1800—Plan of Sandwich, 1799—Collins' original survey of Rice lake and river Trent with map, 1792 . . . . .	B. 9
A. 8	Reports of the claims upon lands in the eastern, midland, and home districts, allowed by the commissioners, 1798-1801 . . . . .	B. 10
A. 9	List of applications for land grants, Upper Canada, 1793-1798 . . . . .	B. 11
A. 10	Lists of locations asked for in surveyor-general's office, Upper Canada, 1800-1802 . . . . .	B. 12
A. 11	Accounts of D. W. Smith, acting surveyor-general, Upper Canada, 1792-1799 . . . . .	B. 13
A. 12	Disbursements on account of the government of Upper Canada by the surveyor-general, 1799-1801 . . . . .	B. 14
A. 13	Estates in Canada, with copy of the warrant and plan for each grant to D. W. Smith, 1802 . . . . .	B. 15
B. 1	Copies of letters between Captain Bulger, Fort McKay, and Lieut.-colonel McDonall, Michilimackinac, 1814-15 . . . . .	B. 16
	Narrative of occurrences in Toronto, Upper Canada, in December, 1837, by Colonel James Fitzgibbon . . . . .	B. 17

## ADDITIONS

RECEIVED WHILE THE CATALOGUE WAS BEING PRINTED.

- Adams.** The duplicate letters, the fisheries and the Mississippi . . . . . 1822. 1514-9
- Advanced reader. (Royal Canadian series) . . . . . n.d. 1775-7
- Agassiz.** (Alex.) Three cruises of the U.S. coast survey S.S. "Blake," in the gulf of Mexico, 2 vols. . . . . 1888. 2315-6
- Alfred.** (*King*) Memorials. (*Edited by Rev. Dr. Giles*) . . . . . 1863. 1432-14
- American state papers, 1st series, 22 vols. . . . . 1832-4. 5333-1
- Contents.*—Finance, vols. 1-3. Indian affairs, vols. 1-2.  
Military affairs, vols. 1-2. Commerce and navigation, vols. 1-3.  
Foreign relations, vols. 1-4. Claims, 1 vol.  
Naval affairs, vol. 1. Post Office, 1 vol.  
Public lands, vols. 1-3. Miscellaneous, 2 vols.
- Anderson.** (J. P.) Book of British topography . . . . . 1881. 1785-7
- Anderson.** (W.) Genealogy and surnames . . . . . 1865. 1582-8
- Annals of botany. (*Edited by Balfour, Vines and Farlow*), vols. 1-2 . . . . . 1887-9. 283
- Armenian popular songs translated into English . . . . . 1867. 2776-7
- Arnold and Samuels.** The living world, being descriptions of the races of men and groups of birds, etc., 2 vols. . . . . 1880. 2315-8
- Arnot.** Collection of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland from 1536-1784 . . . . . 1785. 5122-4
- Art needlework, a complete manual of embroidery in silks and crewels . . . . . n.d. 5132-11
- Atherton.** Suffering and defeat of the north-western army . . . . . 1842. 1527-30
- Atlas to accompany the magazine of arts and sciences . . . . . 1755. 1517-7
- Audubon and Bachman.** Quadrupeds of North America, 3 vols. . . . . 1849. 2322-12
- Ballantyne.** Novelist library, 10 vols. . . . . 1821-4. 1888-1
- Contents.*—Vol. 1. *Fielding*, Joseph Andrews—Tom Jones—Amelia—Jonathan Wild.  
Vols. 2-3. *Smollett*, Roderick Random—Peregrine Pickle—Humphry Clinker—Count Fathom—Sir Launcelot Greaves—Don Quixote.  
Vol. 4. *Le Sage and Johnstone*, Gil Blas—The Devil on two sticks—Vanillo Gonzales—Adventures of a guinea.  
Vol. 5. *Sterne, Goldsmith, Johnston, Mackenzie, Walpole and Reeve*, Tristram Shandy—sentimental journey—Vicar of Wakefield—Rasselas—Man of feeling—Man of the world—Julia de Roubigne—Cast o of Otranto—Old English baron.  
Vols. 6-8. *Richardson*, Pamela—Clarissa Harlowe—Sir Charles Grandison.  
Vol. 9. *Swift, Pope and Cumberland*, Gulliver's travels—Mount Henneth—Barham Downs—James Wallace—Henry.  
Vol. 10. *Radcliffe*, The Sicilian romance—Romance of the forest—Mysterries of Udolpho—The Italian—Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne.
- Baraga.** (*Bishop*) Grammar of the Ojchipwe language . . . . . 1878. 1714-23
- Dictionary of the Ojchipwe language . . . . . 1878. 1714-24
- Contents.*—Part I. English—Ojchipwe.  
Part II. Ojchipwe—English.
- Barbazan.** Fabliaux et contes des poetes François des XI, XII, XIII, XIV et XV siecles, 4 vols. . . . . 1808. 1845-2
- Barclay.** Three discourses preached in St. Andrew's church, Toronto . . . . . 1861. 2967-15



## ADDITIONS—Continued.

	<b>Baines.</b> (Edward) Life, by his son, E. Baines	1851	2234-6
	<b>Barrow.</b> Voyage to Cochinchina in 1792-3, with an account of a journey to the Booshuana nation	1806	5124-10
	<b>Barrows.</b> A baptist meeting-house	1885	3011-28
	Doom of the majority of mankind	1883	3011-6
1514-9	<b>Bayfield.</b> Outlines of the geography of Lake Superior	n.d.	2342-18
1775-7	<b>Beaugrand.</b> Mélanges trois conférences	1888	1743-11
	<i>Contents.</i> —De Montréal à Victoria—Le journal, son origine et son histoire—Anita, souvenirs d'un contre-guérillas.		
2315-6	<b>Belknap.</b> History of New-Hampshire, 3 vols.	1812	1525-13
1432-14	<b>Benton.</b> (Senator) Life, by Jessie B. Fremont	1887	2276-8
5333-1	<b>Bert.</b> La morale des Jesuites	1883	3047-18
	Bookworm. (Th.), vol. 1 ( <i>Edited by Andrew Lang</i> )	1888	338
	<b>Bolton.</b> History of the county of Westchester from its first settlement to the present time, 2 vols.	1881	1525-19
1785-7	<b>Blackader.</b> (Rev. John) Memoirs, by A. Crichton	1823	2236-1
1582-8	<b>Blanchard.</b> Discovery and conquests of the Northwest	1880	1525-14
	<b>Blavatsky.</b> The secret doctrine, the synthesis of science, religion, etc., 2 vols.	1888	2976-7
283	<b>Bombaugh.</b> Gleanings for the curious	1875	1777-6
2776-7	<b>Bonnycastle.</b> (Sir R. H.) Newfoundland in 1842, a sequel to "the Canadas in 1841," 2 vols.	1842	1666-19
2315-8	<b>Bourinot.</b> Manual of the constitutional history of Canada	1888	1535-21
5122-4	<b>Boyle.</b> (John, Earl of Orrery) Remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift	1752	1762-18
5132-11	<b>Brabazon.</b> Deep sea and coast fisheries of Ireland	1848	2465-8
1527-30	<b>Brackenbury.</b> Campaign in the Crimea, 2 vols.	1855	1467-5
1517-7	<b>Brackenridge.</b> History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain	1839	1527-26
2322-12	<b>Brannt.</b> Treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles	1888	2644-16
1888-1	<b>Brasseur de Bourbourg.</b> ( <i>L'Abbe</i> ) Histoire de nations civilisées du Mexique, 4 vols.	1859	1555-16
	<b>Breckenridge.</b> Poems	1860	2774-7
	<b>Brett.</b> Indian tribes of Guiana, their condition and habits	1868	1678-1
	<b>Bretschneider.</b> Medieval researches from eastern Asiatic sources, 2 vols.	1888	1826-21
	<b>Briant.</b> Nebiro-Irimini Aiamile massinahigan	1844	3023-7
	British American cultivator, vol. 1	1845	287
	<b>Brookshaw.</b> New treatise on flower painting	1846	5442-19
	<b>Brugmann.</b> Elements of the comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages, vol. 1	1888	1712-18
	<b>Bruno.</b> (Giordano) Life, by I. Frith	1887	2247-7
1714-23	<b>Browne.</b> (C. E.) Letters from Ireland, 1837	1838	1622-6
1714-24	<b>Bryan.</b> Dictionary of painters and engravers, 2 vols.	1886	2214-3
	<b>Buchanan.</b> Emigration practically considered	1828	1544-10
	<b>Budge.</b> Martyrdom and miracles of Saint George of Cappadocia, Coptic text with translations	1888	1823-1
1845-2	<b>Buies.</b> Anglicismes et Canadianismes	1888	1714-2
2967-15	<b>Bulloch.</b> Secret service of the confederate states in Europe, 2 vols.	1884	1526-11

## ADDITIONS—Continued.

<b>Burges.</b> ( <i>Hon. T.</i> ) Battle of lake Erie, with notices of Commodore Elliot's conduct . . .	1839.	1527-28
<b>Bulstrode.</b> ( <i>Sir R.</i> ) Original letters written to the Earl of Arlington . . .	1712.	1813-8
<b>Burnet.</b> ( <i>Bishop</i> ) History of his own time, 6 vols. . .	1823.	1438-4
<b>Bury.</b> (Richard de) Philobiblon. ( <i>Edited by E. C. Thomas</i> )	1888.	1733-14
<b>Calvet.</b> (Peter du) Case of, with account of his imprisonment in Quebec . . .	1784.	1535-11
<b>Cameron.</b> Our tropical possessions in Malayan India . . .	1865.	1666-8
<b>Campbell.</b> (John) Thirteen years service amongst the wild tribes of Khondistan . . .	1864.	1652-9
<b>Campbell.</b> (J. R.) History of the county of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia . . .	1876.	1545-17
Canadian, British American and West Indian magazine, vol. 1		287
<b>Canning.</b> ( <i>Hon. George</i> ) Political life, by A. G. Stapleton, 3 vols. . . .	1831.	2231-2
Speeches, with a memoir of his life, by R. Therry, 6 vols.	1830.	1816-8
<b>Carpmael.</b> (A. & E.) Patent laws of the world . . .	1885.	2413-25
<b>Caswall.</b> America and the American church . . .	1851.	1671-5
<b>Cervantes.</b> The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote. Trans. by John Ormsby, 4 vols. . . .	1885.	1885-13
<b>Chamberlain.</b> Catalogue of Canadian birds . . .	1887.	2326-9
<b>Chandler and Mulvany.</b> Lyrics, songs and sonnets . . .	1880.	2774-9
<b>Channing.</b> (William E.) Life, by W. H. Channing . . .	1887.	3011-1
Works . . . . .	1888.	3011-2
[ <b>Chapman.</b> ] (E. J.) A song of charity . . . . .	1858.	2774-17
<b>Chapman.</b> (W.) Les Quebecquoises . . . . .	1876.	2774-23
<b>Charnock.</b> Ludus patronymicus, or the etymology of curious surnames . . . . .	1868.	1582-10
Christian recorder. (The), vols. 1-2 . . . . . York	1820-1.	287
Christianity and modern thought . . . . .	1884.	3011-10
Church. (The), vol. 1 . . . . . Cobourg	1837-8.	5414-8
<b>Church.</b> History of Philip's war, commonly called the Great Indian war of 1675-6 . . . . .	1827.	1526-23
<b>Cibber.</b> ( <i>Colley</i> ) Apology for his life, with notes by R. W. Lowe, 2 vols. . . . .	1889.	2754-10
Claims on the United States for services during the war	1824.	1527-22
<b>Clark.</b> (J. V. H.) Onondaga, or reminiscences of earlier and later times, 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	1525-12
<b>Clark.</b> (W. P.) Indian sign language, with notes of the gestures taught deaf-mutes . . . . .	1885.	1556-21
<b>Clarke.</b> (J. B.) Tears and smiles of Ireland, poem on the death of Hon. J. P. Curran . . . . .	1817.	2237-7
<b>Clarke.</b> (J. F.) Christian doctrine of prayer . . . . .	1886.	3012-24
Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin . . . . .	1884.	3012-23
Essentials and non-essentials in religion . . . . .	1886.	3012-27
Orthodoxy, its truth and errors . . . . .	1884.	3011-21
Steps of belief, or rational Christianity maintained against Atheism . . . . .	1880.	3012-25

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

1527-28	<b>Closey.</b> (Thomas) Personal narrative of, with report of his trial by court-martial . . . . .	1832.	2237- 6
1813- 8	<b>Cloncurry.</b> (Valentine, <i>Lord</i> ) Personal recollections of his life and times . . . . .	1850.	2237- 8
1438- 1	<b>Collier.</b> Collection of the romances, novels, poems and his works used by Shakespeare, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	1737-16
1733-14	Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare's plays . . . . .	1853.	1737-17
1535-11	Early English popular literature, 2 vols. . . . .	1863.	1732-20
1666- 8	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. A pithy note to papists, by T. Knell, 1570—Murder of John Brewen, by Thomas Kydde, 1592—History of Jacob and his XII sonnes—The wyll of the Deuyll and last testament—The metamorphosis of tabacco, 1602—Murder of Lord Bourgh and Arnold Crosby's verses, 1591—Enterlude of godly Queene Hester, 1561—Complaynte of them that ben to late maryed—Censure of a loyal subject, by G. Whetstone, 1587—Lyrics for old Lutenists. <i>Temp.</i> Elizabeth and James I—Calverley and the Yorkshire tragedy, 1605—A complaint of the church		
1652- 9	Vol. 2. Report, etc., on printers and stationers—Parry's travels of Sir A. Sherley, 1601—Beeke against the analaptists, 1550—The comedy of tyde taryeth no man, 1576—Voyage of R. Ferris to Bristol, 1590—Broadsides and speeches to Monck, 1660—R. Johnson's look on me London, 1613—W. Bas's sword and buckler, 1602—A good speed to Virginia, 1609—Copies of early love-letters, etc.—R. Johnson's walks of Moorfields, 1607—Verses by Walton, Arnold and Clinton.		
1545-17	Colonial laws of Massachusetts, reprinted from the edition of 1672 . . . . .	1887.	2422- 6
287	<b>Colvin.</b> Second report on the survey of the Adirondack wilderness of New York . . . . .	1874.	1676-13
2231- 2	Commentaries on national policy and Ireland . . . . .	1831.	1463-14
1816- 8	Contributions to North American ethnology. (Powell's survey of the Rocky mountain region), vols. 1, 3 . . . . .	1877.	5254- 9
2413-25	<b>Cooper and Suckley.</b> Natural history of Washington. (Northern Pacific R.R. survey) . . . . .	1859.	5254-14
1671- 5	<b>Cortes.</b> Historia de Neuva España aumentada con otros documentos por F. A. Lorenzana . . . . .	1770.	1555-17
1885-13	<b>Costello.</b> Specimens of the early poetry of France . . . . .	1835.	2773-16
2326- 9	Cours abrégé de rhétorique à l'usage du collège de Montreal . . . . .	1835.	2525- 1
2774- 9	<b>Coxe.</b> Examination of the conduct of Great Britain respecting neutrals . . . . .	1807.	1527-24
3011- 1	<b>Craig.</b> ( <i>Sir</i> Thomas) Life and writings, by P. F. Tytler . . . . .	1823.	2236- 2
3011- 2	Cruise of the revenue steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N.W. Arctic ocean . . . . .	1883.	5255- 3
2774-17	<b>Cunningham and Abney.</b> Pioneers of the Alps . . . . .	1888.	5221-14
2774-23	<b>Curr.</b> The Australian race, its origin, languages, customs, etc., 3 vols. . . . .	1886-7.	1564-11
1582-10	Atlas to do., folio . . . . .	1887.	5145-21
287	<b>Curran.</b> ( <i>Hon.</i> John Philpot) Memoir of his legal, literary and political life, by W. O'Regan . . . . .	1817.	2237- 7
3011-10	<b>Curwen.</b> (Samuel) Journal and letters, by G. A. Ward, 4th edition . . . . .	1864.	2276- 9
5414- 8	<b>Curry.</b> Review of the civil wars in Ireland, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the settlement under King William . . . . .	1810.	1463-19
1526-23	<b>Darby.</b> Tour from New-York to Detroit in the Michigan territory . . . . .	1819.	1671- 9
2754-10	<b>Darnell.</b> Songs by the way . . . . .	1862.	2774- 6
1527-22			
1525-12			
1556-21			
2237- 7			
3012-21			
3012-23			
3012-27			
3011-21			
3012-25			

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Day-dreams by a butterfly . . . . .	1854.	2774-11
<b>De Blois and Boucher.</b> Procès Provencher-Boisclair . . . . .	1867.	2417-15
Décisions des tribunaux du Bas-Canada. Questions seigneuriales, second series, 2 vols. . . . .	1856.	2411-8
<b>Dennis.</b> Cities and cemeteries of Etruria, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	1424-16
<b>Dennys.</b> Cruise of the St. George in 1861-2 . . . . .	1862.	1682-26
<b>Denroche.</b> The curate's book . . . . .	1832.	2774-8
<b>Detaille.</b> L'Armée Française, texte par Jules Richard, 2 vols., folio . . . . .	1885-9.	B R.
<b>Dewart.</b> Selections from Canadian poets . . . . .	1864.	2774-5
<b>Dewey.</b> (Orville) Works with a biographical sketch . . . . .	1887.	3011-3
<b>D'Evreux.</b> Voyage dans le Nord du Brésil, 1613-14 . . . . .	1864.	1611-1
<b>De Wint.</b> (Peter) Memoir, by W. Armstrong, illustrated by twenty-four photogravures . . . . .	1888.	5112-48
<b>Dibdin.</b> Reminiscences of a literary life, 2 vols. . . . .	1836.	1785-5
<b>Dickinson.</b> Productions of the evangelists and apostles, to which is added the apocrypha . . . . .	1837.	3082-13
<b>Diego Garcia de Palacio.</b> Description of the ancient province of Guatemala. ( <i>Edited by Squier</i> ) . . . . .	1860.	1555-13
<b>Digby.</b> The broad stone of honour, 5 vols. . . . .	1877.	1485-10
<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Godefridus—Vol. 2. Tancredus—Vol. 3. Morus—Vols. 4-5. Orlandus I. and II.		
<b>Dodge.</b> Our wild Indians, thirty-three years' experience among the red men of the great west . . . . .	1882.	1556-25
<b>Drake.</b> History of the five years French and Indian war . . . . .	1870.	1511-7
<b>Dupuy.</b> Petites fleurs religieuses du vieux Montreal . . . . .	1885.	1545-20
<b>Durrie.</b> History of Madison, including the four lake country . . . . .	1874.	1525-15
<b>Dyckman.</b> American militia officer's manual . . . . .	1825.	2642-1
Early English Text Society.		
87. Early South-English legendary, or lives of saints . . . . .	1887.	1875-9
88. Life of Saint Werburge . . . . .	1887.	1875-10
89. Vices and virtues . . . . .	1888.	1875-11
Early English Text Society. Extra series.		
51. Torrent of Portugale . . . . .	1887.	1877-8
52. Bulletin. Dialogue against the fever pestilence, part 1 . . . . .	1888.	1877-14
53. Vicary. Anatomie of the bodie of man, part 1 . . . . .	1888.	1877-15
<b>Eliot.</b> (John) Indian primer. ( <i>Edited by John Small</i> ) . . . . .	1880.	H.C. 1563
<b>Eliot.</b> (W. G.) Discourses on the doctrines of Christianity . . . . .	1886.	3011-5
Early religious education considered as the divinely appointed way . . . . .	1887.	3012-22
Lectures to young men . . . . .	1882.	3012-21
Lectures to young women . . . . .	1880.	3012-20
<b>Elliot.</b> Debates in the several state conventions on the federal constitution, 4 vols. . . . .	1836.	1514-7
<b>Ellis.</b> Specimens of early English metrical romances, 3 vols. . . . .	1811.	1735-25
<b>Elphinstone.</b> ( <i>Hon. M.</i> ) Account of the kingdom of Cambul, 2 vols. . . . .	1839.	1653-15
Encyclopedia Perthensis, or universal dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, etc., 23 vols. . . . .	1816.	5225-20

## ADDITIONS—Continued.

2774-11	<b>Evans.</b> Chronological outline of the history of Bristol . . . . .	1825.	1453-13
2417-15	<b>Farley.</b> Unitarianism defined . . . . .	1881.	3011-15
2411-8	<b>Featherman.</b> Social history of the races of mankind, first division, Nigritians . . . . .	1887.	2526- 3
1424-16	<b>Finlayson.</b> Surnames and sirenames . . . . .	n.d.	1582- 9
1682-26	[ <b>Fitzgerald.</b> ] (Edward) Polonius, a collection of wise saws and modern instances . . . . .	1852.	1842- 5
2774-8	<b>Forester.</b> Norway in 1848 and 1849 . . . . .	1850.	1634- 6
B. R.	Fourth reading book. (Royal Canadian series) . . . . .	n.d.	1775- 6
2774-5	<b>Fraser</b> ( <i>Rev.</i> Thomas) Sermons left by him as a memento . . . . .	1867.	2965-14
3011-3	<b>Frechette.</b> Pêle-mêle, fantaisies et souvenirs poétiques . . . . .	1877.	2775-18
1611-1	<b>Frederic.</b> ( <i>King of Corsica</i> ) Memoirs of Corsica . . . . .	1768.	H. C. 2080
5112-18	<b>Frederic II.</b> ( <i>Roi de Prusse</i> ) Oeuvres posthumes, 15 vols. . . . .	1788.	1754-12
1785-5	<b>Fremont.</b> (John Charles) Memoirs of my life, vol. 1 . . . . .	1887.	2276- 8
3082-13	<b>French.</b> Historical collections of Louisiana, part 2 . . . . .	1850.	1857-10
1555-13	<b>Freshman.</b> ( <i>Rev.</i> Charles) Autobiography . . . . .	1868.	2283-20
1485-10	<b>Gaffarel.</b> Étude sur les rapports de l'Amérique avant Christophe Colomb . . . . .	1869.	1517- 5
	<b>Gay.</b> (James) Poems . . . . .	n.d.	2775-13
	<b>Gannett.</b> (Ezra Stiles) Memoir, by W. C. Gannett . . . . .	1884.	3011- 9
Galleries.			
1556-25	<b>Gavard.</b> Galeries, historiques de Versailles, 19 vols., folio . . . . .	1838.	B. R.
1511-7	Munich gallery, folio . . . . .	1821.	B. R.
1515-20	Musée Français, 4 vols., folio . . . . .	n.d.	B. R.
1525-15	Musée royal, 2 vols., folio . . . . .	1818.	B. R.
2642-1	<b>Gayarre.</b> History of Louisiana, 4 vols. . . . .	1885.	1525-20
	<i>Contents.</i> —Vols. 1-2. French domination—Vol. 3. Spanish domination—Vol. 4. American domination.		
1875-9	Geological explorations of the fortieth parallel, King . . . . .	1871-7.	5255- 2
1875-10	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 2. Descriptive geology.		
1875-11	Vol. 3. Mining industry with atlas.		
	Vol. 4. Ornithology and paleontology.		
	Vol. 5. Botany.		
1877-8	<b>George III.</b> Correspondence with Lord North. ( <i>Edited by W. B. Donne</i> ), 2 vols. . . . .	1867.	1813-10
1877-14	<b>Gibbs.</b> Studies for art designers and manufacturers . . . . .	1869.	B. R.
1877-15	<b>Gingras.</b> ( <i>L'Abbe</i> ) Au foyer de mon presbytère poëms et chansons . . . . .	1881.	2775-19
H. C. 1563	<b>Gladstone.</b> ( <i>Hon.</i> W. E.) Studies on Homer and the Homeric age, 3 vols. . . . .	1858.	1767- 9
3011-5	<b>Goldsborough.</b> United States naval chronicle, vol. 1 . . . . .	1824.	1526-16
3012-22	<b>Goldsborough.</b> United States naval chronicle, vol. 1 . . . . .	1824.	1526-16
3012-21	<b>Goldsmith.</b> (Oliver) The rising village and other poems . . . . .	1834.	2775-10
3012-20	<b>Goode.</b> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Fisheries and fishing industries of the U.S., 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	5255- 4
1514-7	American fishes, a popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North-America . . . . .	1888.	2332-16
1735-25	<b>Gosse.</b> Letters from Alabama, chiefly relating to natural history . . . . .	1859.	2315- 7
1653-15	<b>Gonse.</b> L'Art Japonais, 2 vols. . . . .	1883.	5141-13
5225-20			

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

<b>Grace.</b> (Jacobi) <i>Annales Hiberniae</i> . Trans. by Butler. (Irish archeological society) . . . . .	1842.	1857- 2
<b>Greeley.</b> Hints toward reforms . . . . .	1850.	2526-10
<b>Green.</b> (T. H.) Works. ( <i>Edited by R. L. Nettleship</i> ), 3 vols. . . . .	1885.	2513-11
<b>Griswold.</b> Fire insurance agents' text-book . . . . .	1888.	2473-18
<b>Gronow.</b> ( <i>Captain</i> ) Reminiscences and recollections, 2 vols. . . . .	1889.	2228- 5
<b>Grose.</b> Antiquities of England and Wales, 8 vols., quarto . . . . .	n.d.	5151- 6
Military antiquities 2 vols., quarto . . . . .	1801.	5151- 5
<b>Hall.</b> Ten letters on orthodoxy and heresy in the Christian church . . . . .	1883.	3011-26
<b>Halliwell-Phillipps.</b> Hand-list of the drawings, etc., illustrative of the life of Shakespeare . . . . .	1884.	1737-13
Memoranda on all's well that ends well . . . . .	1879.	1737-10
Memoranda on love's labour's lost, etc. . . . .	1879.	1737-11
Memoranda on the midsummer night's dream, A. D. 1879 and A. D. 1855 . . . . .	1879.	1737- 9
Memoranda on the tragedy of Hamlet . . . . .	1879.	1737-12
New lamps or old? a few words respecting the E and the A in the name of our national dramatist . . . . .	1880.	1737-14
Which shall it be? new lamps or old? Shaxpere or Shakespeare? . . . . .	1879.	1737-15
Harper's Weekly, 32 vols., folio . . . . .	1857-88.	5363- 4
<b>Hartshorne.</b> (Charles H) ( <i>Ed.</i> ) Ancient metrical tales . . . . .	1829.	1735-26
Book rarities in the university of Cambridge . . . . .	1829.	1785- 8
<b>Harvey.</b> Text-book of Newfoundland history . . . . .	1885.	1542- 4
<b>Hatch.</b> Chapter of the history of the war of 1812 . . . . .	1872.	1527-29
<b>Hawley.</b> Quebec, the harp and other poems . . . . .	1829.	2775- 9
<b>Haynes.</b> Poems . . . . .	1864.	2774-14
<b>Hayward.</b> Battle of the Crimea and other poems . . . . .	1855.	2774- 3
<b>Hazelwood.</b> A garland gathered at morn . . . . .	1871.	2774-12
<b>Heavysege.</b> (Charles) Count Filippo, or the unequal marriage . . . . .	1860.	2774- 2
<b>Heckewelder.</b> (John) Life, by E. Rondthaler . . . . .	1847.	2275-16
<b>Henderson and Hume.</b> Lahore to Yarkand . . . . .	1873.	1652-11
<b>Henry IV.</b> ( <i>King</i> ) Life, by G. P. R. James, 3 vols. . . . .	1847.	2241- 7
<b>Herbert.</b> Frank Forester's field sports of the U.S. and British provinces of North America, 2 vols. . . . .	1849.	2662- 8
<b>Hickcox.</b> U.S. government publications, vols. 1-3 . . . . .	1885-7.	B R
<b>Hirschfelder.</b> The scriptures defended, being a reply to Bp. Colenso's book on the pentateuch . . . . .	1863.	3073-13
<b>Hoche.</b> (Lazarus) Life, by A. Rousselin . . . . .	1799.	2241- 6
<b>Holley.</b> Niagara, its history and geology, incidents and poetry . . . . .	1872.	1686-39
<b>Hooker and Greville.</b> Icones filicum, 2 vols., folio . . . . .	1831.	5145-23
<b>Hough.</b> Report upon forestry . . . . .	1878.	3156- 8
<b>Houghton and Bristol.</b> Mineral region of lake Superior . . . . .	1846.	2342-17

## ADDITIONS—Continued.

1857-2	<b>Hubbard.</b> History of the Indian wars in New England. ( <i>Edited by Drake</i> ), 2 vols.	1865.	1616-20
2526-10	<b>Hull.</b> Defence of Brigadier-general W. Hull . . . . .	1814.	1527-20
2513-11	<b>Hunnewell.</b> Historical monuments of France . . . . .	1884.	1477-4
2473-18	<b>Hunt.</b> The late war between the U.S. and Great Britain, from 1812-1815 . . . . .	1816.	1527-27
2228-5	<b>Hutchinson.</b> Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities, 2 vols. . . . .	1873.	1678-2
5151-6	Indian. (The), vol. 1 . . . . .	1885.	5425-16
5151-5	Indomito. Poema. (Bibliotheca Americana) . . . . .	1862.	1611-2
3011-26	Insurance year book, 1888-9 . . . . .	1888.	2473-19
1737-13	<b>Jackson.</b> ( <i>Lieut.-Gen. Thomas J.</i> ) Life, by Prof. R. L. Dabney, 2 vols. . . . .	1864.	2275-15
1737-10	<b>J. A. R.</b> A series of poems . . . . .	1857.	2775-5
1737-11	<b>Jefferson.</b> (Thomas) Writings. ( <i>Edited by H. A. Wash- ington</i> ), 9 vols. . . . .	1861.	1748-2
1737-9	Jewellers, gold and silversmiths pattern book, quarto . . . . .	n.d.	5141-14
1737-12	<b>Johnston.</b> (Charles) Narrative of his capture, detention and ransom . . . . .	1827.	1526-22
1737-14	<b>Johnstone.</b> (Chevalier de) Memoirs, by C. Winchester, 3 vols. <i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Rebellion in Scotland in 1745. Vol. 2. Adventures after the battle of Culloden. Vol. 3. History of the war in Canada.	1870.	2236-3
1737-15	<b>Jubinal.</b> Nouveau recueil de contes, dits, et fabliaux des XIII, XIV et XV siècles, 2 vols. . . . .	1839.	1845-3
5363-1	<b>Kane.</b> Industrial resources of Ireland . . . . .	1844.	2463-10
1735-26	<b>Kennedy.</b> ( <i>Sir James</i> ) Notes on the battle of Waterloo . . . . .	1865.	1467-6
1785-8	<b>Kennedy.</b> (John P.) Instruct, employ, don't hang them . . . . .	1835.	1463-18
1542-4	<b>Kingsborough.</b> ( <i>Lord</i> ) Antiquities of Mexico, comprising fac-similes of ancient Mexican paint- ings and hieroglyphics, together with the monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix, 9 vols., folio . . . . .	1831-48.	B.R.
1527-29	<b>Knickerbocker.</b> History of New-York . . . . .	1835.	H.C. 1476
2775-9	The same . . . . .	1836.	H.C. 1472
2774-14	<b>Knowles.</b> Folk-tales of Kashmir . . . . .	1888.	1826-20
2774-3	Knox college monthly and Presbyterian magazine, vols. 6-8 . . . . .	1887-8.	281
2774-12	<b>Landmann.</b> Recollections of my military life, 2 vols. . . . .	1854.	2231-1
2774-2	<b>Lanman.</b> Red-book of Michigan, a civil, military and bio- graphical history . . . . .	1871.	1525-17
2275-16	<b>La Rue.</b> Histoire populaire du Canada . . . . .	1875.	1537-18
1652-11	Mélanges, historique, littéraire, et d'économie politique . . . . .	1870.	1742-22
2241-7	Voyage sentimental sur la rue Saint-Jean . . . . .	1879.	1743-10
2662-8	Laws relating to Indians and Indian affairs from 1633-1831 . . . . .	1832.	1526-24
B.R.	Le Canada-Français, vol. 1 . . . . .	1885.	287
3073-13	<b>Leckie.</b> Balance of power in Europe . . . . .	1817.	1415-13
2241-6	<b>Le May.</b> Les vengeances, drame en six actes . . . . .	1876.	2774-22
1686-39	Les vengeances, poëme Canadien . . . . .	1875.	2774-21
5145-23	Une gerbe, poésies . . . . .	1879.	2774-20
3156-8			
2342-17			

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

Le naturaliste Canadian, 15 vols. . . . .	1868-86.	282
<b>Leonard.</b> Gems for the home circle . . . . .	1869.	2775-3
Le Prince Noir, poème du héraut d'armes chandos. Trans. par Francisque-Michel . . . . .	1883.	5215-9
<b>Lewis.</b> Venoni, or the novice of St. Mark's . . . . .	1809.	2763-2
L'histoire de la cathédrale de S. Jacques de Montreal . . . . .	1882.	1515-19
<b>Lincy.</b> Le livre des proverbes Français précédé d'un essai sur la philosophie de Sancho Pança, par F. Denis, 2 vols. . . . .	1842.	1842-1
<b>Liston.</b> Niagara falls, a poem in three cantos . . . . .	1843.	2775-6
<b>Long.</b> Decline of the Roman republic, 5 vols. . . . .	1861.	1423-7
<b>Lytton.</b> ( <i>Sir E. B.</i> ) The sea-captain, or the birthright . . . . .	1839.	2763-3
<b>McClintock.</b> History of New Hampshire . . . . .	1888.	1525-20
<b>McCord.</b> Hand-book of Canadian dates . . . . .	1888.	1414-8
<b>MacColl.</b> ( <i>Mary J.</i> ) Bide a wee, and other poems . . . . .	1882.	2773-13
<b>McGee.</b> Canadian ballads and occasional verses . . . . .	1858.	2774-16
<b>McGregor.</b> ( <i>J. D. &amp; R.</i> ) Trials of Rob Roy's sons before the high court of justiciary in 1752-4 . . . . .	1818.	2417-13
<b>McGibbon.</b> ( <i>Comp.</i> ) Synopsis of the great pew case . . . . .	1877.	2417-14
<b>Mackay.</b> Dictionary of Lowland Scotch, with a chapter on the poetry, etc., of the Scottish language . . . . .	1888.	1719-44
<b>Mackenna.</b> The inquisition as it was in South America . . . . .	1869.	3047-17
<b>McKenney and Hall.</b> History of the Indian tribes, with one hundred and twenty portraits, 3 vols., folio . . . . .	1844.	B.R.
<b>McLean.</b> Scraps for albums . . . . .	1826.	H.C. 5187
Magazine of American history, vols. 3-18 . . . . .	1879-88.	281
Maine Historical Society. Collections, 1st series, 8 vols. . . . .	1865-81.	1852-4
2nd series, 2 vols. . . . .	1869-77.	1852-4
<b>Mair.</b> Dreamland and other poems . . . . .	n.d.	2774-4
<b>Mann.</b> Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812-14 . . . . .	1816.	1527-23
Manual of geographical science . . . . .	1859.	1617-17
Maple leaf. ( <i>pseud.</i> ) Constance, a lay of the olden time . . . . .	1874.	2774-1
Maps of the northern boundary of the United States . . . . .		B.R.
<b>Martineau.</b> Endeavors after the Christian life . . . . .	1881.	3011-18
Studies of Christianity . . . . .	1882.	3011-17
<b>May.</b> ( <i>Samuel J.</i> ) Memoir . . . . .	1882.	3011-27
<b>May.</b> ( <i>Walter W.</i> ) Marine painting . . . . .	n.d.	2674-18
<b>Mayhew and Skeat.</b> Concise dictionary of middle English from A.D. 1150-1580 . . . . .	1888.	1716-15
<b>Mayne.</b> Poems and fragments . . . . .	1838.	2775-11
<b>Meacham.</b> Rise and progress of the Methodist church . . . . .	1832.	3037-10
<b>Meyer.</b> ( <i>H. L.</i> ) British birds and their eggs, 4 vols. . . . .	1842.	2326-10
<b>Meyer.</b> ( <i>L.</i> ) Modern theories of chemistry. Trans. by Bedson and Williams . . . . .	1888.	2365-2
Message from the president respecting the failure of the arms of the United States on the northern frontier . . . . .	1814.	1527-21
<b>Metcalf.</b> Letter and spirit . . . . .	1885.	3011-25
<b>Milet.</b> Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiwouts en 1690-1 . . . . .	1864.	3035-15



ADDITIONS—Continued.

282	Minnesota Historical Society. Collections, vols. 1-5 . . . . .	1850-85.	1861- 2
2775- 3	<b>Mirabeau.</b> Memoirs, 4 vols. . . . .	1835.	2241- 8
5215- 9	Montreal, charter, by-laws and acts of the legislature . . . . .	1865.	247
2703- 2	<b>Monk.</b> Simple interpretation of the revelation . . . . .	n.d.	2972-18
1515-19	<b>Montminy.</b> De Quebec aux Antilles . . . . .	1888.	1682-27
1842- 4	<b>Moore.</b> (A. W.) Norman Standy's crusade, or the Dunkin act in Turnipham . . . . .	1877.	1882-15
2775- 6	<b>Moore.</b> (T.) Nature printed British ferns, 2 vols. . . . .	n.d.	2372-13
1423- 7	<b>Morgan.</b> (Ed.) Canadian parliamentary companion . . . . .	1867.	248
2763- 3	<b>Morison.</b> Disquisitions and notes on the gospels . . . . .	1884.	3011- 8
1525-20	<b>Morris.</b> Specimens of early English, from the chief English authors, A. D. 1250-1400 . . . . .	1867.	1735-28
1414- 8	<b>Mullan.</b> Report on the construction of a military road, from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton . . . . .	1863.	1676-12
2773-13	<b>Napoleon.</b> Fall of, by Lieut.-Col. J. Mitchell, 3 vols. . . . .	1846.	1474-10
2774-16	Narrative of the north polar expedition U.S. ship <i>Polaris</i> . ( <i>Edited by Rear-Ad. Davis</i> ) . . . . .	1876.	5123- 2
2417-13	Narrative of the second Arctic expedition made by C. F. Hall . . . . .	1879.	5123- 1
2417-14	Nautical almanac, 1890-91-92 . . . . .		2347- 2
1716-11	New Dominion monthly, 23 vols. . . . .	1867-78.	281
3047-17	New-York Historical Society. Collections, 15 vols. . . . .	1868-82.	1857- 5
B. R.	New Sydenham Society. Monographs. (Raynaud, Klebs and Crudeh, etc.) . . . . .	1888.	2746- 8
H. C. 5487	<b>Nicholson.</b> (Ed.) Dictionary of gardening, an encyclo- pædia of horticulture, 7 vols. . . . .	1887.	2655-11
281	Nuni Aiamie masinaigan . . . . .	1854.	3023- 5
1852- 1	<b>Norton.</b> Evidences of the genuineness of the gospels . . . . .	1880.	3011-19
1852- 1	Statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians . . . . .	1886.	3011-20
2774- 4	<b>Noyes.</b> Collection of theological essays from various authors . . . . .	1880.	3011-13
1527-23	New translation of Job, Ecclesiastes and the canticles . . . . .	1886.	3011-12
1617-17	New translation of the Hebrew prophets, 2 vols. . . . .	1880.	3011-11
2774- 1	New translation of the book of Psalms and of the Proverbs . . . . .	1886.	3011-14
B. R.	New Testament, trans. from the Greek text of Tischendorf . . . . .	1880.	3011-22
3011-18	Official gazette, U.S. patent office, vols. 17-44 . . . . .	1880-8.	P. R.
3011-17	<b>Oliphant.</b> (Laurence) Patriots and filibusters . . . . .	1860.	1677-11
3011-27	<b>Ottley.</b> Errors and mischiefs of modern diplomacy . . . . .	1872.	2412-17
2674-18	<b>Palmer.</b> History of lake Champlain . . . . .	1866.	1524- 1
1716-15	Papers relating to the treaty of Washington, 19 vols. . . . .	1871-4.	2467- 1
2775-11	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1. Case of the United States.		
3037-10	Vols. 2-8. Evidence of the United States.		
2326-10	Vol. 9. Revised list of claims.		
2365- 2	Vol. 10. British case.		
1527-21	Vols. 11-12. British evidence.		
3011-25	Vol. 13. British counter case.		
3035-15	Vol. 14. American and British cases.		
	Vol. 15. United States and British counter cases.		
	Vol. 16. Arguments and statements.		
	Vol. 17. Reports, protocols and award.		
	Vol. 18. Berlin arbitration San Juan boundary.		
	Vol. 19. Washington arbitration and general appendix.		

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

<b>Parker.</b>	Views of religion . . . . .	1885.	3011- 1
<b>Parsons.</b>	Laws of business for all the states and territories of the Union and the Dominion of Canada . . . . .	1887.	2414-25
<b>Patterson.</b>	(Henry) "Songs in travel" . . . . .	1872.	2774-24
<b>Patterson.</b>	(Howard) The canal guide, the Hudson river and the Erie canal and its branches . . . . .	n.d.	2635- 4
<b>Penhallow.</b>	History of the wars of New-England with the eastern Indians . . . . .	1859.	1557-19
<b>Penrose.</b>	Principles of Athenian architecture. (Dilettanti society), folio . . . . .	1888.	B.R.
<b>Perceval.</b>	(Hon. Spencer) Life and correspondence, by S. Wulpole, 2 vols. . . . .	1874.	2234- 5
<b>Perkins.</b>	Political and military events of the late war be- tween the United States and Great Britain . . . . .	1825.	1527-25
<b>Perring.</b>	(Sir Philip) Hard knots in Shakespeare . . . . .	1886.	1737-18
<b>Perrot.</b>	Memoire sur les moeurs, coutumes et religion des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale . . . . .	1864.	1611- 3
<b>Perrot and Chipiez.</b>	History of art in Chaldaea and Assyria, 2 vols. . . . .	1884.	2666-12
	History of art in Phœnicia and Cyprus, 2 vols. . . . .	1885.	2666-11
<b>Petitot.</b>	Traditions Indiennes du Canada nord-ouest . . . . .	1886.	1574-13
<b>Phelan.</b>	(Bishop) Life . . . . .	1862.	2283-18
<b>Pike.</b>	Expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, Arkan- saw, Kans, etc., 1805-7 . . . . .	1810.	1676-10
<b>Plowden.</b>	Short history of the British empire from May 1792 to close of 1793 . . . . .	1794.	1463-15
<b>Poole.</b>	(F.) Queen Charlotte islands, narrative of discovery in the north Pacific . . . . .	1872.	1683-19
<b>Poole.</b>	(W. F.) Index to periodical literature, 1st supplement Portraits des personnages Français les plus illustres du XVI siècle avec notices, par P. G. J. Niel, 2 vols., folio . . . . .	1888. 1848-56.	R. B.R.
<b>Premio-Real.</b>	(Comte de) Divers memoires sur le commerce entré l'Espagne et le Canada . . . . .	1879.	2463-11
<b>Provancher.</b>	Flore Canadienne ou description de toutes les plantes, forets, etc., du Canada, 2 vols. . . . .	1862.	2372-14
<b>Pulsifer.</b>	Notes for a history of lead . . . . .	1888.	2625- 7
<b>Ravenscroft.</b>	Pinetum Britannicum, a descriptive account of hardy coniferous trees, 3 vols., folio . . . . .	1884.	B.R.
<b>Ravelin.</b>	(Humphrey) Lacubrations . . . . .	1823.	1763- 5
	Records of the colony of New Plymouth, 1633-98. (Edited by N. B. Shurtleff and D. Pulsifer), 10 vols., quarto . . . . .	1855-61.	5141- 1
	Records of Massachusetts, 1628-86. (Edited by N. B. Shurtleff), 6 vols., quarto . . . . .	1853.	5141- 2
	Reflections and resolutions proper for the gentlemen of Ireland . . . . .	1738.	1463-16
	Report of minister of education, Ontario, 1887 . . . . .	1888.	3122- 1
	Report on the great Mackenzie basin . . . . .	1888.	1684-18
	Reports upon the survey of the boundary, from the lake of the Woods to the Rocky mountains, with atlas . . . . .	1878.	5254-15
<b>Richard.</b>	Histoire du college des Trois-Rivieres . . . . .	1885.	2524-14
<b>Richardson.</b>	(Sir John) The polar regions . . . . .	1861.	1663-20

## ADDITIONS—Continued.

3011-4	Rio de Janeiro, archivos do musen nacional do, vols. 6-7	1885-7.	1878-4
2411-25	<b>Roberts.</b> (D.) Egypt and Nubia, with historical descriptions by William Brockedon, 3 vols., folio	1846.	B. R.
2774-24	The Holy land, with historical descriptions by Rev. George Croly, 3 vols., folio	1842.	B. R.
2635-4	<b>Roberts.</b> (T. P.) Report of a reconnaissance of the Missonri river in 1872	1875.	1676-11
1557-19	<b>Roby.</b> Reminiscences of the French war, containing Rogers' expeditions	1831.	1511-8
B. R.	<b>Ronsard.</b> Œuvres complètes, 8 vols.	1857-67.	1845-4
2234-5	<b>Roosevelt.</b> Ranch life and the hunting-trail	n.d.	5161-7
1527-25	<b>Roscoe.</b> Monandrian plants of the order Scitamineæ, 2 vols., folio	1828.	B. R.
1737-18	Royal Canadian yacht club. By-laws and sailing rules	1888.	2635-3
1611-3	Royal military chronicle, or the British officer's monthly register, 1810-14, 7 vols.	1811-13.	3358-4
2666-12	The same, new series, 1814-15, 2 vols.	n.d.	3358-2
2666-11	<b>Rutherford.</b> Charlie Chatterton, with Canadian and other poems	1868.	2775-7
1574-13	<b>Ruttan.</b> Lectures on ventilation of buildings	1848.	2713-17
2283-18	The same		2615-18
1676-10	<b>Ryan.</b> Oscar and other poems	1857.	2775-14
1463-15	The same		2775-8
1683-19	Songs of a wanderer	1867.	2775-4
R.	<b>Sabine.</b> The American loyalists	1847.	2276-7
B. R.	<b>Saint-Valier.</b> Catechisme du diocese de Quebec	1702.	3023-8
2463-11	<b>Sagean.</b> Extrait de la relation des aventures et voyage	1863.	3035-15
2372-14	<b>Sanger.</b> History of prostitution	1859.	2526-11
2625-7	<b>Sansome.</b> Dyeing, comprising the dyeing and bleaching of wool, silk, etc., 2 vols.	1888.	2643-17
B. R.	Contents.—Vol. 1. Text. Vol. 2. Patterns.		
2463-11	Saskatchewan business directory	1888.	R.
2372-14	Scientific American. (Architects and builders' edition), vol. 5	1888.	P. R.
2625-7	<b>Schuyler.</b> (Philip) Life and times, by B. J. Lossing, 2 vols.	n.d.	2275-14
B. R.	<b>Scott.</b> Who may vote? a compilation of the statute law	1885.	2423-21
1763-5	<b>Scribe.</b> (Eugène) Œuvres complètes, 8 vols.	1860.	1846-1
5141-1	Scribner's magazine, vols. 1-4	1887-8.	338
5141-2	Seminaire de Nicolet	1867.	2524-13
1463-16	<b>Sevigne.</b> Lettres choisies, 2 vols.	1817.	H. C. 1243
3122-1	<b>Shakespeare.</b> Collection of the romances, novels, poems and histories of. (Edited by Collier), 2 vols.	n.d.	1737-16
1684-18	Quarto fac-similes	1888.	
5254-15	18. King Richard the second, 1597, introductory notice by Rev. W. A. Harrison		H. C. 247
2524-14	19. King Richard the second, 1608		H. C. 248
1663-20	40. Troublesome raigne of John, King of England, 1591, part 1. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall		H. C. 269

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

	41. Troublesome reign of John, King of England, 1591, part 2. Forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . . .		H.C. 270
	42. King Richard the third, 1612, introductory notice by P. A. Daniel . . . . .		H.C. 271
<b>Shakspeare.</b>	The reference. ( <i>Edited by Marsh</i> ) . . . . .	1864.	2767- 3
<b>Shaw.</b>	Illustrated book of the dog, with an appendix on canine surgery, by G. Stables . . . . .	n.d.	5161- 6
<b>Sheldon.</b>	Early history of Michigan, from the first settlement to 1815 . . . . .	1856.	1525-16
<b>Shirley.</b>	History of the county of Monaghan . . . . .	1879.	5122-11
	Short story of the rise, reign and ruine of the Antinomians . . . . .	1644.	H.C. 1254
	Short account of Prince Edward Island . . . . .	1839.	1682-11
<b>Slade.</b>	Vermont state papers . . . . .	1823.	1514-10
<b>Smith.</b> (C. J.)	Historical and literary curiosities . . . . .	1845.	5152- 5
<b>Smith.</b> (M. F.)	Canadian and American poems . . . . .	1863.	2775- 2
<b>Smith.</b> (W.)	Classical dictionary of biography, mythology and geography . . . . .	1881.	3.
<b>Smith.</b> (Samuel)	History of the colony of Nova-Cesaria or New Jersey . . . . .	1765.	1525-18
<b>Smith.</b> (William)	Alazon and other poems . . . . .	1850.	2775-12
<b>Smith.</b> (Sir William C.)	Tracts upon the union . . . . .	1831.	1463-13
Smithsonian Institution.	Annual reports of the board of regents . . . . .	1854-85.	3151- 1
	Miscellaneous collections, vols. 1-27 . . . . .	1862-83.	1847- 1
	Contributions to knowledge, vols. 1-25 . . . . .	1848-85.	5243- 1
<b>Sowerby.</b>	Coloured figures of English fungi or mushrooms, 3 vols. and supplement . . . . .	1797-1803.	5145-22
<b>Soyer.</b>	The gastronomic regenerator, a new system of cookery . . . . .	1849.	2654- 4
<b>Spence.</b>	Settler's guide in the U.S. and B.N.A. provinces . . . . .	1862.	1671- 6
<b>Squier.</b>	Peru, incidents of travel in the land of the Incas . . . . .	n d.	1677-11
	Standard natural history. ( <i>Edited by J. S. Kingsley</i> ), 6 vols. . . . .	1886.	2315- 9
<b>Stark.</b> (Maj.-Gen. John)	Life and military services . . . . .	1831.	1511- 8
<b>Stephen.</b> (Sir G.)	Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse . . . . .	1841.	2662-12
<b>Stephens.</b>	Hamilton and other poems . . . . .	1840.	2774-15
<b>Stevens.</b>	Bibliotheca Americana, or a descriptive account of books relating to America, 2 vols. . . . .	1862.	1785- 6
<b>Stockton.</b> (Com. Robert F.)	Life . . . . .	1856.	2275-17
<b>Strong.</b> (Caleb)	Letter addressed to, showing war to be inconsistent . . . . .	1818.	H.C. 1535
<b>Street.</b>	Frontenac, a poem on the Iroquois . . . . .	1866.	5151-19
<b>Stuart.</b> (Prince Charles)	Memoirs, by C. L. Klose, 2 vols. . . . .	1845.	2236- 4
<b>Sulte.</b>	Chronique trifluvienne . . . . .	1879.	1545-16
	Histoire de Saint-Francois-du-Lac . . . . .	1886.	1545-18
<b>Sulz.</b>	Treatise on beverages, or the complete practical bottler . . . . .	1888.	2644-17
<b>Surtees.</b>	Hillingdon hall, or the cockney squire . . . . .	1888.	1885-12
<b>Tache.</b>	Vingt années de missions dans le Nord-ouest de l'Amerique . . . . .	1888.	1542-29

ADDITIONS—Continued.

	<b>Taylor. (J.)</b> Curling the ancient Scottish game . . . . .	1884.	2662-11
H.C. 270	<b>Taylor. (M.)</b> Hints on dyeing . . . . .	1887.	2643-12
	<b>Taylor and Skinner.</b> Maps of the roads of Ireland surveyed . . . . .	1778.	1622- 8
H.C. 271	<b>Teissier.</b> Les Français au Canada, historique de cette . . . . .	n.d.	1537-17
2767- 3	<i>ancienne colonie (1562-1763)</i> . . . . .		
	Telegraphic journal and electrical review, vol. 21 . . . . .	1888.	5432-40
5161- 6	<b>Tench.</b> Narrative of the expedition to Botany bay . . . . .	1789.	1662-12
1525-16	<b>Terriere.</b> Political and historical account of Upper Canada . . . . .	1830	1534- 6
5122-14	<b>Thayers.</b> A wreath of wild flowers . . . . .	1877.	2774-18
H.C. 1254	<b>Thoms. (Ed.)</b> Early English prose romances, 3 vols. . . . .	1858.	1735-23
1682-11	<i>Contents.</i> —Vol. 1, Robert the Deuyl—Thomas A. Reading—Frier		
1514-16	Bacon—Frier Rush.		
5152- 5	Vol. 2, Virgilius—Robin Hood—George A. Green—Tom A. Lincoln.		
2775- 2	Vol. 3, Helyas—Doctor Faustus—Second report of Doctor Faustus.		
	<b>Thomson.</b> Dictionary of philosophy in the words of . . . . .	1887.	2515- 2
	philosophers . . . . .		
	<b>Thorpe (B.)</b> The Anglo-Saxon poems of Beowulf . . . . .	1855.	1735-27
	<b>Thorpe. (Major Samuel)</b> Early military life . . . . .	1854.	2231- 3
B.	<b>Townsend.</b> Journey across the Rocky mountains to Colum- . . . . .	1839.	1671- 8
1525-18	bia river . . . . .		
2775-12	Sporting excursions in the Rocky mountains, . . . . .	1840.	1671- 7
1463-13	2 vols. . . . .	1840.	1671- 7
	Tsiatak NihononSentsiake onkse onse akoiatonsera . . . . .	1852.	3023.
3151- 1	Treaty of amity, etc., between his Britannic majesty and . . . . .	1795.	1514- 8
1847- 1	the United States . . . . .		
	<b>Trumbull.</b> History of the discovery of America from 1620-79 . . . . .	1833.	1556-26
5243- 1	Unitarian affirmations, seven discourses given in Washington . . . . .	1882.	3012-28
	Universal review, vol. 1 . . . . .	1888.	286
5145-22	<b>Unwin.</b> Testing of materials of construction . . . . .	1888.	2615- 5
2654- 4	Ursulines de Quebec depuis leur etablissement jusqu'à nos . . . . .		
1671- 6	jours, 4 vols. . . . .	1878.	3053-12
1677-11	<b>Vaughan.</b> Manners and customs of the Chinese . . . . .	1879.	1833- 7
2315- 9	Vermont Historical Society. Collections, vols. 1-2 . . . . .	1870-1.	1857- 3
1511- 8	Vetusta monumenta quae ad rerum Britannicarum, 4 vols., . . . . .	1747-1815.	B. R.
2662-12	folio . . . . .		
2774-15	<b>Vincent. (Comp.)</b> The Australian irrigation colonies . . . . .	n.d.	5153- 7
	<b>Viollet-Le-Duc.</b> Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture . . . . .		
	Français du XI au XVI siècle, 10 vols. 1854-68. . . . .		2634-12
1785- 6	<b>Vizetelly.</b> History of Champagne . . . . .	1882.	5163- 8
2275-17	Voyagés et aventures du Chevalier de * * *. 2 vols. . . . .	1769.	1682-25
	<b>Wadd.</b> Comments on corpulency . . . . .	1829.	2717-17
H.C. 1535	<b>Wakefield.</b> Our life and travels in India . . . . .	1878.	1652-10
5151-19	<b>Walker.</b> Sermons preached chiefly in the college chapel . . . . .	1884.	3011- 7
2236- 4	<b>Walpole. (Horace, Earl of Orford)</b> Works, 5 vols., quarto . . . . .	1798.	5224- 3
1545-16	<b>Wanless.</b> Poems and songs, maistry Scotch . . . . .	1873.	2774-13
1545-18	<b>Ware. (Henry)</b> Memoir, by John Ware . . . . .	1880.	3011-24
2644-17	Formation of the Christian character . . . . .	1883.	3012-26
1885-12	<b>Ware. (Mary L.)</b> Memoir, by Edward B. Hall . . . . .	1880.	3011-23
1542-29	<b>Washington. (George)</b> Writings, ( <i>Edited by Jared Sparks</i> ), . . . . .		
	12 vols. . . . .	1837.	1748- 1

ADDITIONS—*Continued.*

<b>Watkinson.</b>	Philosophical survey of the south of Ireland	1777	1622-7
<b>Weber.</b>	Metrical romances of the thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, 3 vols.	1810.	1735-24
<b>Wendt.</b>	Papers on maritime legislation	1888	2413-7
<b>Wharton.</b>	Digest of the international law of the United States, 3 vols.	1887.	2413-6
<b>Wilkins.</b>	(Harriett Amie, <i>pseud.</i> ) The holly branch	1851.	2775-1
<b>Wilmot.</b>	(Hon. Lemuel A.) A biographical sketch, by Rev. J. Lathern	1881.	2283-19
<b>Willard.</b>	A life idyl	1869.	2773-14
<b>Williams.</b>	(C. W.) Observations on the state of Ireland	1831	1463-17
<b>Williams.</b>	(Mrs.) The neutral French, or the exiles of Nova Scotia	n. d.	1883-16
<b>Williams.</b>	(R. F.) Shakspeare and his friends, or "the golden age" of merry England, 3 vols	1838	1883-15
	Youth of Shakspeare, 3 vols.	1839	1883-14
<b>Willson</b>	Impressions of the mind	1835	2965-13
<b>Wilson</b>	(Alexander) American ornithology, 9 vols., quarto	1808-14	5222-1
<b>Wilson</b>	(E. F.) The Ojebway language, a manual for missionaries and others	1874	1716-13
<b>Wilson</b>	(H.) Rise and fall of the slave power in America, 3 vols	1872.	1526-10
<b>Wilson.</b>	(J.) Unitarian principles confirmed by Trinitarian testimonies	1888.	3011-16
<b>Wingfield.</b>	Poems and songs in Scotch and English	1873	2774-10
	Woman's world (The)	1888.	5321-3
<b>Young.</b>	Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, from 1602-5	1841.	1513-5

# INDEX OF NAMES.

1622 7

1733-24

2413 7

2413-6

2775 1

2283-19

2773-11

1463-17

1883-16

1883-15

1883-14

2965-13

5222-1

1716-13

1526-10

3011-16

2774-10

5321-3

1513-5

Abbot, Francis E.	49
Abbot, Charles C.	209
Abbott, Edwin	2
Abbott, Evelyn	213
Abbott, E. A.	112
Abbott, <i>Hon.</i> J. J. C.	311
Abbott, John S. C.	226
A'Beckett, Gilbert A.	133, 215, 218
Abd Allatif	177
Abdy, E. S.	196
Abel, Carl	129
Abel, C. D.	83
Abney, <i>Capt.</i> W. de W.	325
Abraham	250
Accum, Frederick	85
Acland, <i>Sir</i> Henry W.	75, 76
Acosta, Joseph de	167
Acton, William	54
Acte de Usk	229
Adair, James	230
Adam, Alexander	250
Adam, G. Mercer	278, 295, 301, 306, 309, 314
Adam, Lucien	167
Adams, A. Leith	278
Adams, Charles F.	172
Adams, Charles K.	212
Adams, <i>Major</i> C.	216
Adams, Henry Carter	169
Adams, Herbert B.	169
Adams, H. C.	181
Adams, H. G.	11, 247
Adams, John Quincy	322
Adams, J.	230
Adams, W. H. Davenport	133, 217, 247
Adams, W. M.	58
Adamnan	223
Adamson, John	252
Adamson, <i>Rev.</i> W. Agar	313
Adanson, Michel	177, 191
Adderley, Augustas J.	58
Adolphus, John	217, 218
Adolphus, John S.	131
Addison, Joseph	117, 145, 150, 151, 156, 157
Addison, Lancelot	177, 193
Addison, Thomas	72, 179
Æschylus	116, 129
Æsop	3
Agassiz, A.	8, 322
Agassiz, E. C.	8
Agassiz, Louis	5, 7, 8, 20, 203, 278
Agnew, <i>Dr.</i>	170
Agricola, Cneius J.	223
Agrippina, <i>Empress</i>	250
Aguirre, Lope de	168
Aikin, John	221
Aikin, Lucy	220
Aikins, <i>Hon.</i> J. C.	311
Ainslie, <i>Gen.</i> Charles P. de	211
Ainsworth, Robert	165
Akenside, Mark	145
Akerman, John Yonge	246
Akins, Thomas B.	303
Albemarle, <i>Earl</i> of	239

Alberti, Francois	105
Alberoni, <i>Cardinal</i>	227, 251
Albert, <i>Prince Consort</i>	251
Albert Edward, <i>Prince of Wales</i>	278
Alecock, J. H.	320
Alden, Edwin	158
Andrews, J. R.	253
Aldrich, Thomas B.	145
Aldrovandi, Ulysses	5
Alexander, <i>Sir</i> J. E. 186, 196, 204, 278, 299	
Alexander, Joseph A.	27
Alexander, <i>Sir</i> William	145, 172, 251
Alford, <i>Dean</i>	26, 251
Alfred, <i>King</i>	165, 166, 251, 322
Alger, Francis	19, 21, 273
Alison, Archibald	121, 175, 216, 251, 257
Allan, <i>Hon.</i> G. W.	311
Allan, <i>Sir</i> Hugh	311, 313
Allan, Peter J.	115, 316
Allan, <i>Sir</i> W.	184
Allan, William	320
Allen, C. W.	85
Allen, Grant	16, 48, 50
Allen, G. F.	240
Allen, Henry B.	83
Allen, J. A.	11
Allen, <i>Hon.</i> J. C.	311
Allen, J. Romilly	209
Allen, <i>Rev.</i> R.	29, 250
Allen, Timothy F.	74
Alley, Edward	173
Alibone, S. Austin	2, 131
Allingham, William	82, 141
Allinson, Edward P.	169
Allison, David	311
Allison, Thomas	177
Allon, Thomas	191
Allouez, Claude	297
Alphand, A.	94
Almon, J.	212
Alvarez, Francisco	167
Amari, Michele	227
Amos, Sheldon	492, 217
Ampere, J. J.	110
Amyet, Thomas	173
Anaxian, <i>psud.</i>	210
Ansell, Samuel	228
Andegoya, Pascual de	167
Anderson, Alexander C.	278
Anderson, Christopher	221
Anderson, David	247, 278
Anderson, George	111
Anderson, <i>Rev.</i> James	10, 247
Anderson, James	221
Anderson, <i>Rev.</i> James S. M.	37, 306
Anderson, J. Carbet	29
Anderson, M'Call	81
Anderson, John P.	322
Anderson, Joseph	222
Anderson, Robert	145
Anderson, R. B.	210
Anderson, <i>Chf.</i> William	88
Anderson, William	223, 247
Anderson, William	322
Anderson, W. J.	295, 303

- Anderson, *Bishop*..... 274, 278  
 André, John, *Major*..... 251  
 Andrews, Israel D..... 237  
 Andrews, J. N..... 44  
 Andrews, William..... 222  
 Androw of Wytom..... 223  
 Angelo, Michael..... 177, 194  
 Angelico, Fra Giovanni..... 164  
 Angell, Joseph K..... 57  
 Anglin, *Hon. T. W.*..... 311  
 Angus, Joseph..... 109  
 Annand, William..... 312  
 Anne, *Queen*..... 221, 225  
 Anne Boleyn, *Queen*..... 248  
 Ansell, Alfred W..... 58, 95  
 Ansell, George F..... 84  
 Ansted, David Thomas..... 18  
 Anson, George..... 177  
 Anspach, *Rev. Lewis A.*..... 302  
 Anthon, Charles..... 214, 215  
 Anthony, Susan B..... 61  
 Appjohn, James..... 21, 22  
 Appleton, Charles E..... 48, 251  
 Appleton, D..... 1, 83, 86, 174, 247  
 Appleton, John H..... 251  
 Appleton, William S..... 172  
 Arago, Francois..... 16, 22, 247  
 Archer, Edward..... 118, 238  
 Arbutnot, J..... 118  
 Archibald, *Hon. A. G.*..... 303, 311  
 Archer, Andrew..... 294  
 Areticus..... 72, 173  
 Arfwedson, C. D..... 196, 278  
 Argyle, *Duke of*..... 3  
 Aristophanes..... 129  
 Aristotle..... 5, 111  
 Arlington, *Earl of*..... 324  
 Armatage, George..... 83  
 Armengand, M..... 86  
 Armin, Robert..... 173  
 Armouroux, M..... 86  
 Armour, *Hon. J. D.*..... 311  
 Armstrong, Alex..... 206  
 Armstrong, John..... 145  
 Armstrong, John..... 239, 300  
 Armstrong, R. A..... 105  
 Armstrong, Walter..... 326  
 Arnason, Jon..... 210  
 Arnold, *Rev. Augustus C.*..... 68, 322  
 Arnold, *Col. Benedict*..... 239, 298  
 Arnold, Edwin..... 120, 144  
 Arnold, *Rev. Frederick*..... 247  
 Arnold, Thomas..... 65  
 Arnold, *Rev. Thomas*..... 215, 251  
 Arnold, Thomas J..... 133  
 Arnot, Hugo..... 322  
 Arrowsmith, A..... 174, 277  
 Arthur, *Sir George*..... 302  
 Ascham, Roger..... 117  
 Ascher, Isidore G..... 316  
 Ashburnham, John..... 220  
 Ashburnton, *Lady*..... 249  
 Ashe, E. D..... 204  
 Ashe, *Rev. Jonathan*..... 66, 68  
 Ashe, Thomas..... 196  
 Ashenhurst, Thomas R..... 91  
 Ashley, *Hon. Evelyn*..... 258  
 Ashmole, Elias..... 245  
 Ashton, Frederick T..... 91  
 Ashton, John..... 132, 133, 134, 221  
 Ashworth, Caldwell..... 274  
 Astle, Thomas..... 91  
 Astley, Thomas..... 176  
 Atkinson, Edward..... 52  
 Atkinson, Thomas W..... 189  
 Atkinson, *Rev. W. C.*..... 271  
 Atherton, William..... 322  
 Attfield, John..... 75  
 Attwell, Henry..... 116  
 Auber, Peter..... 228  
 Auherlen, Carl August..... 33  
 Aubertin, J. J..... 117, 278  
 Aubrey, John..... 167  
 Aubrey, William H S..... 218  
 Auchinleck, G..... 239, 306  
 Audelay, John..... 172  
 Audsley, G. A..... 100, 101, 101  
 Audsley, William J..... 100, 101  
 Audubon, John James..... 11, 251, 322  
 Augustine, *St., Bishop of Hippo*..... 33  
 Auldjo, A..... 321  
 Auldjo, John..... 186  
 Austin, John..... 62  
 Aveling, S. T..... 245  
 Awde, Robert..... 316  
 Awdeley, John..... 166  
 Aylwin, *Hon. T. C.*..... 311  
 Ayres, Alfred..... 107  
 Ayscough, *Rev. Samuel*..... 113  
 Aytoun, W. E..... 116  
 B, *Madame C. de la*..... 202  
 Baby, *Hon. F. G.*..... 311  
 Back, George..... 206  
 Backhouse, James..... 195  
 Backhouse, John..... 320  
 Bachman, *Rev. John*..... 222  
 Backus, Samuel..... 101  
 Backus, William..... 101  
 Bacon, Francis, *Lord* 47, 117, 121, 128, 251  
 Baestrom, S..... 177, 206  
 Baddeley, P. F. H..... 22, 267  
 Badeaux, J. B..... 298  
 Baden\* well, George..... 55, 59, 274  
 Badha..... D..... 14  
 Badenoc, *Rev. G. R.*..... 40  
 Baedeker, K., 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 193  
 Baffin, William..... 167, 206  
 Bage, Robert..... 522  
 Bagehot, Walter..... 53, 217, 247  
 Bagot, *Sir C.*..... 311  
 Baigent, Francis J..... 99, 245  
 Bailey, Alfred..... 217  
 Bailey, Philip J..... 146  
 Bailey, L. W..... 270  
 Bailey, N..... 105  
 Bailey, W. Whitman..... 14  
 Baillie, Marianne..... 179  
 Baillie, Robert..... 179  
 Baillie, Thomas..... 278  
 Baillon, H..... 14  
 Bailly, John S..... 247  
 Bailly, Francis..... 196  
 Bailly, William H..... 20  
 Bain, Alexander..... 50  
 Bain, James..... 96, 306  
 Baines, Edward..... 323  
 Baines, Edward..... 323  
 Baines, Thomas..... 222  
 Baird, Henry M..... 25  
 Baird, Robert..... 196, 204, 278  
 Baird, Robert H..... 91  
 Baird, Spencer F..... 3, 9, 11, 12, 212  
 Baker, George E..... 127



176	Baker, <i>Sir</i> Richard.....	31	Bartlett, James H.....	274
52	Baker, S. W.....	191	Bartlett, John.....	2, 105, 112
189	Balbi, Gasparo.....	177	Bartlett, W. H.....	183, 184, 186, 196
274	Baldwin, <i>Hon.</i> Robert.....	63, 292, 311, 313	Bartlett, W. H.....	239
322	Bale, M. Powis.....	87, 88	Barton, Benjamin H.....	14, 77
75	Balfour, Francis M.....	7	Bartram, John.....	278
116	Balfour, George W.....	73	Bartram, William.....	196, 230
228	Balfour, Isaac B.....	322	Bartsch, Karl.....	115
33	Balfour, John Hutton.....	14, 20	Bas, W.....	325
117, 278	Balgarnie, <i>Rev.</i> R.....	259	Bastiat, Frédéric.....	55
167	Ball, John.....	193	Bates, H. W.....	18, 202, 204
218	Ball, Robert S.....	16	Bates, Joseph.....	251
239, 300	Balme, <i>Rev.</i> Joshua R.....	59, 240	Battel, Andrew.....	177, 194
172	Ballantine, James.....	100, 141	Baudry, <i>Hon.</i> J. U.....	63, 292
100, 101, 104	Ballantynes, James R.....	45, 120	Baudoucourt, Jacques de.....	204
100, 101	Ballantynes, John.....	322	Bauer, A. H.....	93
11, 251, 322	Ballantynes, Robert M.....	278	Baureman, H.....	268
33	Ballin, Ada S.....	76	Baumgarten, M.....	37
199	Ballou, Maturin M.....	2	Baunard, <i>L'Abbe</i> .....	310
321	Balzac, <i>Honore</i> de.....	133, 141	Baxter, James P.....	239
186	Bandelier, A. F.....	202, 209	Baxter, J. H.....	237
62	Bancroft, Edward.....	90	Baxter, Richard.....	219, 251
245	Bancroft, George.....	60, 127, 233, 234	Bayfield, H. W.....	267, 323
316	Bancroft, Hubert H.....	230, 241, 212	Bayle, Peter.....	1
466	Banks, John.....	151	Bayles, James C.....	88
311	Banks, <i>Sir</i> Joseph.....	6	Bayley, Francis.....	245
107	Baraza, <i>Bishop</i> .....	322	Bayne, Peter.....	122, 220
2, 113	Barat, Madeleine S.....	310	Beach, Allan C.....	241
116	Barbazan, M.....	322	Beach, W. W.....	230
	Barbaro, Josafa.....	167	Beadle, D. W.....	94, 274
	Barbosa, Duarte.....	167, 194	Beal, Samuel.....	45, 119, 120, 191
202	Barber, T.....	181	Beale, Lionel S.....	24, 77
311	Barbour, A. H. Freeland.....	73	Beale, Thomas.....	205
206	Barbour, John.....	166	Beall, John Yates.....	251, 310
195	Barbour, John.....	6	Beames, John.....	107
320	Barclay, <i>Rev.</i> John.....	34, 322	Beamish, Richard.....	252
292	Barclay, Joseph.....	30	Bard, Charles.....	40
101	Barclay, <i>Capt.</i> R.....	93, 196, 278	Beardsley, Charles E.....	141
7, 121, 128, 251	Bardsley, Charles W.....	246	Beardsley, E. Edwards.....	256
177, 206	Barnts, William.....	167, 206	Beattie, James.....	116
22, 207	Barham, <i>Rev.</i> Richard H.....	146	Beattie, William.....	183, 186
298	Baring-Gould, <i>Rev.</i> S.....	26, 31	Beaulekerk, <i>Lord</i> .....	301
55, 59, 274	Barker, Joseph.....	46	Beaudet, <i>L'Abbe</i> L.....	277
14	Barlow, Alfred.....	91	Beaudry, J. J.....	297
40	Barlowe, Jerome.....	118	Beaufoy, <i>Col.</i> .....	206
186, 188, 193	Barlow, Peter.....	85	Beaugrand, H.....	323
167, 206	Barlow, Scott.....	271	Beaumont, Francis.....	146, 156
322	Barnard, George.....	98, 99	Beaumont, <i>Sir</i> John.....	146, 153, 154
55, 217, 247	Barneby, W. Henry.....	278	Beavan, H. J. C.....	13
311	Barnes, Barnabe.....	118	Beaven, <i>Rev.</i> James.....	32, 42, 230, 278
99, 245	Barnes, Joseph K.....	81	Becher, A. B.....	57
217	Barnes, Robert.....	73	Becher, H. C. R.....	202
146	Barnes, William.....	107	Beck, George F.....	316
270	Barnfield, Richard.....	119, 146	Beck, Lewis C.....	21
105	Baron, S.....	177, 191	Beck, S. William.....	91
14	Barrett, Joseph H.....	256	Becke, Edmonde.....	325
179	Barrett, Solomon.....	107	Becker, George F.....	18, 52, 84
179	Barrett, W. A.....	105	Becket, Thomas.....	172
27	Barrette, J. E. T.....	278	Beckford, William.....	186
14	Barretti, Giuseppe.....	105, 106	Bedson, P. B.....	330
247	Barrington, <i>Hon.</i> D.....	206	Beckman, Daniel.....	177, 192
196	Barrow, Isaac.....	40	Beckhey, F. W.....	206
20	Barrow, <i>Sir</i> John.....	251	Beers, W. George.....	278
50	Barrow, John.....	323	Begbie, J. Warburton.....	72, 171
96, 306	Barrows, Samuel J.....	323	Bogg, Alexander.....	278, 304
323	Barry, Edward M.....	101	Bellomare, R.....	297
323	Barry, Lodowick.....	153	Belknap, Jeremy.....	323
292	Barry, Michael J.....	144	Belisarius, <i>General</i> .....	251
295	Barth, A.....	31, 44, 120	Belmont, <i>L'Abbe</i> .....	296
196, 204, 278	Barthe, J. G.....	299, 310	Beltrami, J. C.....	196
10	Bartholomew, John.....	175	Belzoni, G.....	214
9, 11, 12, 212	Bartholow, Roberts.....	77, 82	Bel, Andrew.....	295

- Bell, *Sir* Charles ..... 96  
 Bell, Charles N. .... 170, 172, 304  
 Bell, F. .... 2  
 Bell, James ..... 75  
 Bell, John ..... 154  
 Bell, John ..... 177, 188  
 Bell, Robert ..... 113, 144, 147  
 Bell, Robert ..... 268, 269  
 Bell, *Rev.* William ..... 278  
 Bell, William E. .... 89  
 Bellamy, George Anne ..... 251  
 Bellasis, Edward ..... 253  
 Bellean, *Sir* Narcisse F. .... 313  
 Bemis, Edward W. .... 169  
 Benrose, William ..... 89, 100  
 Bender, P. .... 299, 313, 314  
 Bendyshe, T. .... 13  
 Benger, Miss ..... 260  
 Bengough, J. W. .... 311  
 Benjamin, L. N. .... 61, 293  
 Benjamin, Rabbi ..... 177, 188  
 Benjamin, *Rev.* Raphael ..... 36  
 Benjamin, S. G. W. .... 96, 201  
 Bennett, James ..... 37  
 Benrath, Karl ..... 40, 258  
 Benton, Thomas H. .... 61, 323  
 Benzoni, Girolamo ..... 167  
 Bentley, Robert ..... 14, 77  
 Bentley, Richard ..... 144  
 Bendmore, Sept. .... 75  
 Berkeley, *Rev.* M. J. .... 14  
 Berkeley, *Bishop* ..... 47  
 Berkeley, *Sir* William ..... 155  
 Bernard, Bayle ..... 257  
 Bernays, Albert James ..... 22  
 Bernier, Fr. .... 177, 190  
 Bernutz, Gustave ..... 73, 170  
 Bertani, James G. .... 58  
 Bertram, *Rev.* R. A. .... 2, 34, 144  
 Berry, *Sir* Graham ..... 308  
 Berry, William ..... 245  
 Boranger, P. J. de ..... 129, 146  
 Bothencourt, Jean de ..... 167  
 Bethune, *Bishop* ..... 313  
 Bethune, *Rev.* John ..... 313  
 Beta, *pseu.* ..... 230  
 Betagh, W. .... 177, 204  
 Betham-Edwards, Matilda ..... 247  
 Bewick, Thomas ..... 5  
 Beza, Theod. .... 25  
 Bezzi, Giovanni A. .... 164  
 Biard, Pierre ..... 297  
 Bibaud, M. .... 146, 294, 316  
 Bibaud, *Jour.* ..... 275, 294, 310  
 Bickell, *Rev.* R. .... 204  
 Bickenstaff, Isaac ..... 129, 154, 157  
 Bidwell, M. S. .... 311  
 Bigaudet, *Bishop* ..... 120  
 Bigelow, Erastus B. .... 55  
 Bigelow, J. M. .... 14  
 Bigg-Wither, Thomas P. .... 203  
 Bigot, Francois ..... 205  
 Bigsby, *Dr.* John J. .... 18, 207  
 Billings, B. .... 274  
 Billings, E. .... 273  
 Billings, E. R. .... 92  
 Billings, John S. .... 52, 75  
 Billington, William ..... 146  
 Billroth, Theodor ..... 78, 81, 82, 171  
 Bingham, *Rev.* Joseph ..... 37  
 Binney, *Bishop* ..... 311  
 Bird, Frederick S. .... 185  
 Bird, Isabella ..... 196, 278  
 Birkbeck, Morris ..... 196  
 Birks, *Rev.* T. R. .... 306  
 Bismarek, *Prince* ..... 219, 251  
 Bisshopp, Messrs. .... 320  
 Blaauw, William H. .... 230  
 Black, Adam ..... 183  
 Black, Charles ..... 183  
 Blackader, *Rev.* John ..... 323  
 Blackburn, Andrew J. .... 107, 230  
 Blackburn, Henry ..... 98, 184  
 Blackburne, E. Owens ..... 247  
 Black Hawk ..... 230  
 Blacket, W. S. .... 210  
 Blackie, C. .... 18, 175  
 Blackie, John Stuart ..... 50, 107, 111  
 Blackie, Messrs. .... 85  
 Blackie, W. G. .... 175  
 Blacklock, Thomas ..... 146  
 Blackmore, *Sir* Richard ..... 146  
 Blackwood, *Sir* Henry ..... 129  
 Blackstone, *Sir* William ..... 63  
 Blaine, D. P. .... 83  
 Blair, John ..... 211  
 Blair, *Rev.* Robert ..... 146  
 Blake-Forster, Charles F. .... 224  
 Blake, *Hon.* Edward ..... 311  
 Blake, John F. .... 16  
 Blake, Robert ..... 125  
 Blake, *Hon.* Samuel H. .... 311  
 Blake, William ..... 251  
 Blake, *Hon.* W. H. .... 311  
 Blakey, Robert ..... 111  
 Blakeney, *Rev.* R. P. .... 36  
 Blakiston, Thomas W. .... 191  
 Blanchard, Launay ..... 133  
 Blanchard, Rufus ..... 323  
 Blanchet, Jean ..... 301  
 Blanchet, *Hon.* J. G. .... 311  
 Blandford, G. Fielding ..... 76  
 Blanford, W. T. .... 5, 18  
 Blanqui, Jérôme-Adolphe ..... 55  
 Blasius, William ..... 22  
 Blessington, *Countess* ..... 251  
 Blavatsky, H. P. .... 46, 323  
 Bleek, Friedrich ..... 26  
 Bliss, Henry ..... 247, 275  
 Bliss, Philip ..... 250  
 Blyth, Alexander W. 22, 75, 76, 80, 88, 95  
 Blodget, Lorin ..... 18, 22  
 Bloomfield, J. C. .... 58  
 Bloomfield, S. T. .... 116  
 Blomt, Henry ..... 178  
 Bloxam, Charles L. .... 22  
 Blumenbach, Johann F. .... 13, 251  
 Blunt, *Rev.* J. H. .... 36, 40  
 Blunt, John Henry ..... 196  
 Blunt, *Rev.* J. J. .... 33  
 Blunt, Joseph ..... 230  
 B.N. .... 2  
 Bobbin, Tim ..... 192  
 Bock, Carl ..... 192  
 Boddam-Whetham, J. W. .... 203  
 Bodenham, Roger ..... 118  
 Boese, Thomas ..... 65  
 Boggs, Helen ..... 310  
 Bogle, George ..... 192  
 Bogue, David ..... 37  
 Bohn, Henry G. .... 2, 95, 135  
 Boisclair, M. .... 326  
 Bolingbroke, Henry ..... 293  
 Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, *Lord* ..... 251

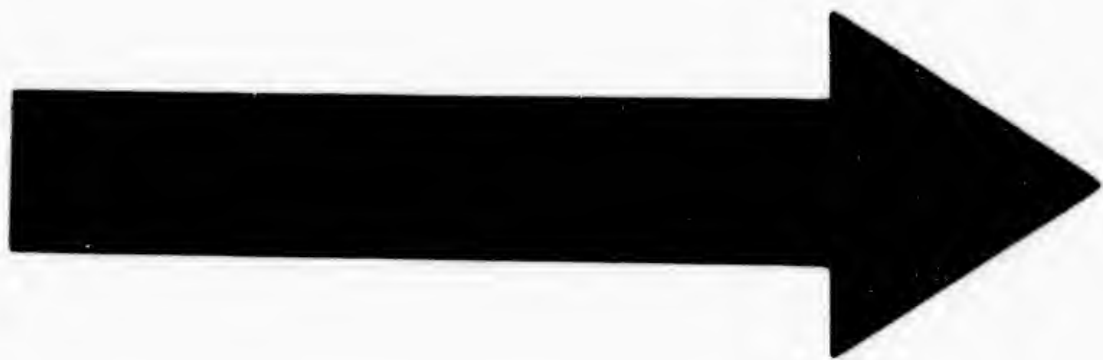
196, 278	Bollaert, William.....	13	Bowman, F. H.....	91
196	Boller, Alfred P.....	85	Bowring, E. A.....	116
306	Bolles, Albert S.....	56	Bowring, Sir John.....	57, 144, 251
219, 251	Bolton, E. C.....	300, 307	Bowyer, George.....	60
320	Bolton, Sir Francis.....	76	Bowyer, William.....	251
220	Bolton, Rev. Robert.....	323	Boyd, Belle.....	251
183	Bolton, W. B.....	53	Boyer, M. A.....	105
183	Bombaugh, C. C.....	323	Boyle, John, Earl of Orrery.....	323
323	Bond, George W.....	52	Boyle, Hon. Robert.....	3, 22
107, 230	Bond, Rev. W. B.....	311	Boyse, Samuel.....	146
98, 181	Bonnor, C.....	320	Box, Thomas.....	85
217	Bonnycastle, Sir Richard H.....	278, 299, 323	Bradazon, Wallop.....	323
230	Bonwick, James.....	207, 243	Brace, Charles L.....	207
210	Boone, Daniel.....	251	Brackenbury, George.....	323
18, 175	Boorde, Andrew.....	166	Brackenridge, H. M.....	179
0, 107, 111	Boot, W. H. J.....	98	Brackenridge, H. M.....	323
85	Booth, William.....	140	Brady, W. Maziere.....	224
175	Bopp, F.....	107	Bradbury, John.....	196
116	Borrett, George T.....	278	Braddock, Edward.....	237
116	Borri, R. E. Christopher.....	178	Bradfield, H.....	59
129	Borthwick, Rev. J. Douglas.....	305	Bradford, Alden.....	234
63	Bosman, William.....	178, 194	Bradford, Alexander W.....	209
83	Bossa, Capt.....	196	Bradley, F. H.....	50
211	Bostoeh, John.....	56	Bradshaw, John.....	150
116	Boswell, James.....	123, 256	Brady, William N.....	92
224	Boswerth, Rev. Joseph.....	105, 107	Braimerl, Rev. David.....	42, 251
311	Bosworth, Newton.....	278, 305	Braithwaite, Joseph B.....	255
16	Botfield, Berialh.....	111	Brand, Charles.....	204
125	Bottomley, J. T.....	24	Brand, John.....	178
311	Boucher, C.....	326	Brand, John.....	216
251	Boucher, Pierre.....	275	Brandon, J. Arthur.....	101
311	Bouchette, Joseph.....	278, 279, 313	Brandon, Raphael.....	101
111	Bougainville, Louis A. de.....	180	Bramwell, Byron.....	73, 78
36	Bouguer, P.....	178, 204	Bramwell, F. J.....	87
191	Bouillet, N.....	1	Brauman, John.....	239, 300
133	Boulger, Demetrius C.....	229	Braund, J.....	101
323	Boulton, D'Arcy.....	279	Branut, William T.....	323
301	Boulton, Major Charles A.....	304	Brant, Joseph.....	26, 36, 310, 311, 321
311	Boulton, Henry John.....	299	Brasseur de Bourbourg, L'Abbe.....	291, 323
76	Boulnois, H. Percy.....	88	Braune, Wilhelm.....	107
5, 18	Boulton, Matthew.....	251	Bray, Anna Eliza.....	260
55	Boulton, R.....	47	Bray, William.....	178
22	Bouquet, Col.....	177	Brayley, Edward W.....	181, 183
251	Bourassa, Napoleon.....	214	Breckenridge, John.....	146, 316
46, 323	Bourgeois, La Sœur.....	310, 310	Breckenridge, James.....	316, 323
26	Bourgoanne, J. F.....	178	Breeze, T. W.....	316
247, 275	Bourgh, Lord.....	325	Brenner, David.....	56
250	Bourinot, John G.....	61, 169, 275, 288, 309, 311, 323	Brenan, Rev. M. J.....	37
76, 80, 88, 95	Bourke, John G.....	196, 231	Brentano, Lujo.....	165
18, 22	Bourke, Ulick J. C.....	107	Brereton, William H.....	78
58	Bourne, George.....	279, 305	Bressany, P. F. J.....	295
116	Bourne, H. R. Fox.....	256	Bresse, M.....	87
178	Bourne, John.....	87	Bretagne, Gilles de.....	316
22	Bourne, John.....	86	Bretschneider, E.....	323
13, 251	Bourne, Vincentio.....	146	Bretouneau, M.....	82
36, 40	Bourrienne, Louis A. F. de.....	225, 257	Brett, William H.....	210, 323
166	Bouterwick, Frederick.....	112	Brewer, Anthony.....	153
33	Boutell, C.....	245	Brewer, Rev. E. Cobham.....	1, 36, 134
230	Bouvier, Auctore J. B.....	33	Brewen, John.....	325
1-2	Bovell, James.....	32	Brewer, J. S.....	217, 220, 251
192	Bowet, Felix.....	188	Brewer, William H.....	52
203	Bowditch, T. Edward.....	179	Brewster, Sir David.....	258
118	Bowell, Hon. M.....	311	Briant, Jan Oribier.....	323
65	Bowen, Hon. Edward.....	313	Brice, Rev. Thomas.....	118
310	Bowen, Sir George F.....	308	Brickell, John.....	196
192	Bower, John.....	13	Bridgeman, Thomas.....	94
87	Bowernan, A.....	179	Bridges, Rev. Charles.....	27
2, 95, 135	Bowes, Andrew R.....	251	Bright, Hon. John.....	130, 251
326	Bowes, James L.....	104	Bright, Richard.....	82, 170
204	Bowker, R. R.....	63	Brinklow, Henry.....	166
m, Lord.....	Bowles, William C.....	210	Brinton, Daniel G.....	210, 230
251			Brisbane, Albert.....	54

- Bristol, T. W. . . . . 328  
 Bristowe, John Syer . . . . . 80  
 Britton, John . . . . . 181  
 Brock, *Sir* Isaac . . . . . 310, 311, 314  
 Brockedon, William . . . . . 333  
 Brockhaus, F. A. . . . . 1  
 Brockwell, Cha. . . . . 227  
 Brodthurst, Bernard E. . . . . 78, 81  
 Brodrick, *Hon.* George C. . . . . 59  
 Broderip, W. J. . . . . 7  
 Brodie, George . . . . . 217  
 Broome, Alexander . . . . . 146  
 Brome, Richard . . . . . 153  
 Brontë, Anne . . . . . 141  
 Brontë, Charlotte . . . . . 144, 251  
 Brontë, Emily . . . . . 141  
 Brooke, Henry . . . . . 146, 154, 156, 157, 251  
 Brooke, *Sir* James . . . . . 251  
 Brooke, *Rev.* Stopford . . . . . 109  
 Brookshaw, George . . . . . 323  
 Broome, Gordon . . . . . 269, 271, 272  
 Broome, William . . . . . 146  
 Brougham, Henry, *Lord* . . . . . 32, 60, 122, 125, 248, 252  
 Brown, Charles B. . . . . 127  
 Brown, Francis . . . . . 36  
 Brown, George . . . . . 63  
 Brown, *Hon.* George . . . . . 130, 310, 311, 313  
 Brown, Henry . . . . . 68  
 Brown, James . . . . . 92  
 Brown, James B. . . . . 279  
 Brown, John . . . . . 154, 156  
 Brown, John C. . . . . 92  
 Brown, John E. . . . . 279  
 Brown, John J. . . . . 95  
 Brown, Peter . . . . . 182  
 Brown, Richard . . . . . 303  
 Brown, Robert . . . . . 14  
 Brown, Robert . . . . . 3, 180  
 Brown, Thomas . . . . . 87  
 Brown, *Capt.* Thomas . . . . . 10  
 Brown, William . . . . . 196, 279  
 Brown, William . . . . . 89  
 Brown, *Rev.* William . . . . . 42  
 Brown, W. H. . . . . 314  
 Browne, Charlotte E. . . . . 323  
 Browne, D. J. . . . . 92  
 Browne, E. . . . . 178, 193  
 Browne, Matthew, *pseud.* . . . . 127  
 Browne, Thomas . . . . . 130  
 Browne, *Sir* Thomas . . . . . 33  
 Browne, William . . . . . 146  
 Browning, Robert . . . . . 146, 154  
 Brown, Samuel R. . . . . 175  
 Browning, W. S. . . . . 37  
 Bruce, *Rev.* Archibald . . . . . 18  
 Bruce, James . . . . . 5  
 Bruce, Robert . . . . . 252  
 Bruch, Dr. C. . . . . 7  
 Brugmann, Karl . . . . . 323  
 Brugsch, Henry . . . . . 214  
 Brummell, George . . . . . 252  
 Brunel, *Sir* Marc I. . . . . 252  
 Brunet, Alexander . . . . . 245  
 Brunet, J.-Ch. . . . . 131  
 Bruno, Giordano . . . . . 323  
 Brunton, *Dr.* Lauder . . . . . 23, 77  
 Brush, George J. . . . . 21  
 Bryas, *Rev.* James . . . . . 107  
 Bryan, John . . . . . 66  
 Bryant, Thomas . . . . . 81  
 Bryant, Wilbur F. . . . . 304  
 Bryant, William C. . . . . 129, 196  
 Bryant, Messrs. . . . . 63  
 Bryce, *Prof.* George . . . . . 170, 279, 294, 304  
 Bryce, James . . . . . 169  
 Bryce, James . . . . . 175  
 Brydges, Charles J. . . . . 313  
 Brydges, *Sir* Egerton . . . . . 134, 252  
 Brynner, Douglas . . . . . 296  
 Brynildsen, J. . . . . 106  
 Buchan, Peter . . . . . 144  
 Buchanan, A. C. . . . . 307, 313, 323  
 Buchanan, Francis . . . . . 178  
 Buchanan, George . . . . . 223  
 Buchanan, *Hon.* Isaac . . . . . 275, 308, 313  
 Buchanan, James . . . . . 231  
 Buchanan, Robert . . . . . 183, 251  
 Buchanan, *Rev.* Robert . . . . . 37  
 Buchanan, W. M. . . . . 83, 105  
 Buchheim, C. A. . . . . 141  
 Buchmann, Georg . . . . . 2  
 Buckingham, *Duke* of . . . . . 154, 156, 172  
 Buckingham, James S. . . . . 279  
 Buckland, *Rev.* William . . . . . 18, 21  
 Buckle, Charles K. . . . . 212  
 Buckle, Henry T. . . . . 53, 134, 252  
 Buckley, Theodore A. . . . . 37  
 Bucknill, John C. . . . . 76  
 Budge, Ernest A. . . . . 120, 325  
 Buffon, George L. le Clere . . . . . 6  
 Bugbee, James M. . . . . 199  
 Buhler, Georg . . . . . 15  
 Buies, Arthur . . . . . 314, 323  
 Bulger, *Capt.* A. . . . . 321  
 Bulkeley, L. Duncan . . . . . 81  
 Bullen, William . . . . . 325  
 Bullen, A. H. . . . . 144, 156, 157  
 Bulloch, James D. . . . . 323  
 Bullock, W. . . . . 202  
 Bulmer, Agnes . . . . . 33  
 Bulstrode, *Sir* Richard . . . . . 321  
 Bulwer, *Lord* Lytton . . . . . 129, 130, 159, 330  
 Bulwer, *Sir* Henry Lytton . . . . . 248, 258  
 Bumstead, Freeman J. . . . . 82  
 Bungeer, Felix . . . . . 252  
 Bunsen, Christian C. J. . . . . 37  
 Buonarrotti, Michael Angelo . . . . . 252  
 Burbidge, F. W. . . . . 94  
 Burkhardt, Johann L. . . . . 6, 179  
 Burder, *Rev.* Samuel . . . . . 29  
 Burdett, Henry C. . . . . 75  
 Burdy, *Rev.* Samuel . . . . . 224  
 Burgoyne, *Gen.* John . . . . . 157, 239, 298  
 Burgoyne, *Hon.* John . . . . . 252  
 Burgoyne, *Capt.* Roderick H. . . . . 214  
 Burgess, *Hon.* Tristram . . . . . 324  
 Burgess, James . . . . . 44, 101  
 Burgon, *Rev.* J. W. . . . . 125, 255  
 Burke, Andrew . . . . . 279  
 Burke, *Sir* Bernard . . . . . 141, 245, 248  
 Burke, Edmund . . . . . 122, 124, 130, 196, 252  
 Burke, *Vicar-General* Edmund . . . . . 320  
 Burke, John . . . . . 245  
 Burman, *Rev.* W. A. . . . . 179  
 Burmannus, *Dr.* Joannes . . . . . 14  
 Burn, Robert . . . . . 186  
 Burnaby, Andrew . . . . . 178, 196  
 Burnham, S. M. . . . . 21, 96  
 Burnell, Arthur C. . . . . 45, 120  
 Burnet, *Bishop.* . . . . 36, 40, 324  
 Burnet, John . . . . . 98, 99  
 Burney, Charles . . . . . 104  
 Burpee, *Hon.* Isaac . . . . . 311

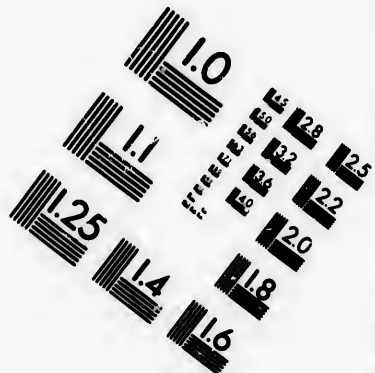
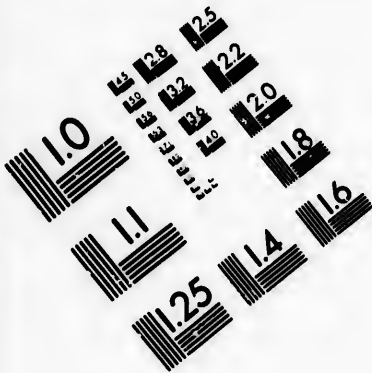
129, 196	Burns, <i>Rev.</i> Alexander	311	Campbell, J. Duncan	58
63	Burns, George C.	91	Campbell, <i>Rev.</i> J. R.	324
79, 291, 304	Burns, Robert	252	Campbell, Lewis	257
169	Burns, <i>Rev.</i> R. F.	311, 313	Campbell, <i>Lord</i>	248
175	Burns, <i>Rev.</i> Robert	311	Campbell, P.	196, 279
313	Burr, Aaron	252	Campbell, <i>Rev.</i> Robert	306
131, 252	Burr, William H.	85	Campbell, William C.	175, 277
299	Burritt, Elihu	182	Campbell, <i>Major</i>	313
106	Burrows, C. Acton	305	Campo, M.	196, 242
111	Burrows, Montagu	222	Campeau, F. R. E.	289
7, 313, 323	Burt, William H.	74	Campeuhansen, <i>Baron</i>	179
178	Burtin, Francois-Xavier	98	Camper, Peter	6
223	Burton, <i>Hon.</i> G. W.	311	Camocens, Luiz de	147, 252
275, 308, 313	Burton, H. E.	146	Campion, Edmund	252
231	Burton, Isabel	188	Campion, Thomas	118
183, 251	Burton, John Hill	134, 221, 223	Camina, Luigi	101, 211, 215
37	Burton, Richard F.	189, 191, 196	Canniff, William	299, 308
83, 105	Burton, Robert	123	Canning, George	248, 324
141	Burton, William E.	133	Canova, Antonio	252
2	Bury, Philippe	96, 104	Cantlie, James	76
154, 156, 172	Bury, Richard de	324	Capefigue, Jean Baptiste H. R.	225
279	Bury, <i>Vicomte</i>	247, 307	Capello, H.	194
18, 21	Busech, Moritz	251	Captain Mac, <i>pseud.</i>	279
212	Bush, Richard J.	189	Carew, <i>Rev.</i> P. J.	37
53, 134, 252	Bush, Thomas	316	Carew, Thomas	147
37	Bushman, J. S.	6, 9	Carey, H.	157
76	Bushnell, Horace	32	Carey, H. C.	54
120, 325	Butler, <i>Rev.</i> Alban	248	Carleton, <i>Gen.</i>	239
6	Butler, Benjamin F.	252	Carli, Denis de	178, 194
169	Butler, <i>Bishop</i>	33	Carlile, <i>Lieut.</i>	279
15	Butler, Charles	37, 248, 255	Carlitz, <i>Hon.</i> John	311
314, 323	Butler, John	71	Carlyle, <i>Rev.</i> Alexander	252
321	Butler, Nicholas M.	169	Carlyle, Thomas	116, 122, 123, 124, 125, 259, 260
81	Butler, <i>Rev.</i> Richard	328	Carman, <i>Rev.</i> A.	311
325	Butler, S. uel	146	Carnot, Lazare N. M.	247
141, 156, 157	Butler, <i>Capt.</i> W. F.	279	Caron, <i>Hon.</i> R. E.	311, 313
323	Bute, <i>Marquis</i> of	36	Caron, Frans	178
202	Butterworth, <i>Hon.</i> B.	314	Caron, <i>Hon.</i> J. P. R. A.	311
33	Buxtofu, Joannis	105	Caroline Matilda, <i>Queen</i>	221
324	Bryan, Michael	323	Carpenter, James	17
130, 150, 330	Byrd, William	118	Carpenter, J. Estlin	252
248, 258	Byrn, M. La Fayette	90	Carpenter, Mary	252
82	Byrom, John	146	Carpenter, William B.	24, 79
252	Byrne, Oliver	83, 85, 90	Carpenter, W. H.	241
37	Byron, Commodore	176, 181	Carpnael, Alfred	262, 324
252	Byron, <i>Lord</i>	146, 249, 252	Carpnael, Edward	262, 324
94			Carr, Henry	76
6, 179	Cabot, Sebastian	196, 252, 295, 311	Carr, <i>Sir</i> John	179
29	Cable, George W.	241	Carrer, L. N.	301
75	Caesar, Julius	252	Carroll, Charles	279, 311
221	Cagliostro, <i>Count</i>	123	Carruthers, John	55
157, 259, 298	Cairns, <i>Rev.</i> John	46	Carruthers, J.	300, 311
252	Cairns, J. E.	55, 59	Carter, Charles A.	63
241	Cais, John	118	Carter, <i>Hon.</i> Frederick B.	313
324	Calcott, Wellins	66, 68	Carter, Thomas	246
41, 101	Calderon, Madama	127	Carteret, <i>Capt.</i> Philip	176, 181
125, 255	Callender, James T.	218	Carter, <i>Sir</i> George E.	311, 313
279	Callender, John	237	Carter, Jacques	176, 178, 287, 296, 311
141, 245, 248	Calvet, Peter du	298, 324	Cartwright, <i>Rev.</i> C. E.	311
130, 196, 252	Calvin, John	252	Cartwright, Frances D.	252
329	Cambridge, Richard	146	Cartwright, George	279
179	Camden, William	218, 223, 224	Cartwright, <i>Major</i> John	252
11	Cameron, John	324	Cartwright, <i>High</i> Richard	311
186	Cameron, <i>Hon.</i> Malcolm	311	Cartwright, <i>Sir</i> H. J.	311
178, 196	Cameron, <i>Hon.</i> John H.	313	Cartwright, William	147, 153
21, 96	Campbell, <i>Sir</i> Alexander	311, 313	Cary, J.	196
45, 120	Campbell, C. M.	81	Cary, <i>Rev.</i> Henry F.	147
36, 40, 324	Campbell, Duncan	303	Cary, William	252
98, 99	Campbell, James V.	241	Casas, Don Bartholomeu de las	196, 202
101	Campbell, <i>Major-Gen.</i> John	324	Casgrain, <i>L'Abbe</i>	42, 279, 296, 311, 314
311	Campbell, <i>Professor</i> John	231	Casgrain, P. B.	313
	Campbell, J. F.	18, 196, 279		

Casper, Johann L. ....	77, 170	Chapleau, <i>Hon. J.</i> .....	311
Cassal, Charles E. ....	76	Chapman, B. ....	226, 255
Cassin, John .....	11	Chapman, E. J. ....	273, 316, 321
Cassini, J. D. ....	279	Chapman, George. ....	147, 153, 154
Cassus, L. F. ....	179	Chapman, W. ....	321
Cassell & Co. ....	28, 95, 129, 183, 218, 248	Chappell, <i>Lieut.</i> Edward .....	279
Casson, Dollier de .....	297	Chareot, J. M. ....	70, 72, 78, 81, 171
Castaneda, Pedro de .....	202	Charlin, <i>Sir</i> John. ....	177, 178, 190
Castellan, A. L. ....	180	Charles I., <i>King</i> .....	220, 253
Castillo, <i>Capt.</i> B. Diaz del. ....	176, 242	Charles II., <i>King</i> .....	238, 249, 253
Castle, Thomas. ....	14, 77	Charles the Bold, <i>King</i> . ....	225
Caswall, <i>Rev.</i> Henry .....	37, 324	Charles V., <i>Emperor</i> .....	167, 227, 253
Catharine of Aragon, <i>Queen</i> .....	248, 252	Charles IX., <i>King</i> .....	226, 253
Cathcart, <i>Lord</i> . ....	252, 311	Charlevoix, Francois X de. ....	242, 279, 295
Catherine II., <i>Empress</i> .....	252	Charnock, Richard S. ....	324
Cattermole, George .....	184	Charteris, A. H. ....	33
Cattermole, <i>Rev.</i> Richard .....	220	Charlton, Lionel .....	222
Cattermole, William .....	279	Chasseaud, George W. ....	188
Catlin, George. ....	80, 182, 231	Chaste, <i>Comander</i> de .....	178
Caton, John D. ....	12	Chastellux, <i>Marquis</i> of .....	197
Cauchon, <i>Hon.</i> Joseph. ....	307, 308, 311, 313	Chateaubriand .....	33, 127, 197, 253, 279
Caulfield, James .....	248	Chateaufclair, Wilfrid, <i>psud.</i> .....	315
Caulfield, Richard .....	248	Chateaufvioux, Frederick L de .....	179
Caulfield, S. F. A. ....	104	Chatterton, Thomas. ....	147
Cavaleaselle, G. B. ....	38, 248	Chatto, John .....	134
Cave, William .....	37, 248	Chattock, R. S. ....	100
Cave-Browne, J. ....	183	Chaumont, F. de .....	75, 76
Caven, <i>Rev.</i> William .....	311	Chaucer, Geoffrey .....	147, 165, 166, 172
Cavendish, <i>psud.</i> .....	45	Chauveau, <i>Hon.</i> P. J. O. ....	311, 312, 313, 316
Cavendish, George .....	261	Chauvenet, William. ....	16
Cavendish, Henry .....	252	Chawner, Edward. ....	116
Cavendish, <i>Sir</i> Henry .....	61, 288	Cheadle, W. B. ....	284
Cavendish, Margaret .....	252	Chectham, Samuel .....	32
Cavendish, Thomas .....	118, 181, 252	Cherubini, Luigi. ....	253
Cavendish, William .....	252	Cheshire, F. ....	75
Caverly, Robert B. ....	231, 237	Chesson, F. W. ....	304
Cavour, <i>Count</i> .....	249	Chesterfield, <i>Earl</i> of. ....	131
Cawthorne, James. ....	147	Chettle, Henry. ....	172, 173
Caxton, William .....	119, 166	Chevalier, Michel. ....	202, 242
Cayley, Edward .....	279	Chevallier, E. ....	243
Cazes, Paul de .....	51, 275	Chevignard, E. Lechevallier. ....	103
Cazeau, <i>Rev.</i> Charles F. ....	313	Chevreul, M. E. ....	96
Cazeaux, P. ....	77	Chewitt, W. ....	320
Cemini, Camino. ....	98	Cheyne, W. Watson. ....	73, 76, 171
Centlivre, Mrs. ....	154, 157	Chisholme, David .....	247, 299, 308
Cesarotti, Melchior .....	248	Chisholme, George G. ....	18
Cesnola, Alexander P. di. ....	213	Chisholm, H. W. ....	57
Cervantes, Miguel de. ....	127, 141, 324	Chisholm Bros. ....	279
Chabert, M. de .....	279	Child, Francis J. ....	144
Chad, <i>Sir</i> George .....	320, 321	Chilton, John .....	118
Chaffers, William .....	104	Ching Tib, <i>Emperor</i> . ....	144
Chalmers, Alexander. ....	122, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153	Chimiquy, <i>Le Pere</i> .....	40
Chalmers, <i>Rev.</i> Peter. ....	224	Chipiez, Charles .....	332
Chalmers, R. ....	270	Chittenden, Newton H. ....	279
Chamberlain, Basil H. ....	120, 144	Choate, Francis. ....	320
Chamberlain, Montague. ....	274, 324	Choate, Isaac .....	320
Chambers, Charles. ....	22	Chonedeu, Paul de .....	312
Chambers, E. ....	1, 86	Chreiman, Miss. ....	76
Chambers, George P. ....	16	Christie, Richard C. ....	254
Chambers, Robert. ....	1, 19, 109, 144, 146, 212, 223, 248, 252, 259	Christie, Robert .....	299
Chambers, Thomas. ....	63	Christie, W. D. ....	253
Chambers, William. ....	1, 224, 252, 279	Christmas, <i>Rev.</i> H. ....	285
Chambers, W. Oldham .....	59	Christopher North, <i>psud.</i> .....	129, 153, 157
Chambers & Co. ....	262	Churchill, Charles. ....	126
Champlain, Samuel. ....	167, 172, 279, 311	Gibber, Colley. ....	154, 156, 157, 321
Channing, Edward. ....	169	Gihac, A. de .....	105
Channing, W. H. ....	324	Church, <i>Hon.</i> L. R. ....	311
Chandler, Amos H. ....	316, 324	Church, Thomas .....	321
Chandler, <i>Hon.</i> E. B. ....	311	Churchill, Charles .....	147, 248
Chandonet, <i>L'Abbe</i> .....	306	Churchill, Fleetwood. ....	72, 173
		Churton, Edward .....	227
		Churton, <i>Rev.</i> W. R. ....	26

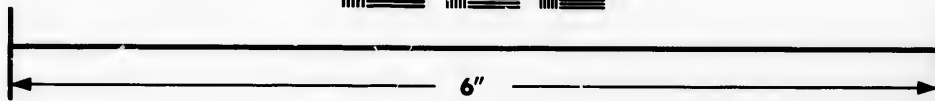
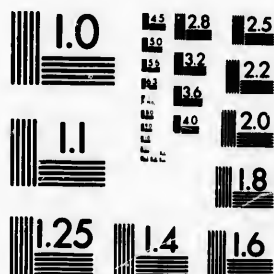
311	Clark, Alfred C.	187	Cokain, Sir Aston	154
226, 255	Clark, Sir Alfred	320	Colby, C. C.	288
316, 324	Clark, Daniel	124	Colden, Hon. Cadwallader	231
153, 154	Clark, D. Kinnear	83, 87	Colenso, Bishop	27, 328
324	Clarke, Edward	177	Coleridge, Hartley	128, 156
279	Clark, Edwin	86	Coleridge, Samuel T.	129, 133, 253
8, 81, 171	Clark, Edwin	85	Coleridge, Sara	253
178, 190	Clark, F. W.	57	Coles, John	185, 210
220, 253	Clark, George R.	180	Colburn, Zerah	86
249, 253	Clark, Henry James	6	Colchester, Lord	320
225	Clark, Hugh	244, 245	Collas, Achille	248
227, 253	Clark, Joshua V. H.	324	Colles, Abraham	82, 171
226, 253	Clark, Perceval	169	Collette, Charles H.	37
279, 285	Clark, Robert	140	Collier, John	132
321	Clark, Robert W.	103	Collier, J. Payne	131, 170, 333
33	Clark, W. P.	324	Collingwood, Charles J.	75
222	Clarke, Adam	26	Collingwood, C. Newnham	253
188	Clarke, Hon. Charles	311	Collingwood, Lord	253
178	Clarke, Charles C.	147	Collins, Francis	186
197	Clarke, Ernest	32	Collins, J. E.	300, 312, 313, 314
7, 253, 279	Clarke, F. W.	246	Collins, James	83
315	Clarke, Henry J. O.C.	312	Collins, James E.	90
179	Clarke, James F.	324	Collins, John	321
147	Clarke, J. Bertridg	324	Collins, William	147
131	Clarke, Mary C.	112	Colman, George	157
100	Clarke, W. Bruce	76	Colmer, Joseph G.	275
75, 76	Claude de Lorraine	98	Colton, Rev. Walter	197
5, 166, 172	Clavigero, Abbe D. F. S.	242	Colton, G. Woodworth	175
12, 313, 316	Clavijo, Ruy Gonzalez de	167	Columba, Saint	223
16	Clay, C. M.	95	Columbus, Christopher	167, 177, 178,
116	Cleasby, Richard	106	204, 231, 327	
284	Cleaveland, Henry W.	101	Colvin, Verplanck	197, 325
32	Clement, Charles	96, 252, 258, 261	Colyer, Frederick	87
253	Clement, Titus Flavius	35	Combe, Andrew	71, 79
75	Clerke, Capt. Charles	176, 206	Combe, George	50, 65, 197
304	Cleveland, Charles Dexter	2	Combe, William	147
131	Cleveland, Grover	235	Comparetti, Domenico	167
172, 173	Clifford-Smith, J. L.	75	Comte, Auguste	49, 54
202, 242	Clifton, E. C.	106	Comyn, Sir Robert	215
243	Clint, William	231	Conybeare, Rev. W. J.	28, 260
163	Clinton	325	Condamine, C. M. de la	178, 202
96	Clive, Lord	253	Conde	253
320	Clochar, P.	101, 186	Conger, Josiah	197
73, 76, 171	Cloncurry, Valentine Lord	325	Conger, Claude R.	188, 189
17, 299, 308	Cloney, Thomas	325	Congreve, Richard	59
18	Close, Rev. M.	19	Congreve, William	147, 154, 156, 157, 172
57	Clough, James C.	107	Connolly, Thomas L.	311
279	Clonston, W. A.	210	Conolly, M. F.	248
144	Cluny, Alexander	280	Constable, H.	118
118	Clyde, Colin Campbell, Lord	252, 253	Contarini, Ambrogio	167
144	Coats, Joseph	78	Conway, Moncreu D.	47, 48, 96, 101,
40	Coats, Capt. W.	167	183, 254	
332	Cobb, Gerrard F.	76	Conrad, T. A.	20
279	Cobbe, Thomas	220	Cook, Canon	26
320	Cobbett, James P.	59	Cook, Capt. James	176, 178, 181, 205, 206
320	Cobbett, John M.	59	Cook, John	153
312	Cobbett, William	64, 125, 197, 212,	Cook, Rev. Joseph	34
76		240, 248, 250, 253, 300	Cooke, George W.	217
254	Cobbold, T. Spencer	58, 76	Cooke, M. C.	14
209	Cobden, Richard	130, 153	Cooke, Thomas	149
253	Cochin, Augustin	253	Cooley, Arnold J.	83
285	Cochrane, Alexander B.	154	Cooley, William D.	18
29, 153, 157	Cochrane, Rev. William	312	Coolidge, Richard H.	237
126	Cockayne, Oswald	165, 166	Cooney, Robert	302
324	Cockburn, Lord	256	Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury	253
105	Cockburn, Hon. James	313	Cooper, Elizabeth	260
311	Cocks, Richard	167	Cooper, Emily	218
324	Codet, F.	27, 28	Cooper, H. Stonehewer	205
147, 248	Cour, Jacques	253	Cooper, J. Fenimore	197, 242
72, 173	Coffey, Charles	157	Cooper, J. G.	237, 325
227	Coffin, Thomas A.	320, 321	Cooper, J. Gilbert	147
26	Coffin, William F.	300	Cooper, Thomas	119







**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

EE 28  
EE 32  
EE 22  
EE 20  
EE 18

10  
10

- Cooper, Thomas ..... 147  
 Cooper, Thomas ..... 197  
 Cooper, T. T. .... 192  
 Cooper, Thompson ..... 248  
 Cooper, W. .... 67  
 Cooper, W. R. .... 106  
 Coote, C. .... 213  
 Cope, *Prof.* E. D. .... 9  
 Copway, George ..... 182, 231  
 Copeland, R. Morris ..... 94  
 Corbet, Richard ..... 147  
 Cordova, Don A. de ..... 179  
 Corfield, W. H. .... 75, 76, 88  
 Cornelle, Pierre ..... 253  
 Cornelius, Elias ..... 179  
 Corney, Bolton ..... 126  
 Cornil, V. .... 74  
 Cornish, Thomas ..... 58  
 Correggio, Antonio Allegri da ..... 253  
 Cory, Isaac P. .... 213  
 Cory, William ..... 221  
 Cortes, Hernan. .... 167, 177, 253, 325  
 Cosby, Arnold ..... 325  
 Costé, Eugene ..... 272  
 Costello, Louisa S. .... 253, 325  
 Cotteau, Edmond ..... 280  
 Cotton, Charles ..... 117, 147  
 Cotton, Nathaniel ..... 147  
 Couch, Thomas Q. .... 216  
 Couch, Jonathan ..... 222  
 Coues, Elliott ..... 11, 12  
 Courtney, Stephen ..... 177  
 Coursof, *Judge* ..... 313  
 Cousin, M. V. .... 49  
 Cowdell, Thomas D. .... 147, 240, 300, 316  
 Cowell, E. B. .... 45, 129  
 Cowley, Abraham ..... 125, 147  
 Cowley, Charles ..... 240, 253  
 Cowper, B. Harris ..... 26  
 Cowper, J. Meadows ..... 126  
 Cowper, William ..... 147, 253  
 Coyne, J. Stirling ..... 184, 224  
 Cox, *Sir* George W. .... 210  
 Cox, Homersham ..... 61  
 Cox, Ross ..... 197, 280  
 Cox, Tench ..... 325  
 Cox, William ..... 178, 205  
 Cox, *Rev.* William ..... 221, 226, 227, 257, 261  
 Cozens, Frederic S. .... 280  
 Cozens, Samuel W. .... 197  
 Crabbe, George ..... 1, 106  
 Craig, *Sir* Thomas ..... 325  
 Craigie, John ..... 321  
 Craik, David ..... 87  
 Craik, George L. .... 109, 218  
 Cramp, J. M. .... 40  
 Craunz, David ..... 37, 42, 230  
 Crashaw, Richard ..... 125, 147  
 Crawford, *Earl of* ..... 213  
 Crawford, Isabella V. .... 316  
 Crawford, John ..... 192  
 Crawford, Robert ..... 280  
 Crawley, *Rev.* E. A. .... 311  
 Crawley, Richard ..... 214  
 Crayon, Geoffrey ..... 143  
 Creasy, *Sir* Edward ..... 212, 217, 218, 243  
 Creery, William A. .... 147  
 Creighton, M. .... 40  
 Cremazie, Octave ..... 147, 314, 316  
 Cremer, Hermann ..... 28  
 Creswick, T. .... 183  
 Crew, Benjamin J. .... 85  
 Crichton, A. .... 5  
 Crichton, Andrew ..... 226, 228, 323  
 Cripps, Wilfred J. .... 104  
 Crisp, Samuel ..... 151  
 Cristiani, R. S. .... 91  
 Crockett, David ..... 253  
 Croil, James ..... 305  
 Croft, Henry ..... 23  
 Crofton, H. T. .... 109  
 Croke, *Sir* Alexander ..... 303  
 Croke, John ..... 172  
 Croker, T. Crofton ..... 172, 210  
 Croly, *Rev.* George ..... 333  
 Cromek, R. H. .... 144, 147  
 Cromwell, Oliver. .... 124, 220, 221, 248, 253  
 Cromwell, Richard ..... 220  
 Cromwell, Thomas, *Lord* ..... 153  
 Crookes, William ..... 23, 90  
 Crooks, *Hon.* Adam ..... 275, 311  
 Crosby, Sylvester S. .... 246  
 Cross, C. F. .... 76  
 Cross, Maurice ..... 124  
 Cross, Mrs. Richard ..... 124  
 Crowe E. E. .... 142  
 Crowest, Frederick ..... 101  
 Crowe, J. A. .... 98, 99, 248  
 Crowley, Robert ..... 166  
 Crowne, John ..... 151  
 Crudeli, C. Thomas ..... 331  
 Cruikshank, George ..... 129, 133, 253  
 Cruse, Carl ..... 131  
 Cubas, Antonio G. .... 202  
 Cudworth, Ralph ..... 46  
 Cugnet, Francois J. .... 292  
 Cullen, Charles ..... 242  
 Culpeper, Nicholas ..... 14, 17, 71, 77  
 Cumberland, Barlow ..... 280  
 Cumberland, *Earl of* ..... 178, 205  
 Cumberland, Richard ..... 126, 157, 325  
 Cumberland, Stuart ..... 280  
 Cumming, C. F. Gordon ..... 205  
 Cummins, Adley H. .... 108  
 Cunard, *Sir* Samuel ..... 311  
 Cundall, Joseph ..... 89  
 Cunningham, Alexander ..... 175, 190  
 Cunningham, Allan ..... 142, 261  
 Cunningham C. D. .... 325  
 Cunningham, G. G. .... 248  
 Cunningham, John ..... 147  
 Cunningham, Peter ..... 99, 131, 173, 200  
 Cunningham, William ..... 33  
 Cuoq J. A. .... 106, 108  
 Cupper R. A. .... 89  
 Curr, Edward M. .... 325  
 Curran, *Hon.* John P. .... 324, 325  
 Currey, W F. .... 320  
 Curry, J. .... 325  
 Curry, *Major* W. F. .... 320  
 Curtis, George T. .... 60, 234  
 Curtis, Joseph Story ..... 19, 21, 84  
 Curtius, Ernest ..... 214  
 Curwen, Samuel ..... 298, 253, 325  
 Curzon, *Hon.* Robert ..... 187  
 Curzon, Sarah A. .... 316  
 Cusack, M. F. .... 225  
 Cushing, Caleb ..... 234  
 Cushing, William ..... 134  
 Cussans, John E. .... 245  
 Cust, Robert N. .... 108, 119, 120  
 Custine, *Marquis de* ..... 227  
 Cuthbertson, John ..... 24  
 Cutts, *Rev.* Edward L. .... 215, 241

5	Cuvier, <i>Baron Georges</i> . . . . .	5	Davis, John . . . . .	167
26, 238, 323	Cuyip, Albert . . . . .	252	Davis, Joseph B. . . . .	13
104	Cyprian . . . . .	35	Davis, Matthew L. . . . .	252
151	Czermak J. N. . . . .	77, 170	Davis, <i>Rear-Ad.</i> . . . .	331
91	Czerny, Charles . . . . .	170	Davy, Adam . . . . .	166
253			Davy, <i>Sir Humphrey</i> . . . . .	93
305			Dawkins, W. Boyd . . . . .	200
23	D'Ablon, Claude . . . . .	297	Dawson, <i>Rev. Ceneas MacD.</i> 280, 314, 316	
109	Dabney, <i>Prof. R. L.</i> . . . . .	329	Dawson, George M. . . . .	8, 19, 107, 207, 268, 271, 272
303	Dagley, Richard . . . . .	147	Dawson, <i>Sir J. W.</i> . . . . .	32, 267, 273, 275, 311, 313
172	Dainville, D. . . . .	296	Dawson, S. E. . . . .	163, 277, 280, 293, 314
172, 210	Dalboquerque, Afonso . . . . .	167	Dawson, <i>Rev. Thomas</i> . . . . .	32
333	Dale, <i>Rev. Henry</i> . . . . .	116	Day, <i>Hon. Charles D.</i> . . . . .	313
144, 147	Dale, R. W. . . . .	35	Day, Francis . . . . .	58
221, 248, 253	Dallas, E. S. . . . .	124	Day, Mrs. C. M. . . . .	305
220	Dalrymple, <i>Sir John</i> . . . . .	221	Day, Samuel P. . . . .	38, 197, 280
153	Dalton, John C. . . . .	79	D'Azara, <i>Don Felix</i> . . . . .	5
23, 90	Dalton, William . . . . .	197, 280	Deane, C. . . . .	172
275, 311	Daly, Cesar . . . . .	101	De Bary, A. . . . .	14
246	Daly, <i>Sir Dominick</i> . . . . .	311, 313	De Blois, <i>Le Alph.</i> . . . . .	326
76	Dadziel, D. . . . .	154	De Boucherville, <i>Hon. C. E. B.</i> . . . .	311
124	Dadziel, Hugh . . . . .	13	Debrett, John . . . . .	245
124	Dawe, G. . . . .	257	De Candolle, Alph. . . . .	14
142	Dampier, <i>Capt. William</i> . . . . .	177, 178, 181, 192, 205, 253	De Chaste, <i>Commander</i> . . . . .	204
101	Dana, James Dwight . . . . .	21	Decker, Thomas . . . . .	119
98, 99, 248	Dandini, Jerom . . . . .	178, 188	De Costa, <i>Rev. B. F.</i> . . . . .	29
166	Daniel, P. A. . . . .	114, 115, 334	Dee, <i>Dr. John</i> . . . . .	118
151	Daniel, Samuel . . . . .	147	D'E, E. B. . . . .	207
331	Daniels, Samuel . . . . .	118	Deeth, S. G. . . . .	140
129, 133, 253	Daniels, <i>Rev. W. H.</i> . . . . .	38	Delfand <i>Madame du</i> . . . . .	249
131	Dante . . . . .	147	Defoe, Daniel . . . . .	118, 142, 248
202	Daoust, Charles R. . . . .	304	De Fonblanque, Edward B. . . . .	252
46	Da Ponte, L. . . . .	127	De Gaspé, Philippe A. . . . .	314
202	Darbishire, S. D. . . . .	76	De Geer, Charles . . . . .	6
212	Darby, William . . . . .	325	De Gomez, <i>Madame</i> . . . . .	142
14, 17, 71, 77	Darley, George . . . . .	153	De Guerin, Eugénie . . . . .	125
280	Darling, <i>Capt. Henry</i> . . . . .	320, 321	De Guise, Cbs . . . . .	314
178, 205	Darling, James . . . . .	134	Deharbe, Joseph . . . . .	31, 33
126, 157, 325	Darling, W. Stewart . . . . .	286	De Kay, James E. . . . .	8, 9, 11, 12
280	Darnesteter, James . . . . .	46	Dekkar, Thomas . . . . .	153, 173
205	Darnell, Elias . . . . .	240, 300	De lafield, John . . . . .	209
108	Darnell, <i>Rev. H. F.</i> . . . . .	316, 325	Delanotte, Philip H. . . . .	98
311	Darwin, Charles . . . . .	3, 6, 7, 10, 13, 14	De Lauberiviere, Francois-L. P. . . . .	311
89	Darwin, Erasmus . . . . .	126, 147	Delavou, Alfred . . . . .	106
175, 190	Darwin, Francis . . . . .	14	Delepierre, Octave . . . . .	110
142, 261	Daryl, Philippe . . . . .	98	De Lery, <i>Vicomte C.</i> . . . . .	311
325	Dashwood, Richard L. . . . .	280	Delitzsch, F. . . . .	27, 28, 33
248	D'Auberteuil, Hilliard . . . . .	239	Dellon, M. . . . .	42
147	D'Aubigne, J. H. Merle . . . . .	40, 253	De Lolme, J. L. . . . .	60
131, 173, 260	D'Autenroche, Chappe . . . . .	16, 197	De Melito, <i>Count Miot</i> . . . . .	253
33	Davenant, <i>Sir William</i> . . . . .	147, 153, 155	De Menonville, Nicolas J. T. . . . .	202
106, 108	Davenport, Robert . . . . .	153	Demers, F. X. . . . .	314
89	D'AVEZAC, M. . . . .	169	De Morgan, Antonia de . . . . .	167
325	D'AVI, L. O. . . . .	301, 311, 313, 314	De Morgan, Augustus . . . . .	25, 253
324, 325	Davids, T. W. Rhys . . . . .	31, 44, 45, 210	De Morgan, Sophia E. . . . .	253
320	Davidson, Edward . . . . .	86	Dempsey, G. Drysdale . . . . .	86, 87
325	Davidson, (France, <i>pseud.</i> ) . . . . .	316	Dene, Samuel . . . . .	222
320	Davidson, Samuel . . . . .	28	Denham, <i>Sir John</i> . . . . .	148
60, 234	Davie, Charles H. . . . .	42	Denis, Ferdinand . . . . .	330
19, 21, 84	Davies, D. C. . . . .	81	Denison, <i>Lieut.-Col. G. T.</i> . . . . .	292, 302, 304
214	Davies, G. Christopher . . . . .	182	Dennis, George . . . . .	326
298, 253, 325	Davies, <i>Sir John</i> . . . . .	224	Dennis, John . . . . .	109
187	Davies, John . . . . .	44, 49, 120	Dennis, William . . . . .	170
316	Davies, <i>Sir J.</i> . . . . .	118, 147	Denny, Henry . . . . .	10
225	Davies, Thomas . . . . .	24	Dennys, N. B. . . . .	326
234	Davies, T. Lewis O. . . . .	106	Dunroche, Edward . . . . .	317, 326
134	Davila, H. C. . . . .	225	Dens, Petri . . . . .	33
245	D'A villier, <i>Baron Ch.</i> . . . . .	186	Dent, John Charles . . . . .	300, 301, 311
108, 119, 120	Davin, Nicholas F. . . . .	294, 312, 317	Dent, Robert K. . . . .	182
227	Davis, Charles T. . . . .	90	De Peyster, <i>Gen. John Watts</i> . . . . .	298
21	Davis, <i>Hon. Horace</i> . . . . .	2, 4		
215, 241	Davis, <i>Lieut.-Col. John</i> . . . . .	244		

- Depons, F. . . . . 179, 203  
 De Quen, Jean . . . . . 297  
 De Quincy, Quatremerre . . . . . 258  
 Derby, *Earl of* . . . . . 149  
 Derby, E. H. . . . . 309  
 De Roos, *Hon.* Fred. F. . . . . 280  
 Desaguliers, J. T. . . . . 66, 68  
 De Salaberry, *Hon.* C. M. . . . . 313  
 De Sauley, F. . . . . 188  
 De Saxe, Maurice, *Count* . . . . . 92  
 Descartes, René . . . . . 4  
 Deschanel, A. Privat . . . . . 23  
 De Ségur, *Count* Philip . . . . . 227  
 Des Maizeaux, P. . . . . 127  
 De Sola, *Rev.* D. A. . . . . 30  
 De Solis, Don Antonio . . . . . 242  
 De Soto, Don Ferdinando de . . . . . 167  
 De Soyres, John . . . . . 117  
 Détaille, Edouard . . . . . 326  
 De Titus, Placidus . . . . . 17  
 De Tocqueville, Alexis . . . . . 60, 169  
 Deutsch, Emanuel . . . . . 30  
 De Veaux, S. . . . . 280  
 De Vere, Gerrit de . . . . . 167  
 De Vere, M. Schele . . . . . 106  
 De Vertot, *L'Abbe* . . . . . 68  
 De Vinne, Theo. L. . . . . 91  
 D'Evreux, Yves . . . . . 326  
 Dewar, Daniel . . . . . 106  
 Dewart, Edward H. . . . . 118, 311, 317, 326  
 Dewes, Alfred . . . . . 29  
 Dewey, *Rev.* Chester . . . . . 15  
 Dewey, Orville . . . . . 326  
 De Winton, *Sir* Francis W. . . . . 307  
 De Wint, Peter . . . . . 326  
 De Witt, Cornelius de . . . . . 234  
 Dexter, Franklin B. . . . . 65  
 Dexter, Henry M. . . . . 38, 134  
 Dharmaraksha . . . . . 45  
 Dibdin, *Rev.* Thomas F. . . . . 35, 126, 134, 254, 326  
 Dickens, Charles . . . . . 128, 142, 186, 197, 254, 257, 280  
 Dickinson, R. . . . . 326  
 Dickson, James . . . . . 280  
 Dickson, Walter . . . . . 229  
 Dickson, Walter . . . . . 192  
 Dickson, William S. . . . . 254  
 Dictys Cretensis . . . . . 116  
 Diday, P. . . . . 82, 170  
 Diderot, Denis . . . . . 123, 254  
 Diego, Garcia de Palacio . . . . . 326  
 Diez, Friedrich . . . . . 106  
 Digby, George . . . . . 153  
 Digby, Kenneth H. . . . . 66, 244, 254, 326  
 Digby, William . . . . . 239  
 Dilke, *Sir* Charles W. . . . . 124, 181, 254, 280  
 Dillon, Wentworth . . . . . 148  
 Dionne, C. E. . . . . 11, 274  
 Diprose, John . . . . . 133  
 Dircks, Henry . . . . . 261  
 Disraeli, *Earl of* Beaconsfield . . . . . 61, 129, 130, 254  
 D'Israeli, Isaac . . . . . 109, 124, 126  
 D'Istria, Madame la Comtesse Dora . . . . . 40  
 Dixon, *Capt.* George . . . . . 181, 205  
 Dixon, Harold B. . . . . 75  
 Dixon, William H. . . . . 188, 197, 222, 248, 251  
 Dobbs, Arthur . . . . . 207, 280  
 Dobell, S. . . . . 148  
 Dobrzhoffer, Martin . . . . . 242  
 Dobson, G. E. . . . . 7  
 Dobson, S. . . . . 115  
 Dod, Charles R. . . . . 61  
 Dodd, *Rev.* Henry P. . . . . 133  
 Doddridge, Joseph . . . . . 231  
 Dodge, J. R. . . . . 52  
 Dodge, Richard L. . . . . 197, 326  
 Dodsley, Robert . . . . . 148, 155, 156, 157  
 Doe, C. . . . . 118  
 Doherty, Hugh . . . . . 254  
 Doherty, *Rev.* Patrick J. . . . . 317  
 Dolby, William . . . . . 224  
 Dolent, Jean . . . . . 98  
 Dolel, Etienne . . . . . 254  
 Dollinger, John J. Ign. von . . . . . 38  
 Dolomieu, Deodatus de . . . . . 178  
 Dombain, *Rev.* H. H. . . . . 94  
 Domenech, *Abbe* . . . . . 197, 202  
 Donville, Edward J. . . . . 75  
 Don John of Austria . . . . . 226, 257  
 Donaldson, David . . . . . 16  
 Donaldson, James . . . . . 38  
 Donders, F. C. . . . . 71, 170  
 Donne, John . . . . . 148  
 Donne, W. Bodham . . . . . 327  
 Doolittle, *Rev.* Justus . . . . . 191  
 Doran, *Dr.* John . . . . . 156, 183, 248  
 Dorchester, *Lord* . . . . . 311, 321  
 Doré, Gustave . . . . . 117, 141, 147, 186  
 Dorion, *Hon.* A. A. . . . . 311, 313  
 D'Orleans, Pere . . . . . 167  
 Dorman, Rushton M. . . . . 31, 210  
 Dörner, *Dr.* J. A. . . . . 33  
 Dos Passos, John R. . . . . 56  
 Doubleday, Thomas . . . . . 258  
 Douglas, *Rev.* George . . . . . 311  
 Douglas, James . . . . . 206, 311, 311  
 Douglas, *Rev.* James S. . . . . 41  
 Douglas, Mrs. Stair . . . . . 261  
 Douglas, Robert . . . . . 52  
 Douglas, *Sir* Robert . . . . . 245  
 Douglass, William . . . . . 237  
 Doumail, Charles . . . . . 42  
 Dove, H. W. . . . . 22  
 Dover, *Captain* . . . . . 125  
 Doyle, *Sir* Francis H. . . . . 124, 141  
 Doyle, J. A. . . . . 237  
 Doyle, James E. . . . . 245  
 Doyle, M. . . . . 280  
 Doyle, William . . . . . 197, 206, 280  
 Dowden, Edward . . . . . 112, 111  
 Dowell, Stephen . . . . . 55  
 Downing, A. J. . . . . 91  
 Dowson, John . . . . . 119, 210  
 Drake, Charles F. T. . . . . 125, 254  
 Drake, *Sir* Francis . . . . . 167, 177, 181, 254  
 Drake, Francis S. . . . . 231, 248  
 Drake, Nathan . . . . . 124  
 Drake, Samuel G. . . . . 231, 248, 326, 329  
 Drane, Augusta T. . . . . 65  
 Draper, John William . . . . . 3, 240  
 Draper, Lyman C. . . . . 239  
 Draper, W. George . . . . . 305  
 Draper, *Hon.* W. H. . . . . 311  
 Drayson, *Lieut.-Col.* . . . . . 16  
 Drayton, Michael . . . . . 148, 172  
 Dredge, James . . . . . 89  
 Dresser, Christopher . . . . . 96, 100  
 Drinker, Henry S. . . . . 85, 88  
 Drummond, Lewis . . . . . 170  
 Drummond, P. R. . . . . 224, 248  
 Drummond, William . . . . . 148, 173  
 Drummond, W. H. . . . . 12

115	Drury, Dru.....	5	Dwight, Timothy.....	148
61	Dryden, John. 118, 148, 149, 150, 152,	154, 156	Dwight, Timothy.....	197
133			Dyce, Rev. Alexander.....	2, 112, 113, 156
231	Du Bois, A. Jay.....	85, 87		157, 173
52	Du Bois, Albert.....	252	Dyckman J. G.....	326
197, 326	Ducat, Arthur C.....	57	Dyer, John.....	148
55, 156, 157	Duchenne, G. B. A.....	78, 171	Dyer, Thomas H.....	252
118	Duchaux, Dr.....	76	D'Youville, Mme.....	312
251	Dudley, Lord.....	320		
317	Duff, Harry.....	76	Eadie, John.....	28
221	Duff, R. W.....	58	Eardley-Wilmot, John.....	230, 299
98	Dufferin, Earl of.....	130, 286, 310, 311	Earle, John.....	117
251	Duffield, A. J.....	141, 204, 242	Early, Gen. Jubal A.....	240
38	Dugast, M.....	314	Eaton, Charles.....	53
178	Dugdale, Gilbert.....	118	Eassie, William.....	75
94	Dugdale, Sir William.....	220	Eastham, Charles.....	140
197, 202	Duhring, Louis A.....	81	Eastlake, Charles Lock.....	96, 98, 110
75	Duke, Richard.....	148	Eastlake, Lady.....	96
226, 257	Du Lac, Perrin.....	179	Eastman, F. S.....	241
16	Dulau & Co.....	141	Eastman, Mary H.....	197, 231
38	Dumas, Alexander.....	64	Eastwick, Edward B.....	129
71, 170	Dumont, P. J.....	179	Eaton, John R. T.....	33
148	Dun, Finlay.....	83	Eaton, L. C.....	14
327	Dunbar, M. J. M.....	96	Ebel, Hermann.....	108
191	Dunbar, William.....	6, 10	Eblana, pseud.....	142
156, 183, 248	Dunbar, William.....	180	Ebrard, Dr. John H. A.....	28, 35
311, 321	Duncan, Major Francis.....	244	Ebsworth, Rev. J. W.....	111
141, 147, 186	Duncan, Francis.....	280	Eccleston, James.....	216
361, 313	Duncan, James.....	6, 10	Eccleston, Rev. John C.....	314
107	Duncan, John M.....	197, 280	Eckermann, John P.....	255
31, 210	Duncan, Jonathan.....	222	Eden, Charles H.....	274
33	Duncan, J. Matthews.....	73	Eden, Richard.....	119, 197
56	Duncan, P. Martin.....	5	Edgar, Samuel.....	41
258	Duncker, Max.....	213	Edinburgh, Duke of.....	58
311	Dunckley, Henry.....	55	Edis, Robert W.....	75
206, 311, 311	Duncan b, John.....	280	Edward I, King.....	254
41	Dundonald, Earl of.....	201, 309	Edward II, King.....	172, 219
261	Dunham, Carroll.....	74	Edward III, King.....	220, 254
52	Dunkin, Hon. C.....	311	Edward VI, King.....	220
215	Dunkin, Edwin.....	16	Edwardes, Herbert B.....	190, 256
237	Dunlop, John.....	51	Edwards, Amelia B.....	193
42	Dunlop, John.....	109	Edwards, Bryan.....	243
22	Dunlop, Major.....	280	Edwards, Edward.....	258
125	Dunn, John.....	231, 241, 305	Edwards, Eliezer.....	2
124, 141	Dunn, Mrs. C. A.....	317	Edwards, H. Sutherland.....	156, 259
237	Dunn, Oscar.....	314	Edwards, Jonathan.....	246, 251
245	Dunnett, Rev. Samuel.....	49	Edwards, Richard.....	153
280	Dunton, John.....	172, 197	Edkins, Joseph.....	42, 44, 46, 48, 120
197, 206, 280	Dupaix, M.....	329	Egede, Hans.....	195
112, 114	Dupin, Charles.....	179, 182	Egerton, Hon. Wilbraham.....	92
55	Duplais, P.....	90	Egging, Julius.....	45
94	Duplessis, Georges.....	103	Egleston, Melville.....	169
119, 210	Du Ponceau, Peter S.....	234	Ehrenmalm, M. Awid.....	1, 8
125, 254	Duppa, R.....	252	Eichhorst, Hermann.....	72
177, 181, 254	Dupré, August.....	90	Eissler, Manuel.....	88
231, 248	Dupuy, Paul.....	326	Elder, William.....	55, 56, 256
124	Duquoyron, Baron.....	69, 70, 73, 81, 173	Eldridge, George H.....	52
248, 326, 329	Durand, E.....	14	Elgin, Lord.....	254, 280, 311, 312
65	Durand, J. P. L.....	179	Eliot, Sir John.....	254
3, 240	Durer, Albert.....	254	Eliot, John.....	326
239	Durfee, Amos.....	293	Eliot, William G.....	326
305	Durham, Earl of.....	60, 61, 130, 311	Elizabeth, Queen.....	220, 325
311	Durrie, Daniel S.....	326	Ellicott, Bishop.....	26
16	Duruy, Victor.....	215	Elliott, Arthur H.....	144
148, 172	Dusich, Th. von.....	70, 170	Elliott, Charles B.....	234, 309
89	Dussauce, H.....	92	Elliott, Commodore.....	324
96, 100	Dutt, Shoshee C.....	148, 228	Elliott, Ebenezer.....	129
55, 88	Dutton, C. E.....	18	Elliott, Henry W.....	52, 197
170	Duvar, John H.....	317	Elliott, Hon. Hugh.....	254
224, 248	Duyckinck, Evert A.....	109	Elliott, Jonathan.....	326
148, 173	Duyckinck, George L.....	109	Ellis, Alexander J.....	166
12	Dwight, J. S.....	116	Ellis, George.....	326

Ellis, George E. ....	231	Falke, Jacob von. ....	100
Ellis, G. A. ....	65	Falkener, Edward. ....	213
Ellis, Henry. ....	131, 217	Falkland, <i>Viscount</i> . ....	155
Ellis, R. L. ....	121	Falloux, <i>Comte de</i> . ....	253
Ellis, W. ....	206	Famin, A. ....	102
Ellis, William. ....	205	Fancont, Charles St John. ....	242
Ells, R. W. ....	270, 271, 272	Faraday, Michael. ....	24, 254
Ellwood, Thomas. ....	118	Fairbairn, G. B. ....	131
Elmes, James. ....	96	Farley, Frederick A. ....	327
Elmsley, <i>Chief Justice</i> J. ....	320, 321	Farlow, <i>Dr.</i> W. G. ....	14, 322
Elphinstone, H. W. ....	88	Farmer, Silas. ....	241
Elphinstone, <i>Hon.</i> M. ....	190	Farnham, Thomas J. ....	197
Elting, Irving. ....	169	Farquhar, George. ....	154, 157
Elton, J. Frederic. ....	194	Farquharson, Robert. ....	77, 82
Elvin, C. N. ....	133, 245	Farrer, <i>Canon</i> Frederick W. ....	32, 108
Ely, Richard T. ....	55, 169	Farrer, Richard R. ....	187
Emerson, Ellen R. ....	210	Faucher de Saint Maurice. ....	315
Emerson, George B. ....	14, 93	Fausboll, V. ....	44, 45, 120
Emerson, Mary M. ....	125	Fawcett, Henry. ....	55, 56, 60, 61, 65, 130
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. ....	125, 148, 251	Fawcett, Millicent G. ....	55, 65
Emmanuel, <i>King</i> . ....	227	Fawkes, Francis. ....	148, 152
Emmons, Ebenezer. ....	12, 20, 93, 94	Fawkes, F. A. ....	101
Emmons, S. F. ....	52	Fayden, W. ....	320
Emory, William H. ....	237	Fearnside, William G. ....	183
Empedocles. ....	129	Fearon, Henry B. ....	197
Enfield, William. ....	49	Featherman, A. ....	54, 327
Engelhardt, H. A. ....	315	Featherstonhaugh, G. W. 19, 21, 198, 234	
Engelmann, <i>Dr.</i> George. ....	15	Federnann, Nicholas. ....	202
England, <i>General</i> . ....	320, 321	Felling, C. A. ....	143
Epton, J. ....	59	Felkin, R. W. ....	194
Erasmus. ....	217	Felkin, William. ....	91
Ernatinger, C. O. ....	61, 289	Fenn, George M. ....	133
Erskine, Thomas, <i>Lord</i> . ....	130	Fenn, John. ....	131
Erichsen, John E. ....	69, 173	Fenton, Elijah. ....	148, 154, 156
Erichsen, Friedrich. ....	72, 81	Ferber, M. ....	178
Espinasse, Francis. ....	254	Ferdinand, <i>King</i> . ....	227
Espy, James P. ....	22, 237	Ferguson, James. ....	254
Etheridge, <i>Sir</i> George. ....	125, 156	Ferguson, Robert. ....	246
Etheridge, J. W. ....	30	Ferguson, <i>Sir</i> Samuel. ....	209
Etty, William. ....	254	Ferguson, Adams. ....	280, 313
Euripides. ....	116, 129	Ferguson, James. ....	44, 101, 209
Evans, A. I. ....	168	Ferguson, <i>Sir</i> William. ....	69, 81
Evans, Francis A. ....	280	Ferland, <i>L'Abbe</i> . ....	148, 206, 317
Evans, F. W. ....	38	Ferrall, S. A. ....	198
Evans, Herbert A. ....	114, 115	Ferrar, John. ....	184
Evans, John. ....	216	Ferrers, Georg. ....	118
Evans, John. ....	327	Ferrier, David. ....	70
Evans, T. ....	144	Ferrier, <i>Hon.</i> James. ....	311, 313
Evans, William. ....	93, 275	Ferris, Richard. ....	118
Evanturel, <i>Hon.</i> F. ....	313	Ferris, R. ....	325
Evatt, G. J. H. ....	76	Feuchtersleben, <i>Baron</i> . ....	76, 173
Evelyn, John. ....	254	Feuerbach, Ludwig. ....	46, 48
Everett, Edward. ....	261	Fichte, Johann G. ....	47, 254
Everett, J. D. ....	24	Fidler, <i>Rev.</i> Isaac. ....	198, 280
Evesham, <i>Monk of</i> . ....	117	Field, Leopold. ....	76
Ewald, Alex. C. ....	60, 260	Field, Nathaniel. ....	156
Ewald, Heinrich. ....	30, 32	Field, Thomas W. ....	134
Ewbank, Thomas. ....	87, 203	Fielding, Henry. ....	142, 164, 167, 254, 322
		Fields, James T. ....	248
Faber, <i>Rev.</i> E. ....	46, 55, 120	Figuer, Louis. 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 19, 20, 46	
Fabre, Hector. ....	315	Finch, L. ....	280
Fagan, Louis. ....	131, 258	Finlay, George. ....	214, 215, 216
Faillon, <i>L'Abbe</i> . ....	296, 310, 312	Finlay, Hugh. ....	298
Fairbairn, James. ....	245	Finlay, John. ....	144
Fairbairn, William. ....	85, 87, 254	Finlayson, James. ....	70
Fairchild, G. M. ....	314	Finlayson, James. ....	327
Fairfax, Thomas, <i>Lord</i> . ....	254	Finotti, <i>Rev.</i> Joseph M. ....	134
Fairholt, Frederick W. ....	96, 252, 258	Firth, C. H. ....	252
	259, 261	Fischer, Christian A. ....	179, 180
Fairley, W. ....	133	Fish, Simon. ....	119
Falconer, William. ....	148	Fisher, Alexander. ....	180
Falgairolle, Edmond. ....	296	Fisher, <i>Bishop</i> . ....	166

100	Fisher, <i>Hon.</i> C. . . . .	311	Fortune, Thomas . . . . .	56
213	Fisher, George P. . . . .	260	Fosgate, Blanchard . . . . .	50
155	Fisher, <i>Rev.</i> Osmond . . . . .	18	Foss, Edward . . . . .	248
253	Fiske, John . . . . .	210, 247	Foster, A. F. . . . .	175
102	Fitch, Charles H. . . . .	52	Foster, Alexander F. . . . .	112
212	Fitch, Ralph . . . . .	118, 178, 191	Foster, <i>Prof.</i> Carey . . . . .	24
21, 254	Fitzclarence, <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> . . . . .	180	Foster, J. W. . . . .	208
134	Fitzgerald, James E. . . . .	305	Foster, Margaret . . . . .	110
327	Fitzgerald, Percy . . . . .	156, 193, 221, 255, 260	Foster, M. . . . .	79
14, 322	Fitzgibbon, Agnes . . . . .	14, 274	Foster, W. A. . . . .	308
211	Fitzgibbon, <i>Col.</i> James . . . . .	320, 321	Foster, William E. . . . .	169
197	Fitzgibbon, Mary . . . . .	280	Fothergill, J. Milner . . . . .	82
154, 157	Fitz Roy, <i>Rear-Admiral</i> . . . . .	22	Fourier, Charles . . . . .	54, 254
77, 82	Fixlein, Quintus . . . . .	124	Fourier, Joseph . . . . .	217
32, 108	Flanders, Henry . . . . .	57	Fournier, Edouard . . . . .	2
187	Flavel, John . . . . .	33, 35	Fournier, <i>Hon.</i> T. . . . .	311
315	Fleay, F. G. . . . .	112, 259	Fouque, Friedrich H. K. . . . .	123
44, 45, 120	Flect, Charles . . . . .	222	Fowler, Reginald . . . . .	198
61, 65, 130	Fleet, William H. . . . .	315	Fowler, Thomas . . . . .	280
55, 65	Fleischmann, <i>General</i> . . . . .	253	Fowler, William C. . . . .	108
148, 152	Fleming, George . . . . .	75, 83	Fownes, George . . . . .	23
101	Fletcher, Giles . . . . .	148	Fox, Charles James . . . . .	221, 254
320	Fleming, J. M. . . . .	105	Fox, George . . . . .	38
183	Fleming, Mrs. . . . . .	108	Fox, John . . . . .	118
197	Fleming, Peter . . . . .	25	Fox, Tilbury . . . . .	81
54, 327	Fleming, Sandford . . . . .	86, 275, 277, 280, 281, 311	Foxe, John . . . . .	40
21, 198, 234	Fleming, William . . . . .	47	France, Judson . . . . .	316
202	Fletcher, Francis . . . . .	153, 154, 156	Franchere, Gabriel . . . . .	280
143	Fletcher, Giles . . . . .	167	Francia, <i>Dr.</i> Jose Gaspar . . . . .	123
194	Fletcher, Hugh . . . . .	271	Francis, Francis . . . . .	95
91	Fletcher, Phineas . . . . .	148	Francis, John . . . . .	56, 58, 86
133	Fletcher, W. I. . . . .	158	Francis, Philip . . . . .	149
131	Fleuriot, Zenaide . . . . .	142	Franklin, William . . . . .	178, 199
48, 154, 156	Flint, Austin . . . . .	70, 73, 80	Franklin, Benjamin . . . . .	254
178	Flint, Robert . . . . .	211	Franklin, <i>Sir</i> John . . . . .	206
227	Flint, Timothy . . . . .	251	Franklin, Thomas . . . . .	156
254	Flourens, Marie-Jean . . . . .	251	Fraser, <i>Hon.</i> C. F. . . . .	311
246	Flower, Philip W. . . . .	90	Fraser, <i>Rev.</i> Donald . . . . .	300
209	Flugel, <i>Dr.</i> . . . . .	106	Fraser, James B. . . . .	228
280, 313	Foley, Nelson . . . . .	87	Fraser, John . . . . .	148, 317
44, 101, 209	Folkard, H. C. . . . .	92	Fraser, J. Baillie . . . . .	213
69, 81	Folsom, George . . . . .	253	Fraser, Joshua . . . . .	281
48, 296, 317	Fonblanque, Albany . . . . .	217	Fraser, <i>Col.</i> Malcolm . . . . .	296
198	Fontaine, William Morris . . . . .	20	Fraser, <i>Rev.</i> Thomas . . . . .	327
184	Food, Arthur H. . . . .	273	Fréchet, Louis-Honore . . . . .	148, 311, 317, 327
118	Foot, Jesse . . . . .	251, 260	Frederic, <i>King of Corsica</i> . . . . .	327
70	Foote, Samuel . . . . .	157, 248	Fredericq, Paul . . . . .	169
311, 313	Forbes, Alexander . . . . .	241	Freeman, Edward A. . . . .	101, 169, 175, 212, 217, 220, 222, 227
118	Forbes, Archibald . . . . .	225	Freer, Martha W. . . . .	225
325	Forbes, <i>Bishop</i> . . . . .	223	Fremenville, De la Poix . . . . .	180
76, 173	Forbes, Duncan . . . . .	95	Fremont, Jessie B. . . . .	323
46, 48	Forbes, James D. . . . .	185	Fremont, John Charles . . . . .	327
47, 251	Forbin, <i>Count de</i> . . . . .	180	French, T. B. . . . .	313, 327
198, 280	Force, Peter . . . . .	236	Frerichs, Fried. T. . . . .	77, 170
76	Ford, John . . . . .	156	Fresenius, <i>Dr.</i> C. Remigius . . . . .	23
156	Fordun, John of . . . . .	223	Freshman, <i>Rev.</i> Charles . . . . .	327
134	Forester, Frank . . . . .	95, 328	Fresnel, Augustine J. . . . .	247
57, 254, 322	Forester, Thomas . . . . .	185, 327	Frey, Albert R. . . . .	134
208	Foresti, E. Felix . . . . .	108	Frey, F. R. . . . .	320
4, 19, 20, 46	Fornander, Abraham . . . . .	49, 208, 243	Frey, Heinrich . . . . .	74
280	Forrest, E. W. . . . .	315	Freytas, Nicholas de . . . . .	198
214, 215, 216	Forster, Charles . . . . .	188, 213	Frezier, M. . . . .	204
298	Forster, George . . . . .	178, 190	Friedlander, M. . . . .	30
144	Forster, John . . . . .	248, 254, 255, 256	Friedrich II, <i>King</i> . . . . .	124, 226, 327
70	Forster, Simon A. . . . .	105	Friswell, J. Hain . . . . .	2
327	Forsyth, William . . . . .	62, 125	Frith, I. . . . .	323
134	Fort, George F. . . . .	66, 101	Fritsch, Gustav . . . . .	7
252	Fortescue, <i>Earl</i> . . . . .	131	Frobisher, <i>Sir</i> Martin . . . . .	168, 178, 206
179, 180	Fortescue, F. J. . . . .	43	Froebel, Julius . . . . .	202
119	Fortia de Piles, M. . . . .	178	Froissart, <i>Sir</i> John . . . . .	216
180	Fortune, Robert . . . . .	191, 192	Frontenac, <i>Count</i> . . . . .	297, 311



- Frost, John..... 231, 233  
 Froude, James A..... 125, 220  
 Fry, Alfred A..... 293, 301  
 Fryer, Charles E..... 58  
 Fryer, William J..... 102  
 Fuerst, Julius..... 106  
 Fulbrook, Anthony..... 63  
 Fulford, *Bishop*..... 313  
 Fuller, John..... 224  
 Fuller, *Rev. T. B.*..... 311  
 Fuller, Thomas..... 127  
 Fullom, S. W..... 113, 259  
 Fulton, Robert..... 11  
 Fulwel, Alpian..... 155  
 Furley, Robert..... 222  
 Furness, Horace H..... 114  
 Furnivall, Frederick J. 114, 115, 164,  
 165, 166, 333, 334  
 Fustier, Gustave..... 106  
 Fyfe *Rev. R. A.*..... 311
- Gaffarel, Paul..... 327  
 Gabriel, *L'Abbe*..... 296  
 Gage, Matilda J..... 61  
 Gagnon, Alphonse..... 284  
 Gagnon, Ernest..... 317  
 Gairdner, James..... 131, 217  
 Galentin, C. B..... 82  
 Galileo, Galilei..... 254  
 Galt, *Sir Alexander*..... 275, 308, 311, 313  
 Galt, John..... 142, 187, 198, 251, 261  
 Galt, *Sir Thomas*..... 311  
 Galton, *Capt. Douglas*..... 75  
 Galton, Francis..... 7, 22  
 Galvano, Antonio..... 168  
 Gama, Vasco da..... 168, 190  
 Gamble, C..... 309  
 Gamble, J. W..... 291  
 Gaugee, Arthur..... 75  
 Gandavo, Pero de M. de..... 242  
 Gandon, J..... 103  
 Gandy, John P..... 187  
 Gannett, Ezra Stiles..... 327  
 Gannett, Henry..... 52  
 Gannett, William C..... 327  
 Gardiner, Samuel R..... 218, 220  
 Gardick, Theodatus..... 50, 59  
 Garneau, F. X..... 295, 312  
 Garnett, William..... 257  
 Garratt, G..... 5  
 Garrick, David..... 126, 157  
 Garrison, William Lloyd..... 254  
 Garrod, Alfred B..... 77, 82  
 Garth, *Sir Samuel*..... 148  
 Gascoigne, George..... 117, 148  
 Gaskell, Mrs..... 251  
 Gaspé, Philippe A. de..... 142  
 Gass, Patrick..... 198  
 Gastaldi, Bartholomeo..... 209  
 Gatschet, Albert S..... 210, 230  
 Gatty, Mrs. Alfred..... 14  
 Gaudama..... 120  
 Gauthier, M. P..... 102  
 Gautier, Théophile..... 133  
 Gavard, Ch..... 327  
 Gavarni, M..... 133  
 Gay, James..... 317, 327  
 Gay, John..... 148, 150, 154, 157  
 Gayarre, Charles..... 327  
 Gebhardt, Pastor Hermann..... 33  
 Gebler, Karl von..... 254  
 Gedney, C. W..... 11
- Geelmuyden, J..... 106  
 Gegenbaur, Carl..... 7  
 Geiger, Lazarus..... 13, 48  
 Geikie, Archibald..... 19, 257  
 Geikie, *Rev. J. Cunningham*..... 28, 32  
 Geikie, James..... 209  
 Gell, *Sir William*..... 187  
 Gemmill, J. A..... 61, 289  
 Genlis, Mme. de..... 257  
 Gentleman, Tobias..... 118  
 Geoffrey of Monmouth..... 116, 219  
 Geoffrin, *Hon. F.*..... 311  
 George II, *King*..... 221, 251  
 George III, *King*..... 221, 248, 251, 327  
 George IV, *King*..... 255  
 George, Anita..... 248  
 George Eliot, *pseud.*..... 124  
 George, Henry..... 55  
 Gerok, K..... 28  
 Gervinus, *Dr. G. G.*..... 112  
 Gesner, Abraham..... 275, 302  
 Gesner, Conrad..... 5  
 Ghirlandaio, Domenico..... 161  
 Gibb, George D..... 13  
 Gibbon, Charles..... 129  
 Gibbon, Edward..... 215  
 Gibbon, Lardner..... 203, 236  
 Gibbs, George..... 106  
 Gibbs, Henry H..... 166  
 Gibbs, John..... 327  
 Gibson, *Rev. Charles B.*..... 225  
 Giffen, Robert..... 56  
 Gifford, George..... 172  
 Gifford, Isabella..... 14  
 Gifford, William..... 156  
 Gilbert, James W..... 50, 125  
 Gilbert, Benjamin..... 255  
 Gilbert, J. T..... 224, 225  
 Gilbert, *Dr. J.*..... 76  
 Gilbert, Josiah..... 187  
 Gilchrist, Alexander..... 251, 251  
 Gilder, William H..... 206  
 Giles, *Rev. J. A.*..... 29, 32, 251, 322  
 Gill, John Beadnell..... 80  
 Gill, Leonard U..... 13  
 Gill, Theodore..... 9  
 Gillespie, W. M..... 85  
 Gilliss, *Lieut. T. M.*..... 17, 236  
 Gillman, J..... 253  
 Gillmore, Parker..... 198, 281  
 Gillmore, Q. A..... 88  
 Gillman, Arthur..... 145  
 Gilpin, Richard..... 47  
 Gilpin, William S..... 94, 96  
 Gilpin, William..... 259  
 Gingras, *L'Abbe*..... 327  
 Giotto..... 161  
 Girard, Charles..... 8, 9  
 Girard, M. *L'Abbe*..... 108  
 Givins, *Capt. J.*..... 320  
 Gladstone, Mrs..... 75  
 Gladstone, W. E..... 41, 111, 125, 130, 327  
 Glamvil, Joseph..... 47  
 Glas, George..... 178  
 Gleig, *Rev. George R.*..... 240  
 Glenelg, *Lord*..... 301, 302  
 Gliddon, George R..... 13, 208  
 Globensky, Maximilien..... 301  
 Glover, Richard..... 148, 154, 156  
 Glynn, *Sir Stephen R.*..... 102  
 Gneist, Rudolph..... 217  
 Goddes-Liancourt, C. A. *Count de*..... 108

106	Goderich, <i>Lord</i> .....	299	Graham, Charles.....	75
7	Godkin, G. S.....	261	Graham, J. Murray.....	98, 102, 110, 125
13, 48	Godkin, James.....	38	Graham, Robert H.....	85
19, 257	Godloe, Rickman J.....	69	Graham, William.....	180
28, 32	Godwin, E. W.....	76, 103	Grahame, James.....	233
209	Godwin, William.....	49, 220, 255	Granger, James.....	148, 152
187	Goebel, Siegfried.....	28	Grammont, <i>Count</i> .....	255
61, 289	Goethe, Johann W. von.....	3, 11, 121, 123, 133, 148, 156, 187, 255	Granger, <i>Rev.</i> James.....	218
257			Grant, Alexander.....	321
118	Goetz, Benedict.....	178, 191	Grant, Asahel.....	41
116, 219	Goldcutt, John.....	100, 215	Grant, <i>Rev.</i> George M.....	281, 311, 314
311	Goldziher, Ignaz.....	30, 210	Grant, James.....	103, 132, 224
221, 251	Goldoni, Carlo.....	156	Grant, James.....	183, 248
254, 327	Goldborough, Charles W.....	327	Grant, J. A.....	267
255	Goldsmid, <i>Sir</i> F. J.....	5, 258	Grant, Mrs.....	198, 255
218	Goldsmith, Oliver.....	125, 148, 157, 255	Grant, Mrs. J. P.....	148, 317
124	Goldsmith, Oliver.....	317, 327	Grant, Robert.....	16
55	Gomme, George L.....	130, 169	Grant, T. Hunter.....	276
28	Gonse, Louis.....	327	Grant, William.....	321
112	Gonzales, <i>Don</i> Manoel.....	178	Grattan, <i>Hon.</i> Henry.....	131
275, 302	Gooch, John.....	288	Grattan, Thomas C.....	198
5	Gooch, R.....	73, 170	Granville, George.....	148
164	Goode, <i>Prof.</i> G. B.....	58, 327	Granville, J. Mortimer.....	76
13	Goodholme, Todd S.....	1, 83	Graves, Robert J.....	72, 171
129	Goodrich, S. G.....	255	Gravier, Gabriel.....	281
215	Goodridge, R. E. W.....	170	Gray, Asa.....	15, 16, 274
203, 236	Goodwin, Charles H.....	70, 73	Gray, Henry.....	69
106	Goodwin, Harry A.....	182	Gray, Hugh.....	276, 281
166	Googe, Barnabe.....	117, 148	Gray, <i>Hon.</i> John H.....	300, 307, 313
327	Grant, <i>Rev.</i> Brewin.....	41	Gray, <i>Rev.</i> John H.....	191
225	Gordon, <i>Hon.</i> Arthur H.....	281	Gray, Mrs. Hamilton.....	213
56	Gordon, <i>Lieut.</i> A. R.....	281	Gray, Mrs.....	191
172	Gordon, Charles A.....	70	Gray, <i>Attorney Gen.</i> R. J. D.....	320, 321
14	Gordon, Clarence.....	52	Gray, Samuel O.....	15, 16
156	Gordon, <i>Rev.</i> Daniel M.....	281	Gray, Thomas.....	148
50, 125	Gordon, <i>Capt.</i> .....	303	Gray, W. H.....	241
255	Gordon, George.....	15, 93	Grealey, Horace.....	328
224, 225	Gordon, <i>Rev.</i> James B.....	198, 233	Green, Henry.....	112
76	Gordon, <i>Rev.</i> J. F. S.....	38	Green, <i>Major</i> James.....	320, 321
187	Gordon, T. E.....	190	Green, John R.....	217, 218, 219
251, 254	Gordon, William.....	239	Green, Matthew.....	148
206	Goringe, Henry H.....	101, 214	Green, <i>Prof.</i> A. H.....	85
32, 251, 322	Gorton, John.....	248	Green, Samuel G.....	28
80	Goschen, <i>Hon.</i> G. J.....	55, 57	Green, Samuel S.....	136
13	Gosse, Edmund W.....	111, 125	Green, Thomas Hill.....	328
9	Gosse, Philip Henry.....	5, 7, 8, 11, 17, 19, 20, 24, 94, 204, 274, 327	Greene, George A.....	153
85			Greene, Robert.....	119, 156
17, 236	Gosselin, <i>L'Abbe</i> D.....	306	Greenhow, Robert.....	241
253	Gossion, Stephen.....	117, 172, 173	Greenwood, James.....	142
198, 241	Gostwick, Joseph.....	110	Greenwood, Thomas.....	38
88	Gotch, J. Alfred.....	102	Greenwood, Thomas.....	198, 281
115	Gouffé, Jules.....	95	Greg, William R.....	46, 48, 49
17	Gough, Archibald E.....	44, 45, 49, 120	Gregg, <i>Rev.</i> William.....	38, 306
94, 96	Gough, John.....	38	Gregor, <i>Rev.</i> Walter.....	167
253	Gough, John B.....	255	Gregory, Donald.....	223
327	Goulburn, Edward M.....	36	Gregory, J. U.....	281
191	Gould, E. R. L.....	169	Gregory, Olinthus.....	23
8, 9	Gould, John.....	248	Gregory VII, <i>Pope</i> .....	255
108	Gould, Joseph.....	312	Gregory, Thaumaturgus.....	35
320	Goupil, Ernest.....	73, 170	Gre sley, <i>Sir</i> Roger.....	255
75	Gourbillon M.....	180	Grunville, George.....	124
125, 130, 327	Gourlin, Theodore S.....	68, 244	Gr-sham, <i>Sir</i> Thomas.....	255
17	Gourlay, Robert.....	281, 311	Greswell, Edward.....	211
178	Gowan, J. R.....	311	Greville, Charles C. F.....	255
210	Gowan Len, <i>psued.</i> .....	318	Greville, Robert K.....	328
301, 302	Gowans, James.....	183	Grewingk, <i>Dr.</i> C.....	19, 198, 205
13, 208	Gower, John.....	148	Grey, <i>Earl</i> .....	247, 307
301	Gowers, W. R.....	78	Grier, W. W.....	87
118, 154, 156	Graah, W. A.....	195	Griesinger, W.....	76, 170
102	Grace, A. F.....	98	Griffin, Appleton P. C.....	134
217	Grace, Jacobi.....	328	Griffin, James.....	245
unt de.....	Graefe, A. von.....	71, 170	Griffin, John Joseph.....	3, 21

- Griffin, Watson . . . . . 309  
 Griffin, William E. . . . . 229  
 Griffith, J. W. . . . . 24  
 Griffith, Ralph T. H. . . . . 119, 120, 148  
 Grigor, John . . . . . 93  
 Grimblot, Paul . . . . . 221  
 Grimm, Jacob . . . . . 210  
 Grimaux, Adrian . . . . . 100  
 Grimshaw, Robert . . . . . 90  
 Grimouard de Saint-Laurent. . . . . 96  
 Grindal, *Bishop*. . . . . 255  
 Grindrod, Ralph B. . . . . 51  
 Griswold, J. . . . . 57, 328  
 Grohman, W. A. B. . . . . 186, 328  
 Grosart, *Rev.* Alexander B. . . . . 249, 251, 255, 256, 259  
 Grose, Francis . . . . . 328  
 Grose, John Henry . . . . . 177  
 Gross, Samuel D. . . . . 81  
 Grote, George . . . . . 49, 50, 111, 255  
 Grote, G. W. . . . . 313  
 Grote, Mrs. . . . . 255  
 Grotius, Hugo . . . . . 33, 255  
 Grouvelle, M. . . . . 254  
 Grove, George . . . . . 104  
 Grunwedel, *Dr.* . . . . . 208  
 Guay, *L'Abbe* Chs. . . . . 306  
 Gubernatis, Angelo de . . . . . 7, 210  
 Guernsey, Henry N. . . . . 74  
 Guesclin, Bertrand du . . . . . 255  
 Guest, Edwin . . . . . 110, 208, 219  
 Guest, *Lady* Charlotte . . . . . 115  
 Guibord, Joseph . . . . . 306  
 Guild, Charles H. . . . . 146  
 Guignès, L. J. de . . . . . 178, 192  
 Guilleman, Amédée . . . . . 16, 24  
 Guizot, François P. G. . . . . 220, 225, 253  
 Gunn & Co. . . . . 262  
 Gunn, *Hon.* Donald . . . . . 304  
 Gunther, Albert C. L. G. . . . . 9  
 Gurney, Edmund . . . . . 24, 104  
 Gurney, Joseph John . . . . . 255  
 Gustavus Adolphus . . . . . 226, 255  
 Guthrie, James . . . . . 182  
 Guzman, Alonza Enriquez de . . . . . 168  
 Gwatkin, Mrs. . . . . 132  
 Gwilt, Joseph . . . . . 102  
 Gwynne, *Hon.* J. W. . . . . 311  
 Gzowski, *Lieut.-Col.* C. S. . . . . 85, 311
- Hablerton, John . . . . . 284  
 Habershon, S. O. . . . . 69  
 Habington, William . . . . . 117, 148  
 Hadden, James M. . . . . 239, 298  
 Haeckel, Ernst . . . . . 7, 13  
 Hagarty, *Hon.* J. H. . . . . 311  
 Hagenbach, *Dr.* K. R. . . . . 34, 38, 40  
 Hahn, Theophilus . . . . . 120  
 Hahnemann, Samuel . . . . . 74  
 Haigh, Daniel H. . . . . 115, 219  
 Haight, Camuff. . . . . 299  
 Haight, W. R. . . . . 140  
 Hakluyt, Richard . . . . . 118, 168, 198  
 Hakluyt Society . . . . . 194  
 Haldeman, S. S. . . . . 708  
 Haldimand, *Gen.* . . . . 298  
 Hale, Edwin M. . . . . 74  
 Hale, Horatio . . . . . 230  
 Hale, Sarah Josepha . . . . . 2  
 Halfmoon, Charles . . . . . 46  
 Haliburton, Robert G. . . . . 309  
 Haliburton, Thomas C. . . . . 142, 238, 299, 303
- Halkett, John . . . . . 231  
 Halkett, Samuel . . . . . 134  
 Hall, Basil . . . . . 198, 281  
 Hall, Cecil . . . . . 281  
 Hall, Charles F. . . . . 331  
 Hall, Edward B. . . . . 335  
 Hall, E. Hepple . . . . . 281, 328  
 Hall, Fitz Edward . . . . . 164, 165  
 Hall, Francis . . . . . 198, 281  
 Hall, G. Stanley . . . . . 65, 134  
 Hall, Henry . . . . . 52  
 Hall, James . . . . . 20, 273  
 Hall, James . . . . . 198  
 Hall, James . . . . . 330  
 Hall, John . . . . . 172  
 Hall, Joseph . . . . . 148  
 Hall, *Rev.* Newman . . . . . 281  
 Hall, S. C. . . . . 182, 184, 249  
 Hall, Mrs. S. C. . . . . 142, 182, 184  
 Hall, William E. . . . . 62  
 Hallam, Henry . . . . . 216  
 Haller, *Baron* . . . . . 5  
 Halliday, Andrew . . . . . 125  
 Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. . . . . 66, 68, 106, 113, 131, 173, 188, 217, 259, 328  
 Halpin, *Rev.* N. J. . . . . 173  
 Hamel, Henry . . . . . 178, 191  
 Hamerton, Philip G. . . . . 96, 97, 100, 132  
 Hamilton, Alexander . . . . . 169, 178  
 Hamilton, Allan M. . . . . 76  
 Hamilton, *Count* Anthony. . . . . 142, 255  
 Hamilton, *Hon.* John . . . . . 313  
 Hamilton, J. C. . . . . 281  
 Hamilton, J. P. . . . . 203  
 Hamilton, John R. . . . . 281  
 Hamilton, Robert . . . . . 6, 9, 12  
 Hamilton, Thomas . . . . . 198, 281  
 Hamilton, Walter . . . . . 144  
 Hamilton, *Rev.* William . . . . . 19, 178, 190  
 Hamilton, William . . . . . 149  
 Hamilton, *Sir* William . . . . . 50, 255  
 Hamilton, W. R. . . . . 234, 302  
 Hamley, Edward B. . . . . 92  
 Hammond, James . . . . . 149  
 Hampden, John . . . . . 255  
 Hampole, Richard R. de . . . . . 165  
 Hancock, William . . . . . 198  
 Handel, George . . . . . 255  
 Hannan, *Rev.* Michael . . . . . 311  
 Hannay, James . . . . . 125, 303  
 Hansard, George A. . . . . 95  
 Hanson, *Sir* Levitt . . . . . 244  
 Harway, Jonas . . . . . 177  
 Havaszthy, A. . . . . 93, 94  
 Hardiman, James . . . . . 144  
 Harding, C. W. . . . . 58  
 Harding, J. D. . . . . 99  
 Hardwich, *Rev.* T. Frederick. . . . . 23  
 Hardwick, Charles . . . . . 210  
 Hardy, *Hon.* A. S. . . . . 311  
 Hardy, *Capt.* Campbell . . . . . 281  
 Hardy, *Lady* Duffus . . . . . 281  
 Hardy, Thomas D. . . . . 134  
 Hare, Augustus J. C. . . . . 186, 187  
 Harford, John S. . . . . 252  
 Hargrave, Joseph J. . . . . 304  
 Harington, T. D. . . . . 313  
 Harland, John . . . . . 145  
 Harless, *Dr.* G. Chr. Adolph von. . . . . 50  
 Harmon, D. W. . . . . 170, 231, 281  
 Harman, Thomas . . . . . 166  
 Harper, John . . . . . 303

231	Harper, Robert G.	239	Hawkins, <i>Gen.</i> Rush C.	140
134	Harral, Thomas.	183	Hawkshaw, Thomas.	321
198, 281	Harries, Arthur	81	Hawley, W. F.	317, 328
281	Harriett Annie, <i>pauc.</i>	319	Hawthorne, Julian	185
331	Harrington, B. J.	271, 272, 312	Hay, D. R.	96, 98, 100, 102
335	Harrriott, <i>Lieut.</i> John	255	Hayeroff, Nathaniel.	32
281, 328	Harris, <i>General</i> George	320	Hayden, <i>Prof.</i> F. V.	18, 19, 236
161, 165	Harris, James	96	Haydn, Joseph	211
198, 281	Harris, Joel C.	211	Haydon, B. R.	98, 255
65, 134	Harris, J. M.	13	Hayes, Edward	145
52	Harris, Robert P.	77	Hayes, J. D.	309
20, 273	Harris, Stanley	95	Hayley, William	149, 253
198	Harris, Thaddeus M.	66, 68	Haynes, J.	317, 328
330	Harris, Thaddeus W.	10	Haynes, John E.	134
172	Harris, William	253, 256	Hayward, A.	116, 249
148	Harris, William A.	57	Hayward, Mrs. Alfred	317, 328
281	Harrison, James B.	75, 80	Hazelwood, Hetty	317, 328
2, 184, 249	Harrison, J. E.	210	Hazlitt, William	96, 126, 156
2, 182, 184	Harrison, Robert	110	Hazlitt, W. Carew	2, 113, 117, 210, 281
62	Harrison, Robert A.	63, 263, 311	Head, Barclay V.	246
216	Harrison, Mrs.	315	Head, <i>Sir</i> Edmund	98, 108, 115, 311
5	Harrison, <i>Rev.</i> W. A.	333	Head, <i>Sir</i> Francis B.	92, 126, 301, 311
125	Hart, D. Berry	73	Head, <i>Sir</i> George	281
8, 106,	Hart, Ernest	75	Hearn, William E.	62, 217
17, 259,	Hart, George	105	Heart, Jonathan	239
173	Hart, Gerald E.	296	Heath, Christopher	69, 81
178, 191	Hart, <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> H. G.	262	Heath, D. D.	121
97, 100, 132	Hart, J. Coleman	102	Heath, Richard	212, 258
169, 178	Harte, Bret	126, 149	Heath, Robert	178
76	Harte, Walter	149	Heatherington, A.	273
142, 255	Hartley, Edward	270, 271, 272	Heaton, Mrs. C.	254
313	Hartson, H.	156	Heavyside, Charles	142, 315, 317, 328
281	Hartshorne, <i>Rev.</i> Charles H.	328	Heber, Reginald	190
203	Hartt, Ch. Fred.	19, 203	Heber, Richard	131
281	Hartwig, <i>Dr.</i> G.	17, 21, 22, 206	Hebra, Ferdinand	81, 170
6, 9, 12	Harvey, Arthur	53, 288, 309	Hecker, J. F. C.	72, 174
198, 281	Harvey, <i>Prof.</i> F. L.	52	Heckewelder, John	42, 231, 328
144	Harvey, James	56	Hedge, F. H.	116
19, 178,	Harvey, <i>Rev.</i> M.	21, 273, 281, 302, 333	Hedges, <i>Sir</i> William	168
149	Harvey, William	70, 72, 174, 255	Heeren, A. H. L.	213
50, 255	Harvie-Brown, J. A.	11	Heermann, A. L.	11
234, 302	Hase, <i>Dr.</i> Karl	32	Heine, Heinrich	249
92	Haskoll, W. Davis	85	Helfenstein, James	108
149	Haslem, John	104	Hellborn, Heinrich K. von	259
255	Hassall, Arthur H.	95, 187	Helmholtz, K.	3
165	Hasse, Charles E.	73, 80, 174	Helmholtz, J.	71, 171
198	Hassel, J.	178	Hellmuth, <i>Rev.</i> Isaac	311
255	Haswell, James M.	258	Helmuth, William T.	74
311	Hatch, Edwin	38	Helps, Arthur	256
125, 303	Hatch, <i>Hon.</i> Israel T.	309	Henderson, Alfred	2
95	Hatch, <i>Col.</i> William S.	328	Henderson, Ebenezer	254
244	Hatsell, John	62	Henderson, George	231, 328
177	Hatton, <i>Sir</i> Christopher	255	Henderson, George	202
93, 94	Hatton, Joseph	21, 273, 281, 302	Henderson, William	28
144	Haughton, <i>Rev.</i> Samuel	18	Henderson, William	157
58	Haughton, William	155, 173	Henfrey, Arthur	24
99	Haupt, Erich	28	Henfrey, Henry W.	246
k. 23	Hausknecht, Emil	167	Hengstenberg, <i>Dr.</i> E. W.	27, 30, 32
210	Havard, Henry	185	Hennepin, R. P. Louis	198, 281
211	Havard, William	154, 156	Henry II, <i>King</i>	219
281	Havermick, H. A. Ch.	26	Henry IV, <i>King</i>	220, 328
281	Haviland, <i>Hon.</i> T. H.	311	Henry VIII, <i>King</i>	220, 255
134	Hawes, Barbara	231	Henry, Alexander	170, 281
186, 187	Hawes, Stephen	172	Henry, John J.	239, 298
252	Haweis, Mrs. H. R.	96, 100	Henry, Matthew	249, 255
304	Hawkesworth, John	181	Henry, Patrick	255
313	Hawkesworth, <i>Dr.</i>	154	Henry, Walter	126, 255
145	Hawkins, Alfred	282, 306	Henry, Hon. W. A.	311
h von. 50	Hawkins, Edward	246	Henshaw, H. W.	11
170, 231,	Hawkins, Ernest	42, 306	Henslowe, Philip	173
166	Hawkins, <i>Sir</i> John	104, 118	Hepburn, James, <i>Earl</i> of Bothwell	255
303	Hawkins, <i>Sir</i> Richard	168	Herberstein, <i>Baron</i>	168

Herbert, David .....	59	Hodges, E. Richmond.....	213
Herbert, Edward, <i>Lord</i> .....	255	Hodges, James.....	85, 313
Herbert, Henry W. ....	95, 328	Hodgetts, <i>Professor</i> .....	75, 76
Herd, David .....	145	Hodgins, J. George .....	282, 295
Heriot, George .....	180, 282, 296	Hodgins, Thomas .....	61, 289
Herridon, William L. ....	203, 236	Hodgkin, Thomas .....	227
Hierodotus .....	116	Hodgson, Adam .....	198, 282
Herrick, Robert .....	125	Hodgson, Brian H. ....	120, 208
Herrtage, Sidney J. H. ....	106, 166, 167	Hodgson, Shadworth H. ....	50
Herschel, <i>Sir</i> John .....	16	Hodgson, William B. ....	108
Herschel, <i>Sir</i> John F. W. ....	18	Hoe, Robert .....	134
Herschel, Mary .....	320	Hofmann, Carl .....	90
Herschel, William .....	247	Hoffman, Christian .....	273
Hershon, Paul Isaac .....	27, 30, 120	Hoffman, C. F. ....	198
Hertslet, Lewis .....	244	Hoffmann, Ernst T. W. ....	123, 142
Hervey, John, <i>Lord</i> .....	254	Hoffman, G. C. ....	271
Hesekiel, John G. L. ....	251	Hogan, Edmund .....	184
Hesiod .....	129, 149	Hogan, J. Sheridan .....	276
Heurter, Frederick D. ....	304	Hogarth, George .....	104, 156
Heustis, <i>Capt.</i> Daniel D. ....	301	Hogarth, William .....	96, 256
Howard, Hugh .....	321	Hogg, Jabez .....	24
Howison, A. .....	58, 126, 182, 198, 222, 282	Hogg, James .....	143, 149
Hewitt, John .....	245	Hogg, Robert .....	91
Hewson, William .....	70, 174	Holbein, Hans .....	98, 164, 256
Heylyn, Peter .....	34, 217	Holbrook, <i>Hon.</i> H. ....	273
Heyne, Christian G. ....	123	Holecomb, William P. ....	169
Heywood, John .....	153, 155	Holerof, Thomas .....	180
Heywood, Samuel .....	54, 219	Holden, Luther .....	69
Heywood, Thomas .....	153, 173	Holdsworth, E. W. H. ....	58
Hilberd, Shirby .....	15, 94	Holland, <i>Lord</i> .....	60, 256, 261
Hilbert, Samuel .....	47	Hollerith, Herman .....	52
Hickeox, J. H. ....	141, 328	Holland, Samuel .....	320
Hickman, William .....	282	Holley, George W. ....	282, 328
Higgins, <i>Capt.</i> R. T. ....	244	Hollingworth, S. ....	276
Higgins, W. H. ....	312	Holly, H. Hudson .....	102
Hildreth, Richard .....	233	Holmes, <i>Dr.</i> .....	320
Hilgard, Eugene W. ....	52	Holmes, Edward .....	257
Hilgard, <i>Dr.</i> T. C. ....	14	Holmes, John .....	42, 241
Hill, Aaron .....	154, 156	Holmes, Oliver W. ....	149, 257
Hill, Arthur G. ....	105	Holmes, <i>Hon.</i> S. H. ....	311
Hill, A. Stavely .....	282, 308	Holt, Arden .....	103
Hill, <i>Major</i> George .....	320, 321	Holton, <i>Hon.</i> L. H. ....	311
Hill, <i>Rev.</i> George W. ....	303, 311	Holub, Emil .....	195
Hill, H. A. ....	26	Holyoake, George J. ....	41
Hill, <i>Sir</i> Rowland .....	255	Home, D. D. ....	47
Hincks, <i>Sir</i> Francis. 275, 300, 306, 311, 312, 313		Home, D. M. ....	58
Hincks, <i>Rev.</i> Thomas .....	274	Home, John .....	154, 156
Hind, H. Y. ....	10, 273, 274, 276, 277, 282	Homer, A. ....	134
Hindley, Charles .....	3, 119, 145	Homer .....	129, 149, 327
Hine, C. C. ....	57	Homes, Henry A. ....	245
Hinton, John H. ....	233	Hone, William .....	1, 26, 32, 212, 225
Hipkins, A. J. ....	105	Hontan, <i>Baron</i> de la .....	282
Hippocrates .....	72, 174	Hood, Paxton .....	253
Hippolytus, <i>Bishop</i> of Portus. ....	35	Hood, Robin .....	149
Hirsch, August .....	78, 171	Hood, Tom .....	110, 126
Hirschfelder, J. M. ....	108, 328	Hook, Walter F. ....	36
Hitchcock, Robert .....	118	Hooker, Joseph D. ....	190, 193
Hitchcock, Roswell D. ....	36	Hooker, Richard .....	34
Hitchman, Francis .....	126	Hooker, <i>Sir</i> William J. ....	15, 94, 274, 328
Hoadly, Benjamin .....	154, 157	Hoole, John .....	145, 152
Hour, Samuel .....	125	Hooper, Robert .....	71
Hoare, <i>Sir</i> Richard C. ....	180	Hooper, W. H. ....	206
Hobart, <i>Bishop</i> .....	256	Hope, Arthur .....	100
Hobbes, James R. ....	98	Hope, George .....	55
Hobbes, Thomas .....	48	Hopkins, Edward J. ....	105
Hoblyn Richard D. ....	4	Hopkins, Johns .....	169
Hoche, Lazarus .....	328	Hopkings, Samuel .....	38
Hodder, Edward M. ....	282	Horace .....	116, 125, 149
Hodder, Edwin .....	181, 249	Horden, <i>Rev.</i> J. ....	108
Hodge, Charles .....	34	Horetzky, Charles .....	282
Hodge, P. R. ....	87	Horne, Thomas H. ....	29
		Hornot, Ant. ....	238

213	Horsely, <i>Sir Jerome</i> .....	168	Hunnewell, James F. ....	329
85, 313	Horsford, Eben N. ....	233	Hunt, Gilbert J. ....	329
79, 76	Horton, William .....	313	Hunt, James .....	13
282, 295	Hosack, John .....	257	Hunt, Leigh .....	157
61, 289	Hosmer, James K. ....	169	Hunt, Robert .....	84
257	Hotten, John C. ....	238	Hunt, Thomas .....	218
198, 282	Hough, Franklin B. ....	238, 282, 285, 328	Hunt, T. Sterry, 19, 23, 269, 271, 272, 273	
120, 208	Houghton, J. ....	328	Hunter, <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> P. ....	320, 321
50	Houghton, <i>Lord</i> .....	249	Hunter, John .....	6
108	Housaye, Arsène .....	133	Hunter, John D. ....	198, 231
131	Houx, Jean le .....	149	Hunter, Joseph .....	112, 238
90	Hovgaard, A. ....	206	Hunter, Peter .....	321
273	Howard, Anna K. ....	315	Hunter, Robert .....	106
198	Howard, Henry .....	149	Hunter, William .....	69, 174
123, 142	Howard, John G. ....	98	Hunter, W. S. ....	282
271	Howard, John H. ....	63, 243, 292	Hunter, W. W. ....	119, 175, 190, 228
184	Howard, <i>Sir Robert</i> .....	118, 154, 156	Huntington, <i>Hon. L. S.</i> .....	311
276	Howe, <i>Hon. Joseph</i> .....	131, 249, 256,	Huntington, William .....	35
104, 156	309, 311, 312, 313, 318		Hurlburt, J. Beanfort .....	247, 308
96, 256	Howell, Alfred .....	62, 289	Huston, J. ....	315
24	Howell, Edward .....	140	Hutchinson, <i>Rev. A. B.</i> .....	46, 120
143, 149	Howell, E. J. ....	218	Hutchinson, <i>Col. John</i> .....	256
94	Howell, George .....	55	Hutchinson, Lucy .....	256
8, 164, 256	Howell, James .....	117	Hutchinson, Peter O. ....	256
273	Howell, T. B. ....	64	Hutchinson, Thomas .....	238, 256
169	Howell, T. J. ....	64	Hutchinson, Thomas J. ....	329
180	Howells, <i>Hon. W. C.</i> .....	61, 234	Hutchinson, William .....	68
69	Howes, George B. ....	58	Hutchison, John .....	56
58	Howison, John .....	181, 282	Hutchison, Thomas .....	172
0, 256, 261	Howitt, E. ....	198, 231	Huth, Alfred H. ....	74, 134, 252
52	Howitt, William .....	46, 182	Hutton, <i>Rev. Charles F.</i> .....	33
320	Howitz, D. ....	58	Hutton, Henry .....	172
282, 328	Howland, <i>Sir William P.</i> .....	311	Hutton, James .....	228
276	Howley, James P. ....	19, 273	Hutton, Richard H. ....	34
102	Howley, <i>Rev. M. F.</i> .....	306	Hutton, Walter S. ....	87
329	Howse, Joseph .....	108	Huxley, Thomas H., 4, 7, 19, 21, 49,	
257	Howson, <i>Rev. J. S.</i> .....	28, 260, 182, 260	58, 65, 69, 85, 208, 209	
42, 241	Hoyland, John .....	246	Huyshe, <i>Capt. G. L.</i> .....	304
149, 257	Hoyt, J. K. ....	2	Hyacinthe, Père .....	41
311	Hubbard, J. Niles .....	231		
103	Hubbard, Lucius L. ....	198	Ilne, Wilhelm .....	215
311	Hubbard, <i>Rev. William</i> .....	329	im Thurn, Everard F. ....	203
195	Hubbert, <i>Prof. J.</i> .....	274	Imbard, E. F. ....	102
41	Huber, Francis .....	6	Imlay, George .....	198
47	Hubrecht, <i>Prof.</i> .....	58	Imrie, John .....	317
58	Hudson, C. T. ....	8	Inches, James .....	282
154, 156	Hudson, Elizabeth H. ....	257	Indomito, Puren .....	329
134	Hudson, Frederic .....	132	Ingeland, Thomas .....	155
29, 149, 327	Hudson, Henry .....	168	Ingemann, B. S. ....	143
245	Hughes, Griffith .....	5	Ingersoll, Charles J. ....	138, 240, 301
32, 212, 225	Hughes, John .....	149, 154, 156	Ingersoll, Ernest .....	198
282	Hughes, John .....	219, 221	Ingle, Edward .....	169
253	Hughes, John A. ....	94, 102	Inglis, Henry D. ....	184
149	Hughes, Mary .....	258	Inglis, <i>Rev. James</i> .....	28
110, 126	Hughes, Richard .....	74	Inglis, <i>Rev. John</i> .....	106
36	Hughes, Thomas P. ....	245	Inglis, <i>Rev. Walter</i> .....	312
190, 193	Hugo, Victor .....	113, 255, 259	Ingram, <i>Rev. James</i> .....	182
34	Hulbert, Charles .....	209	Ingram, John H. ....	249
94, 274, 328	Hulme, F. Edward .....	15, 94, 98	Imman, Thomas .....	31
145, 152	Hull, Edward .....	18, 19	Imes, Thomas .....	223
71	Hull, <i>Brig.-Gen. W.</i> .....	64, 240, 300, 329	Inwood, <i>Rev. Jethro</i> .....	66, 68
206	Hull, A. Gerald .....	74	Ireland, William H. ....	112
100	Hullah, John .....	104	Ireneus, <i>Bishop of Lyons</i> .....	35
55	Humber, William .....	85	Irving, David .....	62, 112
105	Humboldt, <i>Baron Alexander von</i> .....		Irving, Edward .....	123
169	6, 19, 181, 249		Irving, Henry .....	113
38	Hume, Alexander .....	165	Irving, Joseph .....	212, 249
116, 125, 149	Hume, <i>Rev. A.</i> .....	168	Irvine, <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> .....	313
108	Hume, Allan O. ....	328	Irving, Roland Duer .....	19, 21, 84
282	Hume, David .....	218	Irving, Washington .....	127, 143
29	Humphreys, David .....	42	Isaacs, I. J. ....	306
238	Humphrey, Henry Noel .....	99, 246	Isabella, <i>Queen</i> .....	227

- Ishister, A. K. . . . . 170  
 Isham, Charles . . . . . 309  
 Ivens, R. . . . . 191  
 Ives, J. C. . . . . 236  
 Ivory, Thomas . . . . . 54, 63  
 Ixtlilcochitl, De Don F. D'Alva . . . . . 242  
  
 Jack, William B. . . . . 311  
 Jackson, Benjamin D. . . . . 15, 135, 169  
 Jackson, *Lady Catherine*. . . . . 186, 225  
 Jackson, Charles T. . . . . 19, 21, 273  
 Jackson, Helen M. . . . . 231  
 Jackson, James G. . . . . 193  
 Jackson, John . . . . . 100  
 Jackson, J. Mills . . . . . 299  
 Jackson, Louis D'A. . . . . 57  
 Jackson, Mason . . . . . 132  
 Jackson, T. G. . . . . 185  
 Jackson, *Lieut.-Gen. Thomas J.* . . . . 329  
 Jacob, *Major G. A.* . . . . 44, 120  
 Jacobi, Hermann . . . . . 45  
 Jacobs, Peter . . . . . 282  
 Jacobo, Francis . . . . . 112  
 Jacquemart, Albert . . . . . 101, 164  
 Jago, Richard . . . . . 149  
 Jahr, C. H. G. . . . . 74  
 James I., *King*. . . . . 60, 117, 118, 217, 225, 256, 325  
 James II., *King* . . . . . 221  
 James VI., *King* . . . . . 149  
 James, Edwin . . . . . 198  
 James, G. P. R. . . . . 328  
 James, Henry . . . . . 43  
 James, John . . . . . 91  
 James, *Rev. J. T.* . . . . . 98  
 James, Thomas P. . . . . 15  
 James, William . . . . . 222  
 Jameson, J. Franklin . . . . . 164, 169, 234  
 Jameson, Mrs. . . . . 32, 96, 97, 98, 126, 231, 249, 282, 311  
 Jamf . . . . . 120  
 Jamieson, John . . . . . 106  
 Jamison, D. F. . . . . 255  
 J. A. R. . . . . 317, 329  
 Jardine, David . . . . . 220  
 Jardine, *Sir William*. . . . . 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13  
 Jardine, Robert . . . . . 50  
 Jarvis, James J. . . . . 97  
 Jarvis, Samuel F. . . . . 231  
 Jarvis, William . . . . . 320  
 Jeaffreson, John Cordy . . . . . 126, 260  
 Jebb, R. C. . . . . 111  
 Jeffers, J. F. . . . . 295  
 Jefferson, Thomas . . . . . 60, 198, 234, 256, 329  
 Jefferys, Thomas . . . . . 199, 296  
 Jeffrey, Francis, *Lord*. . . . . 126, 256  
 Jeffries, Ewel . . . . . 256  
 Jenison, Mary . . . . . 256  
 Jenkins, Edward . . . . . 308  
 Jenkins, *Rev. John* . . . . . 237, 312  
 Jenkinson, Anthony . . . . . 167, 178  
 Jennings, Arthur C. . . . . 38  
 Jennings, George Henry . . . . . 3, 61, 218  
 Jennings, Louis J. . . . . 182  
 Jenyns, Soame . . . . . 149  
 Jerdan, William . . . . . 249, 256  
 Jeremiah, John . . . . . 112, 135  
 Jerrold, Douglas . . . . . 126, 160, 256  
 Jerrold, W. Blanchard. . . . . 126, 256  
 Jervise, Andrew . . . . . 184  
 Jervis, Swynfen . . . . . 106, 112  
 Jesse, *Captain* . . . . . 252  
 Jesse, George R. . . . . 13  
 Jesse, John H. . . . . 220, 221, 249, 251  
 Jessopp, Augustus . . . . . 258  
 Jessup, Edward . . . . . 245  
 Jesup, *Rev. Henry G.* . . . . . 245  
 Jevons, W. Stanley . . . . . 54, 55, 56, 85, 135  
 Joel, L. . . . . 58  
 John of Fordun . . . . . 228  
 John Strathesk, *pscul.* . . . . 287  
 Johnson, Charles . . . . . 151  
 Johnson, *Capt. Charles* . . . . . 243, 249  
 Johnson, Cutlbert W. . . . . 93  
 Johnson, Frank . . . . . 113, 315  
 Johnson, George W. . . . . 94  
 Johnson, *Sir John*. . . . . 269, 320  
 Johnson, John . . . . . 91  
 Johnson, John . . . . . 169  
 Johnson, J. . . . . 62  
 Johnson, Oliver . . . . . 254  
 Johnson, Rossite . . . . . 296, 301  
 Johnson, R. . . . . 325  
 Johnson, R. Byron . . . . . 199  
 Johnson, Samuel . . . . . 44, 46, 49  
 Johnson, Samuel . . . . . 106, 113, 123, 149, 156, 256  
 Johnson, Walter R. . . . . 85, 276  
 Johnson, *Sir William* . . . . . 231, 256  
 Johnson, William S. . . . . 256  
 Johnston, Alexander . . . . . 169  
 Johnston, A. Keith . . . . . 16, 175  
 Johnston, Charles . . . . . 329  
 Johnston, H. H. . . . . 191  
 Johnston, James F. W. . . . . 282  
 Johnstone, Keith . . . . . 18, 175, 192  
 Johnstone, Charles . . . . . 322  
 Johnstone, Chevalier . . . . . 296, 329  
 Johnstone, C. F. . . . . 216  
 Johnstone, Walter . . . . . 282  
 Joly, Julius . . . . . 45  
 Joliette, *Hon. B.* . . . . . 312  
 Joly, *Hon. H. G.* . . . . . 311  
 Jones, Louis Z. . . . . 58, 276  
 Jonquet, A. . . . . 101  
 Jonson, Ben. . . . . 118, 149, 153, 154, 156, 173  
 Jones, Hon. A. G. . . . . 311  
 Jones, Pence . . . . . 254  
 Jones, Charles C. . . . . 209  
 Jones, Charles H. . . . . 239, 298  
 Jones, C. Handfield. . . . . 69  
 Jones, Eustace H. . . . . 210  
 Jones, George . . . . . 209  
 Jones, Henry . . . . . 154, 156  
 Jones, Inigo . . . . . 173  
 Jones, James A. . . . . 211  
 Jones, John Paul . . . . . 256  
 Jones, *Sir John T.* . . . . . 227  
 Jones, Joseph . . . . . 209  
 Jones, Owen . . . . . 99, 100, 102  
 Jones, *Rev. Peter* . . . . . 46, 231  
 Jones, S. S. . . . . 222  
 Jones, Thomas . . . . . 239, 299  
 Jones, T. Rupert . . . . . 206  
 Jones, Thomas Rymer. . . . . 7  
 Jones, *Sir William* . . . . . 149  
 Jordanus, *Friar*. . . . . 168  
 Jowett, B. . . . . 116  
 Joseph, F. J. . . . . 63, 293  
 Josephine, *Empress* . . . . . 256  
 Joubert, Joseph . . . . . 116  
 Joy, George . . . . . 119  
 Joyce, P. W. . . . . 108

13	J. S. M. A.	255	King, Richard J.	126, 211
1, 249, 254	Jubinal, Achille	329	King, William	149, 249
258	Jukes, J. B.	19, 273, 282	King, Dr. William	130
245	Junius, <i>pseud.</i>	124	King, Wm. Francis Henry	2
245	Junkin, George	66	King, W. R.	195
56, 85, 135	Juvenal	149	Kingsborough, <i>Lord</i>	329
58			Kingsley, Charles	256
223	Kalidasu	119	Kingsley, G. H.	165, 205
287	Kalm, Peter	178, 199, 288, 297	Kingsley, J. S.	6, 135, 334
154	Kane, Elisha Kent	256	Kingsford, William	277, 296, 315
243, 249	Kane, Paul	232, 282	Kingston, William H. G.	283
93	Kane, Robert	329	Kimnear, John B.	60
143, 315	Kant, Immanuel	49, 256	Kimnear, Thomas	293
94	Kaposi, Moriz	81	Kinsey, Arthur A.	65
299, 320	Karr, Alphonse	133	Kimzie, Mrs. John H.	232, 241
91	Katharine of Arragon, <i>Queen</i>	217	Kirby, Elizabeth	93
169	Kaye, John	37	Kirby, James	53
62	Kaye, John W.	229, 249, 257	Kirby, Mary	97
254	Keane, Augustus H.	18, 98, 188, 208	Kirby, William	6, 10, 274
296, 301	Keane, Marens	102, 184, 224	Kirby, William	143, 315
325	Kearney, L. C.	313	Kirk, John Foster	225
199	Keary, Charles F.	31, 246	Kirkcaldy, Sir William	256
23, 44, 46, 49	Keating, William H.	199, 283	Kirke, Henry	296, 302
144, 156, 256	Ke-che-ah-gah-nue-qua	310	Kirkman, Thomas P.	49
85, 276	Keefe, T. C.	311	Kirkwood, A.	276
231, 256	Keightley, Thomas	218	Kitchener, <i>Lieut.</i> H. H.	189
256	Keil, Karl Friedrich	26, 27	Kitchin, G. W.	164
169	Keller, Ferdinand	209	Kitto, John	28, 29, 188
16, 175	Kelly, Rev. John	108	Kittredge, A. O.	102
329	Kelly, Walter K.	141	Klebs, Edwin	231
194	Kelso, Andrew B.	59	Klein, E.	74
282	Kemble, John M.	216, 217, 219	Klinii, Nicolai	66
18, 175, 192	Kemp, Dixon	92	Klose, Charles L.	334
322	Kemp, William	118	Knapp, Gutesohn	102
296, 329	Kempfer, Engelbert	178, 229	Knell, T.	325
216	Kenealy, E. V.	43	Knickerbocker, Diedrich	329
282	Kennedy, Sir James S.	329	Knjigt, Ann C.	149, 317
45	Kennedy, Rev. John	38, 184	Knight, Cameron	83
312	Kennedy, John Pitt	329	Knight, Charles	83, 97, 100, 113, 130, 143, 219, 249
311	Kennedy, William	206	Knight, Edward H.	83
58, 276	Kennedy, <i>Capt.</i> W. R.	283	Knight, George W.	160, 164
101	Kennerly, C. B. R.	11	Knight, Henry G.	102
153, 154, 156, 173	Kernett, V. B. Barrington	58	Knight, Matthew R.	317
311	Kenrick, <i>Bishop</i>	157	Knight, Richard P.	210
254	Kenrick, Francis P.	41	Knight, William	29
209	Kenrick, John	31, 102, 109, 213, 214	Knight, William	182
239, 298	Kensington, E. T.	23	Knoch, George	206
69	Kent, Charles	129	Knowles, Rev. J. Hinton	329
210	Kent, <i>Duke of</i>	256	Knowles, James D.	261
209	Kent, W. Saville	8, 58	Knox, John	119
154, 173	Kern, H.	45	Knox, J.	177, 188
173	Kerguelen Tremarec, M. de	178, 206	Knox, <i>Capt.</i> John	296
211	Kerr, Robert	176	Knox, <i>Capt.</i> R.	118
256	Ketchum, William	232, 241	Kobell, Franz von	21
227	Keysler, John George	177	Koch, Robert	73, 171
209	Keyes, E. L.	82	Koenig-Deutsche, Robert	110
99, 100, 102	Khayyam, Omar	152	Kohl, J. G.	169, 199, 238, 283
46, 231	Kidder, Frederick	239	Kohlmeister, Benjamin	406
222	Kidd, Adam	149, 317	Koldrausch, Frederick	226
239, 299	Kiesewetter, R. G.	105	Kollen, Peter	177
206	Kilbourn, J. K.	58	Kollum, Eugen	167
7	Killebrew, J. B.	52	Koldewey, Karl	206
149	Killebrew, Thomas	153	Kolliker, A.	74, 174
168	Killen, W. D.	38	Kostlin, Julius	257
116	Killick, <i>Brother</i>	66	Kotzebue, Augustus von	180
63, 293	King, Clarence	19, 179, 237, 327	Kotzebue, Otto von	205
256	King, <i>Capt.</i> C. Cooper	216	Kramer, W.	71, 170
116	King, Edward	199	Krause, E.	208
119	King, <i>Capt.</i> James	176, 181, 205	Krauth, Charles P.	135
108	King, Rev. James	245	Kretschmer, Albert	103
	King, John	301	Kuchenmeister, Frederick	78, 174
	King, <i>Lord</i>	131, 256		



Kuonen, A.	31	La Rue, Hubert.	329
Kurtz, J. H.	30	La Salle, Cavalier.	297, 311
Kunhardt, C. P.	92	Las Casas, Bartholomew de.	197, 202, 256
Kurz, S.	15, 93	Latham, B.	88
Kussmaul, Adolf.	71, 170	Latham, Peter M.	72, 171
Küttner, Charles G.	180	Latham, R. G.	13, 108, 112, 208, 260
Kyd, Thomas.	155	Lathern, Rev. J.	336
Kydde, Thomas.	325	Lathrop, George P.	186
Labarte, M. Jules	97	Latimer, Hugh.	35, 117
Labilliere, F. P.	308	Latreille, Pierre André	6
Lacépède, <i>Le Compté de</i>	6	Latude, Henry Musers de.	256
Lacombe, <i>Pere Alb</i>	106	Lauder, <i>Sir Thomas D.</i>	143, 184
Lacombe, M.	106, 108	Lauder, William	165
Lacordaire, <i>Abbe</i>	256	Laurier, <i>Hon. W.</i>	311
Lactantius, Lucius C. F.	35	Laval-Montmoréncy, Mgr. F. X.	311, 312
Lacroix, Henry	283	Lavater, John C.	51
Laeroix, Paul.	4, 97, 103, 111, 156	Lavaysse, J. J. Dauxion.	199, 204
Lafayette, <i>General</i>	256	Laverdière, <i>L'Abbe</i>	42, 296
Lafamme, J. C. K.	270	Layard, <i>Sir Henry</i>	164, 188, 213
Lafamme, <i>Hon. T. A. R.</i>	311	Law, Ernest	222
La Fiteau, J. F.	199, 232, 422	Law, John	241
Lafont, Jules.	131	Lawless, John	224
La Fontaine, <i>Sir L. H.</i>	297, 311	Lawrence, Frederick	254
Lahontan, <i>Baron</i>	178	Lawrence, <i>Sir Henry</i>	256
Laing, David	173, 223	Lawrence, John, <i>Lord</i>	256
Laing, <i>Rev. John</i>	134	Lawrence, J. W.	302
Laing, Samuel	209	Lawrence-Archer, <i>Major J. H.</i>	244
Laird, <i>Hon. David</i>	311	Lawrence-Townley	245
Lakeman, James B.	75	Lawson, A. C.	269
L'Allemand, <i>Père Charles</i> .	296, 297	Lawson, John P.	184
Lalemant, Hierosme.	297	Lawson, William J.	56
Lamarek, Jean B. A.	6	Leaf, Walter	149
Lamb, Charles	126, 149	Leathes, <i>Rev. Stanley</i>	33
Lamb, Lady	249	Leavitt, Thad. W. H.	305, 312
Lamb, Mary	126, 149	Le Ber, Mlle.	312
Lambert, John	283	Le Blanc	86
Lambert, Miss	104	Le Brun, Laurentius	27
Lambert, <i>Rev. Wm.</i>	37	Lechler, G. V.	28, 40
Lancaster, <i>Sir James</i>	168, 177	Leckie, Gould F.	329
Lancereaux, E.	82, 171	Lecky, W. E. H.	46, 221, 249
Lancy, Edward F. de.	299	Le Clercq, Chrestien	283, 297
Laudan, Leopold	76, 171	Lecoute, Emile	100, 102
Landman, <i>Col.</i>	329	Le Conte, Joseph	19
Landolt, Hans.	24	Ledger, Edmund.	17
Landor, Walter S.	127, 249, 256	Lee, <i>Rev. Frederick G.</i>	40
Lane, Edward W.	44, 119	Lee, Henry	58
Lang, Andrew	149, 323	Lee, John Edward	19
Lang, John D.	208, 243	Lee, Nathaniel	154, 156
Lange, Frederick A.	48	Lee, Mrs. R.	15, 143, 194
Lange, J. P.	27, 32	Lee, Sidney L.	167, 255
Langévin, <i>Hon. H. L.</i>	311, 313	Leeth, John	256
Langévin, Jean	295	Lefavre, A.	315
Langelier, J. C.	305	Lefèvre, André	49
Langhorne, John	149, 250	Lefroy, <i>Sir J. Henry</i>	300
Langhorne, William	250	Legendre, Napoléon	317
Langland, William	115	Legge, James	46
Langley, Samuel P.	16	Legge, Thomas	173
Langton, John	93, 296	Leggo, William	300
Lanjrière, P. A. de.	313	Leibnitz, Gottfried W.	127
Lankester, E. Ray	58	Leidy, Joseph	21
Lauman, Charles	199, 249, 283, 329	Leighton, John	100
Lauman, James H.	241	Leighton, <i>Rev. W. A.</i>	15
Laperrière, Aug.	315	Leitch, R. P.	98, 99
Lapide, Cornélius	26	Leitch, <i>Rev. William</i>	313
Laplace, Pierre Simon	247	Leith, J. M.	59
Lansdell, Henry	189	Leems, Knud	178
La Potherie, De Bacqueville.	232, 297	Le Jeune, Paul	297
Larcier, Ferdinand	61	Leland, Charles G.	208, 246
Lareau, Edmond	315	Leland, John	33
Larrabee, Charles S.	89	Leland, Thomas	224
Lartigue, <i>Rev. Jean J.</i>	313	Le May, Georges	315
		Le May, L. Pamphile.	149, 317, 329

329	Le Mercier, François	297	Linschote, Jan, H. van	118, 168
297, 311	Le Moine, J. M.	283, 297, 305, 314, 315	Linton, W. J.	100
7, 202, 256	Lemon, Mark	133	Lippincott, J. B.	175, 249
88	Lempriere, William	178, 193	Lisgar, <i>Lord</i>	311
72, 171	Lemox, <i>Lord</i>	249, 283	Lister, Martin	178
2, 208, 260	Lenormant, François	47, 213	Liston, James B.	150, 317, 330
336	Leon, Ciezade	168	Lithgow, R. A. Douglas	258
186	Leonard, Mrs. Carrie	317, 330	Lithgow, William	181, 188, 193
35, 117	Leopardi, Giacomo	48	Littlehales, <i>Sir</i> Edward	320, 321
6	L'Épinois, Le Comte Henri de	32	Little Pine	232
256	Le Preux, E. F.	102	Litré, E.	106, 108
143, 184	Leprohon, Mrs.	315	Livesey, Joseph	51
165	Leroux, Jos.	309	Livingstone, David	194
311	Le Roy, P. L.	178	Lloyd, Humphrey	22, 24
X, 311, 312	Le Sage, Alain René	143, 322	Lloyd, Robert	150
51	Lescarbot, Marc	150, 297	Lloyd, William W.	214
199, 204	Lescquerux, Leo	15	Loaring, Henry J.	133
42, 296	Leslie, C. R.	98, 100, 259	Lobo, Jerome	178, 194
4, 188, 213	Leslie, George D.	182	Lock, Alfred G.	84, 135
222	Leslie, <i>Sir</i> John	206	Locke, John	48, 127, 256
241	Lessing, Gotthold	49, 256	Loekhart, J. G.	259
224	Lester, John Erastus	283	Lockwood, Anthony	283
254	L'Éstrange, <i>Rev.</i> A. G.	182	Lodge, <i>Rev.</i> Barton	166
256	L'Éstrange, <i>Sir</i> Roger	3	Lodge, Edmund	217, 245, 249
256	Letellier, <i>Hon.</i> Luc	311	Lodge, Henry C.	238
302	Leto, Pomponio	37	Lodge, Thomas	125, 173
244	Letourneau, <i>Dr.</i> Charles	54	Loftie, W. J.	183, 122
245	Letterman, George W.	52	Logan, James	103, 223
269	Leuckart, Rudolf	78	Logan, James	199, 283
184	Leusden, Johanne	25	Logan, John	150
56	Le Valliant, Francis	5	Logan, <i>Sir</i> W. E.	19, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273, 312, 313
149	Lever, Thomas	35, 118	Lonelich, Herry	166
33	Levermore, Charles H.	169	Long, George	225
305, 312	Levi, <i>Prof.</i> Leone	58	Long, George	330
312	Levinge, <i>Capt.</i> R. G. A.	283	Long, J.	232, 283
86	Levins, Peter	165	Long, <i>Rev.</i> J.	2, 120
27	Levizac, M de	108	Longfellow, H. W.	116
28, 40	Lewes, George Henry	8, 49, 116, 156	Longfellow family	246
329	Lewis, Charlton	106	Longley, Elias	106
16, 221, 249	Lewis, Charlton T.	226	Longman, William	219, 220, 254
283, 297	Lewis, Edward N.	292	Longmair, J.	106
100, 102	Lewis, Florence	98, 104	Loomis, Elias	17, 22
19	Lewis, <i>Sir</i> George C.	215	Loranger, <i>Hon.</i> T. J. J.	288
17	Lewis, <i>Rev.</i> J. T.	311	Lord, Eliot	21, 84
40	Lewis, Matthew G.	330	Lord, Henry	178
58	Lewis, Meriwether	180	Lord, John Keast	6, 274
19	Lewis, Samuel	175, 184	Lorenzana, F. Antonio, <i>Archbishop</i>	325
154, 156	Lewis, Theobald	39	Lorne, <i>Marquis</i> of	150, 204, 300, 308, 311
15, 143, 194	Lewis, Will. L.	151	Lorrain, N. Z.	285
167, 255	Leyden, John	150	Loskiel, George H.	42, 232
256	Libertas, <i>psud.</i>	182	Lossing, Benson J.	239, 240, 301, 333
315	Liddell, Henry G.	106	Loudon, J. C.	15, 93, 102
49	Lieber, Francis	50, 199, 256	Loudon, Mrs.	94
300	Liebig, Justus	23	Louis XIV, <i>King</i>	221, 259, 297
317	Lichtenstein, <i>Princess</i> Marie	183	Louis, P. C. A.	80, 174
46	Lighthail, W. D.	315, 317	Louisa, <i>Queen</i> of Prussia	257
173	Lillie, <i>Rev.</i> Adam	276	Louvois, <i>Marquis</i> de	225, 257
300	Lillie, Arthur	45	Lovell, John	235
127	Lillo, George	154, 156	Lovell, M. S.	8
21	Lilly, William	17	Lover, Samuel	257
100	Lillywhite, Fred	199, 283	Lovett, Beresford	5
15	Linche, R.	118	Lovett, William	257
98, 99	Lincoln, Abraham	256	Lovibond, Edward	150
313	Lincy, L. Roux de	330	Low, Alexander	59
59	Lindley, <i>Dr.</i> John	15	Low, A. P.	268, 270
178	Lindsay, Charles	301, 306, 307, 312	Low, Charles R.	181
297	Lindsay, W. S.	58	Low, David	13
208, 246	Lindt, J. W.	192	Low, Sidney J.	212, 219
33	Lines, Robert B.	52	Lowe, E. J.	15
224	Lingard, <i>Rev.</i> John	38, 219	Lowe, Robert W.	135, 324
315	Lin-Le	229	Lowenberg, J.	261
49, 317, 329	Linneus, Carl von	5		

- Lower, Mark Anthony.....245, 246  
 Lowndes, William T.....135  
 Loyola, Ignatius.....257  
 Lubbock, *Sir* John.....4, 60, 131, 208, 209  
 Lubke, Wilhelm.....97  
 Lucan, Marcus A.....150  
 Lucas, Samuel.....212  
 Ludewig, Hermann E.....135  
 Ludlam, R.....74  
 Ludlow, *General* Edmund.....257  
 Ludlow, Fitz Hugh.....199  
 Lumby, J. Rawson.....165, 166  
 Lundy, John P.....31  
 Luthardt, Christoph E.....28  
 Luther, Martin.....123, 127, 257  
 Lyde, Samuel.....188  
 Lydgate, Dan John.....171  
 Lyell, *Sir* Charles.....19, 199, 283  
 Lyell, James C.....11  
 Lyly, John.....118, 153  
 Lynch, *Archbishop*.....311  
 Lynch, W. H.....93, 95  
 Lynch, W. F.....188  
 Lyndsay, *Sir* David.....150, 165  
 Lynn, W. F.....276  
 Lyon, G. F.....206  
 Lyons, *Rev.* Samuel.....219  
 Lytteleil, William.....132  
 Lyttleton, *Lord*.....150  
 Lyttleton, *Hon.* E.....76
- Maherly, J.....130  
 Macalister, Alexander.....7  
 McArthur, Alexander.....170  
 Macanlay, James.....184, 283  
 Macanlay, *Lord*.....128, 129, 169, 221, 257  
 MacBride, R.....317  
 MacCarthy, John George.....60  
 McCarthy, Justin.....63, 221, 292  
 McCharles, A.....170  
 McClintock, *Rev.* John.....1, 36  
 McClintock, John N.....230  
 MacColl, Evan.....317  
 MacColl, Mary J.....318, 330  
 McConkey, Harriet E. Bishop.....232  
 McConnell, R. G.....268  
 McCord, Fred A.....330  
 McCosh, *Dr.* James.....33, 49, 50  
 McCrea, *Lieut.-Col.* R. B.....283  
 McCullagh, W. Torrens.....55  
 MacCulloch, John.....223  
 McCulloch, J. R.....55, 58, 175, 181  
 McCulloch, James H.....209, 232  
 McDermott, James.....293  
 McDonald, Alexander.....207  
 McDonald, Archibald.....283  
 Macdonald, A.....156  
 Macdonald, *Rev.* Donald.....27  
 Macdonald, Duncan G. F.....232, 283  
 Macdonald, *Hon.* James.....311  
 Macdonald, James M.....29  
 McDonald, John.....283  
 Macdonald, *Sir* John A.....311, 312, 313  
 Macdonald, *Hon.* J. S.....311, 313  
 McDonnell, Angus.....321  
 Macdonnell, Archibald.....320  
 Macdonnell, John.....55  
 Macdonnell, *Sir* Richard G.....313  
 McDouall, *Lieut.-Col.* Robert.....321  
 McDougall, John.....314  
 Macdougall, *Hon.* William.....311  
 Macdougall, W. B.....283
- Macewan, William.....78  
 MacFarlane, Charles.....192, 218, 229, 249  
 Macfarlane, James.....19, 85  
 Macfarlane, Thomas.....268, 272, 273  
 Macfie, Matthew.....283  
 Macfie, R. A.....63, 262, 308  
 McGavin, William.....40  
 McGee, *Hon.* T. D'Arcy.....60, 224, 241, 288, 307, 311, 312, 313, 315, 318, 330  
 MacGeorge, A.....245  
 MacGeorge, *Rev.* R. J.....318  
 McGibbon, R. D.....330  
 McGill, *Hon.* John.....320, 321  
 McGill, *Hon.* Peter.....313  
 McGill, *Rev.* Robert.....35  
 Macgillivray, W.....5, 12, 181, 249  
 McGregor, Duncan.....330  
 McGregor, James.....330  
 McGregor, John.....283  
 McGregor, J.....303  
 Macgregor, J. L. L.....93  
 MacGregor, Patrick.....150  
 MacGregor, Robert.....330  
 Machin, Lewis.....153  
 Machray, *Bishop*.....311  
 Melan, R. R.....103  
 Mellwraith, Thomas.....11, 274  
 McLimes, W.....270  
 Mackay, Alex.....199, 283  
 Mackay, Charles.....150, 330  
 Mackay, John.....257  
 Mackay, Robert W.....46  
 Mackay, *Lieut.-Gen.* of Seonry.....257  
 McKeevor, Thomas.....180  
 MacKenna, Vicuna.....330  
 McKenney, Thomas L.....199, 232, 330  
 Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander.....207, 283, 321  
 Mackenzie, *Hon.* Alexander.....130, 310, 311, 315  
 Mackenzie, *Sir* George S.....185  
 Mackenzie, Henry.....322  
 Mackenzie, Morell.....72  
 Mackenzie, John W.....141  
 Mackenzie, Robert.....295  
 Mackenzie, W. Lyon.....199, 252, 284, 293, 301, 311, 312  
 Mackerras, *Rev.* J. H.....311  
 Mackey, Albert G.....66, 68  
 Mackey, Robert.....68  
 McKimmin, Daniel.....204  
 Mackinnon, *Col.* Daniel.....244  
 Mackinnon, William A.....212  
 Mackintosh, *Sir* James.....50, 62, 127, 221, 248  
 Mackintosh, John.....53, 212  
 Macklin, Charles.....57  
 McKnight, *Rev.* Alexander.....311  
 Macknight, Thomas.....251  
 McLachlan, Alexander.....150, 318  
 McLachlan, Robert W.....246, 309  
 McLane, David.....64, 293  
 MacLauchlan, *Rev.* Thomas.....223  
 McLean, Archibald J.....59  
 Maclean, J. P.....7, 13, 21, 208  
 Maclean, Kate S.....150, 317  
 McLean, W.....330  
 McLennan, John F.....208  
 McLennan, William.....318  
 McLeod, Alexander.....293  
 Macleod, *Serjeant* Donald.....257  
 McLeod, Donald.....223  
 Macleod, Henry D.....55, 56

75	Macleod, Norman	106	Manning, Cardinal	37
229, 249	Macleod, Daniel	249	Manseau, A.	312
19, 85	Maclise, Joseph	69	Mansel, Henry L.	46
8, 272, 273	McMahon, A. R.	191, 208	Mansfield, John M.	65, 134
283	Maemahon, Hugh	63	Mant, <i>Rev.</i> Richard	36, 38
3, 262, 308	McMaster, John Bach	233	Manuel, Don Juan	143
40	McMaster, <i>Hon.</i> William	311	Manzoni, Alessandro	143
4, 241,	Maemichael, William	180	Maple Leaf, <i>pseud.</i>	330
5, 318, 330	Maemillan, Alexander	199	Mareet, Mrs.	55
245	MacMullen, John	295	Mareet, William	73
318	McEnab, <i>Sir</i> Allan N.	311, 313	March, Francis A.	108
330	MacNish, Robert	78	Marchand, L. W.	282, 297
321	Macomb, J. N.	236	Marchese, <i>Father</i>	97, 249
313	McOuatt, Walter	270, 271	Margary, Augustus R.	191
35	Macoun, John	15, 274, 276, 278, 284	Margollé, E.	18
2, 181, 249	Macpherson, <i>Hon.</i> David L.	311, 313	Margry, Pierre	238, 297
330	MacPherson, <i>Maj.</i> Pennington	63	Mariboe, Alexander	75
330	Macray, <i>Rev.</i> William D.	135	Marie-Antoine, Le R. P.	36
283	Macready, W. C.	257	Marion, A. F.	7
303	McVicar, <i>Rev.</i> D. H.	311	Marjoribanks, Alexander	199, 202
93	McVicar, John	256	Markham, Albert H.	207
150	Macy, Jesse	169	Markham, Clements R.	168, 242, 243, 254
330	Madden, Daniel O.	131	Marks, Grace	203
153	Madden, Richard R.	249, 251	Marlborough, <i>Duke of</i>	257
311	Madden, Thomas M.	73, 193	Marling, Alexander	64
103	Madhava Acharya	120	Marlowe, Christopher	153, 156
11, 274	Maetzner, <i>Prof.</i>	108	Marmette, Joseph	312
270	Maffer, Scipio	215	Marmion, Shakerley	153, 156
199, 283	Magellan, Ferdinand	168	Marquette, Jacques	297
150, 330	Maggi, Giovanni	215	Marryat, <i>Capt.</i>	284
257	Magnus, Gustav	3	Marryat, Frank S.	192, 199
46	Magrath, T. W.	284	Marriott, <i>Rev.</i> Wharton B.	32
257	Maguire, John Francis	257	Marsais, A.	318
180	Mahaffy, J. P.	187	Marsden, Joshua	284
330	Mahan, A.	240	Marsden, <i>Rev.</i> J. B.	35, 36, 38
99, 232, 330	Mahan, D. H.	85	Marsden, William	70
97, 283, 321	Mahomet	228	Marsh, George P.	18, 108
30, 310,	Mainbourg, Louis	225	Marsh, John B.	334
311, 315	Main, J.	93	Marsh, Othniel C.	21
185	Main, Thomas J.	87	Marsh, Sylvester	24
322	Maine, <i>Sir</i> H. S.	62	Marshall, Charles	284
72	Maintenon, <i>Madame de</i>	257	Marshall, Frank A.	113
141	Mainwaring, <i>Hon.</i> W. F. B. M.	58	Marshall, George M.	13
295	Mair, Charles	318, 330	Marshall, John	69, 99, 249
52, 284,	Maisch, John M.	77	Marshall, Orsamus H.	241
101, 311, 312	Maisonneuve, Paul C. de	297, 312	Marshall, T. W. M.	42
311	Maistre, <i>Capt.</i> le	321	Marshall, William	184, 224
66, 68	Maitland, Charles	32	Marshman, John C.	42, 252
68	Maitland, <i>Sir</i> James R. G.	58	Marston, John	153, 156
204	Maitland & Co.	321	Marston, R. B.	58
244	Maitland, <i>Lt. Col.</i> John	293	Martensen, <i>Dr.</i> H.	34, 51
212	Maitland, William	320	Martin, George	318
62, 127,	Major, R. H.	168, 205	Martin, Henri	226
221, 248	Malcolm III, <i>King</i>	223	Martin, John H.	24
53, 212	Malcolm, <i>Sir</i> John	228, 252, 253, 257	Martin, M.	178
57	Malkin, B. H.	178	Martin Marprelate, <i>pseud.</i>	119
311	Malleson, G. B.	190, 228, 229, 252, 253	Martin, R. Montgomery	276,
251	Mallet, David	150, 154	295, 302, 303, 305	
150, 318	Mallock, <i>Major</i> H.	86, 89	Martin, <i>Sir</i> Theodore	116, 251
246, 309	Malone, Sylvester	38	Martindale, <i>Lt. Col.</i> B. H.	85, 279
64, 293	Malory, <i>Sir</i> Thomas	115	Martineau, Harriet	218, 221, 257
223	Malthus, <i>Rev.</i> T. R.	54	Martineau, James	330
59	Maltby, Edward	106	Martius, C. F. P. von	203
13, 21, 208	Malus, Stephen L.	247	Martyr, Justin	35
150, 317	Manby, George W.	195	Marvel, Andrew	127
330	Mangourit, M. O. B.	180	Mary, <i>Queen</i>	220, 223, 257
208	Manley, J. J.	58, 75, 135	Maseres, <i>Baron</i>	25, 217, 289, 298
318	Mann, <i>Sir</i> Horace	131	Mason, Arthur James	38
293	Mann, I. J.	85	Mason, <i>Capt.</i> John	172
257	Mann, James	330	Mason, William	150, 156
223	Mann, J. H.	228	Massinger, Philip	156
55, 56	Manning, Thomas	192	Masson, Gustave	110

Mather, William W.	20	Metastasio, Pietro	156
Mathew, <i>Father</i>	257	Metcalf, Richard	336
Mathews, Charles J.	257	Metcalf, <i>Rev.</i> Frederick	110
Mathews, Jehu	308	Metcalf, <i>Lord</i>	311, 312
Mathews, Mrs.	127	Meteyard, Eliza	104, 261
Muthews, <i>Colonel</i> F.	320	Methodius	35
Mathieson, <i>Rev.</i> Alexander	257, 312, 313	Metternich, <i>Prince</i>	249
Mathison, Gilbert F.	203	Meyer, H. L.	330
Matsell, George W.	106	Meyer, Julius	253
Matthew, F. D.	166	Meyer, Lothar	330
Matthew, George F.	270	Meyrick, James	320
Matthews, Washington	108, 208, 232	Meyrick, John	320
Matthey, M. Albert	56	Meyrick, Joseph	245
Maude, John	199, 284	Meyrick, <i>Sir</i> S. R.	92
Maudsley, Henry	76	Michael Angelo	257
Maunder, Samuel	I, 176, 212, 249	Miall, <i>Prof.</i> L. C.	85
Maunder, <i>Sir</i> John	188	Mezeray, F. E. Ge.	226
Maudrell, Henry	177, 178, 188	Michaud, Joseph	249
Maupertius, P. L. M. de	18, 177, 178	Michaux, F. A.	180
Maurault, <i>L'Abbe</i> J. A.	232	Michel, A.	270, 272
Maurice, Frederick D.	65	Michel, Dan	165
Mavor, William	233	Michel, Françoise	330
Maximilian, <i>Prince</i>	180, 199, 203	Michel, <i>Sir</i> John	313
Maxwell, <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> A. M.	199, 284	Michelet, J.	215
Maxwell, James Clerk	24, 257	Michie, Christopher Y.	93
Maxwell, W. H.	224, 261	Mickle, William J.	147, 150
May, George T.	150	Middleton, Christopher	207
May, Samuel J.	330	Middleton, <i>Sir</i> Henry	168
May, Samuel P.	64	Middleton, J. Henry	187, 215
May, Thomas	153	Middleton, Thomas	153, 156
May, Thomas	218	Midgley, R. L.	199
May, <i>Sir</i> Thomas E.	216	Miles, Abner	320
May, Walter W.	330	Miles, H. H.	297
Mayer, Alfred M.	95	Milet, R. P. Pierre	330
Mayer, Brantz	202, 311	Mill, Auguste	48
Mayhew, <i>Rev.</i> A. L.	330	Mill, James	50, 229
Mayhew, Henry	83	Mill, John Stuart	48, 49, 50, 55, 235
Mayhew, Henry	183	Miller, Garrett	321
Mayne, Daniel H.	318, 330	Miller, George	211
Mayne, Jasper	153	Miller, James	154, 156
Mayne, R. C.	284	Miller, Linus W.	301
Mayne, Robert G.	71	Miller, Thomas	219
Mayor, John E. B.	166	Miller, William	257
Meacham, A. G.	306, 330	Millet, Jean François	257
Meade, <i>Hon.</i> H.	205	Millin, A. L.	180
Meares, John	205, 207	Millington, Ellen J.	245
Medley, <i>Bishop</i>	311	Millington, Thomas S.	29
Medwin, T.	259	Mills, Abraham	110
Meehan, Thomas	15	Mills, Charles	244
Mela, Pomponius	176	Mills, David	307
Melbourne, <i>Lord</i>	249, 257	Mills, George	321
Meldrum, William	165	Milman, <i>Dean</i>	116, 257, 259
Media, <i>Rev.</i> Raphael	34	Milman, <i>Rev.</i> R.	260
Melish, John	199, 284	Mila, Simpson	59
Menes, J. S.	103, 252, 256	Milner, <i>Rev.</i> John	41
Mending, Hans	164	Milner, <i>Rev.</i> Joseph	38
Mencius	120	Milton, Henry	130
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix	257	Milton, John	118, 150, 154, 156, 157
Mendoza, Gonzalez de	168, 229	Milton, Viscount	284
Mentzelius, Christianus	15	Miner, Charles	241
Menzies, George	150, 318	Miner, William, P.	232
Menzies, William	141	Minifie, William	86
Mercer, <i>Major</i>	208	Minot, H. D.	11
Mercuri, Paul	103	Minto, <i>Countess of</i>	254
Meres, Francis	118	Mirabeau, Gabriel H. R., <i>Count de</i>	123, 257, 331
Merian, Maria S.	6	Misson, F. M.	177
Mérimée, Prosper	131, 226, 253, 257	Mitchel, John	224, 258
Merivale, Charles	215	Mitchell, C.	158
Merolla, Jerome	178, 195	Mitchell, James	130
Merrick, <i>Rev.</i> James L.	44, 257	Mitchell, John	85
Merrill, Selah	188	Mitchell, John M.	9
Merritt, <i>Hon.</i> W. H.	311, 312, 313		

156	Mitchell, <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> J. ....	331	Morgan, Mary .....	318
330	Mitchell, W. Stephen .....	58	Morgan, <i>Sir</i> Thomas .....	118
110	Mitford, A. B. ....	211	Morison, John H. ....	331
311, 312	Mitra, Rajendralala .....	229	Moritz, Charles P. ....	178
104, 261	Mivart, St. George .....	6, 8	Morland, George .....	257
35	Moffat, James C. ....	31	Morley, Henry .....	31, 110, 145, 157
249	Moffat, Robert .....	42, 195	Morley, John .....	60, 252, 253, 254, 259
330	Moffat, R. S. ....	55	Morris, <i>Hon.</i> Alexander. 276, 289, 308, 311	
253	Moffatt, <i>Hon.</i> George. ....	313	Morris, C. W. ....	59
330	Moggridge, J. Traherne .....	10	Morris, <i>Rev.</i> F. O. ....	11
320	Mohammed .....	257	Morris, Henry .....	69
320	Moir, <i>Countess</i> of .....	320	Morris, <i>Hon.</i> James .....	313
215	Molesworth, William N. ....	221	Morris, Malcolm .....	76
92	Moleville, A. F. Bertrand de .....	226	Morris, M. O'Connor .....	95, 199
257	Moll, Herman .....	175	Morris, <i>Rev.</i> Richard .....	110, 164, 165, 166, 331
85	Mollett, J. W. ....	97, 101	Morris, Robert .....	68
226	Mollhansen, Baldwin .....	199	Morris, William .....	76
249	Mollien, G. ....	180	Morris, William .....	149
180	Molière .....	127, 157	Morris, William .....	284
270, 272	Moloney, C. A. ....	58, 195	Morris, <i>Hon.</i> William .....	311, 313
165	Molson, William .....	313	Morrison, A. H. ....	315
330	Mommsen, Theodor .....	215	Morrison, A. J. W. ....	116
313	Monck, <i>Lord</i> .....	311, 313, 325	Morrison, <i>Hon.</i> J. C. ....	311
215	Monckton, James H. ....	89	Morrison, Richard James .....	17
93	Money, Walter .....	220	Morse, Edward S. ....	102
147, 150	Monk, Henry Wentworth .....	331	Morse, Jedidiah .....	238
207	Monk, Samuel W. ....	313	Morton, Perez .....	68
168	Monro, Alexander .....	284	Morton, Thomas .....	238
187, 215	Monro, Alexander .....	276	Mosby, <i>Col.</i> John S. ....	240
153, 156	Monroe, James .....	199, 257	Mosheim, John Lawrence von .....	39
199	Monstrelet, Enguerrand de .....	216	Moss, <i>Hon.</i> Thomas .....	311
320	Montagu, H. ....	246	Mossman, Thomas W. ....	39
297	Montagu, <i>Lady</i> M. W. ....	124, 131	Motherwell, William .....	115, 150
330	Montague, Charles .....	150, 250	Motley, John L. ....	226, 257
48	Montaigne, Michel .....	117	Motteux, P. A. ....	117
50, 229	Montalembert, <i>Count</i> de .....	39, 249, 256	Mouhot, A. Henri .....	191
50, 55, 235	Montcalm, <i>Marquis</i> de .....	296, 297, 311	Moulton, Joseph W. ....	241
321	Montesquieu, Charles de .....	62	Mountain, <i>Bishop</i> .....	35, 313, 320
211	Montgomery, Nancy .....	293	Mousseau, <i>Hon.</i> J. A. ....	311
154, 156	Montgomery, <i>Sir</i> William .....	320	Mowat, <i>Hon.</i> Oliver .....	311
301	Montgolfier, Jacques E. ....	310	Moxon, Walter .....	69
219	Montigny, A. Granjean de .....	102	Mozart, Wolfgang .....	257
257	Montigny, B. A. T. de, 276, 288, 289, 315		Muir, J. ....	119, 145
257	Montleon, Aimé G. de .....	226	Muir, <i>Sir</i> William .....	228, 229
180	Montminy, <i>L'Abbé</i> .....	331	Muirhead, James P. ....	149, 261
245	Moodie, J. W. Dunbar .....	312	Mulhall, E. T. ....	203, 242
29	Moodie, Susanna .....	284	Mulhall, Michael G. ....	52, 58, 203, 242
110	Moody, Sophy .....	246	Mullan, <i>Capt.</i> John .....	331
244	Moon, Henry F. ....	199, 312	Müller, C. O. ....	97
307	Moore, Arthur W. ....	331	Müller, F. Max. 31, 45, 108, 110, 127, 210, 216	
321	Moore, C. ....	66	Müller, <i>Prof.</i> Hermann .....	15
16, 257, 259	Moore, Edward .....	150, 154, 156	Müller, <i>Dr.</i> Julius .....	31
260	Moore, Frank .....	131, 177	Müller, Sysschmand H. C. ....	59
59	Moore, F. C. ....	57	Müller, S. ....	207
41	Moore, <i>Rev.</i> George C. ....	41	Mullinger, J. Bass .....	218
38	Moore, James C. ....	257	Mullins, J. D. ....	136
130	Moore, <i>Sir</i> John .....	257	Mullock, <i>Rev.</i> John T. ....	313
154, 156, 157	Moore, S. ....	318	Mulvany, C. Pelham .....	284, 306, 316, 324
284	Moore, Thomas .....	146, 150	Mundahl, C. M. ....	58
241	Moore, Thomas .....	331	Munday, Anthony .....	173
232	Moorewood, Samuel .....	51	Munn & Co. ....	262
86	Moorsom, <i>Capt.</i> W. ....	284	Munro, W. F. ....	315
11	Moquart .....	64	Muntz, Eugène .....	258
unt de	More, <i>Sir</i> Thomas .....	66, 118, 173	Murat, Achille .....	235
123, 257, 331	Morell, J. D. ....	49	Muratori, M. ....	42, 203
177	Morell, Thomas .....	105, 106	Murchison, <i>Sir</i> Roderick J. ....	19, 257
224, 258	Moreton, <i>Rev.</i> Julian .....	284	Murdoch, Beamish .....	303
158	Morfit, Campbell .....	91	Murdoch, <i>Rev.</i> James .....	303
130	Morford, Henry .....	181	Murdoch, John .....	8, 11
85	Morgan, Henry G. ....	135	Murdoch, William .....	170
9	Morgan, Henry J. 288, 311, 312, 315, 331			
	Morgan, Lewis H. ....	208, 232		

Murphy, Arthur	156, 157	Newberry, Dr. J. S.	15, 19, 20
Murphy, Henry	150	Newbery, John	118
Murphy, Hon. Henry C.	141	Newcomb, Simon	17
Murphy, James G.	27	Newell, Rev. C.	241
Murphy, John	91	Newlands, James	89
Murphy, J. J.	276	Newman, Edward	11
Murphy, John M.	199	Newman, Francis W.	30, 46, 106
Murphy, John Nicholas	39	Newman, John Henry	65
Murphy, Shirley F.	76	Newton, C. T.	214
Murray, Alexander	19, 268, 269, 273	Newton, Ernest	162
Murray, Hon. Amelia M.	199, 284	Newton, Sir Isaac	258
Murray, Andrew	12	Nichol, John	97, 109, 211, 212
Murray, A. S.	103	Nichol, John	258
Murray, Hon. Charles A.	199, 232, 284	Nichol, J. P.	17
Murray, H.	127	Nicholas, Thomas	208
Murray, Hugh	191, 192, 200, 207, 229, 233, 284, 295	Nicholls, J. F.	252
Murray, Gen. James	296	Nichols, George W.	97
Murray, Rev. James	239	Nichols, John	3, 251
Murray, James A. H.	106, 165, 166	Nichols, Philip	118
Murray, John	182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 193	Nichols, Walter S.	57
Murray, J. Clark	112, 145	Nicholson, George	331
Musaus, Johann A.	123, 124	Nicholson, Col. Francis	303
Musgrave, George	184	Nicholson, Henry A.	7, 8, 21, 273
Musgrave, Sir Richard	224	Nicolai, Eliud	181
Muspratt, Dr. Sheridan	23	Nicolas, Sir Harris	255, 259
Myers, Ernest	149	Niebulur, Carsten	178, 189
Myers, T. Bailey	239, 299	Niel, P. G.	332
Myrand, Ernest	315	Niemeyer, Felix von	80, 171
Myre, John	165	Nienhoff, John	177, 178, 191, 203
Myrtle, Mimmie	232	Nightingale, Florence	75
Nabbes, Thomas	153	Nightingale, Rev. J.	41
Nadaillac, Marquis de	209	Nilsson, Sven	208
Napier, Sir Charles	257	Nisard, Charles	135
Napier, Maj.-Gen. Elers	257	Nisard, D.	110
Napier, James	29	Noa, Prof. Leopold	116
Napier, Macvey	131	Noailles, Maréchal	226
Napier, Sir W. F. P.	227	Noailles, Duc de	258
Napoleon I, Emperor	133, 226, 257, 331	Nobile, A. Alexander	318
Napoleon III, Emperor	215, 252, 258	Noble, Louis L.	207, 284
Narbonne-Lara, J. J. E.	150, 315, 318	Noble, Rev. Mark	218, 253
Nares, Sir G. S.	207	Noel, Jacques	296
Nares, Robert	112	Nordenskiöld, Adolf E.	206, 207
Narjoux, Félix	102	Norgate, Kate	220
Nash, D. W.	30, 115, 165, 211	Norquay, Hon. John	311
Nash, Thomas	173	Norris, William	308
Nasmyth, James	17	North, Lord	327
Naunton, Sir Robert	118	North, Hon. Roger	257, 258
Neal, Daniel	39	North, S. N. D.	52
Neale, Erskine	256	Northbrooke, John	173
Neale, Rev. J. M.	39	Northcote, Rev. J. Spencer	32
Neale, Richard	72, 135, 171	Northcott, W. Henry	88
Neftel, Knight	52	Northumberland, Duke of	320
Neil, Samuel	212	Norton, Andrews	331
Neill, Edward D.	238	Norton, C. L.	284
Neison, Edmund	17	Norton, John	26, 320
Neilson, Peter	200	Norton, Thomas	173
Nell Gwynne, pseud.	316	Notman, John	60, 289
Nelles, Rev. S. S.	311	Notman, W.	312
Nelli, G. B.	164	Nott, J. C.	13, 208
Nelson, Lord	131	Nott, J. Fortune	12, 274
Nelson, Wolfred	311	Noyes, George R.	331
Nesfield, William E.	102	Noyes, John H.	54
Nettle, Richard	59, 309	Nugent, Lord	255
Nettleship, R. L.	328	Nursey, Walter R.	304
Neubauer, C.	82, 170	Nuttall, Thomas	12
Neuman, Casper	106	Oates, Frank	195
Neve, John	2	Ober, Frederick A.	204
Neville, John	87	O'Brien, Godfrey S.	284
Newark, Lady	320	O'Brien, Henry	224
		O'Brien, R. Barry	65, 224
		O'Callaghan, E. B.	235

15, 19, 20  
118  
17  
241  
89  
11  
30, 46, 106  
65  
214  
162  
258  
09, 211, 212  
258  
17  
208  
252  
97  
3, 251  
118  
57  
331  
303  
7, 8, 21, 273  
181  
255, 259  
178, 189  
332  
80, 171  
178, 191, 203  
75  
41  
208  
135  
110  
116  
226  
258  
318  
207, 284  
218, 253  
206  
206, 207  
250  
311  
308  
327  
257, 258  
52  
173  
32  
88  
320  
331  
284  
26, 320  
173  
60, 289  
312  
13, 208  
12, 274  
331  
54  
255  
304  
12  
195  
204  
284  
224  
65, 224  
235

Oceve, Thomas ..... 118  
Ochino, *Bernardino*, of Siena ..... 258  
O'Connell, Daniel ..... 258  
O'Connell, John ..... 258  
O'Connor, *Hon.* John ..... 311  
O'Connor, R. .... 184  
O'Donnoghue, *Rev.* H. C. .... 39  
O'Donovan, Edmond ..... 189  
O'Donovan, John ..... 224  
O'Driscoll, John ..... 224  
Oehler, *Dr.* Gust Fr ..... 34  
Oesterlen, F. .... 72, 174  
O'Flaherty, Roderic ..... 115  
O'Flanagan, J. Roderick ..... 249  
Ogden, *Hon.* Charles R. .... 313  
Ogden, *Rev.* John C. .... 284  
Ogden, William S. .... 102  
Ogilby, John ..... 182  
Ogilvie, John ..... 106  
Ogston, Francis ..... 77, 80  
O'Hagan, John ..... 145  
O'Hagan, Thomas ..... 318  
O'Hara, Kane ..... 157  
O'Hart, John ..... 245  
Ohlenschlager, Adam ..... 157  
Okoshi, Narimora ..... 58  
Olafsen, M. .... 180  
Oosterzee, J. J. van ..... 34  
Oldenberg, Hermann ..... 45  
Olier, Jean Jacques ..... 313  
Oldham, John ..... 150  
Oldfield, Edmond ..... 164  
Oliphant, Laurence. 127, 188, 193, 209, 331  
Oliphant, Margaret ..... 187, 227  
Oliver, Andrew ..... 284  
Oliver, *Rev.* G. .... 61, 68  
Oliver, J. Rutherford ..... 184  
Oliver, Samuel P. .... 181, 195  
Olphar Hamst, *pseud.* ..... 135  
Olshausen, Hermann ..... 28  
O'Neill, Aodh ..... 224, 258  
O'Neill, Charles ..... 91  
O'Neill, *Gen.* John ..... 302  
Ongania, Ferdinando ..... 102  
Orban, A. .... 274  
O'Regan, William ..... 325  
O'Reilly, Edward ..... 106  
Origen ..... 35  
Orth, Johannes ..... 69  
Orme, Robert ..... 229  
Ormiston, *Rev.* William ..... 313  
Ormond, James ..... 59  
Ormsby, John ..... 324  
Orosius ..... 115, 166  
O'Rourke, *Rev.* John ..... 224  
Osgood, James R. .... 200, 284  
Osgoode, *Chief Justice* William ..... 311, 320  
Osorio, Jerome ..... 227  
Ossian ..... 150  
O'Sullivan, D. A. .... 288  
Otis, Charles P. .... 279  
Otis, George A. .... 81  
Ottley, Drewry ..... 73, 174  
Ottley, Henry ..... 331  
Otway, Thomas ..... 125, 150, 154, 156, 157  
Onseley, *Sir* F. A. G. .... 105  
Outhier, R. .... 178, 207  
Outram, *Sir* James ..... 258  
Ovalle, Alonso de ..... 178, 242  
Overbury, *Sir* Thomas ..... 118, 217  
Overman, Frederick ..... 84  
Ovid ..... 116, 150

Overstone, *Lord* ..... 56  
Owen, David Dale ..... 20  
Owen, Edmond ..... 75  
Owen, Mrs. Henry ..... 104  
Owen, *Sir* Richard ..... 8, 21  
Owen, T. Morgan ..... 219  
Owen, *Capt.* W. F. W. .... 189, 194  
Oxenden, *Bishop* ..... 284  
Oxford, John ..... 116, 143  
Oxford, *Earl* ..... 217  
Oxonian, *pseud.* ..... 41  
Packard, A. S. .... 8, 9, 10  
Paez, Don Ramon ..... 202, 203  
Page, H. A. .... 260  
Page, Richard ..... 243  
Paget, Charles E. .... 75  
Pagnuelo, S. .... 306  
Paine, Thomas ..... 60, 258  
Palafox, Senor ..... 229  
Palcairo, Aonio ..... 258  
Paley, F. A. .... 102  
Paley, William ..... 32  
Palgrave, *Sir* Francis ..... 219, 220  
Palgrave, Reginald F. D. .... 61, 218  
Palgrave, R. H. Inglis ..... 53  
Palgrave, William G. .... 189  
Pallas, Peter S. .... 5  
Palliser, F. .... 133  
Palliser, *Capt.* John ..... 284  
Palliser, M. A. .... 133  
Palmer, A. Smythe ..... 107  
Palmer, E. H. .... 44, 189  
Palmer, John ..... 200, 284  
Palmer, Julius A. .... 15  
Palmer, Peter S. .... 331  
Palmer, William ..... 214  
Palmer, *Rev.* William ..... 39  
Palmer, William E. .... 310  
Palmerston, *Lord* ..... 258  
Pambrun, Chrysologue ..... 304  
Panet, Jean Claude ..... 296  
Panizzi, *Sir* Anthony ..... 131, 257, 258  
Panton, *Rev.* George A. .... 165  
Panton, J. Hoyes ..... 170  
Papineau, *Hon.* L. J. .... 311, 313  
Pardee, *Hon.* Thomas B. .... 311  
Pardoe, Julia ..... 226  
Paris, *Comte* de ..... 240  
Parish, *Rev.* Elijah ..... 238  
Parish, *Sir* W. .... 203  
Park, Mungo ..... 178, 195  
Parker, *Archbishop* ..... 258  
Parker, John Henry ..... 1, 102  
Parker, *Brother* ..... 67  
Parker, Joseph ..... 34  
Parker, *Rev.* Samuel ..... 200  
Parker, Theodore ..... 332  
Parkes, Edmund A. .... 76  
Parkinson, W. W. .... 105  
Parkman, Francis ..... 143, 284, 297  
Parmenides ..... 129  
Parnell, Edward E. .... 90  
Parnell, Thomas ..... 150  
Parr, *Rev.* Samuel ..... 50  
Parsons, Horatio A. .... 284  
Parsons, Theophilus ..... 332  
Parton, James ..... 261  
Parry, John H. .... 250  
Parry, William ..... 325  
Parry, *Capt.* W. E. .... 206, 207  
Pascal, Blaise ..... 117, 127



Pascoe, Charles E.	65, 157	Perrot, Nicolas	332
Paterculus, C. Velleins	116, 215	Perry, George	8
Paterson, Daniel	182	Perry, George G.	165
Paterson, James	62	Perry, <i>Hon.</i> Peter	312
Paton, A. A.	185	Perry, Thomas S.	256
Paton, Chalmers J.	67	Perry, Walter C.	163
Patten, Edmund	200, 285	Pertusier, Charles	180
Patten, William	118	Perugino, P.	164
Patterson, <i>Hon.</i> C. S.	312	Peter the Great	227, 258
Patterson, <i>Rev.</i> George	303	Peters, <i>Rev.</i> G. N. H.	41
Patterson, Henry	332	Peters, <i>Rev.</i> Samuel	291
Patterson, <i>Capt.</i> Howard	332	Peterson, A. T. T.	63
Patterson, R. H.	55, 56, 97	Petitot, Emile	211, 232
Patterson, William J.	277	Petit-Jean, <i>pseud.</i>	318
Patteson, <i>Bishop</i>	258	Petroff, Ivan	52
Pattison, Mrs. Mark	97	Petronius	116
Paul, C. Kogan	255	Pettigrew, Thomas J.	133
Pauli, Reinhold	182, 251	Petty, <i>Sir</i> William	118, 224
Paulus Ægineta	72, 174	Peyster, J. Watts de	299
Pausani, <i>Capt.</i>	239	Peyton, J. Lewis	241
Pavy, F. W.	71	Pfeiderer, Otto	31
Paxton, Joseph	15	Phayre, <i>Sir</i> Arthur P.	120
Payne, John	152	Phear, <i>Sir</i> John B.	54
Payne, Joseph	65	Phelan, <i>Bishop</i>	332
Payne-Gallwey, <i>Sir</i> Ralph	95	Philip II, <i>King</i>	227
Peabody, W. B. O.	11	Philip IV, <i>King</i>	227
Peacock, Edward	165	Philip, <i>King</i>	324
Peacock, Mabel G. W.	169	Philippi, Friedrich A.	28
Peacock, Thomas	13	Philips, Ambrose	150, 154, 156
Peareh, George	150	Philips, John	150
Pearson, Charles H.	219, 220	Phillimore, Lucy	102, 261
Pearson, John	36	Phillips, Henry	15, 132
Peck, Charles E.	285	Phillips, John	18
Peck, William B.	285	Phillips, John R.	222
Peckham, S. F.	52	Phillips, J. A.	315
Pedley, <i>Rev.</i> Charles	302	Phillips, J. Arthur	84
Pedrosa, Consiglieri	167, 211	Phillips, Lawrence B.	250
Pecke, Richard	118	Phillips, <i>Sir</i> Richard	54
Peel, <i>Sir</i> Robert	258	Phillips, Richard	179
Peele, George	156, 157	Phillips, William	21
Pegge, Samuel	3, 108, 216	Phillips-Wolley, Clive	285
Pelletier, <i>Hon.</i> C. A. P.	312	Phipps, John	179, 207
Pelsart, Francis	178, 205	Phipsun, T. L.	17
Pemberton, J. Despard	285	Physicus, <i>pseud.</i>	46, 48
Pembroke, <i>Earl</i> of	205	Piccolomini, Eneas	164
Penalosa, Don Diego D. de	198	Pichon, Thomas	303
Penhallow, Samuel	332	Picken, Andrew	285
Penley, Aaron	98	Pickering, Charles	6, 15
Penn, Arthur	110	Pickford, <i>Rev.</i> John	182
Penn, William	127, 258	Pidgeon, William	208, 232
Pennant, Thomas	5, 179	Pierce, Edward L.	260
Penné, Georgiana M.	314	Pierce, Gilbert A.	2
Pennell-Elnhirst, <i>Capt.</i>	143	Pierre, Eugène	61
Penrose, Boies	169	Piesse, G. W. Septimus	91
Penrose, Francis C.	332	Pigafetta, Antomo	179
Pepys, Samuel	258	Pike, <i>Gen.</i> Zebulon M.	200, 332
Perceval, <i>Hon.</i> Spencer	332	Pilkington, Matthew	98, 250
Percivall, William	83	Pilkington, <i>Capt.</i> Robert	320, 321
Percy, <i>Earl</i>	320	Pim, Bedford	202
Percy, John	84	Pinckard, George	204
Percy, Thomas	145	Pincoff, Frederic	108
Percy, <i>Rev.</i> William J.	68	Pindar	129
Percy, W.	118	Pindar, Peter	150
Périer, M.	181	Pinkham, <i>Rev.</i> W. C.	312
Perkins, Charles C.	103	Pinkerton, John	177, 178, 179
Perkins, Samuel	332	Pinsent, <i>Hon.</i> Justice	302
Perley, M. H.	309	Pinto, Serpa	194
Peron, François	6, 179	Pinturicchio, Bern.	164
Perrault, Jos. Fr.	295, 313	Pitt, Christopher	150, 152
Perring, <i>Sir</i> Philip	332	Pitt, William, first <i>Earl</i> of Chatham	258
Perrot, Georges	332	Pitt, William	131
Perrot, J. F. A.	225	Pitman, Henry	118

332	Pitt-Rivers, <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> .....	90	Prescott, George B.....	89
8	Pius the IX, <i>Pope</i> .....	258	Prescott, William H. 127, 227, 242,	250, 258
165	Pizarro, Francisco.....	176, 177		
312	Planché, James R.....	104, 245	Preston, Howard W.....	235
256	Plato.....	49, 111, 116, 127	Preston, Thomas.....	155
103	Plantis, Caspar.....	200, 202	Preston, T. R.....	285
180	Playfair, Robert.....	200, 285	Prestwich, Joseph.....	20
164	Playfair, William.....	212	Prevost, <i>Abbe</i> .....	143
227, 258	Playfair, W. S.....	77	Prevost, <i>Sir</i> George.....	300, 301, 313
41	Plessis, Joseph O.....	313	Prochaska, George.....	78, 174
241	Pliny.....	5, 6	Proctor, <i>Dr.</i> .....	320
63	Plon, Eugene.....	260	Proctor, Richard A.....	17, 175
211, 232	Plowden, Francis.....	332	Proctor, Richard W.....	183
318	Plues, Margaret.....	15	Proper, J. L.....	97
52	Plumtre, C. E.....	46	Propertius.....	116
116	Plumtre, <i>Rec. E. H.</i> .....	28	Proteaux, A.....	90
133	Plutarch.....	125	Proudfoot, <i>Hon.</i> William.....	312
224	Pocock, H. R. A.....	316	Proulx, J. B.....	285
299	Pococke, Richard.....	177, 179, 193	Provancher, <i>L'Abbe</i> .....	10, 274, 332
241	Poindis, <i>Sieur</i> .....	242	Proyart, L. B.....	179, 195
31	Pole, William.....	48, 105, 254	Price, Edward.....	185
120	Politzer, Adam.....	71	Price, John E.....	183
54	Polko, Elise.....	257	Price, <i>Rev.</i> Thomas.....	112
332	Pollard, Edward A.....	240	Price, William.....	313
227	Pollard, R.....	320, 321	Prichard, James C.....	13, 208
227	Pollard, William.....	250	Priest, Josiah.....	209
324	Pollack, Frederick.....	58, 257	Priest, William.....	200
28	Polo, Marco.....	179, 188	Priestley, Joseph.....	4, 34, 126
50, 154, 156	Pomey, P. Francisco.....	210	Prieur, F. X.....	301
150	Pomfret, John.....	150	Prime, William C.....	104
102, 261	Ponceau, M. P.-ét du.....	108	Prince, <i>Hon.</i> John.....	313
15, 132	Poncet, C. J.....	179, 194	Prince, John C.....	150, 258
18	Pontanus, John Isaac.....	179, 207	Prince, Thomas.....	35
222	Ponton, Mungo.....	7	Prince, Thomas.....	118
315	Pontoppidon, Erich.....	177	Pringle, Thomas.....	151
84	Poole, Francis.....	285, 332	Prior, James.....	125
250	Poole, Geo. A.....	39	Prior, James.....	180, 192
54	Poole, Thomas W.....	305	Prior, Matthew.....	151
179	Poole, William.....	158	Prisse, E.....	193
21	Poole, William F.....	135, 322	Pritchard, James.....	304
285	Poor, Henry V.....	53, 56	Pritchard, W. T.....	13
179, 207	Poor, Laura E.....	108	Pryde, James.....	25
17	Poore, George V.....	76	Pugin, A.....	101
46, 48	Pope, Alexander.....	124, 149, 150	Puisay, <i>Count</i> de.....	320, 321
164	Pope, A.....	12	Pullan, Mrs.....	104
303	Pope, <i>Hon.</i> J. C.....	12	Pulling, F. S.....	212, 219
285	Pope, <i>Hon.</i> J. H.....	312	Pulsifer, David.....	332
6, 15	Portal, Frederic.....	68	Pulsifer, William H.....	332
182	Portenger, Hendrick.....	180	Pultock, R.....	143
208, 232	Porter, Henry.....	153, 171	Pumpelly, Raphael.....	52, 84, 85
260	Porter, J. L.....	189	Punshon, <i>Rev.</i> W. Morley.....	312
2	Porter, Miss.....	34	Purchas, Samuel.....	190
61	Porter, Whitworth.....	228, 244	Purdy, Thomas C.....	52
179	Portland, <i>Duke</i> of.....	320, 321	Pursh, Frederick.....	274
200, 332	Portlock, <i>Capt.</i> Nathaniel.....	181, 205	Purvey, John.....	26
98, 250	Poste, Beale.....	219	Putnam, F. C.....	8, 9
320, 321	Pouchet, F. A.....	17	Putnam, H. W.....	52
202	Pouchet, Georges.....	13, 208	Putnam, J. Pickering.....	88
204	Pondra, Jules.....	61	Putnam, <i>Gen.</i> Rufus.....	238
108	Pouqueville, F. C. H. L.....	180	Puttenham, George.....	118
129	Povelsen.....	180	Pyne, W. H.....	99
150	Powell, F. York.....	111, 145	Pyrard, François.....	168
312	Powell, J. W.....	20, 208, 236, 237, 325		
177, 178, 179	Powell, R. Douglas.....	80	Quain, Richard.....	72
302	Powell, Thomas.....	41	Quaritch, Bernard.....	141, 158
194	Power, Tyrone.....	200	Quekett, John.....	74
164	Poynder, John.....	43	Quesnel, <i>Hon.</i> Frederick A.....	313
150, 152	Praet, Jules van.....	212	Quinet, Edgar.....	48, 258
Chatham, 258	Pratt, Anne.....	15	Quintana, Manuel José.....	250
131	Premio-Real, <i>Comte</i> de.....	332		
118	Prenticegast, James E. P.....	318	Rabelais, François.....	117
	Prentice, Archibald.....	200, 218	Rabett, <i>Rev.</i> Reginald.....	41

Radclyffe, Mrs. Ann.....	322	Rees, Abraham.....	1
Radclyffe, John.....	258	Reeve, Clara.....	322
Raden, Woldemar.....	186	Reeve, Henry.....	99, 151, 250, 255
Radisson, Peter E.....	172, 232	Reeves, John.....	302
Radicke, Prof.....	72, 170	Reeves, William.....	223
Rae, Edward.....	187	Regnard, J. F.....	179
Rae, John.....	170, 207	Rehberg, Frederick.....	97
Rae, W. Fraser.....	285	Reid, James Seaton.....	39
Raffles, Sir Thomas S.....	5	Reid, Thomas.....	48
Rafn, Caroli C.....	209	Reid, Rev. William.....	51
Rainsford, Marcus.....	243	Rein, J. J.....	229
Raleigh, Sir Walter.....	118, 168, 172, 179, 205, 238, 258	Reinbeck, G.....	180
Ralston, W. R. S.....	120, 211	Rembrandt.....	258
Ragueureau, Paul.....	297	Renan, Ernest.....	29, 31, 32, 39, 213
Ramage, B. J.....	169	Rendall, Gerald H.....	39
Rameau, E.....	295	Rennie, Sir John.....	258
Ramezay, <i>Seign</i> de.....	296	Renouf, P. le Page.....	31, 44, 109
Ramond de Carbonnieres, L.....	179	Rensselaer, Solomon van.....	240, 301
Ramsay, Allan.....	151	Retz, <i>Cardinal</i> de.....	226
Ramsay, Andrew.....	318	Retzius, Gustaf.....	8
Ramsay, A. C.....	18, 20	Reuilly, J.....	180
Ramsay, David.....	239, 261	Reuss, Eduard Wilhelm E.....	28, 29, 135
Ramsay, Edward P.....	58	Reuss, Jerem Dav.....	135
Ramsay, E. B.....	133	Reville, Albert.....	31, 47
Ramsay, John.....	127	Reveillaud, Eugene.....	295, 298
Ramsay, J. R.....	151	Reynolds, Sir Joshua.....	259
Rand, Thomas H.....	312	Reynolds, J. Russell.....	80
Randall, Daniel R.....	169	Reynolds, L. E.....	89
Randall, Henry S.....	256	Rhazes.....	81, 174
Randolph, Thomas.....	153	Rhind, A. Henry.....	214
Rands, William B.....	127, 183	Rhind, William.....	15
Ranke, Leopold von.....	39, 40, 216, 219	Rhodes, William B.....	157
Ranken, <i>Major</i> .....	285	Rhodes, <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> .....	313
Rankine, W. J. Macquorn.....	4, 83, 85, 87, 258	Rhys, Horton.....	200, 285
Ransome, Cyril.....	60, 218	Rhys, John.....	31
Ranvier, L.....	74	Ricardo, David.....	55
Rassau, Hormuzd.....	194, 229	Rice, James.....	95
Raphael.....	258	Rich, Anthony.....	214, 215
Raphael, <i>Rev. M. J.</i> .....	30	Rich, Barnaby.....	172, 173
Rapin, De Thoyras.....	219	Richard, Jules.....	326
Rattray, Alexander.....	285	Richard, J.....	179, 229
Rattray, W. J.....	295, 313	Richard, L.....	332
Rau, Charles.....	209	Richards, Alfred B.....	287
Raue, C. G.....	74	Richards, Hon. A. N.....	312
Ravelin, Humphrey.....	332	Richards, Sir W. B.....	312
Ravenscroft, Edward.....	332	Richardson, Benjamin W.....	71
Rawdon, <i>Lady</i> Jane.....	320	Richardson, <i>Capt.</i> .....	301
Rawdon, <i>Lord</i> .....	320	Richardson, C. J.....	102
Rawley, William.....	251	Richardson, <i>Rev. James</i> .....	312
Rawlins, Thomas.....	153, 155, 307	Richardson, James.....	267, 269, 270, 271
Rawlinson, George.....	93, 97, 102, 109, 213, 214	Richardson, John.....	9, 12, 207, 274, 332
Ray, J.....	2, 6	Richardson, Joseph.....	151
Ray, P. H.....	207, 208, 236	Richardson, <i>Major</i> .....	143, 300, 301, 303
Raynal, <i>L'Abbe</i> .....	175, 188, 235, 238, 243	Richardson, Octavio.....	167
Raynaud, Maurice.....	331	Richardson, Samuel.....	143, 322
Razik, Sall-Ibn.....	168	Richardson, Dr. Thomas.....	23, 90
Read, Charles A.....	130	Richardson, T. M.....	99
Reade, Charles.....	135	Richelieu, <i>Cardinal</i> .....	226, 259
Reade, Charles B.....	60, 234	Richey, <i>Rev. Matthew</i> .....	313
Reade, John.....	318	Richmond, <i>Duke of</i> .....	312
Rebold, Emmanuel.....	68	Richmond, Wellington H.....	63, 293
Reclus, Elisée.....	17	Richter, Jean Paul F.....	123, 124
Redding, Cyrus.....	250	Ricketts, Pierre de Peyster.....	85
Redgrave, Samuel.....	97, 99, 250	Rickman, Thomas.....	102
Redhouse, James W.....	44, 120	Riddle, J. Esmond.....	112
Red Jacket.....	232, 258	Ridgway, Robert.....	12
Redwood, Theophilus.....	79	Ridpath, <i>Rev. George</i> .....	223
Reed, Isaac.....	113	Riesbeck, <i>Baron</i> .....	179
Reed, Thomas.....	85	Riel, Louis.....	64, 293, 304, 313
		Riffault, J. R. D.....	89
		Riley, H. T.....	2, 6
		Rimbault, Edward F.....	105

1  
 322  
 1, 250, 255  
 302  
 223  
 179  
 97  
 39  
 48  
 51  
 229  
 180  
 258  
 32, 30, 213  
 39  
 258  
 31, 44, 109  
 240, 301  
 226  
 8  
 180  
 28, 29, 135  
 135  
 31, 47  
 205, 298  
 259  
 80  
 89  
 81, 174  
 211  
 15  
 157  
 313  
 200, 285  
 31  
 55  
 95  
 214, 215  
 172, 173  
 326  
 179, 229  
 332  
 287  
 312  
 312  
 71  
 301  
 102  
 312  
 7, 269, 270, 271  
 332  
 2, 207, 274, 151  
 3, 300, 301, 303  
 167  
 143, 322  
 23, 90  
 99  
 226, 259  
 313  
 312  
 63, 293  
 123, 124  
 85  
 102  
 112  
 12  
 223  
 179  
 64, 293, 304, 313  
 89  
 2, 6  
 105

Rimmer, Alfred..... 183, 185, 216  
 Rindfleisch, Eduard ..... 74, 171  
 Rink, Henry ..... 195, 230  
 Ripa, Cesar ..... 132  
 Ripley, Ezra ..... 125  
 Ritchie, J. Ewing ..... 285  
 Ritchie, Leitch ..... 184  
 Ritchie, Hon. W. J. .... 312  
 Ritson, Joseph ..... 135, 145, 250  
 Ritter, Carl ..... 170, 189  
 Robb, Charles ..... 270, 271, 272  
 Roberts, Charles G. D. .... 314, 318  
 Roberts, David ..... 333  
 Roberts, Emma ..... 220  
 Roberts, Frederick T. .... 80  
 Roberts, George ..... 177  
 Roberts, Morley ..... 285  
 Roberts, Thomas P. .... 333  
 Robertson, Rev. C. F. .... 164  
 Robertson, David ..... 179  
 Robertson, Rev. James. .... 306  
 Robertson, James A. .... 223  
 Robertson, J. P. .... 61, 289  
 Robertson, R. E. .... 195  
 Robertson, William. .... 227, 229, 233  
 Roberval, *Sieur de* ..... 287, 296  
 Robin, Ch ..... 24  
 Robinson, Clement ..... 119, 151  
 Robinson, Conway ..... 200  
 Robinson, C. E. .... 183  
 Robinson, G. .... 175  
 Robinson, Henry Crabb. .... 259  
 Robinson, H. M. .... 285  
 Robinson, Hon John B. .... 299, 312, 313  
 Robinson, Joseph ..... 321  
 Robinson, Phil. .... 58  
 Robinson, T. .... 320  
 Robinson, W. .... 16, 94, 184  
 Robitaille, Hon T. .... 312  
 Robson, Edward R. .... 102  
 Robson, Robert ..... 88, 102  
 Roby, John ..... 143, 211  
 Roby, Luther ..... 333  
 Rochefort, *Sieur de* ..... 204  
 Rochefoucault-Liancourt, *Duke of* ..  
 200, 285, 285  
 Rochejaquelein, *Marchioness de la* ..  
 259  
 Rochon, A. M. .... 179, 195  
 Rock, *Capt.* ..... 259  
 Rockhill, W. Woodville. .... 45, 120  
 Rockingham, *Marquis of* ..... 259  
 Roe, Edward P. .... 94  
 Roe, *Sir Thomas* ..... 179  
 Roger, C. .... 285, 295, 305  
 Rogers, Rev. Charles. .... 132, 250, 251, 259  
 Rogers, Rev. Edward. .... 259  
 Rogers, Henry ..... 127  
 Rogers, James E. T. .... 56, 61, 93, 130, 218, 250  
 Rogers, John ..... 259  
 Rogers, Josias ..... 259  
 Rogers, *Major* Robert. .... 177, 200, 233, 238, 285  
 Rogers, R. Vashon ..... 63, 77, 293  
 Rogers, Woodes ..... 177, 181  
 Roget, Peter M. .... 107  
 Rohrbach, Dr. Carl. .... 103  
 Rohrbacher, *L'Abbe* ..... 39  
 Rokitansky, Carl. .... 69, 174  
 Roland, Walpole ..... 276  
 Rolleston, George. .... 8  
 Rollin, M. .... 213

Rolph, Thomas ..... 204, 247, 276, 307  
 Romberg, Moritz H. .... 78, 174  
 Ronalds, Dr. Edmund ..... 23, 90  
 Rondelet, William ..... 6  
 Rondthaler, Rev. Edward. .... 328  
 Ronsard, P. de ..... 333  
 Roorbach, Orville A. .... 141  
 Roosevelt, Theodore. .... 240, 242, 301, 333  
 Roper, Richard ..... 58  
 Roper, Stephen ..... 88  
 Rordans, J. .... 63, 293  
 Roscoe, H. E. .... 23, 84  
 Roscoe, Thomas ..... 183  
 Roscoe, William ..... 333  
 Rose, A. .... 285  
 Rose, George M. .... 313  
 Rose, Hugh J. .... 250  
 Rose, *Sir John* ..... 312  
 Rose, W. S. .... 180  
 Ross, Alexander ..... 200, 232, 285, 304  
 Ross, Alexander M. .... 10, 12, 259, 274  
 Ross, Mrs. Alexander. .... 143, 316  
 Ross, James ..... 78  
 Ross, *Sir James C.* ..... 205  
 Ross, John ..... 59  
 Ross, Rev. John ..... 229  
 Ross, *Sir John* ..... 207  
 Ross, John M. .... 223  
 Ross, John W. .... 100  
 Rosse, J. Willoughby. .... 211  
 Rosseau, Jean Jacques ..... 117, 259  
 Rosseau, P. .... 312  
 Rossetti, Maria F. .... 151  
 Rossini, Gioachino A. .... 259  
 Rost, R. .... 120  
 Round, P. Z. .... 111  
 Rousset, Louis ..... 190  
 Rouselin, Alexander. .... 328  
 Rousell, Napoleon ..... 40  
 Routier, Jean Alphonse de X le. .... 296  
 Routhier, A. B. .... 285, 318  
 Routledge, George. .... 145  
 Routledge, James. .... 219  
 Routledge, Robert ..... 84  
 Row, Rev. C. A. .... 33  
 Rowan, J. H. .... 170  
 Rowan, John J. .... 285  
 Rowe, Nicholas ..... 150, 151, 154, 156  
 Rowell, G. A. .... 22  
 Rowland, William L. .... 52  
 Rowlands, Samuel ..... 125, 172  
 Rowlands, Rev. William ..... 135  
 Rowley, William ..... 153, 171, 173  
 Roy, Jennet ..... 295  
 Roy, Protap Chundra ..... 45  
 Roy, William ..... 118  
 Rubens, Peter Paul ..... 259  
 Rubio, *psud.* ..... 200, 285  
 Rubruquis, William de ..... 179, 191  
 Ruding, Rev. Rogers. .... 246  
 Rudler, F. W. .... 18  
 Rufus, William ..... 220  
 Rule, Martin ..... 260  
 Rule, William H. .... 29, 42  
 Rundall, Thomas ..... 168  
 Rupert, *Prince* ..... 259  
 Rushworth, John ..... 217  
 Ruskin, John. .... 56, 97, 99, 103, 122, 130, 164  
 Russell, Alexander J. .... 285  
 Russell, Charles J. .... 245  
 Russell, *Earl* ..... 131, 247, 307

- Russell, Euphemia ..... 318  
 Russell, George..... 180  
 Russell, John..... 259  
 Russell, J. Scott..... 65  
 Russell, *Rev.* Michael..... 39  
 Russell, Michael, .189, 193, 214, 229,  
     230, 243  
 Russell, Peter..... 320, 321  
 Russell, Robert..... 200, 276  
 Russell, R. W..... 200, 235  
 Russell, William..... 216  
 Russell, Willis..... 305  
 Russell, W. Howard..... 286  
 Rutherford, John..... 115  
 Rutherford, John..... 225  
 Rutherford, John..... 273  
 Rutherford, John..... 318, 333  
 Rutherford, Samuel..... 249, 259  
 Rutland, *Duke of*..... 320  
 Ruttan, Henry..... 333  
 Rutter, Joseph..... 155  
 Ryan, Carroll..... 318, 333  
 Ryan, James..... 320  
 Ryan, John..... 261  
 Rydberg, Vikton..... 187  
 Rye, E. C..... 10  
 Rye, Walter..... 169  
 Rye, William B..... 183  
 Ryerson, *Rev.* Egerton..... 65, 299, 302,  
     312  
 Ryerson, *Rev.* John..... 42, 286  
  
 Sabin, Joseph..... 135  
 Sabine, Lorenzo..... 132, 250, 298, 299,  
     333  
 Sacheverell, Henry..... 221  
 Sachs, Julius..... 16  
 Sackville, Charles..... 151  
 Sackville, Thomas..... 153, 173  
 Sadi..... 119  
 Sadder, Michael T..... 225  
 Sadler, Thomas..... 259  
 Safford, James M..... 20, 21, 93  
 Sagard, F. Gabriel..... 286, 298  
 Saguean, Mathieu..... 333  
 St. Anselm, *Archbishop*..... 260  
 St. Clair, Arthur..... 239  
 St. Eyremond, C. M. de St. D..... 127  
 St. Francis..... 164  
 St. John, James A..... 219  
 St. John, J. Hector..... 201  
 St. John, *Lord* Bolingbroke..... 211  
 St. John, Molyneux..... 286  
 St. John, Oliver B..... 5  
 St. John, Spenser..... 192, 251  
 St. Juliana..... 166  
 Saint-Just, Letellier de..... 313  
 Saint Kentigern..... 223  
 Saint Ninian..... 223  
 St. Patrick..... 260  
 St. Paul..... 260  
 Saint-Priest, *Count* Alexis de..... 43  
 St. Sauveur, A. G. de..... 180  
 St. Sebastian..... 164  
 Saint Simon, *Duke* de..... 249, 259  
 Saint-Valier, Jean de la Croix..... 313, 333  
 St. Vincent, J. B. G. M. Bory de..... 180  
 Saint Werburge..... 326  
 Sainsbury, George..... 110, 156  
 Sala, George A..... 184, 200, 256  
 Sale, George..... 44  
 Sale, *Sir* Robert H..... 190  
 Salmon, Lucy M..... 164  
 Salt, *Sir* Titus..... 259  
  
 Salter, J. W..... 273  
 Salter-Whiter, James..... 91  
 Salvete, Eusebius..... 246  
 Salviani, Hippolito..... 6  
 Salvo, *Marquis* de..... 180  
 Samuels, Edward A..... 322  
 Samuelson, James..... 51  
 Sand, George..... 133  
 Sanders, Thomas C..... 62  
 Sanders, Daniel..... 107  
 Sanders, Lloyd C..... 250  
 Sanders, Thomas..... 115  
 Sanders, William B..... 101  
 Sanderson, G. P..... 13  
 Sandford, E..... 16  
 Sandford, Edwin L..... 318  
 Sandford, Melissa T..... 315  
 Sandham, Alfred..... 246, 286, 305, 309  
 Sands, B. F..... 17  
 Sandys, William..... 68, 105  
 Sanford, John L..... 221  
 Sanford, J. Langton..... 219  
 Sanger, William W..... 333  
 Sansoni, Joseph..... 180, 286  
 Sansone, Antonio..... 333  
 Sangster, Charles..... 318  
 Sansum, Oliver B..... 57  
 Santos, Joano Dos..... 179, 229  
 Sanzio, Giovanni..... 164  
 Saporta, G. de..... 7  
 Sappey, Ph. C..... 9  
 Sargent, Charles S..... 52, 93, 175  
 Sargent, Epes..... 145  
 Sargent, Winthrop..... 237  
 Sarrans, B..... 256  
 Sartorius, Ernest..... 34  
 Sarytschew Gawrila..... 180  
 Sato, Shosuke..... 169  
 Saunders, Trelawney..... 189  
 Saussure, H. B. de..... 179  
 Savage, M. W..... 225  
 Savage, Richard..... 151  
 Saville, John..... 118  
 Savonarola, Girolamo..... 259  
 Savory, John..... 71  
 Saward, Blanche C..... 104  
 Saward, B. C..... 100  
 Say, Jean-Baptiste..... 56  
 Say, Thomas..... 10  
 Sayce, A. H..... 31, 44, 109, 116, 251  
 Sayer, *Captain*..... 228  
 Scadding, Henry..... 306  
 Scammon, Charles M..... 13  
 Scatcherd, Thomas..... 313  
 Schaff, Philip..... 36, 39, 145, 164  
 Schiel, *Dr.* James..... 20  
 Schiern, Frederik..... 255  
 Schiller, Frederick..... 107, 117, 123, 124  
     151, 157, 226, 259  
 Schiltberger, Johann..... 168  
 Schimmelpennick, Mary A..... 97  
 Schlegal, Frederick von..... 211  
 Schleiden, M. J..... 8, 24, 174  
 Schliemann, Henry..... 214  
 Schmelzle, Attila..... 124  
 Schmid, Christian F..... 34  
 Schmidel, Ulrich..... 202, 203  
 Schmidt, Julius..... 209  
 Schoelcher, Victor..... 255  
 Schomburgh, R. H..... 6, 9  
 Schoolcraft, H. R..... 151, 180, 200, 208,  
     211, 232

273	Schorlemmer, C.	23, 84	Sewell, <i>Hon.</i> Jonathan	313
91	Schroder, <i>Dr.</i> J. J. F.	30	Seyd, Ernest	57
246	Schubert, Franz	259	Sforza, Francesco	259
6	Schultz, Edward T.	68	Shadwell, Charles	154
180	Schultz, John C.	312	Shadwell, <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> Lawrence	253
322	Sclannann, Robert	105	Shakespeare, William	113, 114, 129, 135, 151, 154, 156, 157, 173, 217, 259, 325, 328, 332, 333, 334
51	Schlützenberger, M. P.	90	Shank, <i>Colonel</i> David	320
133	Schnyler, Eugene	227, 258	Shanly, Walter	313
62	Schnytr, Philip	333	Sharp, Granville	218
107	Schwann, <i>Dr.</i> T. H.	24, 77, 174	Sharpe, Samuel	25, 30, 214
250	Schwarz, A.	90	Sharples, S. P.	52
118	Schwegler, <i>Dr.</i> Albert	49	Shaw, Anias	321
101	Sclater, Philip L.	12	Shaw, Albert	169
13	Scoble, <i>Col.</i>	170	Shaw, Edward	88
16	Scoloker, An.	118	Shaw, <i>Capt.</i> Eyre M.	76, 88
318	Scorsby, William	195, 207	Shaw, Henry	99, 160, 104
318	Scott, Alexander F.	333	Shaw, Pringle	200
286, 305, 309	Scott, Charles	299	Shaw, S.	179
17	Scott, Eben G.	46, 60, 235	Shaw, Thomas	179, 193
68, 105	Scott, <i>Sir</i> Gilbert	103	Shaw, <i>Dr.</i> T.	177
221	Scott, <i>Rev.</i> John	39	Shaw, <i>Vero.</i>	334
219	Scott, John	151	Shaw-Lefevre, G.	58
333	Scott, John	240	Shea, <i>Sir</i> Ambrose	58
180, 286	Scott, Robert	106	Shea, John Gilmory	39, 107, 198, 295, 297
333	Scott, Robert	221	Sheaffe, <i>Colonel</i> B. H.	320, 321
318	Scott, R. H.	58	Shedd, William G. T.	34
57	Scott, <i>Chief Justice</i> Thomas	320, 321	Sheehan, John	144
179, 229	Scott, <i>Sir</i> Walter	116, 123, 127, 128, 143, 151, 156, 222, 259, 260	Sheffield, John	151
164	Scott, William B.	76	Sheil, <i>Hon.</i> Richard L.	225
7	Scott, <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> Wmfield	259	Sheldon, E. M.	334
9	Scratchley, Arthur	57	Sheldon, J. P.	75
52, 93, 175	Scribe, Eugene	353	Shelford, Leonard	64
145	Scrope, G. Poulett	18, 300, 313	Shelhamer, Miss M. T.	47
237	Scrope, William	134	Shelley, Percy B.	151, 259, 260
256	Scudder, Samuel H.	10	Shelley, <i>Lady.</i>	259
34	Scull, Gideon D.	172	Shenstone, William	151
180	Sealy, Henry N.	56	Shepherd, H.	211
169	Seaton, <i>Lord.</i>	312	Shepherd, C. W.	185
189	Seaver, James E.	256	Shepherd, Luke	118
179	Secundus, Johannes	116	Sheppard, Edmund E.	316
225	Seddall, <i>Rev.</i> Henry	228	Sherburne, <i>Sir</i> Edward	151
151	Seddon, John P.	185	Sheridan, <i>Hon.</i> R. B.	131, 157
118	Seeley, H. G.	9	Sherley, <i>Sir</i> A.	325
259	Seeley, J. R.	226, 260	Sherman, <i>Gen.</i> William T.	260
71	Seeley, L. B.	259	Sherriff, Alexander	286
104	Selby, P.	320, 321	Sherring, <i>Rev.</i> M. A.	42
100	Selby, Prideaux J.	5, 12	Sherwood, Harold	151, 318
56	Seiden, John	118, 133	Sherwood, Henry	307
10	Selfridge, Thomas O.	202, 237	Shields, Robert	313
109, 116, 251	Selkirk, Alexander	118	Shim, Charles H.	169
228	Selkirk, <i>Rev.</i> James	191	Shirley, Evelyn P.	245, 334
306	Selkirk, <i>Earl of</i>	293, 304, 312	Shirley, James	153, 154
13	Sellar, Robert	305, 316	Shirley, William	154
313	Seller, William	13	Shirreff, Patrick	200, 286
36, 39, 145, 164	Selwyn, Alfred R. C.	18, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 276	Shoberl, Frederic	40
20	Semple, Robert	180, 185, 204	Shorcham, William de	172
255	Senator, H.	76, 171	Short, Charles	106, 141
17, 123, 124	Senior, William	58, 95	Short, John T.	209
1, 157, 230, 259	Sensier, Alfred	257	Shortt, John	13
168	Seranus, <i>pseud.</i>	315	Shuckard, W. E.	10
97	Sergeant, Lewis	53, 65, 187, 211, 212	Shufeldt, Robert W.	237
211	Servetus, Michael	259	Shuman, Arnim. E.	52
8, 24, 174	Seton, Alexander	259	Shurtleff, N. B.	332
214	Seton, Ernest E. T.	170	Sibbald, <i>Sir</i> Robert	5
124	Seton, George	259	Sibley, John	180
34	Seton, J. G.	180	Sibree, <i>Rev.</i> James	195, 211
202, 203	Sévigé, Madame de	249, 254, 333	Sibson, Francis	69
209	Seward, William	3	Sickles, <i>Rev.</i> A. W.	46
255	Seward, William H.	127, 131, 259	Sikes, Wirt	211
6, 9	Sewel, William	39		
0, 200, 208,				
211, 232				

Sidney, <i>Sir Philip</i> .....	118, 127, 151	Smith, Eustace.....	70
Sidney, S.....	13	Smith, Francis.....	12
Siebold, Carl T. von.....	73, 174	Smith, George.....	68
Siemens, C. William.....	17	Smith, George.....	89, 101
Sievekking, Edward H.....	69	Smith, Goldwin.....	225, 247, 308, 312, 314, 316, 318
Silliman, Benjamin.....	201, 260, 286	Smith, Henry.....	81
Silver, S. W.....	205	Smith, Horace.....	151
Sim, George.....	59	Smith, H. Percy.....	107
Simcoe, <i>Governor</i> .....	312, 320, 321	Smith, <i>Rer. James</i> .....	51
Simcox, Edith.....	48, 51	Smith, James.....	151
Sime, James.....	256	Smith, John.....	16
Simmonds, P. L.....	59	Smith, <i>Capt. John</i> .....	119, 168, 179, 238
Simmons, Thomas F.....	166	Smith, Joslua H.....	251
Simms, Frederick W.....	86	Smith, J. Lewis.....	70
Simon, Barbara A.....	41, 232	Smith, J. Lionel.....	272
Simon, Jeremias.....	151	Smith, J. Moyr.....	100, 101, 104
Simon, <i>Dr. J. Franz</i> .....	23, 78, 79, 174	Smith, J. Russell.....	141
Simond, Louis.....	183	Smith, Lucy T.....	165
Simpson, Alexander.....	313	Smith, Martin F.....	318, 334
Simpson, <i>Sir George</i> .....	181, 286	Smith, M.....	240, 286, 301
Simpson, Henry T.....	216	Smith, Philip.....	213
Simpson, J. H.....	236	Smith, Philip H.....	303
Simpson, Richard.....	115, 252	Smith, R. Bosworth.....	213, 256
Simpson, Thomas.....	170, 313	Smith, Samuel.....	334
Simpson, W. Sparrow.....	32	Smith, Strother A.....	187
Simroch, M. Karl.....	173	Smith, <i>Rer. Sydney</i> .....	128, 130, 249
Sims, J. Marion.....	73	Smith, Tonham.....	165
Simson, James.....	260	Smith, Uriah.....	44
Sinclair, Catherine.....	184	Smith, <i>Sir William</i> .....	334
Sinding, Paul C.....	226	Smith, William.....	29, 32, 176, 210, 214, 215, 334
Singer, Samuel W.....	260	Smith, William.....	254
Sinnett, A. P.....	47	Smith, William.....	298
Sixte le Tac, <i>Pere</i> .....	298	Smith, William.....	318, 334
Skeat, Walter W.....	107, 110, 115, 165, 166, 167, 330	Smith, W. Anderson.....	59
Skelton, John.....	151	Smith, W. H.....	175, 286
Skelton, Joseph.....	92	Smith, William Wye.....	318
Skene, Felix.....	223	Smith, W. Robertson.....	30
Skene, William F.....	116, 223	Smithard, Miss.....	75
Skinner, Andrew.....	335	Smitt, <i>Prof. F. A.</i> .....	58
Skinner, Joseph.....	204	Smollett, T.....	141, 151, 219, 322
Skinner, Thomas.....	53	Smyth, Coke.....	279
Skrine, Henry.....	179	Smyth, George L.....	225
Slade, William.....	334	Smyth, Piazza.....	57, 214
Slafter, <i>Rer. Edmund F.</i> .....	172, 233	Suively, John H.....	91
Slaney, R. A.....	286	Snow, Marshall S.....	169
Slater, J. Herbert.....	135	Snowden, James Ross.....	246
Sleeman, W. H.....	190	Socrates.....	111, 127
Sloan, Samuel.....	103	Solberg, Thorvald.....	135
Sloane, <i>Sir Hans</i> .....	6	Sola, Francisco G.....	58
Small, H. Beaumont.....	274, 286, 295	Solini, Julius.....	176
Small, John.....	320	Solly, Edward.....	169
Small, John.....	326	Sommerschein, William S.....	135
Small, John W.....	101	Somerville, William.....	151
Small, J. T.....	64	Somerville, Alexander.....	128, 260, 302, 313
Smart, B. C.....	109	Somerville, Martha.....	260
Smart, Christopher.....	151	Somerville, Mary.....	260
Smellie, William.....	5	Sommieres, L. C. Vialla de.....	180
Smellie, William.....	77, 171	Sophocles.....	129
Smiles, Samuel.....	251, 261	Sopwith, T.....	86
Smith, Adam.....	56, 250	Sorbriere, Samuel.....	183
Smith, Albert.....	143	Sorby, H. C.....	24
Smith, Alexander.....	224	Soret, M.....	255
Smith, Asa.....	17	Sotheby, Samuel L.....	135
Smith, <i>Sir A. J.</i> .....	312	Sotheran, Henry.....	141
Smith, Charles H.....	5, 13, 14	Soule, Richard.....	107
Smith, Charles J.....	107, 334	Southerne, Thomas.....	154, 156
Smith, David.....	90	Southesk, <i>Earl of</i> .....	286
Smith, <i>Sir David W.</i> .....	286, 320, 321	Southey, Robert.....	41, 130, 152, 261
Smith, Edmund.....	151, 154	Southey, Thomas.....	276
Smith, Edward O.....	63	Southgate, Henry.....	2
Smith, Euan.....	5		



70	Sowerby, G. B.	8, 16	Steigmann, John	320
12	Sowerby, James	8, 16, 334	Stein, Heinrich F. Karl	226
68	Soyer, Alexis	334	Stein, Karl Freiherr vom	260
89, 101	Spalding, William	227	Steinmetz, Andrew	43
312, 316, 318	Stallarzani, <i>Abbe</i> Lazzaro	179	Steinmeyer, <i>Dr.</i> F. L.	32
81	Sparkes, John C. L.	76, 97	Stephen, <i>Sir</i> George	334
151	Sparks, Jared	254, 335	Stephen, Leslie	51, 128, 250
107	Spedding, James	121, 128, 217	Stephen, Thomas	60, 218
51	Spedon, Andrew L.	286, 318	Stephens, F. G.	99
151	Speed, John	219	Stephens, Henry	13
16	Speke, John H.	194	Stephens, John L.	202
179, 238	Spence, <i>Rev.</i> Joseph	130, 260	Stephens, William A.	318, 334
251	Spence, Thomas	334	Stephenson, Robert	260
70	Spence, Thomas	276	Stepney, George	151
272	Spencer, Edmund	189	Sterling, John	124, 260
101, 104	Spencer, Herbert	54	Sternberg, George M.	24
141	Spencer, John	35	Sterne, Laurence	128, 322
165	Spencer, J. W.	268	Stuart, <i>Sir</i> Henry	93
318, 334	Spenser, Edmund	151	Stevens, Edward T.	209
286, 301	Spiegelberg, Otto	73, 171	Stevens, George A.	132
213	Spilsbury, F. B.	180	Stevens, Henry	334
303	Spinosa, Benedict de	46, 48, 51	Stevens, Sacheverel	177
213, 256	Spix, Joh B. von	203	Stevenson, Andrew	39
334	Spofford, Ainsworth R.	53	Stevenson, <i>Colonel</i> C.	320
187	Spofford, Harriet P.	101	Stevenson, James	301
130, 249	Spon, Ernest	84, 85	Stevenson, J. J.	103
165	Spotton, H. B.	274	Stevenson, William	176
44	Spragge, <i>Mrs.</i> Arthur	286	Stewart, Alexander	109
334	Spragge, <i>Hon.</i> J. G.	312	Stewart, Alexander P.	72, 171
10, 214,	Sprague, Charles J.	116	Stewart, Charles	319
215, 334	Sprat, Thomas	151	Stewart, C. S.	205
254	Sproat, Gilbert M.	232	Stewart, George	300, 302, 306, 314
298	Spurgeon, C. H.	27	Stewart, John	286
318, 334	Squier, E. G.	202, 209, 326, 334	Stewart, J.	204
59	Squire, Peter	75, 79	Stewart, <i>Rev.</i> K. J.	68
175, 286	Stables, W. Gordon	334	Stewart, Phillips	319
318	Stade, Hans	168	Stier, Rudolf	28
30	Staden, Hans	201	Stille, Charles J.	75
75	Stael, Madame de	123, 142	Stirling, <i>Earl of</i>	303
58	Stafford, <i>Marquis of</i>	99	Stirling, James H.	49, 256
219, 322	Stafford, <i>Rev.</i> M.	312	Stirling, J.	59
279	Stafford, Thomas	225	Stirling-Maxwell, <i>Sir</i> William	226, 253, 254, 261
225	Stainer, J.	105	Stith, William	238
57, 214	Stainton, H. T.	10	Stobo, <i>Major</i> Robert	260
91	Standish, Frank H.	261	Stockton, <i>Com.</i> Robert F.	334
169	Stanfield, Clarkson	184	Stokes, <i>Rev.</i> H. P.	114
246	Stanhope, <i>Earl</i>	221, 251, 253, 258	Stokes, Maive	211
111, 127	Stanley, <i>Dean</i>	29, 183, 222, 251	Stokes, Margaret	103, 224
135	Stanley, Henry M.	195	Stokes, William	72, 80, 171
58	Stanley, Norman	331	Stone, William L.	68, 232, 256, 258, 299, 310
176	Stansbury, Howard	201	Stonehenge, <i>psoud</i>	83, 95
169	Stansbury, P.	201, 286	Storer, D. H.	9
135	Stanton, Elizabeth C.	61	Stormonth, James	107
151	Stanhurst, Richard	119	Stothard, Charles Alfred	260
60, 302, 313	Stapleton, Augustus G.	324	Stothard, Mrs. C.	260
260	Stark, <i>Major-Gen.</i> John	334	Stoughton, John	39
260	Starkey, Thomas	166	Stowell, <i>Rev.</i> W. H.	39
180	Starnes, <i>Hon.</i> Henry	313	Stower, C.	91
129	Status, Publius P.	151	Strachan, <i>Bishop</i>	312, 313
86	Statz, V.	103	Strachey, <i>Sir</i> Edward	30
183	Staunton, Howard	65	Strachey, William	168
24	Staveley, E. F.	10	Strathmore, <i>Countess of</i>	260
255	Stavorinus, J. S.	179, 192	Stratton	63
135	Stearns, Winfrid A.	276	Stratton, Thomas	109
141	Stebbing, <i>Rev.</i> Henry	250	Strauss, David F.	82
107	Stedman, C.	239	Strafford, Thos. Wentworth, <i>Earl of</i>	260
154, 156	Stedman, <i>Capt.</i> J. G.	242	Street, Alfred B.	334
286	Steel, John Henry	83	Street, Samuel	321
30, 152, 261	Steele, J. C.	71		
276	Steele, Oliver G.	286		
2	Steele, <i>Sir</i> Richard	154, 157, 248		
	Stevens, George	113		



- Stretton, Heshba ..... 160  
 Stricker, S. .... 74, 171  
 Strong, Caleb ..... 334  
 Strong, James ..... 1, 36  
 Strong, *Hon.* S. H. .... 312  
 Struthers, John ..... 223  
 Strutt, Jacob G. .... 93  
 Stryker, William S. .... 299  
 Strype, John ..... 258  
 Stuart, A. .... 235, 244, 286, 299  
 Stuart, *Prince* Charles ..... 260, 334  
 Stuart, Charles B. .... 92  
 Stuart, C. .... 286  
 Stuart, Elizabeth, *Queen* of Bohemia ..... 260  
 Stuart, James ..... 64  
 Stuart, James ..... 201, 286, 299  
 Stuart, Robert ..... 103  
 Stuart, Villiers ..... 214  
 Stubbs, *Bishop* ..... 218  
 Stuelenberg, J. H. W. .... 256  
 Sturgeon, William ..... 4  
 Suckley, G. .... 237, 325  
 Suckling, *Sir* John ..... 152, 157  
 Sue, Eugène ..... 226  
 Suffield, *Lord* ..... 320  
 Suleiman, *Pasha* ..... 249  
 Sullivan, Edward ..... 201, 286  
 Sullivan, Francis S. .... 218  
 Sullivan, *Maj. Gen.* John ..... 232, 238  
 Sullivan, Robert ..... 63, 293  
 Sullivan, William K. .... 108  
 Sully, James ..... 50  
 Sulte, Benjamin ..... 152, 295, 306, 316, 319, 334  
 Sulz, Charles H. .... 334  
 Sumner, *Bishop* ..... 260  
 Sumner, *Hon.* Charles ..... 235, 260  
 Sumner, *Rev.* George H. .... 260  
 Surrey, *Earl* of ..... 152  
 Surtees, Robert S. .... 143, 334  
 "Susie D," *pseud.* ..... 152, 319  
 Sutcliff, Robert ..... 201, 286  
 Sutherland, *Rev.* Alexander ..... 312  
 Sutherland, Peter C. .... 206, 207  
 Sutherland, Th., *Jefferson* ..... 293, 302  
 Sutherland, William ..... 94  
 Sutter, Archibald ..... 201, 286  
 Sutton, Francis ..... 23  
 Swain, *Prof.* George F. .... 52  
 Swainson, *Rev.* C. .... 22, 211  
 Swainson, W. .... 5, 12, 274  
 Swanmerdam, John ..... 6  
 Swank, James M. .... 52  
 Swanwick, Anna ..... 116  
 Swaysland, W. .... 12  
 Sweetman, *Bishop* ..... 312  
 Swedenborg, Emanuel ..... 23, 43  
 Sweet, Henry ..... 109, 165, 166  
 Sweetser, M. F. .... 201  
 Swift, Jonathan ..... 118, 124, 128, 131, 152, 219, 225, 260, 322, 323  
 Swinburne, Algernon C. .... 115  
 Swineford, A. P. .... 21  
 Sydenham, *Lord* ..... 300, 312, 313  
 Sydenham, Thomas ..... 72, 174, 260  
 Sydere, Arthur H. .... 290  
 Sydney, *Hon.* Algernon ..... 260  
 Syme, David ..... 60, 218  
 Symes, Michael ..... 179, 191  
 Symonds, John A. .... 97, 111, 129, 152, 187, 227  
 Symonds, *Rev.* W. S. .... 20, 21  
 Symons, Arthur ..... 114, 115  
 Symons, G. J. .... 22  
 Symons, John ..... 301  
 Syngé, *Capt.* M. Henry ..... 277, 308  
 Taché, *Archbishop* ..... 287, 312, 313, 324  
 Taché, E. P. .... 297, 312, 313  
 Taché, Louis H. .... 319  
 Taché, J. C. .... 274, 276, 316  
 Tacitus ..... 116, 215  
 Tailor, Robert ..... 153  
 Taine, H. A. .... 110  
 Tait, Lawson ..... 73  
 Tait, Peter G. .... 24, 258  
 Talbot, Edward A. .... 287  
 Talbot, *Hon.* Thomas ..... 312, 313  
 Talfourd, Thomas N. .... 126  
 Talleyrand, Charles M. .... 248  
 Talleyrand-Perigord, *Le Marquis* de ..... 235  
 Tanguay, *L'Abbé* C. .... 245  
 Tarbox, *Rev.* Increase N. .... 172  
 Tarbuck, Edward L. .... 89  
 Tardivel, J. P. .... 316  
 Tarleton, F. S. A. .... 239  
 Tarlton, Richard ..... 173  
 Tarring, Charles J. .... 63  
 Taschereau, *Cardinal* ..... 312, 313  
 Taschereau, *Hon.* H. E. .... 312  
 Tasman, Abel Jansen ..... 179  
 Tassé, Joseph ..... 313  
 Tasso, Torquato ..... 152, 260  
 Taswell-Langmead, Thomas P. .... 218  
 Tatham, John ..... 157  
 Tatian ..... 35  
 Tavernier, J. B. .... 179  
 Tayler, Frederick ..... 99  
 Taylor, Alfred S. .... 77, 80  
 Taylor, Archibald M.A. .... 319  
 Taylor, Arthur ..... 245  
 Taylor, Conyngham C. .... 287, 306  
 Taylor, Ellen M. .... 205  
 Taylor, Fennings ..... 288, 313  
 Taylor, George ..... 225  
 Taylor, George ..... 335  
 Taylor, Henry ..... 60, 128, 260  
 Taylor, Henry ..... 300, 307  
 Taylor, Isaac ..... 109, 213  
 Taylor, Isaac ..... 257  
 Taylor, James ..... 335  
 Taylor, James B. .... 68, 105  
 Taylor, *Bishop* Jeremy ..... 34  
 Taylor, John ..... 118  
 Taylor, John ..... 214  
 Taylor, Joseph ..... 93  
 Taylor, Maurice J. .... 335  
 Taylor, Robert W. .... 82  
 Taylor, Tom ..... 259  
 Taylor, W. .... 109, 123  
 Taylor, W. B. Sarsfield ..... 97  
 Teale, T. Pridgin ..... 75  
 Tecumseh ..... 312, 314  
 Tegg, Thomas ..... 211  
 Tegg, William ..... 133  
 Tegner, Esaias ..... 116  
 Telang, Káshináth T. .... 45  
 Temple, *Captain* ..... 58  
 Temple, *Sir* Richard ..... 188  
 Temple, Theodore ..... 68  
 Ten Brink, Bernhard ..... 110  
 Tench, *Capt.* Watkin ..... 335  
 Tennent, *Sir* James E. .... 7, 191  
 Tenner, Adolf ..... 71, 170

114, 115  
 ..... 22  
 ..... 301  
 ..... 277, 308  
 312, 313, 324  
 97, 312, 313  
 ..... 319  
 274, 276, 316  
 ..... 116, 215  
 ..... 153  
 ..... 110  
 ..... 73  
 ..... 24, 258  
 ..... 287  
 ..... 312, 313  
 ..... 126  
 ..... 248  
*quis de* ..... 235  
 ..... 245  
 ..... 172  
 ..... 89  
 ..... 316  
 ..... 239  
 ..... 173  
 ..... 63  
 ..... 312, 313  
 ..... 312  
 ..... 179  
 ..... 313  
 ..... 152, 260  
 P. .... 218  
 ..... 157  
 ..... 35  
 ..... 179  
 ..... 99  
 ..... 77, 80  
 ..... 319  
 ..... 245  
 ..... 287, 306  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 288, 313  
 ..... 225  
 ..... 335  
 ..... 60, 128, 260  
 ..... 300, 307  
 ..... 109, 213  
 ..... 257  
 ..... 335  
 ..... 68, 108  
 ..... 34  
 ..... 118  
 ..... 214  
 ..... 93  
 ..... 335  
 ..... 82  
 ..... 259  
 ..... 109, 123  
 ..... 97  
 ..... 75  
 ..... 312, 314  
 ..... 211  
 ..... 133  
 ..... 111  
 ..... 45  
 ..... 58  
 ..... 188  
 ..... 68  
 ..... 110  
 ..... 335  
 ..... 7, 191  
 ..... 71, 170

Tennyson, *Lord* ..... 122, 128, 129, 249  
 Ternaux-Compans, H. .... 202, 242  
 Terrière, Pierre du Salles la ..... 335  
 Terrill, Edward ..... 32  
 Tertullian, Quintus Sept. Flor ..... 35  
 Teissier, F. .... 335  
 Tessier, *Hon.* Joseph U. .... 313  
 Texier, Edmond ..... 132  
 Thackeray, *Rev.* Francis ..... 39  
 Thausing, Julius E. .... 90  
 Thayers, M. J. .... 152, 319, 335  
 Theal, George M. .... 211  
 Thebant, G. .... 45  
 Theller, E. A. .... 302  
 Theobald, Lew ..... 154  
 Theocritus ..... 152  
 Thery, R. .... 324  
 Thevenot, John ..... 177  
 Thiele, J. M. .... 260  
 Thierry de Mennonville, Nicolas J. .... 179  
 Thierry, A. .... 256  
 Thiers, Louis A. .... 226, 249  
 Thirlwall, Connop ..... 214  
 Thistleton, *Hon.* Francis, *pseud.* 143, 315  
 Tholuck, *Dr.* Augustus ..... 28  
 Thomas, C. .... 305, 306  
 Thomas, Cyrus ..... 209  
 Thomas, David ..... 35  
 Thomas, Ernest C. .... 324  
 Thomas, John ..... 303  
 Thomas, Ralph ..... 135  
 Thomas, T. Gaillard ..... 73  
 Thomas, Urijah Rees ..... 35  
 Thomas, William ..... 220  
 Thomas, William J. .... 14, 172, 335  
 Thompson, A. .... 219  
 Thompson, David ..... 240, 301  
 Thompson, Edward M. .... 220  
 Thompson, Ernest E. .... 170  
 Thompson, Francis B. .... 100  
 Thompson, *Sir* Henry ..... 58, 82  
 Thompson, J. Harry ..... 75  
 Thompson, Kate ..... 99  
 Thompson, Reginald E. .... 80  
 Thompson, Samuel ..... 290, 313  
 Thompson, Theophilus ..... 80, 174  
 Thompson, Thomas ..... 42, 201  
 Thompson, William ..... 152  
 Thorburn, Grant ..... 183, 260  
 Thorburn, James ..... 57  
 Thorcat, Henry D ..... 125, 260  
 Thorley, John ..... 10  
 Thornbury, G. W. .... 115  
 Thorpe, Benjamin ..... 335  
 Thorpe, Charles ..... 8  
 Thorpe, *Major* Samuel ..... 335  
 Thorvaldsen, Bertel ..... 260  
 Thomson, David ..... 94  
 Thomson, James ..... 152, 154, 156, 172  
 Thomson, John L. .... 240, 301  
 Thomson, J. .... 191  
 Thomson, Peter G. .... 135  
 Thomson, Richard ..... 218  
 Thomson, Spencer ..... 71  
 Thomson, *Rev.* Thomas ..... 248  
 Thomson, T. Radford ..... 335  
 Thomson, *Sir* William ..... 24  
 Thomson, William ..... 91  
 Thomson, William M. .... 29  
 Thrupp, John ..... 132, 208  
 Thucydides ..... 116, 214  
 Thudichum, John L. W. .... 75, 90

Thunberg, C. V. .... 179, 195  
 Thurber, George ..... 15  
 Thurman, John ..... 13  
 Thynne, Francis ..... 165, 166, 173  
 Tibullus ..... 152  
 Tickell, Thomas ..... 152  
 Ticknor, George ..... 112, 127, 258, 260  
 Tidy, Charles M. .... 77, 80  
 Tieck, Ludwig ..... 124  
 Tiele, C. P. .... 31, 44, 48, 120  
 Tilley, *Sir* S. L. .... 312, 313  
 Timbs, John ..... 4, 183, 250  
 Tindale, W. .... 119  
 Titcomb, Sarah E. .... 246  
 Titian ..... 260  
 Tkin-Shen ..... 144  
 Tocque, *Rev.* Philip ..... 276, 302  
 Tocqueville, Alexis de ..... 226, 233, 235  
 Tod, John ..... 287  
 Todd, Alfred ..... 289  
 Todd, Alpheus ..... 61, 288  
 Todd, *Rev.* Henry J. .... 151  
 Todd, H. C. .... 287  
 Todd, James H. .... 260  
 Todhunter, I. .... 25  
 Tolmie, W. Fraser ..... 107  
 Toller, F. Northcote ..... 105  
 Tomkins, *Rev.* Henry G. .... 59, 250  
 Tomkis, J. .... 153  
 Tomson, Robert ..... 118  
 Tone, Theobald ..... 225, 260  
 Tooke, John H. .... 109  
 Tooke, Thomas ..... 56  
 Topp, *Rev.* Alexander ..... 312  
 Torey, *Marquis* of ..... 260, 298  
 Torrance, J. Fraser ..... 271  
 Torrens, W. M. .... 257  
 Torrey, John ..... 15, 16  
 Tottel ..... 118, 145  
 Tourneur, Cyril ..... 153  
 Town, R. P. .... 238  
 Toussaint, G. Alvar ..... 89  
 Townshend, Charles ..... 260  
 Townshend, F. French ..... 201  
 Townsend, George H. .... 130  
 Townsend, John K. .... 335  
 Townsend, W. Charles ..... 162, 218  
 Town, Salem ..... 68  
 Traill, Mrs. C. P. .... 16, 274, 276  
 Trail, R. T. .... 76  
 Travis, J. .... 288  
 Tredgold, Thomas ..... 87, 89  
 Trelawny, E. J. .... 252, 260  
 Tremcheere, Hugh S. .... 65, 201, 300  
 Trendall, E. W. .... 103  
 Trevelyan, G. Otto ..... 169, 254, 257,  
 ..... 14, 77  
 Tristram, H. B. 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 189, 193  
 Tripp, F. E. .... 16  
 Troil, Uno von ..... 179, 185  
 Trollope, Anthony ..... 144, 204, 260, 287  
 Trollope, Mrs. .... 201  
 Trollope, T. Adolphus ..... 227, 258  
 Troltsch, *Professor* von ..... 71, 171  
 Trotter, Philip D. .... 193  
 Trouseau, A. .... 80  
 Trout, Edward ..... 86, 277  
 Trout, J. M. .... 86, 277  
 Trübner, Nicolas ..... 135  
 Trudelle, *L'Abbé* ..... 305  
 Trumbull, Henry ..... 335  
 Truchudi, J. J. von ..... 204

Tucker, G. A. ....	76, 170	Van Buren, W. H. ....	82
Tuckerman, Henry T. ....	99, 250	Vance, Alexander. ....	116
Tuckey, J. H. ....	180	Vancouver, <i>Capt.</i> George. ....	205
Tudor, Henry. ....	201, 287	Van der Burg, A. R. ....	100
Tudor, John R. ....	184	Van der Burg, P. ....	100
Tuke, Daniel H. ....	76	Van der Hooght, Everardo. ....	25
Tuke, <i>Sir</i> Samuel. ....	153	Van der Kolk, J. L. C. S. ....	70, 71, 170
Tunis, W. E. ....	287	Van Dyk, Harry S. ....	144
Tupper, <i>Sir</i> Charles. ....	312, 313, 314	Vandyke, <i>Sir</i> Anthony. ....	261
Tupper, <i>Lieut.</i> E. W. ....	314	Van Dyke, J. C. ....	136
Tupper, Ferdinand B. ....	310, 314	Van Geert, Auguste. ....	16, 94
Tupper, Martin F. ....	129, 152	Vanhomrigh, Miss. ....	128
Turberville, George. ....	152	Vankoughnet, <i>Hon.</i> P. M. M. S. ....	312
Turcotte, Louis P. ....	298, 300, 305	Van Laun, Henri. ....	110, 157
Turnbull, John. ....	180	Van Lennep, Henry J. ....	29
Turner, Joseph, M. W. ....	5, 99, 184, 260	Van Linschoten, John H. ....	190
Turner, L. M. ....	236	Van Oosterzee, J. J. ....	27
Turner, Ross. ....	99	Vanuxem, Lardner. ....	70
Turner, Sharon. ....	39, 93, 213, 219	Vapereau, Gustave. ....	250
Turnor, Hatton. ....	22	Varthema, Ludovico di. ....	165
Turpin, F. R. ....	179	Vasari, G. ....	164
Tuttle, Charles R. ....	276, 304	Vasi, Giuseppe. ....	215
Tuttle, Herbert. ....	250	Vasquez de Gama. ....	177
Twining, Elizabeth. ....	16	Vaughan, J. D. ....	335
Twiss, <i>Sir</i> Travers. ....	62, 305	Vaughan, Robert. ....	40, 43, 219
Tyas, Robert. ....	94, 246	Vaux, <i>Viscount</i> de. ....	320
Tyerman, <i>Rev.</i> L. ....	250, 261	Vega, Garcilasso de la. ....	168, 243
Tyler, J. Endell. ....	41	Vega Carpio, Lope F. de. ....	261
Tyler, Moses C. ....	109	Veitch, John. ....	112, 223, 255
Tyler, Thomas. ....	115	Velazquez, Diego R. de S. ....	261
Tyler, Edward B. ....	208, 210	Velpau, A. ....	70, 174
Tymms, Samuel. ....	246	Venables, G. S. ....	128
Tymms, W. R. ....	99	Vennor, Henry G. ....	12, 268, 269, 271, 272, 274
Tyndale, William. ....	25, 26, 118	Vere, <i>Sir</i> Francis. ....	118
Tyndall, John. ....	24	Vergnaud, Armand. ....	89
Tyrrell, J. B. ....	268	Veritas, <i>pseud.</i> ....	301
Tyrwhitt, <i>Rev.</i> R. St. John. ....	99	Vernon, <i>Rev.</i> I. R. ....	132
Tyrwhitt, Thomas. ....	147	Vertot, <i>L'Abbé</i> de. ....	244
Tytler, Patrick F. ....	125, 250, 255, 258, 295, 325	Vespucci, Amerigo. ....	181
Udall, <i>Rev.</i> John. ....	119	Veza, Frs. ....	314
Udall, Nicholas. ....	118, 155, 173	Viardot, Louis. ....	99, 103, 250
Ullmann, <i>Dr.</i> C. ....	40	Vicary, Thomas. ....	326
Ulloa, Don Antonio de. ....	177, 179, 203	Victor Emmanuel II, <i>King</i> . ....	261
Unfreville, Edward. ....	287	Victoria, <i>Queen</i> . ....	221, 302
Uncle Ben, <i>pseud.</i> ....	312	Vida, Marco Girolamo. ....	152
Underhill, Edward. ....	118	Vieyra, Anthony. ....	107
Ungewitter, G. ....	103	Viger, J. ....	298
Unwin, William C. ....	335	Vigfusson, <i>Dr.</i> Gudbrand. ....	111, 145
Unzer, John A. ....	79, 174	Vigne, Godfrey T. ....	201, 287
Ure, Andrew. ....	23, 84	Viles, Edward. ....	166
Ure, G. P. ....	287, 306	Villemain, Abel F. ....	221, 253, 255
Urquhart, <i>Sir</i> Thomas. ....	117	Villiers, <i>Duke</i> of Buckingham. ....	118
Urquhart, William P. ....	259	Villon, Francis. ....	152
Urna, Pedro de. ....	168	Vimont, Barthelemy. ....	297
Usher, <i>Rev.</i> James. ....	39	Vincent, Mrs. Howard. ....	287
Ussellix, William. ....	164	Vincent, J. E. Matthew. ....	335
Vaca, d'Alvar N. C. de. ....	202	Vinci, Leonardo da. ....	261
Vaile, Charles A. ....	90	Vines, Sydney H. ....	322
Vale, G. ....	258	Vinet, Alexander. ....	34, 35
Valencia, <i>Viscount</i> . ....	181, 194	Viollet-Le-Duc, Eugène. ....	20, 92, 103, 335
Valentin, William G. ....	23	Virgil. ....	152
Valentine, Mrs. ....	130, 219	Vivian, A. Pendarves. ....	201, 287
Vallancey, Charles. ....	224	Vivian, H. Hussey. ....	201, 287
Valle, Pietro delle. ....	179, 190	Vizetelly, Henry. ....	185, 335
Vallee, Léon. ....	136	Vogdes, Frank W. ....	103
Vallière, <i>Duchesse</i> de la. ....	257	Vogel, J. ....	82, 170
Valpy, A. J. ....	116, 215	Vogt, Carl. ....	14
Vaubery, Arminius. ....	13	Volney, C. F. ....	189, 201, 211
Vanbrugh, <i>Sir</i> John. ....	154, 156, 157	Voltaire, Francois M. A. de. ....	117, 123, 261
		Von Ense, Varnhagen. ....	123
		Von Gerlach, Otto. ....	27

82	Von Humboldt, Alexander	216	Ware, John	335
116	Von Schiefner, F. Anton	120	Ware, Mary L.	335
205	Vose, George L.	87	Waring, Edward J.	77, 136
100	Vyner, Robert T.	95	Waring, Edward S.	180
100			Warner, Robert	16
25	Waagen, <i>Prof.</i>	97, 99	Warner, William	152
70, 71, 170	Wace, Henry	29, 251	Warnock, Robert	305
144	Wachsmuth, William	214	Warr, <i>Rev. G. W.</i>	287
261	Wadd, William	335	Warre, <i>Rev. E.</i>	76
136	Waddilove, <i>Rev. J. W. D.</i>	306	Warren, <i>Sir Charles</i>	189
16, 94	Wade, John	219	Warren, Mrs.	104
128	Wagner, Albrecht	69, 170	Warren, S. Edward	86
S. 312	Wagner, Ernst	78	Warren, William W.	233
110, 157	Wagner, Rudolf	23	Warry, (George D.)	64
29	Wagner, W.	211	Warter, John Wood	130
190	Wafer, Lionel	177	Warton, Joseph	152
27	Wait, Benjamin	302	Warton, Thomas	152
30	Waitz, <i>Dr. Theodore</i>	14	Warville, J. P. Brissot de	201
250	Wakefield, Edward G.	247, 307	Warwick, <i>Countess of</i>	172
168	Wakefield, W.	335	Washington, George	235, 239, 261, 335
164	Walchius, Georgius	136	Washington, H. A.	329
215	Walcott, Charles D.	21	Waterhouse, G. R.	13
177	Walcott, John	152	Waters, A. J.	57
335	Walcott, Mackenzie E. C.	32	Waterworth, <i>Rev. J.</i>	37
40, 43, 219	Waldo, S. Putnam	257	Watkin, Edward W.	287
320	Walford, Cornelius	52, 56, 136	Watkins, <i>Rev. E. A.</i>	107
168, 243	Walford, Edward	130, 216, 246	Watkins, John	221, 261
261	Walkem, <i>Hon. G. A.</i>	312	Watkinson, John	336
112, 223, 255	Walker, Alexander	127	Watson, B. A.	287
261	Walker, Francis A.	52	Watson, <i>Dr. Forbes</i>	91, 92
70, 174	Walker, <i>Sir Hovenden</i>	298	Watson, James C.	17
128	Walker, James	335	Watson, John	49
269, 271, 272, 274	Walker, John	5	Watson, John	91
118	Walker, John	107	Watson, <i>Rev. John S.</i>	253, 261
89	Walker, <i>Serjeant</i>	152, 319	Watson, Richard	34
301	Wallace, Alfred R.	6, 18, 23	Watson, Robert	227
132	Wallace, D. Mackenzie	187	Watson, Sereno	52
244	Wallace, William	50	Watson, S. J.	288
181	Wallace, William	261	Watson, <i>Sir Thomas</i>	80
314	Wallace, <i>Sir William</i>	261	Watson, Thomas	118, 152
99, 103, 250	Wallem, Fredrik M.	58	Watt, Alexander	91
326	Waller, Edmund	152	Watt, James	247, 261
261	Waller, John A.	180	Watt, William	59
221, 302	Wallich, G. C.	6, 8	Watts, Henry	23
152	Wallis, <i>Capt. Samuel</i>	176, 181	Watts, Isaac	152
107	Walford, Edward	183	Wagh, Edwain	132
298	Walpole, Charles G.	225	Watt, Robert	136
111, 145	Walpole, <i>Earl of Orford</i>	131, 156, 221, 254, 259, 322, 335	Weale, W. H. J.	164
201, 287	Walpole, Horatio, <i>Lord</i>	261	Webb, <i>Rev. T. W.</i>	17
166	Walpole, <i>Sir Robert</i>	221, 250	Webbe, William	118, 152
221, 253, 255	Walpole, Spencer	58, 332	Webber, H. H.	300, 307
118	Walrond, Theodore	254	Webber, Samuel	87
152	Walsh, J. H.	13, 83	Weber, Albrecht	119
297	Walsh, Le Vicomte	316	Weber, Carl M. von	261
287	Walsh, R. F.	58	Weber, Gottfried	105
335	Walsh, <i>Rev. Thomas</i>	39	Weber, Henry	336
261	Walsh, William	152	Weber, Max M. von	261
322	Walton, George E.	287	Webster, Daniel	129, 131, 261
34, 35	Walton, Thomas	325	Webster, John	125, 153, 157
92, 103, 335	Walton, W. L.	190	Webster, Noah	107
152	Wanless, Andrew	319, 335	Webster, Wentworth	211
201, 287	Wansey, Henry	201	Weddell, James	205
201, 287	Warburton, Eliot	259, 287, 298	Wedgwood, Hensleigh	107
185, 335	Ward, Adolphus W.	214	Wedgwood, Josiah	261
103	Ward, Anna L.	2	Wedl, Carl	74, 78, 174
82, 170	Ward, Edmund	287	Weeden, William B.	169
14	Ward, George A.	253, 298, 325	Weekes, Henry	97
89, 201, 211	Ward, Samuel R.	261	Weeks, Jos. D.	52
17, 123, 261	Ward, Thomas H.	145, 221, 250	Weir, Arthur	319
123	Warden, Alex. J.	91	Weise, Arthur J.	201, 233
27	Ware, Henry	335	Weismann, August	7, 11
			Weiss, Dr. Bernard	32, 34

Weld, Charles R.	287	Wiesinger, Lie August	28
Weld, Isaac, jr.	201, 287	Wight, O. W.	117
Wellecome, H. S.	305	Wigner, G. W.	75
Wellesley, <i>Marquess</i>	249, 261	Wilbye, John	118
Wellington, Arthur M.	87	Wilde, <i>Hon.</i> Richard H.	136
Wellington, <i>Duke of</i>	261	Wilder, Daniel W.	241
Wells, T. Spencer	73	Wilcocke, Samuel H.	203
Welsh, Alfred H.	110	Wilcocks, J. C.	59
Wendt, Ernest E.	336	Wilkie, D.	201
Werner, Frederick J. Z.	123	Wilkes, Charles	181
Wernier, Abraham G.	6	Wilkes, <i>Rer.</i> Henry	313, 314
Wertheimer, Louis	144	Wilkes, John	124, 126, 261
West, Benjamin	261	Wilkie, <i>Sir</i> David	261, 287
West, E. W.	46	Wilkie, William	153
West, Gilbert	152	Wilkins, George	153
Wesley, John	261	Wilkins, Harriet A., <i>pseud.</i>	153, 319, 336
Westcott, Brooke Foss	29	Wilkins, Peter	143
Weston, Allyn	68	Wilkins, W. Walker	145
Weston, Richard	201, 287	Wilkinson, <i>Sir</i> J. Gardiner	214
Wethereld, Agnes E.	314	Wilks, Samuel	69
Weyer, R.	155	Wiman, Ernstus	314
Wey, Francis	187	Winchell, N. H.	19
W. H.	319	Winchester, Charles	329
Wharnccliffe, <i>Lord</i>	131	Winchester, <i>Gen.</i>	240, 300
Wharton, Francis	336	Winder, Daniel K.	274
Whately, Richard	212	Wiidhus, John	177, 179, 193
Wheatley, Henry B.	89, 97, 104, 133, 165, 169, 183, 258	Winer, <i>Dr.</i> George B.	36
Wheaton, Henry	226	Wingfield, Alexander H.	319, 336
Wheelodon, J. P.	58, 95	Wingfield, <i>Hon.</i> Lewis S.	76
Wheeler, George M.	10, 17, 20, 21, 209, 236	Winslow, <i>Col.</i> John	303
Wheeler, James	222	Winsor, Justin	234, 241
Wheeler, J. Talboys	229	Winterbotham, W.	231
Wheeler, William A.	2	Winthrop, John	238
Wheelwright, John	172	Willard, F. J.	336
Whewell, William	5	Willard, Mrs. F. J.	319
Whelan, <i>Hon.</i> Edward	300, 307	William III, <i>King</i>	221, 261, 325
Wherry, <i>Rer.</i> E. M.	44, 120	William IV, <i>King</i>	221, 255, 261
Whetstone, G.	325	Williams, Albert	84
Whewell, William	19, 261	Williams, Benjamin S.	94
Whinfield, E. H.	120, 152	Williams, Charles Wye	336
Whipple, Edwin P.	131	Williams, Frederick S.	87
Whitaker, Joseph	53, 141	Williams, Folkestone	250
White, Adam	8	Williams, George	189
White, Adam	168	Williams, George W.	241
White, Andrew D.	164, 169	Williams, Howard	47
White, Charles	187	Williams, Joseph	225
White, Ellen G.	44	Williams, <i>Rer.</i> J. W.	312
White, G. A.	305	Williams, Monier	119
White, Henry	84, 273	Williams, Mrs.	336
White, Henry K.	152, 261	Williams, Robert F.	336
White, James	44, 257	Williams, Roger	261
White, John	201, 287	Williams, Samuel	241
White, John	320	Williams, S. Wells	191
White, Joseph	251	Williams, Thomas	205
White, Richard G.	115	Williams, T.	180
White, Robert	223	Williams, T. S.	131
White, Stephen	225	Williams, William	107
Whiteaves, J. F.	273	Williams, <i>Sir</i> William F.	313
Whitecross, John	3	Williams, W. Carleton	330
Whitefield, George	261	Williams, <i>Sir</i> W. F.	312
Whitehead, Paul	152	Williams, W. H.	287
Whitehead, William	152, 154, 156	Williams, W. Mattieu	75
Whitfield, Robert P.	21	Williamson, Peter	233, 298
Whitman, Walt	153	Willmot, Charles W.	271, 272
Whitmore, William	172	Willis, N. P.	184, 224
Whymper, Edward	186	Willis, Robert	103, 252, 255, 259
Whymper, Frederick	201	Willis, William	241
Wickes, Charles	103	Willoughby, Francis	5
Wicksteed, G. W.	291	Willoughby, <i>Sir</i> Hugh	179
Wicksteed, <i>Capt.</i> R. J.	300	Wills, Thomas	291
		Willson, David	41, 314, 336
		Willson, Harry	99

28	Wilmot, John	153	Worsley, Israel	41, 233
117	Wilmot, <i>Hon.</i> L. A.	312, 336	Wortabet, <i>Rev.</i> John	40
75	Wilmot, <i>Hon.</i> R. D.	312	Wrangham, <i>Rev.</i> Francis	247
118	Wilson, <i>Hon.</i> Adam	312	Wraxall, <i>Sir</i> C. F. L.	221
136	Wilson, Alexander	5, 153, 336	Wraxall, <i>Sir</i> Nathaniel W.	261
241	Wilson, A. Stephen	57	Wren, <i>Sir</i> Christopher	261
203	Wilson, Betty	132	Wright, Carroll D.	52
59	Wilson, <i>Bishop</i>	36	Wright, Daniel	229
201	Wilson, <i>Sir</i> Charles	209	Wright, Edward	118
181	Wilson, C. H.	201, 287	Wright, Francis	201
313, 314	Wilson, <i>Rev.</i> C. T.	194	Wright, <i>Rev.</i> G. N.	191, 221, 261
126, 261	Wilson, <i>Sir</i> Daniel	40, 208, 209, 222, 312	Wright, James	118
261, 287	Wilson, <i>Rev.</i> Edward	153	Wright, John	153, 261
153	Wilson, <i>Rev.</i> Edward F.	306, 336	Wright, Lewis	12
153	Wilson, F. A.	287	Wright, T.	107, 132, 147, 165, 171, 173, 216
3, 319, 336	Wilson, George	23, 252, 261	Wright, Thomas	223
143	Wilson, Henry	250	Wright, William	213
145	Wilson, Henry	336	Wright, W. Aldis	166
214	Wilson, James G.	145, 217	Wunderlich, C. A.	82, 171
69	Wilson, Jessie A.	261	Wyatt, C. B.	320, 321
314	Wilson, <i>Prof.</i> John	129, 153, 157	Wyatt, Mathew	320
19	Wilson, John	336	Wyatt, M. Digby	97, 164
329	Wilson, John M.	144, 153	Wyatt, <i>Sir</i> Thomas	153
240, 300	Wilson, Owen S.	11	Wycherley, William	154, 156, 157
274	Wilson, <i>Sir</i> Robert	227, 230	Wyckoff, William C.	52
7, 179, 193	Wilson, Samuel F.	239	Wycliffe, John	26, 40, 166
36	Wilson, <i>Rev.</i> William	287	Wylde, James	5
319, 336	Wilton, <i>Countess</i> of	104	Wylie, James H.	220
76	Wirt, William	255	Xérès, François	243
303	Wise, John	22	Yalden, Thomas	153
234, 241	Wiseman, <i>Cardinal</i>	115, 249	Yates, John V. N.	241
234	Wither, George	118	Yapp, G. W.	97, 191
238	Witherspoon, John	303	Yarker, John	68
336	Withrow, <i>Rev.</i> W. H.	32, 295	Yarrow, <i>Dr.</i> H. C.	8, 9, 12
319	Wix, Edward	42, 287	Yeasley, James	82
21, 261, 325	Woermann, <i>Dr.</i> Karl	99	Yeo, Gerald F.	79
21, 255, 261	Wolfe, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> James	296, 297, 298, 312	Yonge, Charles Duke	226
81	Wolle, Francis	16	Yonge, Charlotte M.	246, 250, 258
94	Wolsey, <i>Cardinal</i>	220, 261	Youatt, William	83
336	Woltmann, <i>Dr.</i> Alfred	99, 256	Youmans, Edward L.	23
87	Wood, Anthony a.	250	Young, Alexander	336
250	Wood, Catherine J.	75	Young, Archibald	59
189	Wood, <i>Hon.</i> Edmund B.	292, 312	Young, Arthur	179
241	Wood, H. C.	77, 80, 82	Young, <i>Lieut.</i> Bennett H.	293
47	Wood, <i>Rev.</i> John	314	Young, Charles F. T.	88
225	Wood, John P.	245	Young, Charles Mayne	261
312	Wood, J. G.	6, 13	Young, Edward	153, 154, 156
119	Wood, Mrs.	181	Young, Frederick	307, 308
336	Wood, Robert	177, 189, 213	Young, Frederick	247
336	Wood, <i>Hon.</i> S. C.	312	Young, George R.	65, 247, 309
261	Wood, William	172, 201	Young, G. P.	312
241	Woodberry, George E.	100	Young, James	305, 312
191	Woodbury, C. J. H.	88	Young, Jennie J.	104
205	Woodes, Nathaniel	155	Young, John	93, 94
180	Woodhead, G. Sims	78	Young, <i>Hon.</i> John	312, 313
131	Woodman, W. Bathurst	77, 80	Young, <i>Rev.</i> John	129
107	Woodville, <i>Dr.</i> William	16, 72	Young, M.	258
313	Woodward, B. B.	222	Young, Julian Charles	261
330	Woodward, <i>Capt.</i> David	180	Young, Robert	28
312	Woodward, E. M.	240	Young, Samuel	25
287	Woodward, J. J.	70	Young, Thomas	5, 24, 247
75	Woolfe, J.	103	Young, <i>Sir</i> William	312
233, 298	Woolsey, Theodore D.	62, 234	Yule, Col. Henry	108
271, 272	Wooster, David	16	Yule, Mrs. J. C.	153, 319
184, 224	Wooton, Edward	65	Zaelmsdorf, Joseph W.	89
2, 255, 259	Wooton, <i>Sir</i> Henry	172	Zeno, Antonio	168
241	Worcester, Joseph E.	107	Zeno, Nicolo	168
5	Worcester, <i>Marquis</i> of	261	Zirkel, Ferdinand	21
179	Wordsworth, <i>Bishop</i>	40, 114, 129, 187	Zupitza, Julius	166
291	Wordsworth, Charles	64	Zurcher, F.	18
11, 314, 336	Wordsworth, William	129		
99	Worrum, Ralph N.	99, 100, 164, 250, 256		

